

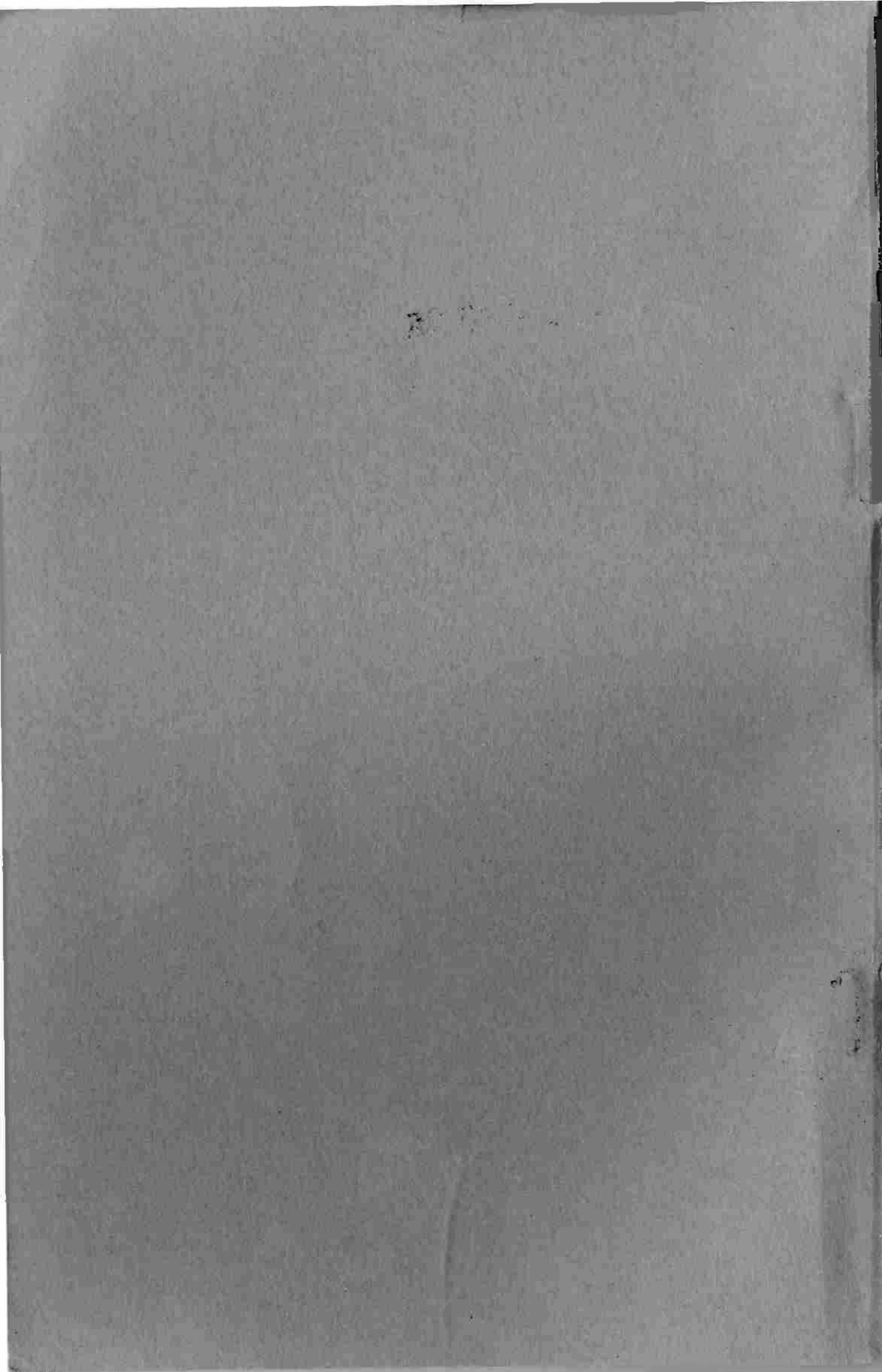
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Charles C. Middleton D.V.M.

INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
MEDICAL and VETERINARY
ZOOLOGY

SUBJECTS: TREMATODA and TREMATODE DISEASES
PART 2: SUPERGENERA and GENERA C





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE

OF

MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUBJECTS: TREMATODA and TREMATODE DISEASES
PART 2: SUPERGENERA and GENERA C

By

MILDRED A. DOSS

Collaborator, U.S. Department of Agriculture
assisted by

Katharine Forsyth Roach

and

Virginia L. Breen, all of the
Zoology Department, University of Maryland

Issued April 1964

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1964



FOREWORD

This section of the "Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology" is a revision of Stiles' and Hassall's "Trematoda and Trematode Diseases" (U.S. Public Health Service, Hygienic Laboratory Bulletin No. 37). The compilation was made possible by a grant from the U. S. Public Health Service to the University of Maryland.¹ The purpose was to make available in a convenient form the information contained in the Hygienic Laboratory Bulletin No. 37 (now out of print), the unpublished sections of the "Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology," and the unpublished sections of the catalogues of the former Zoological Division of the U.S. National Institutes of Health, as well as information added by the revisers. No pretension is made for completeness, and assistance in obtaining additional information is welcomed. The period covered is from the genesis of the catalogues around 1892 through 1960.

The "Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology" was established in 1892 by the late Dr. Albert Hassall. For many years it was compiled by the Zoological Division of the U.S. Department of Agriculture in cooperation with the Hygienic Laboratory. The names of the contributors have been changed many times, but within the past 25 years the work has been supported entirely by what is currently known as the Beltsville Parasitological Laboratory, Agricultural Research Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. Parts 1 through 18, supplements 1 through 12, of the Author Catalogue have been issued by the Department.

Three parasite catalogues have been issued by the Hygienic Laboratory—the "Trematoda" in 1908, the "Cestoda" in 1912, and the "Roundworms" in 1920. In addition, Dr. C. W. Stiles and coworkers have also published several key catalogues representing various sections of the host catalogues.

Users should bear in mind that this is an Index-Catalogue, not a treatise, and should not expect to find reasons for any given entry. Nor does citing of synonymy mean that it is necessarily correct. The same statement holds for hosts, locations, and localities cited. All

¹ This investigation was supported in whole by Public Health Service Research Grant, E4334, from the U.S. National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases to the University of Maryland.

possible care has been taken to make this publication as accurate as possible. However, it must be borne in mind that in a compilation of this scope extending over a period of almost 70 years, and representing the cumulated efforts of many individuals, it is impossible to check every item for accuracy. Host names and localities are those given by the original authors. No attempt has been made to establish correct names in the contemporary sense.

This Index-Catalogue must be used with the Author Catalogue of the series as the bibliographical key. Qualified persons desiring copies of the Author Catalogue may obtain it by submitting a request to the Beltsville Parasitological Laboratory, Beltsville, Md.

This revision will be divided into two sections: The Parasite section and the Checklist of Specific and Subspecific Names. First to be compiled and published will be the Parasite section, to be followed shortly after by the remaining part.

The style of the first edition has been followed with few exceptions, the principal one being that combinations of specific names with subgenera will now be found under the genera in which they have been placed. Subgenera are listed, but the information includes only the reference to the author of the name and type if given. Derivation of scientific names has been eliminated from this edition. All references have been retained with the exception of abstracts or those for which there is no documentation in the Author Catalogue. Any date or item of information enclosed in brackets [] has been supplied by the indexer or reviser and in his judgment is correct. Any date enclosed in parentheses () signifies that the reference to the original source is unverified.

Few abbreviations are used, since with the increase in the volume of literature it is impossible for the modern trematodologist to recognize shortened forms of generic, geographical, or author's names. Only standard nomenclatorial abbreviations such as those cited in Schenk and McMasters' "Procedure in Taxonomy" have been used; i.e.,

mt	monotypic
tod	type by original designation
tsd	type by subsequent designation
emend.	emendation
syn.	synonymy

Collective groups for immature forms such as *Adolescaria*, *Agamodistomum*, *Cercaria*, and *Metacercaria* are treated for convenience as if they were genera. However, they require no type species and have no standing in nomenclature. See the recent ruling on collective group names in Articles 42 and 57 of the new "International Code of Zoological Nomenclature."

The plan of the Parasite section is to list after the name of the family, the genus, or the species, in the following order, the author of that name, the date of publication of the name, pagination, illustrations, items of nomenclatorial significance, the host or hosts, the location within the host, and the locality in which the host was found. After listing all reports by the author of the name, all other references follow in alphabetical order.

The assistance and advice of C. L. Gibson, G. W. Wharton, G. Anastos, C. M. Herman, S. Yamaguti, E. W. Price, G. R. LaRue, J. Humphrey, D. Segal, and M. M. Farr are gratefully acknowledged.

INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUBJECTS: TREMATODA AND TREMATODE DISEASES

Part 2

by MILDRED A. DOSS, assisted by KATHARINE FORSYTH ROACH and VIRGINIA L. BREEN

- CABALLERIANA Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1959f, 106, 107, 148, 173-174 (tod: *C. lagodovsky*).
- lagodovsky Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1959a, 174, 175, fig. 44 (tod) (syn.: *Odhnierium calyptrocotyle* Lloyd, 1938 nec Monticelli, 1893) (Mola mola, U.S.A.).
- CABALLEROCOTYLA Price, E. W., 1960a, 240 (tod: *C. biparasitica* (Goto, 1894) (syn.: *Capsala* Bosc, 1811 in part)).
- biparasitica (Goto, 1894) Price, E. W., 1960a, 240, 241 (tod).
- caballeroi (Winter, 1955) Price, E. W., 1960a, 241.
- foliacea (Goto, 1894) Price, E. W., 1960a, 241.
- gouri (Chauhan, 1952) Price, E. W., 1960a, 241.
- katsuwoni (Ishii, 1936) Price, E. W., 1960a, 241.
- magnum (Ishii, 1936) Price, E. W., 1960a, 241.
- manteri (Price, 1951) Price, E. W., 1960a, 241.
- pelamydis (Taschenberg, 1878) Price, E. W., 1960a, 241.
- CABALLEROIA Thapar, G. S., 1960a, 315 (tod: *C. indica*).
- indica Thapar, G. S., 1960a, 315-320, pl. (tod) (*Cirrhina fulungel*; intestine; Tungabhadra Dam, India).
- CABALLEROTREMA Prudhoe, S., 1960a, 415, 418 (tod: *C. brasiliense*).
- brasiliense Prudhoe, S., 1960a, 415-418, figs. 1-2 (tod) (*Arapaima gigas*; intestine; Brazil).
- CABLEIA Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b, 80 (tod: *C. trigoni*).
- trigoni Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b, 80, 81, 82, 115, fig. 26 (*Lactophrys trigonus*; intestine next to pyloric junction; Bimini; British West Indies).
- (CADENATELLA) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1946a, 122, 124, 127 (subg. of *Enenterum*).
- CADENATELLA (Dollfus, 1946) Manter, H. W., 1947a, 284.
- americana Manter, H. W., 1949a, 432-435, fig. 1 (*Kyphosus incisor*; intestine; Tortugas, Florida).
- CAECINCOLA Marshall, W. S.; & Gilbert, N. C., 1905a, 477, 478-481 (mt. *C. parvulus*). --Cable, R. M.; & Hunninen, A. V., 1942b, 415. --Ciurea, I., 1933c, 107 (*Cryptogoniminae*). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 105. --Mueller, J. F., 1934c, 350 [correction of fig., pl. 25 Mueller, J. F.; & Van Cleave, 1932]. --Mueller, J. F.; & Van Cleave, H. J., 1932a, 79, 81, 115, 119, 125-126. --Poche, F., 1926b, 165. --Price, E. W., 1940c, 10 (*Cryptogonimidae*, *Cryptogoniminae*). --Van Cleave, H. J., 1922a, 1, 6. --Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 179, 219 (*Heterophyidae*). --Ward, H. B., 1917c, 5; 1918b, 391, 400. --Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 366.
- parvulus Marshall, W. S.; & Gilbert, N. C., 1905a, 478-481, pl. 15, figs. 1-4 (mt.) (*Micropterus salmoides*; Madison, Wisconsin). --Bangham, R. V., 1955a, 192 (*Huro salmoides*). --Bangham, R. V.; & Venard, C. E., 1942b, 31, 34, 36 (*Huro salmoides*, *Pomoxis annularis*; Reelfoot Lake). --Dunagan, T. T., 1960a, 47. --Fischthal, J. H., 1947a, 200, 218 (*Micropterus d. dolomieu*, *Huro salmoides*; Wisconsin). 1950d, 107; 1952b, 43, 44, 45, 56 (*Micropterus d. dolomieu*, *M. salmoides*; northwest Wisconsin). --Horsfall, M. W., 1934a, 322 (*Huro floridana*; Vermilion River). --Kruidenier, F. J., 1953a, 385, 386, 388, 390, pl. 1, figs. 8-9. --Lundahl, W. S., 1939a, 27-28 (*Amnicola* (*Marstonia*) *lustrica*; Huron river near Ann Arbor, Michigan). *Lepomis gibbosus* (exper.). *Huro salmoides* (exper.). 1941a, 461-484, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-25 (life history; excretory system). --Miller, G. C., 1958a, 702. --Mueller, J. F., 1934c, 341-344, pl. 42, figs. 1-7. --Mueller, J. F.; & Van Cleave, H. J., 1932a, 125, 128, 129, pl. 25, fig. 65. --Odhner, T., 1911h, 522. --Pearse, A. S., 1924b, 171. --Pratt, H. S., 1923a, 66 (*Micropterus salmoides*; Oneida Lake, New York). --Price, E. W., 1940c, 3, 4, 5. --Sparks, A. K., 1951a, 352, 353, 356, pl. 1, fig. 4 (*Huro salmoides*; Texas). --Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 220-221 (*Micropterus salmoides*; stomach, ceca, intestine; Oneida Lake). --Venard, C. E., 1940a, 53, 67 (*Huro salmoides*, *Amnicola lustrica*, *Lepomis gibbosus*; Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee). --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 400, fig. 694.
- CAECINCOLINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 222.
- CAIMANICOLA Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; & Lent, H., 1938b, 54-55 (tod: *C. marajoara*) (*Heterophyidae*, *Centrocestinae*). --Price, E. W., 1940c, 10 (as syn. of *Acanthostomum* Looss, 1899).
- marajoara Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; & Lent, H., 1938b, 55, pl. 2, figs. 1-2 (tod) (*Caiman sclerops*; small intestine; Ilha de Marajo, Estado do Para, Brasil). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1942a, 117 (as syn. of *Acanthostomum marajoarum*).
- CAINOCREADIUM Nicoll, W., 1909b, 397, 453-454, 455 (tod: *Distomum labracis* Dujardin); 1910d, 325, 326. --Arnold, J. G., 1934a, 267. --Chatterji, R. C., 1936a, 84. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 106. --Isaichikov, I. M., 1928d, 28, 33. --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 297.
- commune (Olsson, 1867-68) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 103.
- gasterostei (Bovien, 1932) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 103.
- genu (Rudolphi, 1819) Yamaguti, S., 1958a,

- labracis (Dujardin, 1845) Nicoll, W., 1909b, 397, 455 (type) (Labrax lupus); 1914g, 476 (Labrax lupus; intestine; English channel). --Janiszewska, J., 1953b, 22-23, 46, 48 (Morone labrax, Dentex dentex; intestine; environs of Split, Adriatic Sea). --Layman, E. M., 1930a, 65.
- perezi (Mathias, 1926) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 103.
- pseudotritoni (Rankin, 1937) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 383.
- shawi (McIntosh, 1939) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 103.
- skrabini Layman, E. M., 1930a, 64-65, 92-93, fig. 13 (Azuma emmion; intestine). --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 297.
- CALCINOCEADOIDES Nagaty, H. F., 1956b, 525 (tod: C. serrani).
- epinephali (Yamaguti, 1934) Nagaty, H. F., 1956b, 525.
- serrani Nagaty, H. F., 1956b, 525, 526, 527, pl. I, fig. 8 (tod) (Serranus sp., Lethrinus nebulosus; Ghardaga, Egypt).
- CALCEOSTOMA van Beneden, P. J., 1852d, 99; 1853u, 119-120; 1858a, 11, 57, 59-60, 194, 196; 1861a, 11, 57, 59-60, 194, 196 (mt.: C. elegans). --van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1864a, 121. --Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 53, 86. --Brandes, G. P. H., 1894a, 305, 306. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 411, 412, 416, 443, 451, 468, 472, 478, 483, 484, 492, 512, 514, 516, 517, 523, 542; 1893a, 890. --Bykhovskii, B. E., 1937a, 1357, fig. 22. --Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 379 (syn. of Dactylogyrus calceostoma Wagener); 1859c, 441 (1 sp. elegans = calceostoma). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1923e, 210. --Fischthal, J. H.; & Allison, L. N., 1941a, 519-520, 522 (type: C. calceostoma (Wagener, 1857)). --Froissant, A., 1930a, 34. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 27. --Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 73. --Johnston, T. H.; & Tieg, O. W., 1922a, 85, 119, 123 (type: Calceostoma calceostoma (Wagener)). --Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1941a, 28. --Maclaren, N. H. W., 1904b, 598, 599, 600. --Manter, H. W., 1938b, 297. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 14, 52, 84, 86, 101, 107; (1891i), 108; 1892a, 213 (g. of Calceostominae); 1903c, 336 (Subf. Calceostominae); 1905c, 65, 66, 67, 68. --Palombi, A., 1943d, 1-8; 1949b, 227, 230 (p. p. as syn. of Calceostomella). --Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1890, 12; 1890, 8. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1805. --Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 646, 654 (key), 657, fig. 49. --Price, E. W., 1937b, 162. --Saint-Remy, G., 1898a, 524, 564. --Sonsino, P., [1890m], 172; [1890n], 174-176. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 188, 258. --Taschenberg, O., 1879c, 69; 1879g, 265 (syn.: Dactylogyrus). --Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 65.
- 1859: Calceostoma Diesing, K. M., 1859c, 441 for Calceostoma.
- species van Beneden, P. J., 1852d, 99 (Sciaena aquila; branchial laminae).
- species (?) Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1890b, 64. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 259, 538 (Umbrina cirrhosa; Genova).
- calceostoma (Wagener, 1857) Johnston, T. H.; & Tieg, O. W., 1922a, 119, 121 (syn.: C. elegans). --Palombi, A., 1943d, 3, 4, fig. 1 (Sciaena aquila; Genova, Pisa); 1949b, 228-230, fig. 10 (Sciaena aquila = S. umbra; Genova, Pisa). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 258, 538, figs. 32a-d.
- elegans van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 60-63, 169, 170, 189, 190, 196, pl. 7, figs. 1-8 (Sciaena aquila; gills; Belgium). --van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1864a, 125-126. --Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 53 (Sciaena agilis). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 417, 452, 543, 549, 552. --Diesing, K. M., 1859c, 441. --Froissant, A., 1930a, 9, 62, 68, fig. 27 (Sciaena aquila; ext.; France). --Johnston, T. H.; & Tieg, O. W., 1922a, 119, 121 (as syn. of Calceostoma calceostoma). --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 8, 10. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1805. --Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 657, fig. 49. --Saint-Remy, G., 1898a, 564. --Sonsino, P., [1890n], 174, 175-176 (Sciaena umbra); [1891h], 263. --Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 265 (syn.: Dactylogyrus calceostoma).
- glandulosum Johnston, T. H.; & Tieg, O. W., 1922a, 119-122, pl. 21, figs. 75-77, pl. 22, figs. 79-86 (Sciaena antarctica; gills; Caloundra, South Queensland). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 258, 538, figs. 33 a-c.
- inermis Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1889a, 747 (Corvina nigra); [1890], 8. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 418, 543, 549, 550; 1891d, 422. --Froissant, A., 1930a, 62 (Corvina umbra; ext., France). --Johnston, T. H.; & Tieg, O. W., 1922a, 119, 121, 122. --Palombi, A., 1943d, 5, 6, fig. 2 (as syn. of Calceostomella inermis); 1949b, 230-232, fig. 11. --Parona, C., 1894a, 139. --Sonsino, P., [1890n], 174, 175-176 (Corvina nigra, Umbrina cirrosa); [1891h], 263. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 259, 521, 538. --Vlasenko, P. V., 1931a, 91, 92, 96-98, fig. 2 (Sciaena umbra; Black Sea).
- sciaenae Yamaguti, S., 1940b, 35, 44-46, figs. 6-7 (Sciaena schlegelii; gills; Hamazime, Mie Prefecture). --Yamaguti, S., 1943h, [p. 1]. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 259, 538.
- CALCEOSTOMATIDAE Poche, F., 1926b, 109 (= Calceostomidae Parona & Perugia). --Fischthal, J. H.; & Allison, L. N., 1941a, 517-524 (key to genera). --Mizelle, J. D., 1938a, 13. --Palombi, A., 1949b, 206, 227. --Price, E. W., 1937b, 117, 162 (diagnosis, key to genera) (syn.: Calceostomidae Parona & Perugia, 1890). --Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 62, 131.

- CALCEOSTOMELLA Palombi, A., 1943d, 1, 2, 6(mnt: C. inermis); 1949b, 227, 230 (syn.: Calceostoma van Beneden p.p.). --Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 65.
- inermis (Parona & Perugia, 1899) Palombi, A., 1943d, 5, 6, fig. 2 (syn.: Calceostoma inermis) (Corvina nigra; Umrina cirrhosa). --1949b, 230-232, fig. 11(Corvina nigra; Genova, Pisa, Umrina cirrhosa; Pisa).
- CALCEOSTOMIDAE Parona, C.; & Perugia, 1890, 19[as subf.]. --Bykhovskii, B. E., 1933c, 37; 1937a, 1355, 1358, 1359, 1363. --Froissant, A., 1930a, 34. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928a, 27. --Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 85, 86, 118-119, 125. --Mizelle, J. D., 1936a, 788. --Monticelli, F. S., 1903c, 336[raised from subf. to f. rank] (subf. Calceostominae (g.: Calceostoma, Fridericianella)). --Price, E. W., 1937b, 162.
- CALCEOSTOMINAE Monticelli, F. S., 1892a, 213 (subf. of Gyrodactylidae); 1903c, 336 (f. Calceostomidae). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 890. --Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 73; 1901a, 73. --Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 85, 119, 122.
- CALICOPHORON Næsmark, K. E., [1937a], 328, 489, 491(Paramphistomidae, Paramphistominae).
- species Crusz, H., 1952a, 67, 68 (Bos taurus; rumen; reticulum, Capra hircus, Bubalus b. bubalus; Ceylon).
- calicophorum (Fischöder, 1901) Næsmark, K. E., [1937a], 328, 363, 379, 380, 408, 491, 493-495, 563, fig. 54, pl. 3, fig. 5 (Ovis aires; Queensland, Bos taurus, Queensland, Canton, China, Belgian Congo, Bubalus bubalus; Saigon, French Indo-China, Bos taurus indicus; Ceylon). --Clunies Ross, I.; et al., [1950b], 54 (Glyptaniscus gilberti, Segnitilia alphenae; Australia). --Crusz, H., 1952a, 61, 63, 67 (Bubalus b. bubalus; rumen; Ceylon). --Davydova, I., 1959b, 31-32, 33, 36, fig. 1 (cattle; Azerbaidzhan, sheep; Astrakhan). --Durie, P. H., 1951a, 41, 42, 45-46, 47, 48, pl. 5, figs. 9-10 (Bos taurus; Queensland, Victoria, Australis, Tasmania); 1956a, 152-157, figs. 2-3 (Pygmaniscus pelorius; Ipswich, Australia, lamb). --Gretillat, S., 1960a, 509 (Bos taurus, Ovis aries; Tchad). --MacKerran, M. J., 1958b, 145, 147. --Mamedov, A. K., 1959, 115, 116 (buvivol [Bos bubalis], zebu; Azerbaidzhan). --Seneviratna, P., 1955b, 32 (buffaloes, cattle, goats; Ceylon). --Sircar, R. M., 1956a, 117 (sheep; Bihar). --Swart, P. J., 1954a, 467-471, 472, 473, figs. 4-9 (Bos taurus; South Africa). --Varma, A. K., 1957a, 74-75, pl., figs. 3-4 (Bos indicus, Bos bubalus, Capra hircus, Ovis aries; Bihar). --Yamaguti, S., 1939f, 131, 143-145, 151, fig. 8, pl. 1, fig. 6 (syn.: Paramphistomum
- ijimai) (Bos taurus; Kyoto); 1940e, 659, 666-667, figs. 11-12.
- cauliorchis (Stiles & Goldberger, 1910) Næsmark, K. E., [1937a], 408, 491, 498 (Bos taurus indicus; Sanawaar, Punjab, India). --Muchlis, A., 1959c, 6. --Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; & Muchlis, A., 1959a, 93 (Bubalus bubalis; Indonesia). --Yamaguti, S., 1954a, 348-349 (buffalo; Macassar).
- crassum (Stiles & Goldberger, 1910) Næsmark, K. E., [1937a], 408, 491, 497-498, (Bos taurus indicus; Sanawaar, Punjab, India).
- erschowi Davydova, I., 1959b, 31, 32-35, figs. (cattle; Primorski Krai & Azerbaidzhan).
- ijimai (Fukui, 1922) Næsmark, K. E., [1937a], 328, 329, 363, 379, 381, 408, 409, 410, 411, 456, 476, 490, 491-493, 495, 563, figs. 11, 55, 70, 71, 93, pl. 3, figs. 3-4 (Bos taurus; Japan, The Cape, Kawirondo, East Africa). --Jonathan, S. R., 1952a, 518-524, pl. 100, pl. 101, figs. 1-11 (Planorbis kahuika (exper.)), cattle; New Zealand). --Whitten, L. K., 1955c, 144(?) (sheep), microon (Railliet, 1924) Næsmark, K. E., [1937a], 408, 491, 499 (Bos taurus; coecum; Burma).
- papillosum (Stiles & Goldberger, 1910) Næsmark, K. E., [1937a], 408, 491, 498-499 (Bos taurus indicus; Sanawaar, Punjab).
- raja Næsmark, K. E., [1937a], 363, 381, 408, 491, 496-497, 563, pl. 3, figs. 1-2 (Sudan cattle; Sudan). --Dinnik, J. A., 1958b, 138, 139, 188, 189, fig. 3 (identification of eggs). --Dinnik, J. A., & Dinnik, N. N., 1955b, 86 (cattle; Kenya highlands); [1957c], 35. --Slater, W. K., 1954a, 141-193.
- (CALICOTYLE) Nybelin, O., 1941a, 16 (type: C. (C.) kroyeri).
- CALICOTYLE Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 290, 431, 651 (mt: C. kroyeri). --Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 50, 80, 83, 86. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 412, 415, 426, 435, 442, 447, 452, 454, 455, 468, 471, 472, 478, 483, 484, 491, 492, 511, 515, 516, 517, 523, 530, 531; 1893a, 890; 1896b, 7; 1899c, 80-82, 1 fig. --Brinkmann, A., 1940a, 57, 59, 71-72, 74, 82. --Cerfontaine, P., 1894k, 947; 1898b, 347, 352, 356, 362 (spelled Calycotyle). --Dawes, B.; & Griffiths, I., 1959a, 835. --Euzet, L.; & Williams, H. H., 1960a, 29. --Froissant, A., 1933a, 35. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 6, 7, 13, 22, 28. --Gamble, F. W., 1901a, 73. --Goldberg, O. F. P. F., [1855a], 20. --Goto, S., 1893a, 798; 1894a, 226-227. --Haswell, W. A., 1893e, 112. --Hoyle, W. E., 1888a, 539. --Ijima, I., 1884c, 638. --Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 85, 115, 117-118. --Juel, H. O., 1889a, 33. --Kerbert, C., 1881a, 572 (spelled Callicotyle). --Looss, A., 1892a, 72. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 10, 11, 13, 52, 57, 59, 65, 66, 84, 86,

- 88, 97, 98 (spelled *Callicotyle*); 1888a, 56, 57, 58, 60 (spelled *Callycotyle*); (1891i), 109, 127; 1892a, 213; 1903c, 336 (subf. *Calycotylinae*); 1905c, 70. --Mordvilko, A. K., 1908a, 208. --Nybelin, O., 1941a, 3, 10, 11, 12, 15-16. --Oerley, L., 1885a, 110. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1806. --Price, E. W., 1938c, 116. --Saint Remy, G., 1898a, 523, 540. --Scott, T., 1911a, 68. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 188, 290-291. --Stossich, M., (1898c), 9. --Taschenberg, O., 1878a, 176 (spelled *Callicotyle*); 1878b, 573; 1879c, 49, 50, 54, 57, 58, 60, 62, 64, 65, 66, 68; 1879g, 236. --Vogt, C., 1878d, 337, 338, 339. --Williams, H. H., 1958b, 465, 473-477.
- species Robinson, E. S., 1960a, 4468 (*Squalus lebruni*; New Zealand).
- species Williams, H. H., 1958b, 465, 473-477, figs. 14-15.
- affinis* Scott, T., 1911a, 68, pl. 7, fig. 1 (*Chimera monstrosa*; gills; North Sea); 1911b, 348-349. --Brinkmann, A., 1940a, 4, 62-71, 82, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, pl. 12, figs. 46-48, pl. 13, figs. 50-52, pl. 14, figs. 56, pl. 15, figs. 58; [1952a], 3, 30-33, 34, 35, figs. 2, 28, 31-32 (*Chimaera monstrosa*, *Raja fullonica*; Norwegian waters); 1956b, 345. --Dawes, B.; & Griffiths, I., 1959a, 835-836. --Euzet, L.; & Williams, H. H., 1960a, 29 (*Chimaera monstrosa*; rectum, rectal gland & cloaca). --Nybelin, O., 1941a, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 (subg. *Calicotylides*; tod of subg.). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 293, 510, 520. --Williams, H. H., 1958b, 474, 475, 477, fig. 15.
- australis* Johnston, T. H., 1934a, 25-28, figs. 1-3 (*Trygonorrhina fasciata*; Glenelg, South Australia). --Brinkman, A., 1940a, 66, 67, 68, 69, 72, 82, 116, 117, fig. 58b. --Euzet, L.; & Williams, H. H., 1960c, 29. --Nybelin, O., 1941a, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 (subg. *Calicotyle*). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 293, 543.
- coeliaca* (Nybelin, 1941) Dawes, B., 1948a, 642-643, fig. (Raja radiata; coelom; Trondhjem, Raja lintea; Skagen).
- inermis* Woolcock, V., 1936b, 79, 82-84, 91, fig. 1, pl. 3, fig. 6 (*Pristiophorus cirratus*; oviducts; Port Philip Bay, Victoria). --Brinkmann, A., 1940a, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 82, 110, 111, 114, 115, 116, 117, pl. 12, fig. 49, pl. 14, fig. 53, pl. 15, figs. 57, 58d. --Euzet, L.; & Williams, H. H., 1960a, 28, 29. --Nybelin, O., 1941a, 5, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17 (subg. *Gymnocalicotyle*). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 293, 535.
- kroyeri* Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 431 (*Raja radiata*; Kattegat). --Baylis, H. A., 1939a, 474 (skate; Durham, British Isles, *Raja montagui*, South Devon, British Isles). --Baylis, H. A.; & Jones, E. I., 1933a, 629 (*Raja maculata*; cloaca; Plymouth, England). --Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 50. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 410, 418, 420, 428, 434, 438, 449, 456, 461, 487, 512, 514, 531, 547, 551; 1899c, 80, 81. --Bresslau, E., 1932a, 1120, fig. 24. --Brinkmann, A., 1940a, 62, 63, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 72, 82, 114, 115, 116, 117, pl. 14, figs. 54-55, pl. 15, figs. 58c; [1952a], 21, 28-30, 33, 34, 35, 36, figs. 27, 29-30 (*Raja radiata*, *R. fyllae*, *R. vomer*, *R. fullonica*, *R. batis*, *R. oxyrhynchus*, *R. nidrosiensis*; Norwegian water); 1956a, 9, 29 (*Raja radiata*; cloaca; Iceland); 1956b, 345 (spelled *krøyeri*). --Cernotaine, P., 1894g, 948. --Cunningham, J. T., 1887a, 278. --Dawes, B.; & Griffiths, I., 1959a, 835-836. --Euzet, L., 1957a, 197-199, figs. 1-3 (spelled *krøyeri*) (*Raja assterias*; Sète). --Euzet, L.; & Williams, H. H., 1960a, 22, 24, 29, fig. 4 (*Raja* spp.; cloaca). --Froissant, A., 1930a, 48, 49, 52, fig. 13 (*Raja clavata*, *R. batis*; France). --Goto, S., 1891a, 159, 184. --Ijima, I., 1884c, 638. --Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 178. --Jones, E. I., 1933c, 332 (spelled *krøyeri*). --Juel, H. O., 1889a, 14, 37. --Kathariner, L., 1895b, 152. --Krøyer, H. N., 1852-53a, 961. --Lameere, A. A. L. G., 1929-30a, 243, fig. 255. --Lebour, M. V., 1908a, 27, 59-60, 67, pl. 5, fig. 1 (*Raja radiata*; cloaca; Northumberland coast). --Llewellyn, J., 1959a, 835. --Lo Bianco, S., 1909a, 566 (raie; Gulf of Naples). --Looss, A., 1885b, 5, 18. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 7, 15, 53; (1891i), 108, 111, 116, pl. 6, figs. 33-35. --Mordvilko, A., 1908a, 208. --Nicoll, W., 1914g, 497 (*Raja circularis*, *R. maculata*, *R. clavata*; cloaca; English channel). --Nybelin, O., 1941a, 3, 4, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, pl. 1, fig. 5 (subg. *Calicotyle*) (*Raja clavata*, *R. radiata*, *R. fullonica*, *R. batis*, *R. fyllae*, *R. oxyrhynchus*, *R. blanda*, *R. maculata*). --Oerley, L., 1888a, 110. --Olsson, P., 1869b, 496, 506. --Palombi, A., 1949b, 243-244, fig. 16 (*Raja batis*; Trieste, *R. montagui*; Napoli, *R. miraletus*; Trieste, Messina, *R. marginata*; Trieste, Messina, *Raja* sp. ?; Napoli). --Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1890a, 62. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1772, 1776, 1806. --Pintner, T., 1930d, 481. --Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 656, 657, fig. 20. --Rees, F. G.; & Llewellyn, J., 1941a, 392, 393, 394 (*Raja montagui*; Irish Sea, *R. oxyrhynchus*; Irish-Atlantic Slope, *R. microcellata*; Irish Atlantic Slope, *R. naevus*, Porcupine Bank, *R. fullonica*, Porcupine Bank). --Ruszkowski, J. S., 1934b, 483, 486-487. --Scott, A., 1904a, 115 (*Raja clavata*; cloaca; Irish Sea); 1904b, 35. --Scott, T., 1902a, 299-300, pl. 13, fig. 30 (*Raja radiata*; cloaca; Shetland Islands); 1911b, 348, pl. 27, fig. 7 (*Raja radiata*; cloaca; Kattegat). --Stossich, M., (1898c), 9-10. --Taschenberg, O., 1878a, 176; 1878b, 573; 1879c, 48, 49, 52, 55, 56,

61. --Vogt, C., 1878d, 336. --Wierzejski, A., 1877a, 550-561, pl. 31. --Williams, H. H., 1858b, 474, 475, 476, 477, fig. 14. --Ziegler, H. E., 1883b, 545.
- krøyeri Hoek, C. T., 1856a, 507-512; 1857a, 157-150, 1 fig.
- krøyeri Wierzejski, A., 1877a, 550, pl. 31.
- macrocotyle Cordero, E. H., 1944a, 1, 2-8; English Abstract, p. 5, figs. 1-5 [p. 5, 8, fig. 5 given as megacotyle n. sp.]; (subg. Calicotyle) (Raja microps; Montevideo). --Euzet, L.; & Williams, H. H., 1960a, 29.
- megacotyle Cordero, E. H., 1944a, 5, 8, fig. 5, English Abstract, 5 [for C. macrocotyle].
- mitsukurii Goto, S., 1894a, 227-229, pl. 19 (Rhina sp.; cloaca; Japan. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899c, 80. --Brinkmann, A., 1940a, 66, 67, 68, 69, 72, 82, 116, 117, fig. 58a. --Cerfontaine, P., 1898b, 341. --Euzet, L.; & Williams, H. H., 1960a, 29. --Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 118. --Nybelin, C., 1941a, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 (subg. Calicotyle). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 293, 541 (Rhina sp., Squatina (?) sp.; Japan). --Yamaguti, S., 1943h, [p. 1].
- palombi Euzet, L.; & Williams, H. H., 1960a, 21, 23, 25, 27, 28, 29, figs. 2, 5, 11 (Mustelus mustelus, M. canis; cloaca & rectum; Mediterranean (Sète)).
- stossichi Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899c, 80-82, fig. (Mustelus laevis; Berlin Aquarium). Brinkmann, A., 1940a, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 82. --Euzet, L.; & Williams, H. H., 1960a, 21-26, 27, 28, 29, figs. 1, 4, 6-10 (Mustelus mustelus; cloaca & rectal gland, M. canis; rectal gland; both from Mediterranean (Sète)). --Johnston, T. H.; Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 118. --Nybelin, O., 1941a, 5, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 (subg. Calicotylides). --Palombi, A., 1949b, 245-246, fig. 17. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 293, 531. --Vatova, A., 1928a, 154, 157.
- CALICOTYLEA Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 290, 431, subtribe of Monocotylea. --Goldberg, O. F. P. F., [1955a], 20.
- (CALICOTYLIDES) Nybelin, O., 1941a, 16 (subg. of Calicotyle; tod: C. (Calicotylides) affinis T. Scott).
- CALICOTYLINAE Monticelli, F. S., 1905c, 70. --Bykhovskii, B. E., 1937a, 1363. --Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 85, 115, 117. --Nybelin, O., 1941a, 12. --Price, E. W., 1938c, 110, 116 (Monocotylidae). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 290-291. --Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 71.
- CALINELLA Monticelli, F. S., 1910a, 1 (type: C. craneola). --Froissant, A., 1930a, 11, 36, fig. 19. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 12, 15, 20, 26, 28. --Price, E. W., 1938c, 194 (as syn. of Udonella).
- craneola Monticelli, F. S., 1910a, 9 + 3 pp., pl. I, figs. 1-21 (Alebia carchariae; Cape Verde). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 97, fig. 14. --Guiart, J., 1938b, 52-54, 58-59, 63, 64, 75, figs. A-B.
- milliobati Guberlet, J. E., 1937a, 458 (for C. myliobati).
- myliobati Guberlet, J. E., 1936c, 958-961, 964, figs. 10-12 (Trebus caudatus; Monterey Bay, California); 1937a, 458, 461, fig. 4. --Price, E. W., 1938c, 194, 196 (as syn. of Udonella caligorum).
- myliobati Guberlet, J. E., 1937a, 458 (for C. myliobati).
- ophiodontis Kay, M. W., 1945a, 111-114, pl. 1, figs. 1-3 (Ophiodon elongatus, Lepeophtheirus; Friday Harbor, Washington). --Winter, H. A., [1959a], 19 (as syn. of Udonella ophiodontis).
- CALLICOTYLE Diesing, K. M., 1958e, 313, 362 (see Calicotyle). --van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1864a, 66, 79. --Carus, J. V., 1863a, 477. --Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 118. --Scott, T., 1902a, 299-300. --Stossich, M., 1885b, 162.
- krøyeri (Diesing, 1850) Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 362 (Raja radiata, R. batis). --van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1864a, 79. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 7, 15, 53. --Scott, A., 1904a, 115 (Raja clavata; cloaca; Irish Sea). --Taschenberg, O., 1878a, 176; 1878b, 573.
- krøyeri Wierzejski, A., 1877a, 550-551. --Scott, T., 1902a, 299-300, pl. 13, fig. 30 (Raja clavata).
- krøyerii van Beneden, E., 1870e, 16.
- CALLICOTYLE Scott, T., 1902a, 299-300, for Calicotyle, q.v.
- krøyeri (Wierzejski, 1877) Scott, T., 1902a, 299-300, pl. 13, fig. 30 (Raja radiata, R. clavata).
- CALLOCOTYLE Scott, T., 1905b, 117, for Calicotyle q.v.
- krøyeri (Wierzejski, 1877) Scott, T., 1905b, 117.
- CALLODISTOMATIDAE Skrjabin, K. I., 1959e, 55-74 (includes: Braunotrema Price, 1930, Callodistomum Odhner, 1902, Prosthenhystera Travassos, 1920, Cholepotes Odhner, 1911, Teratotrema Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928).
- CALLODISTOMIDAE Poche, F., 1926b, 127 (=subf.; Callodistominae Odhner) (includes Callodistomum, Prosthenhystera, Cholepotes, Thaumatoctyle). --Fuhrmann, O., 1930a, 131. --Travassos, L., 1928c, 325, 361.
- CALLODISTOMINAE Odhner, T., 1910d, 22. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 100. --Travassos, L., 1922b, 17, 18, 19; 1922d, 221, 226, 230; 1923f, 187-190.
- CALLODISTOMUM Odhner, T., 1902c, 154 (mt.: C. diaphanum); 1910d, 10, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22. --Fuhrmann, O., 1930a, 131. --Poche, F., 1926b, 126. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 310, 341. --Travassos, L., 1922b, 17, 19; 1922d, 221, 226, pl. 26, fig. 12.

- diaphanum Odhner, T., 1902c, 154 (mt) (Polypterus bichir; White Nile river); 1910d, 10-16, fig. 1, pl. 1, figs. 8-9, pl. 2, figs. 1-3 (Polypterus bichir; gall bladder). --Gohar, N., 1934a, 323. --Travassos, L. P., 1922b, 19.
- obesum (Diesing, 1850) Odhner, T., 1910d, 19, fig. 11c.
- CALLORHYNCHICOLA Brinkmann, A., 1952c, 14, 23 (tod: C. branchialis). branchialis Brinkmann, A., 1952c, 14-23, figs. 7-16 (tod) (Callorhynchus callorhynchus; gill cavity; Piedra Azul, Chile); 1956b, 346.
- CALLYCOTYLE Monticelli, F. S., 1892a, 213, for Calicotyle.
- CALOEOSTOMIDAE Sprehn, C. E. W., [1930f], 358.
- CALOPTROIDES Zmееv, G. I., 1932b, 258 (for Catoptroides).
- CALSALOIDES Price, E. W., 1936b, 11 (for Capsaloides).
- CALYCODES Looss, A., 1901 l, 565 (mt. C. anthos); 1902m, 462, 463, 839. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1925b, 288; 1929e, 117, 118. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 126. --Odhner, T., 1910d, 95, 96, 163. --Perkins, M., 1928a, 354. --Poche, F., 1926b, 170. --Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 888, 900 (key).
- anthos (Braun, 1899) Looss, A., 1901 l, 565-566; 1902m, 458-463, 859, pl. 21, figs. 17, 18. --Caballero y C., E.; Zerecero y D., M. C.; & Grocott, R. G., 1955a, 178-180, fig. 19 (Chelone mydas; intestine; Isla de Chepillo, Panama). --Gohar, N., 1934a, 327 (Thalassochelys mydas; intestine; coast of Egypt). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 40, 43; 1942a, 119. --Perkins, M., 1928a, 354.
- CALYCIDIDAE Dollfus, R. P. F., 1929e, 118.
- CALYCOTYLE Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 650, for Calicotyle, q. v.
- kroyeri (Diesing, 1850) Saint-Remy, G., 1898a, 540, 541 (Rhombus maximus).
- mitsukurii (Goto, 1894) Saint-Remy, G., 1898a, 540-541. --Cerfontaine, P., 1898b, 341.
- CALYCOTYLINAE Monticelli, F. S., 1903c, 336 (subf. of Monocotylidae).
- CAMPULA Cobbold, T. S., 1858b, 168; 1859d, 363 (mt: C. oblonga). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 885, 894; 1900g, 249-250, 254; 1901b, 34, 37, 38; 1902b, 5 pp. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 121. --Guiart, J., 1938b, 18 (as syn. of Campyla). --Looss, A., 1899b, 558, 559, 560; 1901e, 658; 1901b, 208; 1902m, 504, 708, 709, 715, 717, 718, 719, 730, 775-778. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 92; 1893i, 153. --Odhner, T., 1905a, 339, 344; 1910d, 165. --Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 887, 893 (key). --Price, E. W., 1932h, 5, 6. --Railliet, A., 1898b, 172 (syn.: Opisthorchis). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 285, 286. --Stiles, C. W., 1901r, 203, 204, 205. --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 85, 88, 97 [error] syn.: Opisthorchis).
- albida (Braun, 1893) Railliet, A., 1898a, 172 (cat, dog).
- bilis (Braun, 1790) Railliet, A., 1898d, 412.
- buski (Lankester, 1857) Railliet, A., 1898b, 172 (for buskii).
- complexa (Stiles & Hassall, 1894) Railliet, A., 1898b, 172 (cat).
- conjuncta (Cobbold, 1860) Railliet, A., 1898b, 172.
- conjuncta (Distoma conjunctum of McConnell, 1875) Railliet, A., 1898b, 172.
- conus (Creplin, 1825) Railliet, A., 1898b, 172 (syn.: Amphistoma truncatum).
- crassiuscula janus (Kowalewski, 1898) Railliet, A., 1898d, 412.
- delphini (Poirier, 1886) Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 24 (Delphinus delphis). --Baylis, H. A., 1932b, 409. --Price, E. W., 1932h, 6, 9-11, 58, pl. 2, figs. 8-10 (Delphinus delphis; liver, bile ducts; Europe). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 286, 826.
- felinea (Rivolta, 1884) Kholodkovskii, N. A., 1898a, 354-355. --Prokopič, J., 1960b, 139, 143-144, 147, fig. 5 (as syn. of Opisthorchis felineus). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 233.
- folium Ozaki, Y., 1934d, 123-130, figs. 9-15 (Neophocaena phocaenoides; liver; Awashima, Inland Sea of Japan).
- gondo Yamaguti, S., 1942d, 402-404, figs. 2-4 (Globiocephalus scammoni; bile ducts; Taizi, Wakayama Prefecture).
- janus (Kowalewski, 1898) Railliet, A., 1898d, 412.
- laevicaecum Yamaguti, S., 1942d, 399-402, fig. 1 (Delphinus longirostris; bile ducts; Naha).
- oblonga Cobbold, T. S., 1858a, 168, pl. 33, figs. 84-85 (Delphinus phocaena; gall ducts of liver; Firth of Forth); 1860a, 4; 1879b, 419. --Baylis, H. A., 1928g, 330; 1932b, 396-397, 412 (of Braun, 1900); 1932b, 396 (Cobbold, 1811 nec Cobbold, 1876 as syn. of C. oblonga Cobbold, 1858, of Braun, 1900); 1932b, 396 (Cobbold, 1876 nec Cobbold, 1858 as syn. of Cyclorchis campula). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 24. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1900g, 249-254, figs. 1-3; 1902b, 5. --Brinkmann, A., 1956, 3-4, 30 (Phocaena communis; bile ducts; Iceland). --Ching, H. L.; & Robinson, E. S., 1959a, 181 (Phocaena vomerina; liver beneath serous membrane & in bile ducts; Friday Harbor, Washington). --Looss, A., 1899b, 558, 559, 560; 1902m, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 775, 776, 777, 778. --Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 44. --Nicoll, W., 1909b, 392, 426 (as syn. of Brachycladium oblongum). --Odhner, T.,

- 1926a, 5. - Price, E. W., 1932h, 6, 7-9, 58, pl. 1, figs. 2-5. - Schmidt-Ries, H., 1939b, 89-92, 95, 105, figs. 1-5 (*Phocaena phocaena*; Baltic Sea). - Skrjabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1935c, 9, 13. - Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 239 (as syn. of *Cyclorchis campula*); 1932c, 286, 825, fig. 174 (syn.: *Distoma oblongum* (Cobbold, 1858) Braun, 1891, *D. tenuicolle* Olsson, 1893 nec Rudolphi, 1819, *Opisthorchis oblonga* (Cobbold, 1858) Kowalewski, 1898). - Stiles, C. W., 1901r, 203, 204, 205. - Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 85, 88, 97 (type of *Campula*). - Stossich, M., (1892a), 16 (to *Distoma*). - Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J.; & van den Broek, E., 1959a, 896 (*Phocaena phocaena*; Netherlands). - Yamaguti, S., 1951c, 283-284, 294, pl. 1, fig. 1 (*Phocaenoides dalli*; bile ducts of liver; Sea of Japan).
- palliat*a (Looss, 1885) Looss, A., 1901b, 208. - Baylis, H. A., 1932b, 397, 409. - Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 24. - Deliamure, S. L., [1956b], 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, fig. 6, pls., figs. 5, 7 (*Delphinus delphis ponticus*; bile ducts of liver; Black Sea (Crimea)). - Price, E. W., 1932h, 6, 9, 10, 11, 58, pl. 2, figs. 6-7 (*Delphinus delphis*; liver, bile ducts; Europe). - Skrjabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1935c, 13, 16, fig. 7. - Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 286, 826. *poturycensis* (Kowalewski, 1898) Railliet, A., 1898d, 412.
- rochebruni* (Poirier, 1886) Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 24. - Baylis, H. A., 1932b, 397, 409. - Price, E. W., 1932h, 6, 11, 58, pl. 3, figs. 11-12 (*Delphinus delphis*; liver; Europe). - Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 286, 826.
- simulans poturycensis* (Kowalewski, 1898) Railliet, A., 1898d, 412.
- sinensis* (Cobbold, 1875) Railliet, A., 1898b, 172.
- tenuicollis* (Rudolphi, 1819) Railliet, A., 1898b, 172 (syn.: *D. felineum*, *D. tenuicolle*).
- CAMPULIDAE Odhner, T., 1926a, 5. - Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2. - Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 96, 121. - Guiart, J., 1938b, 18 (corrected to Campylidae). - Price, E. W., 1932h, 3 (as syn. of Fasciolidae). - Skrjabin, K. I., 1947e, 857, 859; 1948b, 129-166. - Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 181, 285.
- CAMPULINAE Stunkard, H. W.; & Alvey, C. H., 1939a, 326-333. - Ejsmont, K., 1932b, 1091, footnote. - Price, E. W., 1932h, 3, 5-6 (syn.: Brachycladiinae). - Skrjabin, K. I., 1947e, 857, 858; 1948b, 129-161 (includes: *Lecithodesmus*, *Zalophotrema*, *Campula*, *Synthesium*, *Orthosplanchnus*, *Oshmarinella*, *Odhneriella*).
- CAMPYLA Guiart, J., 1938b, 18 (correction for *Campula*) (syn.: *Campula* Cobbold, 1858, *Cladocoelium* (Dujardin, 1845) Stossich, 1892, *Brachycladium* Looss, 1899).
- cypha* Guiart, J., 1938b, 18-20, 56-57, 63, 64, 79, pl. 1, figs. 15-16 (*Delphinus delphis*; bile ducts; Casablanca, Morocco).
- delphini* [(Poirier, 1886)] Guiart, J., 1938b, 19.
- palliat*a [(Looss, 1885)] Guiart, J., 1938b, 19.
- rochebruni* [(Poirier, 1886)] Guiart, J., 1938b, 19.
- CAMPYLIDAE Guiart, J., 1938b, 18 (correction for Campulidae).
- CANAANIA Travassos, L. P., 1944a, v, 18, 110 (tod: *C. obesa*).
- obesa* Travassos, L. P., 1944a, v, 18, 110-113, 292, pl. 122, fig. 4, pl. 123, figs. 1-3, pl. 124, figs. 1-2 (*Akodon arviculoides*; bile ducts; Estado do Espírito Santo, Brazil).
- CANDIDOTREMA Dollfus, R. P. F., 1951a, 142.
- loossi* (Africa, 1930) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1951a, 142 (syn.: *Pleurogenes loossi*).
- CANGESIA Zmiev, G. I., 1936d, 411 (for *Gangesia*).
- CAPLATESTES Crowcroft, P. W., [1948a], 49, 51. - Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 313.
- thyrstae* Crowcroft, P. W., [1948a], 49-57, figs. 5-9, pls., figs. 1-14 (*Thyrstites atun*; gill rakers; Nubeena). - Manter, H. W., 1954b, 535 (as syn. of *Syncoelium thyrstae*).
- CAPRIMOLGORCHIS Jha, V. R., 1943a, 9, 13 (tod: *C. karchanii*). - Baugh, S. C., [1957c], 311.
- karchanii* Jha, V. R., 1943a, 9-14, figs. 1-6 (tod) (*Caprimolgus asiaticus*; small intestine; Allahabad, U. P., India). - Baugh, S. C., [1957c], 311.
- molenkampii* (Lie-Kian-Joe, 1951) Baugh, S. C., [1957c], 312.
- narendrai* Baugh, S. C., [1957c], 309-311, 313, figs. 4a-b (*Rinolophus affinis*; Hardoi; U. P.) (*Pleurogenetinae*).
- CAPSALA Bosc, L. A. G., 1811c, 384-385 (mt: *C. martinieri*). - van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 11, 38; 1861a, 11, 38. - de Blainville, M. H. D., 1828a, 568-569. - Blanchard, R. A. E., 1888p, 130. - Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 518. - Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 428 (as syn. of *Tristoma* Cuvier & p. p. syn. of *Trochopus* Diesing). - Guiart, J., 1938b, 7, 8 (syn.: *Phylline* Oken, *Tristoma* auct. partim). - Johnston, G., 1865a, 30, 33. - Johnston, T. H., 1929a, 71, 72, 73, 74; 1931b, 92, 95. - Massa, D., 1906a, 51 (of Nordmann syn. of *Trochopus*). - Monticelli, F. S., 1908b, 12, 14. - Nitzsch, C. L., 1826a, 150-151. - von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 602. - Price, E. W., 1936b, 11; 1938a, 412; 1939c, 64, 78-79 (syn.: *Tristoma* Cuvier, 1817 in part); 1939d, 84 (in part as syn. of *Tristoma*); 1960a, 242 (in

- part as syn. of *Tricotyla* Guiart, 1938), 243 (in part as syn. of *Tristoma* Cuvier, 1817), 243 (in part as syn. of *Capsaloides* Price, 1938). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 188, 295-296. --Taschenberg, O., 1878b, 563, 566 (syn. of *Tristoma*).
- species *Koratha*, K. J.; & Martin, W. E., 1960a, 14-15 (*Sarda lineolata*).
- biparasitica* (Goto, 1894) Johnston, T. H., 1929a, 76. --Iversen, E. S.; & Hoven, E. E., 1958a, 132 (*Neothunnus macropterus*; attached to carapace of copepods found in gills; vicinity of Christmas Island). --Price, E. W., 1939c, 78 (copepod, probably *Parapetalus* sp., *Thynnus albacora*). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 297, 542, 545. --Yamaguti, S., 1943h, [p. 1] (*Parapetalus*; *Thynnus albacora*; Japan).
- caballeroi* Winter, H. A., 1955a, 9, 10-15, 17, 28, 29, figs. 1-2 (*Sarda orientalis*; gills; Mexico); [1959a], 18.
- cephala* (Risso, 1826) Johnston, T. H., 1929a, 76. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 297, 548, 530, 541 (*Tetraodon luna*, *Mola mola*; skin; European waters).
- coccinea* (Cuvier, 1817) de Blainville, M. H. D., 1828a, 569. --Johnston, T. H., 1929a, 72, 76.
- cornuta* (Verrill, 1875) Johnston, T. H., 1929a, 76.
- cutanea* (Guiart, 1938) Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 298, 530.
- elongata* (Nitzsch, 1826) von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 602 (syn.: *Nitzschia elegans* Baer). --Baird, W., 1853a, 42 (includes: *Hirudo sturionis*, *Phylline hippoglossi*, *Tristoma elongatum*, *Nitzschia elegans*). --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 426 (syn. of *Nitzschia elegans*). --Johnston, G., 1865a, 33. --Johnston, T. H., 1929a, 72. --Monticelli, F. S., 1908a, 14.
- foliacea* (Goto, 1894) Johnston, T. H., 1929a, 76. --Price, E. W., 1939c, 78 (Japanese fish). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 298. --Yamaguti, S., 1943h, [p. 1] (hazara; Japan).
- gouri* Chauhan, B. S., 1951a, 45, 49-53, figs. 4-5 (*Thynnus thunnina*; operculis; Indian region); 1953a, 35 (*Thynnus thunnia*; Bombay); 1954a, 141-142, 144, 145, figs. 9-10.
- grimaldii* (Guiart, 1938) Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 298, 530 (*Mola mola*; Monaco).
- interrupta* (Monticelli, 1891) Johnston, T. H., 1929a, 76. --Palombi, A., 1949b, 272-273, fig. 32 (*Thynnus brachypterus*; Napoli, T. *thynnus*; Genova). --Price, E. W., 1939c, 78 (*Thynnus brachypterus*). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 298-299, 527, 542 (*Thynnus thynnus*, *Katsuwonus pelamis*; gills; Mediterranean).
- katsuwona* (Ishii, 1936) Price, E. W., 1938a, 412; 1939c, 78, 79. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 299, 527. --Yamaguti, S., 1943h, [p. 1] (*Katsuwonus vagans*; Japan).
- laevis* (Verrill, 1875) Johnston, T. H., 1929a, 76. --Chauhan, B. S., 1951a, 45-46, fig. 1 (*Histiophorus brevirostris*; Madras); 1953a, 34 (syn.: *Tristomum histiophori* Bell, 1891; *Tristoma laevis* var. *armata* Goto, 1899); 1954a, 139-140, fig. 6. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1949d, 317-319, figs. 1-3 (*Tetrapterus lessonae*; gill arch; Concarneau). --Linton, E., 1940a, 10-11, pl. 15, figs. 184-188 (*Xiphias gladius*; gills; Woods Hole, Massachusetts). --Price, E. W., 1938a, 410-411, pl. 2, figs. 3-7 ("dorado", probably *Coryphaena hippurus*; Brazil); 1939c, 78-79, 82, 83-84, figs. 26-28 (*Tetrapterus imperator*, T. *brevirostris*, *Coryphaena hippurus*). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 298, 299, 521, 527, 541, 544, figs. 55 b-c (*Tetrapterus albidus*; Block Island, North America, *Istiophorus orientalis*; Madras, Japan, I. *brevirostris*; Madras, Japan).
- leviseni* (Monticelli, 1891) Johnston, T. H., 1929a, 76. --Guiart, J. J., 1938b, 8 (Thon).
- lintoni* Price, E. W., 1939c, 79, 82, 83, figs. 24-25 (syn.: *Tristoma laevis* Verrill of Linton, 1898) (*Gymnosarda pelamis*; Atlantic Ocean, south of Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 299-300, 527 (*Gymnosarda pelamis*, *Katsuwonus pelamis*; Massachusetts).
- maculata* (Rudolphi, 1819) von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 602 (syn.: *Nitzschia elegans* Baer). --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 430 (to *Tristoma*). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1946k, 73 (*Mola mola*). --Taschenberg, O., 1878b, 567 (to *Tristoma*).
- maccallumi* Price, E. W., 1939c, 79, 81-83, figs. 22-23B (*Euthynnus alletteratus*; Woods Hole, Massachusetts). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 298, 300, 524, figs. 55d-2.
- magrona* (Ishii, 1936) Price, E. W., 1938a, 412; 1939c, 79 (*Thynnus orientalis*). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 300, 542. --Yamaguti, S., 1943h, [p. 2].
- manteri* Price, E. W., 1951a, 24-25, fig. 1 (*Euthynnus alletteratus*; gills; Florida).
- martinieri* Bosc, F. J., 1811c, 384-385, (*Diodon* sp. incerta). --de Blainville, M. H. D., 1828a, 569. --Brinkmann, A., [1952a], 3, 54-59 (*Mola mola*; Norwegian waters); 1956b, 346. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 430 (syn. of *Tristoma maculatum*). --Guiart, J. J., 1938b, 8-10, 56-57, 63, 64, 77, 78, pl. 1, figs. 3-6. --Johnston, T. H., 1929a, 71, 72, 76. --de La Martinière, 1787a, 207-208, pl. 2, figs. 4-5 [author refers to this parasite only as "l'insecte"] (fish; *Diodon* sp.; from Notka as far as Monterey, California); 1797a, 62-63, atlas, pl. 20, figs. 4-5. --Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1846a, 396-397. --Nitzsch, C. L., 1826a, 150. --Palombi, A., 1949b, 270-272, fig. 31 (*Mola mola*). --Perez Viguer-

- as, I., 1955a, 31-32 (*Mola mola*; tegumento externo; litoral de Matanzas). -- Price, E. W., 1936a, 11 (identical with *Tristoma molae* Blanchard); 1939c, 79-81, 82, figs. 19-21 (syn.: *Phylline diodontis* Oken, 1815; *P. coccinea* of Schweigger, 1820; *Tristoma maculatum* Rudolphi, 1819; *T. coccineum* of Rudolphi, 1819; *T. coccineum* of Bremser, 1824; *T. coccineum* of Diesing, 1836; *T. cephalo* Risso, 1826; *T. molae* E. Blanchard, 1847; *T. rudolphianum* Diesing, 1850) (*Mola mola*; skin; United States (Atlantic & Pacific Coasts); 1959b, 40. -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 296-297, 298, 510, 530, fig. 55a (*Diodon* sp.; *Mola mola*).
- megacephala* (von Linstow) Johnston, T. H., 1929a, 76.
- megacotyle* (von Linstow) Johnston, T. H., 1929a, 76. -- Chauhan, B. S., 1951a, 46-47, fig. 2 (*Histiophorus* sp.; Ceylon); 1953a, 34; 1954a, 140-141, fig. 7. -- Price, E. W., 1939c, 79. -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 300, 527.
- molae* (E. Blanchard, 1847) Johnston, T. H., 1929a, 76. -- Linton, E., 1940a, 9, pl. 15, figs. 180-183 (*Mola mola*; skin; Woods Hole, Massachusetts). -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 300, 301, 501, 530.
- nozawae* (Goto, 1894) Johnston, T. H., 1929a, 76. -- Baylis, H. A., 1939a, 474 (*Thynnus thynnus*; North Sea, British Isles). -- Price, E. W., 1939c, 79 (*Thynnus sibi*). -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 301, 510, 527, 533, 542 (*Thynnus sibi*, *T. thynnus*, *Katsuwonus vagans*, *Parathunnus mebachi*; Hokkaido, Japan). -- Yamaguti, S., 1943h, [p. 2].
- onchidiocotyle* (Setti, 1899) Johnston, T. H., 1929a, 76. -- Euzet, L., 1958a, 211-214, figs. 1-5. -- Palombi, A., 1949b, 275-276, fig. 34 (*Thynnus thynnus*; Portoferraio). -- Price, E. W., 1939c, 79. -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 301, 542 (*Thynnus thynnus*; Elba). -- Tendeiro, J., & Valdez, V., 1955b, 130-133, figs. 1-2, pl., fig. 1 (*Parathunnus obesus*; gills; coast of Angola).
- ovale* (Goto, 1894) Price, E. W., 1938a, 412-413; 1939c, 79 (*Histiophorus* sp.; *H. orientalis*, ?*Cybbium* sp.). -- Chauhan, B. S., 1951a, 47-49, fig. 3; 1953a, 34, 35 (syn.: *Tristomum laeve* Verrill = *T. ovale* Goto of von Linstow, 1906); 1954a, 141, 142, fig. 8 (*Histiophorus* sp.; Beruwala, Ceylon). -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 301, 521, 527. -- Yamaguti, S., 1943h, [p. 2].
- papillosum* (Diesing, 1836) von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 602 (*Xiphias gladius*). -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 431 (to *Tristoma*). -- Johnston, T. H., 1929a, 76. -- Stossich, M., 1898, 6. -- Taschenberg, O., 1878b, 567.
- pelamydis* (Taschenberg, 1878) Johnston, T. H., 1929a, 76. -- Palombi, A., 1949b, 273-274, fig. 22 (*Sarda sarda* = *Pelamys sarda*; Italy). -- Price, E. W., 1939c, 79. -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 301, 537.
- perugiai* (Setti, 1898) Johnston, T. H., 1929a, 76.
- poeyi* (Vigueras, 1935) Price, E. W., 1938a, 411-412, pl. 2, figs. 8-10 (*Makeria ampla*; skin; Havana, Cuba); 1939c, 79. -- Iversen, E. S., & Hoven, E. E., 1958a, 131 (*Makaira ampla*; vicinity of Washington Island). -- Pérez Vigueras, I., 1955a, 32-33. -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 302, 529.
- pricei* Hidalgo Escalante, E., [1959a], 209, 210-216, pl. I, figs. 1-4, pl. II, figs. 5-7, pl. III (*Makaira mitzukurii*; skin of ventral region; Mazatlán, Sinaloa, Mexico). -- Price, E. W., 1960a, 238, 239, fig. 1 (as syn. of *Tristomella pricei*).
- rudolphiana* (Diesing, 1850) Johnston, G., 1865a, 33.
- sanguinea* Blainville, see Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 429 (syn. of *Tristoma rudolphianum*). -- von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 602 (syn. *Tristoma coccineum* Rudolphi) (*Xiphias*). -- Stossich, M., 1898, 5. -- Taschenberg, O., 1878b, 567 (syn. of *Tristoma molae* Blanchard).
- sinuata* (Goto, 1894) Johnston, T. H., 1929a, 76. -- Guiart, J., 1938b, 8 (*Histiophorus*). -- Price, E. W., 1939c, 79 (*Squalus* sp.). -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 302, 541.
- squali* (E. Blanchard, 1847) Johnston, T. H., 1929a, 76. -- Guiart, J., 1938b, 8. -- Price, E. W., 1939c, 79 (*Squalus* sp.). -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 302, 541.
- thynni* (Guiart, 1938) Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 302, 525, 542 (*Thynnus albacora*; gills; Loire river, *Germo alalungas*; gills; Atlantic off French coast). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1952d, 42.
- tubipora* (Diesing, 1835) von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 602. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 428 (type of *Trochopus*, renamed *T. longipes*). -- Massa, D., 1906a, 53 (to *Trochopus*). -- Monticelli, F. S., (1891), 123. -- Stossich, M., 1898, 7. -- Taschenberg, O., 1878b, 568 (to *Tristoma*).
- uncinata* (Monticelli, 1889) Johnston, T. H., 1929a, 76.
- CAPSALINIDAE Baird, W., 1853a, 41. -- Johnston, G., 1865a, 32, 299. -- Johnston, T. H., 1929a, 74; 1931b, 95. -- Meserve, F. G., 1938a, 32-34 (subfamilies; *Capsalinae* Johnston, 1931, *Nitzschinae* Johnston, 1931; & *Benediniinae* Johnston, 1931). -- Palombi, A., 1949b, 249-250 (syn.: *Phyllinidae* Johnston, 1846, *Tristomidae* Cobbold, 1877, *Tristomatidae* Gamble, 1896, *Encotyllabiade* Monticelli, 1888) (includes: *Benediniinae* Johnston, *Encotyllabinae* Monticelli, *Acanthocotylinae* Monticelli, *Capsalinae* Johnston, *Trichopinae* Price). -- Price, E. W., 1937a, 25; 1938c, 109; 1939c, 64. -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 294-295. -- Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 71.

- CAPSALINAE Johnston, T. H., 1929a, 72, 74; 1931b, 95. --Price, E. W., 1939c, 64, 78; 1960a, 238. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 295.
- CAPSALOIDEA Price, E. W., 1936b, 10, 11; 1938c, 109. --Hargis, W. J., 1955j, 1-16; 1955e, 203-225. --Johnston, T. H., 1929a, 72. --Mizelle, J. D., 1938a, 11. --Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 74-75, 131 (includes: Loimonidae; Udonellidae Taschenberg, 1879; Microbothriidae Price, 1936; Monocotylidae Taschenberg, 1879; Capsalidae Baird, 1853).
- CAPSALOIDES Price, E. W., 1936b, 11 (spell-ed Calsaloides) [nomen solum]; 1938a, 412, 413 (tod: C. cornutum (Verrill)); 1939c, 78, 88 (syn.: Capsala Bosc, 1811, Tristoma Cuvier, 1817 in part, Calsaloides Price, 1936 (printer's error)); 1960a, 243. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 188, 302.
- cornutum (Verrill, 1875) Price, E. W., 1938a, 413 (tod); 1939c, 87, 88, 89-90, figs. 36-39 (Tetrapturus imperator; Block Island & Woods Hole, Massachusetts); 1960a, 244. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 302, 303, 541, figs. 56 a-c.
- magnaspinosus Price, E. W., 1939c, 87, 88, 90-91, figs. 40-43 (Tetrapturus imperator; nares; Woods Hole, Massachusetts); 1960a, 244. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 302, 541.
- perugiai (Setti, 1898) Price, E. W., 1938a, 413; 1939c, 88; 1960a, 244. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 302, 541.
- sinuatum (Goto, 1894) Price, E. W., 1938a, 413; 1939c, 88; 1960a, 244. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 302-303, 527. --Yamaguti, S., 1943h, [p. 2] (Histiophorus sp., Japan).
- CARASSOTREMA Park, J. T., 1938b, 290, 292-293, 294, 295, 296, 297 (tod: C. koreanum) (Allocreadiidae Stossich, 1904 Megasoleninae Manter, 1935). --Manter, H. W., 1940a, 345, 348; 1947a, 264. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1942a, 59-60 (Megasolenidae, Carassotrematinae).
- koreanum Park, J. T., 1938b, 290-292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, pl. 13, figs. 1-8 (tod) (Carassius auratus; alimentary canal; Seoul, Korea). --Long, S.; & Lee, W. C., 1958a, 373-374, 375, fig. 6 (Carassius auratus, Parabramis terminalis, Cyprinus carpio, Erythroculter mongolicus, Squaliobarbus curriculus, Mylopharyngodon piceus, Arsitichthys nobilis, Hypophthalmichthys molitrix, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Culter brevicauda, Hemiculter leucisculus). --Yamaguti, S., 1942c, 330, 392-393, 398, pl. fig. 4 (Cyprinus carpio; intestine; Carassius carassius).
- CARASSITREMATINAE Skrjabin, K. I., 1942a, 60 (Megasolenidae).
- CARAXICEPHALINAE Sinha, B. B., 1934a, 261.
- species Sinha, B. B., 1934a, 261-262 (Har-della thurgi; intestine).
- CARDICOLA Short, R. B., 1953a, 304-309 (tod: C. cardifolcola (Manter, 1947). cardifolcola (Manter, 1947) Short, R. B., 1953a, 305 (tod).
- coriodacis Manter, H. W., 1954b, 477, 554, 555, 556-557, 563, figs. 86-87 (Coridodax pullus; gills & coelom; Wellington).
- laruei Short, R. B., 1953a, 304-309 (Cynoscion arenarius; heart, C. nebulosus; heart, washings of gut; Florida).
- tropicus (Manter, 1940) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 308.
- whitteni Manter, H. W., 1954b, 477, 555, 557, 563, figs. 88-89 (Dactylopagrus macropterus; gills probably from blood vessels; Wellington).
- CARDICOLINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 367 (includes: Cardicola Short, 1953, Selachohemecus Short, 1954).
- CARDIOCEPHALOIDES Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 572 (syn.: Cardiocephalus Szidat, 1928 ex parte) (tod: C. brandesii (Szidat)). brandesii (Szidat, 1928) Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 572-575, fig. 175 (tod) (syn.: Holostomum erraticum Brandes, 1888 nec Dujardin, H. erraticum Railliet, 1895 nec Dujardin, Strigea bursigera Linton, 1928 nec Brandes, Cardiocephalus brandesii Szidat, 1928).
- CARDIOCEPHALUS Szidat, L., 1928d, 205, 206, 207, 208 (tod: C. longicollis); 1929a, 621, 622, 632, 637, 644, 647, 651, 1929b, 690, 721. --Dubois, G., 1936a, 510; 1938b, 28, 110-111; 1953a, 45-46. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 128. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 347, 349.
- brandesii Szidat, L., 1928d, 205, 208, 213 (Colymbus arcticus); 1929a, 651; 1929b, 722, 726-727, fig. 22 (Larus maculipennis, Rhynchops nigra). --Caballero y C., E.; Grocott, R. G.; & Zerecure y D., M. C., [1954a], 390-394, figs. 1-2 (Larus atricilla; intestine; Panama). --Dubois, G., 1938b, 110, 111-112, 480, 481, fig. 53 (Larus argentatus, L. atricilla, L. delawarensis); 1938a, 147 (syn.: Holostomum erraticum Brandes, 1888, H. erraticum Railliet, 1895, Strigea bursigera Linton, 1928) (Larus maculipennis); 1953a, 46. --Dubois, G.; & Perez Vigueras, I., 1949a, 263-266 (C. brandesii Perez Vigueras, 1944 nec Szidat, 1928 renamed C. medioconiger). --Dubois, G.; & Rausch, R. L., 1948a, 29, 37 (Larus argentatus smithsonianus). --Perez Vigueras, I., 1944a, 294, 301-302, 327, pl. fig. 7 (Larus argentatus smithsonianus; Havana). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 572 (as syn. of Cardiocephaloides brandesii). --Vernberg, W. B.; & Hunter, W. S., 1959a, 79, 80 (relationship of body nitrogen to oxygen uptake).
- halcyonis Gupta, N. K.; & Dhillon, B. K., 1954a, 131-133, 136, fig. 1 (Halcyonis smyrnensis; intestine; Hoshiarpur). --

- Gupta, N. K., 1958a, 113 (as syn. of Uvulifer stunkardi Pande, 1938).
- hillii (Johnston, S. J., 1904) Szidat, L., 1928d, 208; 1929b, 722, 726 (Larus novae-hollandiae). --Dubois, G., 1937b, 232; 1938b, 110, 111, 112-113, 480, 481, fig. 54; 1953a, 46.
- longicollis (Rudolphi, 1819) Szidat, L., 1928d, 205, 208, 212, 213 (type) (Ardea alba, A. stellaris, Larus ridibundus, L. atricilla, L. argentatus); 1929a, 620, 621, 651, fig. 2f; 1929b, 721, 722-725, 754, figs. 20-21. --Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1954a, 27 (Larus crassirostris; intestine; Sudzukhinsk preserve, Maritime province). --Dubois, G., 1938b, 110, 113-116, 480, 481, figs. 55-56 (Larus canus, L. fuscus, L. glaucus, L. marinus, L. melanocephalus); 1953a, 46. --Jennings, A. R.; & Soulsby, E. J. L., 1957a, 219 (Larus argentatus; England). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 349, 881, 882, 883 (syn.: Amphistoma longicollis, Rudolphi, 1819, Holostomum longicollis, Rudolphi, 1819) Dujardin, 1945, H. bursigerum Brandes, 1888, Strigea bursigera (Brandes, 1888) Ldhe, 1909). --Timmon-David, J., 1955d, 471, 472, 473, 474 (Larus argentatus michaelis; intestine; Riou Island, France). --Wikgren, B. J., 1956a, 84, 86, 91 (Larus argentatus; Finland).
- mediocorniger Dubois, G.; & Perez Viguera, I., 1949a, 263-266 (syn.: C. brandesi Perez Viguera, 1944 nec Szidat, 1929). --Dubois, G., 1953a, 46. --Perez Viguera, I., 1955b, 202-204 (spelled mediocorniger) (Larus argentatus smithsonianus; Havana).
- mediocorniger Dubois, G.; & Perez Viguera, I., 1949a, 265 [lapsus for mediocorniger].
- megaloconus Cable, R. M.; Connor, R. S.; & Balling, J. W., 1960a, 189, 192, 194-195, 238, fig. 1 (Thalasseus m. maximus; duodenum; reef off Punta Arenas, Puerto Rico).
- musculosum (S. J. Johnston, 1904) Szidat, L., 1928d, 208; 1929a, 722, 725-726. --Dubois, G., 1927a, 232; 1938b, 110, 116, 480, 481, fig. 57 (Hydroprogne caspia = Sterna bergii); 1953a, 46 (Thalasseus bergii).
- physalis (Lutz, 1927) Dubois, G., 1937c, 382; 1938a, 147 (Spheniscus magellanicus); 1938b, 110, 117-118, 483, figs. 58-59; 1953a, 46. --Caballero y C., E.; & Diaz-Ungria, C., 1958a, 21 (host unknown; Venezuela). --Dubois, G., 1953a, 46. --Dubois, G.; & Rausch, R., 1960a, 79.
- CARETTACOLA Manter, H. W.; & Larson, M. I., 1950a, 596, 597 (tod: C. bipora).
- bipora Manter, H. W.; & Larson, M. I., 1950a, 596-597, 598, pl. 1, figs. 3-8 (Caretta caretta; washings of intestine probably from blood vessels; Tortugas, Florida).
- CARETTACOLINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 526 (includes: Caretta Manter & Larson, 1950, Haemoxenicon Martin & Bamberger, 1952).
- CARIDINICOLA Annandale, N., 1921a, 243 (tod: C. indica). --Baer, J. G., 1931b, 6, 12, 22, 24, 26.
- species Annandale, N., 1922a, 127-153 (Lake Biwa).
- indica Annandale, N., 1921a, 245-247 (tod) (Caridina propinqua; Orissa, C. sumatrensis; Bengal). --Baer, J. G., 1931b, 4, 5, 23, 26-28 (Caridina propinqua, C. nilotica simoni, C. weberi, C. weberi sumatrensis). --Fernando, W., 1934a, 251-258, fig. 1, pls. 1-4, figs. 1-10 (Caridina sp.; Kandy Lake, Ceylon); 1935a, 827-850, figs. 1-28; 1945a, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, figs. 1-3 (prawn; Ceylon); 1948a, 113-118, figs. 1-4 (distribution of vitamin C). --Gravely, F. H., 1913a, 231 (Caridina weberi; gill chamber; Assam). --Kobayashi, H., 1935a, 2124-2128 (Xiphocaridina compressa; alimentary canal; Lake Biwa). --Negishi, H., 1935a, 1375-1376 (shrimps; northern Japan). --Plate, L., 1914b, 709-717, pl. 17, figs. 1-13.
- platei Fernando, W., 1952a, 19-21.
- platei holocotyle Fernando, W., 1952a, 20, 21, 22, pl. 9, fig. 2, pl. 10, fig. 3A, 4-5, pl. 12, figs. 10, 12a (Atyid prawns; branchial cavities; Ceylon).
- platei schizocotyle Fernando, W., 1952a, 20, 21, 22, pl. 8, fig. 1, pl. 10, fig. 3D, pl. 11, figs. 6-9, pl. 12, figs. 11, 12B (Atyid prawns; branchial cavity; Ceylon).
- CARIDINICOLINAE Baer, J. G., 1931b, 4, 24. (CARMYRIUS) Fukui, T., 1929b, 317 (type: Gastrothylax spatiosus (Brandes)).
- CARMYRIUS Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberg, J., 1910a, 16, 50 (tod: C. gregarius (Looss, 1896). --Alessandrini, G., 1929a, 97. --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 60-61. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 3. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 102. --Fukui, T., 1923b, 445; 1929b, 304, 306, 308. --Geddes, L., 1911a, 86. --Harshey, K. R., 1934a, 97. --Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 178, 187. --Ozaki, Y., 1938b, 207 (Gastrothylacinae). --Solomon, S. G., 1932c, 210-211 (syn.: Wellmanius Stiles & Goldberger, 1910). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 193, 195. --Travassos, L., 1934c, 41-42.
- species Dinnik, J. A., 1951a, 124 (cattle; Kenya).
- species Fain, A.; & de Ramée, O., 1949a, 208 (bovids; Astrida, Ruanda-Urundi).
- species Fiebiger, J., 1923a, 418 (Rind).
- species Graber, M.; & Receveur, P., 1956a, 5 (moutons; French Equatorial Africa).
- bubalis (Innes, 1912) Stunkard, H. W., 1925c, 139.
- cruciformis (Leiper, 1910) Fukui, T., 1923b, 445; 1929b, 307. --Joyeux, C. E.; &

- Baer, J. G., 1928g, 10 (Hippopotamus amphibius; intestine; Agonagon). --Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 178, 181-182. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 196. --Stunkard, H. W., 1925c, 139, 140, 142. --Travassos, L., 1934c, 44.
- dollfusi Golvan, Y. J.; Chabaud, A. G.; & Grétilat, S., 1957a, 56-70 (bovidés; Madagascar). --Daumas, R.; & Grétilat, S., 1958a, 601 (treatment). --Grétilat, S., 1957a, 221, 224, 227, 228, 229, fig. 1, 3-5 (zebu; Madagascar); 1959b, 1873-1875; 1959c, 55-60; 1960a, 45-64, figs. 1-10 (Bulinus mariei, B. liratus "peut être hôte intermédiaire accidentel"), zébu malgache). --Grétilat, S.; & Daumas, R., 1959a, 257 (treatment).
- exoporus Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 178, 183-187, figs. 19-25, pl. 7, fig. A (Tragelaphus spekei; stomach; Nyasaland). --Binns, H. R., 1951a, 22 (cattle; sheep). --Dinnik, J. A., 1951a, 124 (cattle; Kenya); 1956a, 149, 150 (zebu cattle; Kenya, goat (exper.)); 1959a, 672. --Dinnik, J. A.; & Dinnik, N. N., 1955c, 87 (Anisus natalensis (exper.)); 1960a, 469-480 (Anisus natalensis, cattle, sheep, goats; Kenya). --Fukui, T., 1923b, 445. --Näsmark, K. E. J., [1937a], 564, pl. 6, fig. 12. --Prudhoe, S., 1957a, 21-23, 28 (Bubalis caffer, Mabwe). Slater, W. K., 1954a, 155 (Gyrinus natalensis; Kenya); 1959b, 42 (Anisus natalensis). --Solomon, S. G., 1932c, 210-211, 227 (ox; rumen; Kenya). --Stunkard, H. W., 1925c, 140. --Travassos, L., 1934c, 45 (Limnotragus gratus = Tragelaphus spekei); Africa).
- graberii Grétilat, S., 1960c, 510-518, figs. 1-7 (young ox; rumen, sheep; paunch; both Tchad).
- gregarius (Looss, A., 1896) Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 16, 50 (type). --Alessandrini, G., 1929a, 97. --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 61 (ox, buffalo). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 6 (Bos taurus). --Ezzat, A. E., 1945a, v, 7, 14, 21 (Tragelaphus sylvaticus; rumen; Giza Zoological Gardens, Egypt). --Fukui, T., 1923b, 445; 1929b, 304 (subg. Carmyrius). --Geddoelst, L., 1911a, 86 (ox; East Africa). --Gohar, N., 1934a, 331 (Bos taurus; stomach, rumen; Egypt). --Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 178, 179, 183. --Nagaty, H. F., 1942b, 111 (Bos taurus, B. bubalis; Cairo abattoir); 1949a, 424. --Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 285. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 195, 196-197, 810 (Bos taurus, B. bubalis, Physa alexandrina, P. micropyleura; Africa (Egypt)). --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 42, 43 (Bubalis major). --Tubangu, M. A., 1925a, 16; 1933c, 189 (cattle; rumen & reticulum; carabao; Philippines).
- mancupatus (Fischöeder, 1901) Geddoelst, L., 1911a, 86 (subg. Gastrothylacides) (ox; East Africa). --Alessandrini, G., 1929a, 97. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 6 (Bos taurus). --Dinnik, J. A., 1956a, 140, 150 (zebu cattle; Kenya). --Dinnik, J. A.; & Dinnik, N. N., 1955c, 87-88 (cattle, goat, Anisus natalensis; Kenya). --Fukui, T., 1929b, 304. --Houdemer, F. E., 1927a, 196. --Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 179, 180, 181 (as syn. of C. spatiosus). --Prudhoe, S., 1957a, 23-24, 28 (syn.: Gastrothylax minutus) (Hippotragus equinus, Taurotragus oryx; Congo). --Railliet, A., 1925a, 599 (boeuf; Nha-Trang, Indochina). --Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 285. --Stunkard, H. W., 1925c, 139.
- minutus (Fischöeder, 1901) Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 179, 181 (as syn. of C. spatiosus). --Fukui, T., 1929b, 304, 307 (subg. Thylogaster). --Houdemer, F. E., 1927a, 196, 198 (bovidés, bubalidés). --Railliet, A., 1925a, 599 (bovins, antelopes, buffle). --Stunkard, H. W., 1925c, 139, 140.
- spatiosus (Brandes, 1898) Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 51 (subg. Gastrothylacias). --Alessandrini, G., 1929a, 97. --Baer, J. G., 1923c, 338, 344 (Hippotragus beckeri; Soudan). --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 61 (ox, zebu, antelopes). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 6. --Ezzat, A. E., 1945a, v, 2, 7, 13, 17, 21 (Redunca r. cottoni; Giza Zoological Gardens, Egypt). --Fukui, T., 1923b, 445, 446, 448 (syn.: C. synthes Fischöeder, 1901, C. minutus Fischöeder, 1901, C. mancupatus Fischöeder, 1901, Gastrothylax bubalis Innes, 1912, Wellmanius wellmani); 1929b, 304, 307, 308. --Geddoelst, L., 1911a, 86, fig. 118 (ox; Arabia). --Golvan, Y. J.; Chabaud, A. G., & Grétilat, S., 1957a, 56, 69 (bovidés domestiques; Madagascar). --Graber, M., 1959c, 147-148, 149 (zebu, sheep, goat; Tchad). --Grétilat, S., 1957c, 221 (zebu; Madagascar); 1960c, 510 (Bos taurus, Ovis aries; Tchad). --LeRoux, P. L.; 1934a, 58, 66, 67 (cattle, Electragus arundinum, Onotragus leche, Adenota vardonii, Hippotragus equinus, Limnotragus spekei, Aelaphus lichtensteini; northern Rhodesia). --Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 178, 179-181, 182, 183, 184, 187, figs. 14, 18. --Pillers, A. W. N., 1929c, 565 (ox; Sudan). --Ramanujachari, G.; & Alwar, V. S., 1954a, 47 (cattle, Madras). --Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 285. --Sousa Dias, V., 1950a, 23 (buffalo, zebra, antelopes africanos; Angola). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 195, 196, 810 (Bos taurus; Arabia, India, Africa). --Stunkard, H. W., 1925c, 139, 140. --Sziadat, L., 1932a, 511. --Tandon, R. S., 1960a, fig. 1. --Thapar, G. S., 1956s, 212 (buffaloes; rumen; United Provinces). --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 43-44 (Buffelus buballus,

- Antilope sp., Tragelaphus scriptus, Redunca bohor).
- synthes (Fischöder, 1901) Stiles, C. W.; Goldberger, J., 1910a, 50 (subg. Synthes). --Alessandrini, G., 1929a, 97. --Binns, H. R., 1951a, 22, 23 (cattle, sheep, Bulinus syngenes (exper.), B. alluaudi (exper.)). --Fukui, T., 1929b, 304. --Gedoelst, L., 1911a, 86 (buffalo). --Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 179, 181 (as syn. of C. spatiosus). --Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 285. --Stunkard, H. W., 1925c, 139.
- wellmani (Stiles & Goldberger, 1910) Stunkard, H. W., 1925c, 139.
- wenyoni (Leiper, 1909) Fukui, T., 1923b, 445; 1929b, 307. --Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 178, 181. --Stunkard, H. W., 1925c, 139, 142. --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 44 (Cobus maria; Africa).
- CARNEOPHALLUS Cable, R. M.; & Kuns, M. L., 1951a, 507 (tod: C. trilobatus). --Chen, H. T., 1956a, 57.
- arenaria (Belopol'skaia, M. A.; & Uspenskaya, A. V., 1953) Caballero y C., E., [1959b], 80, 82.
- bilobatus Connor, R. S., 1957a, 442 [nomen solum]. --Cable, R. M.; Connor, R. S.; & Balling, J. W., 1960a, 189, 194, 228-229, 254, fig. 44 (unidentified sandpiper; intestine; Punta Arenas, Puerto Rico).
- lactophrysi Siddiqui, A. H., 1959a, 428-429 [nomen nudum]. --Siddiqui, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 257, 264, 279-280, 334, fig. 27 (Lactophrys bicaudalis; intestine; Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico).
- muellhaupti Coil, W. H., 1956a, 138-139, fig. 1 (Crocethia alba; region of Salina Cruz, Oaxaca, Mexico). --Caballero y C., E., [1959b], 82 "probably is a valid species". --Capron, A.; Deblock, S.; & Biguet, J., [1958a], 388, 391, fig. 7(d) (as syn. of Microphallus muellhaupti).
- papillorobusta (Rankin, 1940) Caballero y C., E., [1959b], 80, 82 (syn.: Spelotrema papillorobusta).
- pseudogonotylus (Chen, 1944) Cable, R. M.; Kuns, M. L., 1951a, 507, 509, 514. --Capron, A.; Deblock, S.; & Biguet, J., [1958a], 388, 391, fig. 7(e) (as syn. of Microphallus pseudogonotylus). --Chen, H. T., 1957a, 165.
- skryabini Caballero y C., E., [1959b], 77-80, 81, figs. 1-2 (Didelphis marsupialis etensis; small intestine; Costa Rica).
- trilobatus Cable, R. M.; & Kuns, M. L., 1951a, 507-509, 514, pl., fig. 1 (Buteo magnirostris griseocauda; intestine; Palenque, Mexico).
- turgidus Leigh, W. H., 1958b, 100-102, pl. I, figs. 1-4 (Procyon lotor; Everglades region of South Florida). --Jordan, H. E.; & Hayes, F. A., 1959a, 250 (Procyon lotor; small intestines; Ossabaw Island, Georgia).
- CASTROIA Travassos, L. P., 1928b, 190, 196 (tod: C. silvai). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 115. --Mehra, H. R., 1935a, 110. --Srivastava, H. D., 1934b, 255 (Lecithodendriidae, Lecithodendriinae).
- amplivaca Travassos, L. P., 1928b, 190-191, 196, 197, pl. 25, figs. 6-7, pl. 26, fig. 5 (Peropteryx canina; small intestine; Angros dos Reis, Estado do Rio).
- nyctali Gvozdev, E. V., [1954b], 125-126, fig. 1 (Nyctalus noctula; gall bladder; Kazakhstan).
- silvai Travassos, L. P., 1928b, 190, 196-197, pl. 26, figs. 1-2, pl. 24, figs. 3-4 (tod) (Peropteryx canina; small intestine; Rio).
- CASTROINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 813.
- CATADISCUS Cohn, L., 1904a, 243 (mt: C. dolichocotyle). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 101. --Fukui, T., 1929b, 266, 269, 303, 305, 306, 332. --Ozaki, Y., 1937b, 207. --Price, E. W., 1937e, 485. --Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937a, 231, 238, 241 (Diplodiscinae). --Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; & Lent, H., 1939c, 305-315 (Paramphistomidae, Diplodiscinae). --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 102-103.
- species Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; & Lent, H., 1939a, 247 (Leptodactylus caliginosus; Estrado de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil).
- species Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; & Lent, H., 1939a, 247 (Leptodactylus ocellatus; Estrado de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil).
- batrachorum Cordero, E. H., 1926a, 287 [nomen nudum] (batracians).
- cohi Travassos, L. P., 1926d, 278-279, 1 fig. (Bufo marinus; large intestine; Sao Paulo, Brasil). --Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; & Lent, H., 1939c, 305, 307, 308-309, 310, figs. 3-9. --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 104.
- dolichocotyle (Cohn, 1903) Cohn, L., 1904a, 242-243 (mt). --Fukui, T., 1929b, 264, 269, 332, 347 (Herpetodryas fuscus). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 38; 1942a, 119. --Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937a, 242 (Herpetodryas fuscus). --Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; & Lent, H., 1939c, 306-308, 313, fig. 1 (Chironius fuscus). --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 103-104, figs. 62 (Herpetodryas fuscus; South America).
- freitaslenti Ruiz, J. M., [1943a], 29-33, figs. 1-2 (Liophis miliaris; small intestine; Sao Paulo, Brazil). --Lent, H.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; & Cavalcanti Proenca, M., 1946a, 196, 198-199, figs. 1-3 (Bufo paracnemis, Leptodactylus ocellatus; large intestine; Paraguay).
- inopinatus Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1941a, 121-123, figs. 1-2 (Leptodactylus ocellatus; large intestine; Mato Grosso, Brazil). --Lent, H.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; & Cavalcanti Proenca, M., 1946a, 196, 198

- (Leptodactylus ocellatus; large intestine; Paraguay). -- Travassos, L. P.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1941b, 293.
- marinholutzi Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; & Lent, H., 1939c, 310, 311-313, figs. 10-14 (Leptodactylus ocellatus, L. caliginosus; intestine, Matto Grosso, Brasil). -- Travassos, L. P., 1941e, 631. -- Travassos, L. P.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1941b, 293.
- mirandai Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1943a, 411-412, fig. 1 (Hemipipa carvalhoi; Espirito Santo).
- propinquus Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; & Dobbin, J. E., 1956a, 439-441, figs. 1-2 (Rana palmipes; large intestine; Pernambuco, Brasil). -- Dobbin, J. E., 1956c, 33-36, 60, 61, chart 7, pl. 1, figs. 50-55.
- pygmaeus (Lutz, 1928) Teixeira de Freitas, & Lent, H., 1939c, 307, 309-310, fig. 2 (Pseudis paradoxa; rectum; Venezuela). -- Caballero y C., E.; & Diaz-Ungria, C., 1958a, 29.
- rodriguezi Caballero y C., E., 1955b, 23-26, figs. 1-2 (Leptodactylus pentadactylus rectum; Panama).
- uruguayensis Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; & Lent, H., 1939c, 313-314, figs. 15-20 (Leptodactylus ocellatus; large & small intestine; Montevideo, Uruguay).
- CATARTROPIS Odnher, T., 1905a, 366, 367 (tod: C. verrucosa). -- Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 38. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2, 50, 76, 87. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 123. -- Geddes, L., 1911a, 85. -- Gower, W. C., 1938c, 34, 70; 1939a, 595, 596 (Notocotylidae). -- Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 49, 50, 54. -- Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 335, 338-339 (Notocotylinae, Notocotylidae). -- Isaichikov, I. M., 1928d, 7; 1933a, 31. -- Lal, M. B., 1936b, 32; 1939c, 120, 123-124. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 31, 32. -- Martin, W. E., 1956a, 120 (emend.). -- Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 255, 300, 311-312. -- Skrzabin, K. I., 1915k, 396, 411; 1920c, 6; 1923k, 202, 220, 225, 237, 239, 252, 253; 1923m, 10, 28, 33, 45, 47, 60, 61. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 298, 301. -- Velu, H.; & Barotte, J. H., 1924a, 345. -- Ward, H. B., 1918a, 383. -- Wesenberg Lund, C. J., 1934b, 16.
- species Moghe, M. A., 1931b, 221 (Philomachus pugnax).
- species Odnher, T., 1905a, 369 (Spatula clypeata; Egypt), see Looss, A., 1899b, 664.
- species Roe, R. J., 1938a, 27 (avian, Cyprus).
- species Srivastava, H. D., 1935a, 630 (Gallus bankiva; rectal caeca).
- appendiculata Lutz, A., 1928a, 121 (Nettion brasiliense; intestine). -- Caballero y C., E.; & Diaz-Ungria, 1958a, 29-30 (Nettion brasiliense; intestine; Venezuela).
- charadrii Skrzabin, K. I., 1915k, 395, 397, 411, 414-415, pl. 7, fig. 6 (Helodromus ochropus; intestine). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 7 (Tringa ochropus). -- Harshe, K. R., 1932a, 32, 36. -- Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 340, 429. -- Noble, A. E., 1933a, 355. -- Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 313 (Helodromus ochropus; Montes Uraes-Russia). -- Sultanov, M. A., [1959b], 367 (bekas [Capella gallinago]; Uzbekistan). -- Szidat, L.; & Szidat, U., 1933a, 416.
- cygni Yamaguti, S., 1939d, 129, 135-136, 208, pl. 13, fig. 4 (Cygnus bewickii jan-kowskii, Tadorna tadorna; ceca; Japan). -- Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 314.
- filamentis Barker, F. D., 1915a, 190-191, pl. 1, fig. 6 (Fiber zibethicus; duodenum; Nebraska); 1916b, 182. -- Ameal, D. J., 1942a, 267 (Ondatra zibethica; Michigan). -- Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 12, 49, 54-55 (syn: C. fimbriata Barker). -- Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 339, 421, 425 (as syn. of Notocotylus filamentis). -- Law, R. C.; & Kennedy, A. H., 1932b, 11, 12, 30, fig. 5 (muskrat; Ontario); 1932c, 24, fig. 5. -- Leigh, W. H., 1940a, 191, 193 (Ondatra zibethica; small intestine; Illinois). -- Noble, A. E., 1933a, 355. -- Price, E. W., 1931a, 11. -- Swales, W. E., 1933a, 474 (Ondatra zibethica; Kirkfield, Ontario). -- Sweatman, G. K., 1952b, 248, 249 (Ondatra z. zibethica; vicinity of Hamilton, Ontario). -- Szidat, L.; & Szidat, U., 1933a, 416. -- Ward, H. B., 1918a, 383, fig. 666.
- fimbriata Barker, F. D., 1915a, 190. -- Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 12, 54 (as syn. of C. filamentis). -- Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 425 (as syn. of Notocotylus filamentis). -- Joyeux, C. E., 1922e, 342, 343. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 302, 831.
- gallinulae Johnston, T. H., 1928a, 135-138, fig. 39 (Gallinula tenebrosa; caecum; Adelaide). -- Harshe, K. R., 1932a, 32, 35, 36. -- Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 339. -- Nobel, A. E., 1933a, 355, 356. -- Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 313. -- Szidat, L.; & Szidat, U., 1933a, 416.
- harwoodi Bullock, W. L., 1952a, 372-373, figs. 1-3 (Branta canadensis; ceca; Durham, New Hampshire).
- hisikui Yamaguti, S., 1939d, 129, 136-137, 208, pl. 14, fig. 7 (Anser fabalis serrirostris; ceca; Niigata). -- Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 314. -- Ryšavý, B., 1960a, 276, 277 (Aythya fuligula; Czechoslovakia).
- indicus Srivastava, H. D., 1935a, 283-287, fig. (Gallus bankiva murghi; rectal caeca); 1937z, 397 (fowl; Bareilly, India); 1938i, 239-241 (chicken; India); 1939r, 261 (ducks, geese). -- Harwood, P. F., 1939a, 339. -- India. Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, 1940a, 194 (duck; caeca; India). -- Kaura, R. L., 1938a, 34. -- Lal, M. B., 1939c, 114, 124-125. -- Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 313 (Gallus bankiva; ceca; India).
- johnstoni Martin, W. E., 1956a, 118-120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 127, figs. 1-12 (Cerithidea californica; California, chick). --

Antony, N.M., 1959a, 1902.
 liara Kossack, W. F. K., 1911a, 560-561, pl. 15, fig. 19 (*Phoenicopterus roseus*; Tunis); 1911b, 23-24. -- Noble, A.E., 1933a, 355. -- Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 312-313. -- Skrijabin, K. I., 1915k, 411, 415. -- Szidat, L.; & Szidat, U., 1933a, 416.
orientalis Harshe, K.R., 1932a, 33-37, 45, pl. 2, figs. 5-9 (*Dafila a. acuta*; rectal caeca; northern India). -- Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 340. -- Lal, M. B., 1939c, 114, 124. -- Noble, A.E., 1933a, 355. -- Ruiz, J.M., 1946a, 313. -- Sultanov, M. A., [1959b], 367 (lysuikh [*Fulica*]; Uzbekistan); 1959c, 75.
pacifera Noble, A.E., 1933a, 353, 354, 355, 356, 360, pl. 50, figs. 4-6 (*Fulica americana*; rectal caeca; Stockton, California). -- Bezubik, B., 1956c, 63 (*Fulica atra*; Poland). -- Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 339, 421, 423 (as syn. of *Notocotylus pacifera*). -- Macko, J. K., 1956b, 537-538, fig. 4 (*Fulica atra*; Czechoslovakia). -- Roudabush, R. L., 1942a, 438, 440 (*Fulica americana*; Iowa). -- Ryšavý, B., 1960a, 277, fig. 9. -- Sulgostowska, T., 1958a, 117, 125, 128 (*Fulica atra*; caeca; Druzno Lake, Poland); 1960a, 91, 107-108 (*Fulica atra*; caeca; Lakes Gołdapiwo & Mamry). -- Wiśniewski, W. L., 1958a, 26. -- Yamaguti, S., 1939d, 129, 137-138, 208, pl. 15, fig. 10 (*Fulica a. atra*; Mie & Tokusima Prefectures).
pricei Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 339, 340, 432, 436, pl. 1, figs. 2-3 (*Branta canadensis*; intestine; Washington, D.C.). -- Ruiz, J.M., 1946a, 314.
rauschi Singh, Suresh, 1956c, 43-45, fig. 1 (*Dafila acuta*; intestine; Uttar Pradesh, India).
verminosa v. Ostertag, R., 1932a, 497 [? Lapsus for *C. verrucosa*].
verrucosa (Froelich, 1789) Odhner, T., 1905a, 366-370, fig. 4, pl. 4, fig. 10 (includes: *Fasciola verrucosa* Froelich, 1789a, 112, pl. 4, figs. 5-7, *F. anseris* Gmelin, 1790a, 3055, *Monostoma verrucosum* Zeder of Levinsen, G.M.R., 1881a, 78, ? e.p. *Notocotyle verrucosum* Froelich of Monticelli, 1892, 40) (*Somateria mollissima*, *S. spectabilis*, *Mergus serrator*; west coast of Sweden & Arctic region). -- Ablasov, N. A., 1957a, 135, 136, 137, 139 (*Anas acuta*, *A. clypeata*, *A. querquedula*, *A. crecca*, *A. strepera*; Kirgizia). -- André, E., 1917a, 170 (*Cygnus ater*, *Fuligula marila*, *F. ferina*). -- Baudet, E. A. R. F., 1928c, 1133-1135 (chicken). -- Baylis, H. A., 1928g, 331 (*Gallinula chloropus* [see correction in 1929a, 498], *Tadorna tadorna*; 1929c, 38 (duck, goose, fowl); 1936d, 474; 1939a, 475 (*Tadorna tadorna*; Norfolk British Isles, *Anser brachyrhynchus*; Norfolk, Gloucestershire, Brit. Isles, *Branta bernicla*; Gloucestershire, *Spatula clypeata*; Shropshire, *Clangula hyemalis*; Hebrides, *Melanitta nigra*; Lincolnshire, *Squatarola squatarola*, Norfolk). -- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1952c, 140-141 (*Somateria spectabilis*, *S. mollissima*; ceca, Sem Ostrovov); 1952c, 174-175. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 7, 21, fig. 12c (*Anser anser*, *Cygnus cygnus*, *Tadorna tadorna*, *Anas platyrhynchos*, *Philomachus pugnax*, *Porzana porzana*, *Crex crex*, *Fulica atra*, *Mergus merganser*, *Oidemia nigra*). -- Bouvier, G., 1946a, 273 (*Cygnus olor*; Ouchy). -- Chatterji, R. C., 1938c, 99 (*Anas boschas dom.*; Burma). -- Cort, W. W., 1915d, 463. -- Ditlevsen, H., 1917c, 1151 (*Somateria mollissima*, *S. spectabilis*, *Anser dom.*). -- van Dorssen, C. A.; & Donkervoet, J., 1955a, 1079. -- Dubinina, M. N., 1948a, 169-172 (as syn. of *Notocotylus attenuatus*). -- Endrigkeit, A., 1940c, 150, 151 (Höcker-schwäne [*Cygnus olor*]; Nordenburger See). -- Erkina, N. G. in Skrijabin, K. I., 1953a, 109-119, figs. 26-27 (life cycle) (*Bithynia tentaculata*, *B. leachii*). -- Faust, E. C., 1918c, 49. -- Frömming, E., 1932a, 157 (*Coretus corneus*). -- Fuhrmann, O., 1919a, 354, 355. -- Gambles, R. M., 1939a, 30 (duck; Ceylon). -- Gedoelst, L., 1911a, 85, fig. 115 (domestic goose). -- Ginetsinskaja, T. A., 1959a, 65, 72 (*Bithynia tentaculata*, [Anatinae]; Rybinsky reservoir). -- Gohar, N., 1934a, 331 (*Anas boschas*; large intestine; Zoological Garden, Cairo, *Fulica atra*, *Spatula clypeata*; coecum; Egypt). -- Golikova, M. N., 1960e, 84 (as syn. of *Catartopis verrucosa*). -- Gorichev, P. P., [1959a], 119 (*Bithynia leachi*; environs of Omsk). -- Gower, W. C., 1938c, 70, 72, 73, 74, 75 (syn.: *Fasciola anseris*, *Festucaria pedata* Schrank, 1786, in part, *Notocotylus triserialis* Diesing, 1839, in part) (*Anas platyrhynchos*, *Somateria mollissima*, *Mergus serrator*, *Bucephala clangula*, *Clangula hyemalis*, *Oidemia nigra*; 1939a, 596, 617, 618, 619, 620. -- Gubs'kii, V. S., 1957a, 178 (*Anser anser*; lower Dniester). -- Hall, M. C., 1922s, 535, fig. 2; [1923b], 50, fig. 49. -- Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 48, 54. -- Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 339, 340, 429. -- Harshe, K. R., 1932a, 32, 36. -- Henry, A., 1934a, 199. -- Isaichikov, I. M., 1927k, 7, 8; 1928, 7. -- Jameson, H. L.; & Nicoll, W., 1913a, 57 (*Oedemia nigra*). -- Jennings, A. R.; & Soulsby, E. J. L., 1957a, 220 (*Tadorna tadorna*; England). -- Joyeux, C. E., 1922e, 336, 337, 338. -- Kossack, W. F. K., 1911a, 559; 1911b, 23. -- Lesin'sh, K. P., 1959a, 110 (duck; Estonian SSR). -- Lewis, E. A., 1926b, 10 (whooper swan; caecum; Aberystwyth); 1927d, 127. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 32-33, 178, fig. 38. -- Matevosian, E. M., 1938b, 382 (*Anas platyrhynchos*, *Dafila acuta*; Bashkiria). --

- Morishita, K., 1924c, 102 (Gallus gallus); 1929a, 165. -- Nicoll, W., 1914f, 152 (Oedemia nigra). -- Noble, A. E., 1933a, 353, 355. -- Paudere, V. I., 1956a, 242 (Chickens; Latvian SSR); 1957a, 323 (ducks; Latvian SSR); 1958a, 335, 337; 1958b, 265. -- Peters, N., 1933a, 14 (Fulica a. atra; near Hamburg). -- Petrov, A. M., 1926a, 99, 101, 110, 111, 112 (Anser cinereus, A. a. dom., A. albifrons). -- Ramanujachari, G.; & Alwar, V. S., 1954a, 47 (duck; intestine; Madras). -- Reichenow, E.; & Wülker, G., 1929a, 169. -- Riggins, M. A., 1955a, 57, 58 (Erolia minutilla; Oklahoma). -- Ritchie, J., 1915a, 39 (Mareca penelope; caeca & adjoining part of intestine; Beith, North Ayrshire). -- Rothschild, M., 1940a, 215 (larval form = Cercaria imbricata Looss, 1896 nec 1893). -- Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 312, pl., figs. 82-83. -- Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 40. -- Shul'ts, R. E. S.; Gnedina, M. P.; & Kadenatsii, A. N., 1938a, 37. -- Skrbabin, K. I., 1913i, 382 (Anser anser; Turkey); 1915k, 411, 414, 415 (Somateria mollissima, Mergus serrator, Anser dom., A. cinereus, A. leucopsis, Cygnus musicus, Bucephala clangula, Nyroca hyemalis, Oedemia fusca); 1916, 35; 1923, 10, 28, 33, 45, 46, 47-48, 60, 61; 1923k, 202, 220, 225, 238, 239-240, 252, 253. -- Solonitsyn, I. A., 1928a, 97 (Querquedula crecca, Anas acuta). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 301-302, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 864, 865, 866, 867, 875, 877, 879, 886, 887, 889, fig. 179 (Oidemia fusca, Tadorna, Anas platyrhynchos, Anser anser, Gallus gallus, Somateria mollissima, Mergus serrator, Branta leucopsis, Cygnus cygnus, C. olor, Anas penelope, Anser albifrons, Bucephala clangula, Clangula hyemalis, Oidemia nigra, Anas crecca, Philomachus pugnax, Recurvirostra avocetta, Haematopus ostralegus, Porzana porzana, Crex crex, Fulica atra). -- Sulgostowska, T., 1960a, 91, 107, 108 (Aythya ferina; caeca; Lake Mamry). -- Sultanov, M. A., 1958b, 18 (domashnii gus [Anser anser], shirokonoska [Anas clypeata], kriavka [Anas platyrhynchos]; Uzbekistan); 1959b, 367. -- Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J.; & van den Broek, E., 1959a, 895 (Gallus gallus domesticus; Netherlands). -- Szidat, L., 1930g, 105, 106, figs. 1-7. -- Szidat, L.; & Szidat, U., 1933a, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 421, fig. 8. -- Vasilev, I. D., 1958d, 340, 343, 345, 346 (domestic ducks; Bulgaria). -- Velu, H.; & Barotte, J. H., 1924a, 314, 326, fig. 16(?) -- Wikgren, B. J., 1956a, 84, 86, 91 (Branta bernicla; Finland).
- CATHAEMASIA Looss, A., 1899b, 562-563 (tod: C. hians). -- Baer, J. G., 1932b, 23. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2, 50, 83. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901b, 33; 1901g, 896; 1902b, 4. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 125. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 48. -- Odhner, T., 1926a, 4, 5; 1926b, 1-4. -- Olsen, O. W., 1940b, 326 (key). -- Poche, F., 1926b, 158. -- Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 887, 896 (key). -- Solov'ev, P. F., 1912c, 14, 17, 18, 21-22. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 303. -- Stossich, M., 1901a, 93. -- Travassos, L. P., 1939a, 301 (spelled Chataemasia). -- Wesley, W. K., 1940a, 31.
- species Pande, B. P.; Ahluwalia, S. S.; & Srivastava, J. S., 1960a, 323, 321-325, figs. 1-3 (Xenorhynchus asiaticus, Ibis laucocephalus; proventriculus & oesophagus).
- dollfusi Travassos, L. P., 1951a, 474-477, figs. 17-21 (Xenorhynchus asiaticus; oesophagus, Ardea goliath).
- famelica Odhner, T., 1926a, 3-4, fig. 2 (Tantalus ibis; oesophagus). -- Harwood, P. D., 1936b, 253. -- Olsen, O. W., 1940b, 327 (Tantalus ibis; Africa). -- Travassos, L., 1951a, 473, fig. 16.
- fodicans Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901g, 896-897 (Sterna nigra); 1902b, 4, 5. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 11. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 49 (Hydrochelidon nigra). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 304; 880 (Chlidonias nigra). -- Yoshida, S.; & Toyoda, K., 1930a, 91 (as syn. of Cathaemasia hians).
- hians (Rudolphi, 1809) Looss, A., 1899b, 563 (of Muehling). -- Babić, I., 1936a, 299 (Ciconia nigra; oesophagus; Jugoslavia). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 5, 11, 64 (Larus minutus, Ardea cinerea, Nycticorax nycticorax, Ciconia alba, C. nigra). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1902b, 5. -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1950a, 9, 70, 71-73, fig. 50 (Ardea goliath; Congo belge). -- Fantham, H. B.; Stephens, J. W. W.; & Theobald, F. V., 1916a, 12. -- Faust, E. C., 1918b, 117, 123. -- Harwood, P. D., 1936b, 253. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 48-49, fig. 44 (Ciconia nigra, C. ciconia, Ardea cinerea, Nycticorax nycticorax; oesophagus, Europe). -- Macko, J. K., 1960b, 549, 550, 551, 552 (Ciconia nigra). -- Mendheim, H., 1940a, 574, fig. 40. -- Nicoll, W., 1910a, 357. -- Odhner, T., 1926, 1, 2, 3, 4, fig. 3 (Ciconia alba, C. nigra). -- Olsen, O. W., 1940b, 326 (Ardea nigra, Ciconia alba; Africa). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 303, 304, 854, 855, 880, 883 (Chlidonias nigra, Ciconia ciconia, C. nigra, Ardea cinerea, A. purpurea, Nycticorax nycticorax, Larus minutus; oesophagus; Europa). -- Szidat, L., 1939a, 239, 240, 241-246, 247, 248, 281, fig. 1-4 (Planorbis corneus, P. planorbis, P. septemgyratus, P. contortus, P. nitidus, Lymnaea palustris, L. ovata form baltica, Physa fontinalis, Bithynia tentaculata, Vivipara fasciata); 1940a, 565, 576, 577, 578, 581, 582, 583, 587, 588, fig. 1 (Cicon-

- ia ciconia, C. nigra). --Travassos, L. P., 1951a, 470-472, figs. 11-14. --Yoshida, S.; & Toyoda, K., 1930a, 85-94. --Zdun, V. I., [1959c], 137 (Planorbidae; Ukrainian SSR).
- indicus Wesley, W. K., 1940a, 35-37, fig. 2 (Ibis l. leucocephalus; buccal & nasal cavities, oesophagus & proventriculus).
- mehrai Wesley, W. K., 1940a, 37-39, 40, figs. 3-4 (Pseudibis papillosus; oesophagus & small intestine; India).
- nycticoracis Olsen, O. W., 1940b, 323, 325-326, 328, pl. 1, fig. 1 (Nycticorax n. hoactli, Ardea h. herodias; small intestine). --Travassos, L. P., 1951a, 477.
- orientalis Wesley, W. K., 1940a, 31-34, fig. 1 (Dissoura e. episcops; oesophagus; Allahabad).
- pulchrosoma (Travassos, 1916) Manter, H. W., 1949d, 221 (Megaceryle alcyon; body cavity; Nebraska).
- reticulata Harwood, P. D., 1936b, 251-253, 256, fig. 1 (syn.: Distomum reticulatum) (Megaceryle alcyon; Canada, New York, Tennessee). --Caballero y C., E.; & Diaz-Ungria, C., 1958a, 27 (Chloroceryle amazona=Ceryle amazonica; sacos aéreos; Venezuela). --Caballero y C., E.; & Flores Barroeta, L., 1948a, 223-227, figs. 1-2 (Streptoceryle torquata torquata; intestine; San Luis Potosi). --Olsen, O. W., 1940b, 326. --Zeliff, C. C., 1941a, 508-512, figs. 1-2 (Megaceryle alcyon; Pennsylvania).
- seetali Wesley, W. K., 1943a, 328-332, fig. (Xynorhynchus asiaticus; oesophagus; U. P., India).
- spectabilis Odhner, T., 1926b, 2-3, 4, fig. 1 (Leptoptilus crumenifer; White Nile). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 125, fig. 165. --Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1928g, 11. --Harwood, P. D., 1936b, 253. --Olsen, O. W., 1940b, 327. --Travassos, L. P., 1951a, 472-473, fig. 15.
- variabilis van den Broek, E., 1960a, 243-246, figs. 1-2 (Sphenorhynchus abdimii; oesophagus, mouth cavity).
- CATHAEMASIDAE Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 96, 125. --Baer, J. G., 1932b, 23. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 181, 303. --Travassos, L. P., 1951a, 467-468 (spelled Cathaemasidae) (includes: Cathaemasinae Dollfus, 1950; Ribeiroiinae n. subfam., Mehliiinae Johnston, 1913). --Wesley, W. K., 1940a, 40 (as syn. of Cathaemasinae).
- CATHAEMASIDAE Baer, J. G., 1932b, 23. --Bykhovskaia-Pavlovskaja, I. E., 1957b, 172. --Travassos, L. P., 1951a, 467-468.
- CATHAEMASINAE Dollfus, R. P. F., 1950a, 69, 70 (includes Cathaemasia, Ribeiroia, Cathaemasioidea). --Travassos, L. P., 1951a, 468-469.
- CATHAEMASINAE Wesley, W. K., 1940a, 40 (syn.: Cathaemasidae).
- CATHAEMASIOIDES Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1941g, 589-590 (tod: C. callis). --Travassos, L. P., 1951a, 477.
- caballeroi Farooqui, H. U., 1960a, 123-127, figs. 1-2 (Xenorhynchus asiaticus; small intestine; Aligarh, N. India).
- callis Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1941g, 589-592, figs. 1-2 (tod: Euxenura galeata; Salobra, Est. de Mato Grosso, Brasil). --Travassos, L. P., 1951a, 477.
- CATHARIOTREMA Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 84, 85, 122 (tod: Monocotyle selachii MacC.). --Brinkmann, A., 1940a, 82 (as syn. of Paramonocotyle Johnston, 1934). --Froissant, A., 1930a, 34. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 27. --Price, E. W., 1938c, 116, 120 (Merizocotylinae). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 188, 287-288.
- selachii (MacCallum, 1916) Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 122 (tod). --Price, E. W., 1938c, 118, 120-121, figs. 19-21 (Carcharias obscurus, C. commersonii, Sphyrna zygaena, Alopias vulpinus; Woods Hole, Massachusetts). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 288, 516, 519, 540, figs. 51a-c.
- (CATOPTROIDES) Pigulevskii, S. V., [1953a], 261, 262, 343-425 (type: Phyllodistomum (Catoptroides) spatula (Odhner, 1902)).
- CATOPTROIDES Odhner, T., in Looss, A., 1902m, 857 (Gorgoderinae), 861, 862 (tod: C. spatula); 1910d, 2, 7. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2. --Bhalerao, G. D., 1937f, 103, 121 (as syn. of Phyllodistomum Braun, 1899). --Byrd, E. E.; Venard, C. E.; & Reiber, R. J., 1940a, 407, 408, 410, 414, 415, 416, 417. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 113. --Goodchild, C. G., 1943a, 60, 61, 72, 82, 84 (as syn. of Phyllodistomum Braun, 1899). --Isaichikov, I. M., 1933a, 18. --Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 105, 106. --Lewis, F. J., 1935a, 104, 105-106, 107. --Loewen, S. L., 1935a, 195. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 95, 99-100. --Nagaty, H. F., 1930a, 106. --Pigulevskii, S. V., [1953a], 254 (as syn. of Phyllodistomum Braun, 1899). --Travassos, L. P., 1922b, 17, 18; 1922d, 221, 224, 226. --Zmeev, G. I., 1932b, 258.
- species Arnold, J. G., 1933a, 136 (Ameiurus nebulosus).
- species Zmeev, G. I., 1932b, 258 (Liocassis braschnikowi; Amur river).
- aluterae MacCallum, G. A., 1917a, 66 (Alutera schoepfii; urinary bladder; Key West Florida). --Lynch, J. E., 1936b, 45. --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 329 (as syn. of Xystretrum solidum Linton, 1910). --Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 282-283. --Travassos, L. P., 1922b, 18.
- angulatus (von Linstow, 1907) Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 101 (Lucioperca lucioperca; ureters; Europe). --Travassos, L. P., 1922b, 18.
- hunteri Arnold, J. G., 1934a, 270-274, pl. 27, fig. 5, pl. 28, figs. 11-12 (Ameiurus nebulosus; urinary bladder; New York

- State).--Bangham, R. V.; & Venard, C. E., 1942a, 28, 36.--Bhalerao, G. D., 1937f, 104.--Wu, K., 1938b, 7 (as syn. of Phyllodistomum staffordi).
- lacustri Loewen, S. L., 1929a, 56-57, fig. 1 (Ameiurus lacustris; urinary bladder; St. Croix River, Stillwater, Minnesota).--Arnold, J. G., 1934a, 270, 271, 274, 275, pl. 27, fig. 4.--Bangham, R. V.; & Venard, C. E., 1942a, 27, 28, 29, 36 (Ictalurus anguilla, I. punctatus, Ameiurus natalis, A. melas, Opladelus olivaris; Reelfoot Lake).--Byrd, E. E.; Venard, C. E.; & Reiber, R. J., 1940a, 409, 412, 413, 415, 417, 419, pl. 1, figs. 2-2A; 1941a, 174-176 (Ictalurus lacustris punctatus; excretory bladder; Reelfoot Lake).--Coil, W. H., 1955a, 113-114 (Ictalurus lacustris; Lake Erie, Ottawa County, Ohio).--Lewis, F. J., 1935a, 106 (as syn. of Phyllodistomum lacustri).
- lohrenzi Loewen, S. L., 1935a, 194-195, fig. 1 (Apomotis cyanellus; urinary bladder; Cottonwood river; Marion, Kansas).--Bhalerao, G. D., 1937f, 104.
- macrocotyle Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 100, 174 (Carassius carassius, Barbus barbus, Gobio gobio, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Leuciscus rutilus, L. idus, Aspius rapax, Abramis brama, A. björkna; ureters; larva in Dreissena polymorpha; Europe).--Arnold, J. G., 1934a, 274.--Bhalerao, G. D., 1937f, 104.--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 25, 33, 46 (Carassius carassius, Barbus barbus, Gobio gobio, Rutilus rutilus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Leuciscus cephalus, Abramis brama, Blicca björkna, Dreissena polymorpha).--Cable, R. M., 1938a, 455.--Freund, L., 1933b, 258.--Loewen, S. L., 1929a, 59-60.--Markevich, A. P., [1952a], 146-147, fig. 66 (as syn. of Phyllodistomum folium).--Nybelin, O., 1926a, 23.--Plehn, M., 1924a, 125.--Popov, N. P., 1926a, 71.--Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 159.--Szidat, L., 1932b, 496.--Travassos, L. P., 1922b, 18.--Zandt, F., 1924a, 236.
- magnum MacCallum, G. A., 1917b, 64-66, fig. 31 (Balistes carolinensis; urinary bladder; Key West, Florida).--Lynch, J. E., 1936b, 45.--Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 282-283 (as syn. of Xystretrum solidum).--Travassos, L. P., 1922b, 18.
- spatula (Odhner, 1902) Odhner in Looss, A., 1902m, 857, 862 (tod); 1910d, 7-9, 10, pl. 1, figs. 3-5 (Bagrus bayad, B. docmac; urinary bladder; Omdurman).--Arnold, J. B., 1934a, 274.--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 111, fig. 138.--Gohar, N., 1934a, 322.--Loewen, S. L., 1929a, 58.--MacCallum, G. A., 1917b, 66.--Travassos, L. P., 1922b, 18.
- spatulaeforme (Odhner, 1902) Odhner in Looss, A., 1902m, 857; 1910d, 6, 9-10, pl. 1, figs. 6-7 (Malapterurus electricus; urinary bladder; Omdurman).--Arnold, J. G., 1934a, 274.--Gohar, N., 1934a, 323.--Loewen, S. L., 1929a, 58-59.--MacCallum, G. A., 1917b, 66.--Travassos, L. P., 1922b, 18.
- staffordi (Pearse, 1924) Loewen, S. L., 1929a, 60-61, fig. 2 (Ameiurus nebulosus, A. melas).--Arnold, J. G., 1934a, 274.
- CAUDORCHIS Talbot, S. B., 1933a, 530, 538, 539 (tod: C. eurinus); 1934a, 41, 42, 53-54.--Price, E. W., 1935b, 437 (as syn. of Zeugorchis Stafford, 1905); 1936c, 33.
- eurinus Talbot, S. B., 1933a, 519, 530, 537, 538, 539-543, 544, figs. 10, 14, 22-24 (tod) (Thamnophis sauritus; lung, T. sirtalis; lung, Physella gyrina (exper.), P. parakeri, P. ancillaria, Rana clamitans, R. pipiens); 1934a, 40, 53, 54.--Price, E. W., 1935b, 437 (as syn. of Zeugorchis eurinus).
- signatum (Dujardin, 1845) Talbot, S. B., 1934a, 54.--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1954e, 612. (CAUDOTESTIS) Isaichikov, I. M., 1928d, 29, 30-31 (type: Lebouria (Caudotestis) nicolli); 1933a, 2, 35, 37, 38.--Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 118 (subg. of Plagioporus).
- CAUDOTESTIS (Isaichikov, 1928) Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 249, 290, 294 (type: C. nicolli).--Chatterji, R. C., 1936a, 84.--Manter, H. W., 1947a, 286 (Opecoelidae, Plagioporidae).--Miller, M. J., 1940c, 423 (as syn. of Plagioporus); 1941a, 39.--Nagaty, H. F., 1942a, 1, 13.--Szidat, L., 1944b, 204, 205.
- gnathopogonis Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 249, 290-292, fig. 20 (Gnathopogon elongatus; small intestine; Lake Biwa).--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 494 (as syn. of Plagioporus (P.) orientalis).
- lethrini Nagaty, H. F., 1942a, 13-14, 27, pl., fig. 6 (Lethrinus nebulosus; Red Sea).--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 430, 482 (as syn. of Plagioporus (P.) lethrini).
- neopercis Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 1, 18-20, fig. 9 (Neopercis aurantiaca, N. muronis, N. multifasciata; small intestine; Kōti).
- nicolli (Isaichikov, 1928) Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 294 (syn.: Lebouria (Caudotestis) nicolli).
- orientalis Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 249, 288-290, fig. 19 (Sarcocheilichthys variegatus, Pseudogobio esocinus; small intestine; River Yodo).--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 494 (as syn. of Plagioporus (P.) orientalis).
- thalassomatis Yamaguti, S., 1942c, 329, 334-335, fig. 3 (Thalassoma purpureum; small intestine; Naha, Okinawa Prefecture).
- zacconis Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 249, 292-294, fig. 21 (Zacco temminckii; small intestine; Hyogo Prefecture); 1938c, 20, 138, pl.,

- fig. 1(Zacco temminckii; Lake Suwa, Nagano Prefecture); 1942c, 329, 332-334 (Oncorhynchus masou; small intestine; Kasumigaura).--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 430 (as syn. of Plagioporus (Plagioporus) zacconis).
- (CAULIORCHIS) Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 74, 86 (subg. of Paramphistomum)(tod: Paramphistomum cauliorchis n. sp.).--Travassos, L., 1934, 33-34.
- CEMOCOTYLE Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 190, 450(tod: C. carangis(MacCallum, 1913)).
- carangis (MacCallum, 1913) Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 450-451, 533, fig. 103 a-f (Caranx crysos, Paratractus crysos; Woods Hole).--Hargis, W. J., 1956b, 159-160, 162 (Caranx crysos; gills; Alligator Harbor, Florida).
- sagae Manter, H. W.; & Prince, D. F., 1953a, 106(spelled sagae), 108-109, 112, pl. 1, figs. 7-11(Caranx sp.; gills; Suva, Fiji).
- CENTROCESTIDAE Lahille, F., 1922a, 11.
- CENTROCESTINAE Looss, A., 1899b, 586.
- Alessandrini, G., 1929a, 101, 110.
- Ciurea, I., 1924c, 17; 1933c, 100, 106-107 (includes: Centrocestus, Ascocotyle, Parascocotyle, Metascocotyle).--Faust, E. C., 1929c, 91.--Jägerskiöld, L. A. K. E., 1903a, 14.--Lautenschlager, E. W.; & Cheng, T. C., 1958a, 453.--López-Neyra, C. R., 1941a, 358, 359 (Heterophyidae).--Mueller, J. F.; & Van Cleave, H. J., 1932a, 119.--Price, E. W., 1940b, 447; 1940c, 2, 9.--Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 888, 894(key) (includes Centrocestus, Ascocotyle; related genera, Acanthocasmus, Anoikstoma).--Railliet, A., 1919d, 232.--Skrjabin, K. I.; Pod'apol'skaia, V. P.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1930a, 17.--Travassos, L. P., 1930e, 61.--Witenberg, G. G., 1929b, 134, 139, 141, 142, 184-185.
- CENTROCESTUS Looss, A., 1899b, 584, 586 (mt: C. cuspidatus); 1902m, 832, 833.--Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 26.--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1902b, 30.--Chapin, E. A., 1926a, 181.--Ciurea, I., 1924c, 17; 1933c, 107.--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 118.--Jägerskiöld, L. A. K. E., 1903a, 14.--Kobayashi, H., 1942c, 213-216.--Odner, T., 1914c, 244.--Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 888, 894(key).--Price, E. W., 1932d, 309(syn.: Stamnosoma Tanabe); 1940c, 6, 9(syn.: Stephanopirum Onji & Nishio, ?1924)(Heterophyidae, Centrocestinae).--Ransom, B. H., 1920 I, 527, 529, 559.--Skrjabin, K. I., 1958a, 706 (syn.: Stephanopirum Onji & Nishio, 1916, Stamnosoma Tanabe, 1922).--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 246, 249.--Witenberg, G. G., 1929b, 141, 142, 184, 185.
- species Kobayashi, H., 1941c, 2296 (dogs (exper.), Clarias fuscus, Cyprinus carpio, Carassius sp., Misgurnus sp., Ophicephalus maculatus, Anabas testudineus; Hainan Island); 1942b, 183.
- species Mishina, T.; & Yamanaka, N., 1959a, 370 (Shikoku district).
- species Okabe, K., 1939c, 19, 291, 295 (Rhodeus sericeus; North Manchuria).
- armatum (Tanabe, 1922) Price, E. W., 1932d, 309.--Cable, R. M.; & Hunninen, A. V., 1942b, 416.--Chen, H. T., 1942a, 293 (Mus norvegicus, cat; Canton).--Dunagan, T. T., 1960a, 48.--Ito, J.; Mochizuki, H.; & Noguchi, M., 1959a, 914, 915 (Semisulcospira libertina; Shizuoka Prefecture).--Ito, J.; Morita, N.; & Watanabe, K., 1957a, 356.--Ito, J.; & Watanabe, K., 1958b, 21-29 (Semisulcospira reiniana; Edo river, Tokyo, Semisulcospira libertina; Kanagawa, Yamanashi, Shizuoka, S. japonica; Hattagun, Kochi, Ehime Pref.).--Kobayashi, H., 1941a, 558 (Ophicephalus maculatus, Anabas testudineus; South Sea Islands, Canis familiaris; small intestine; South Sea Islands); 1941c, 2296, 2299 (dogs (exper.), Ophicephalus maculatus, Anabas testudineus; Hainan Island); 1942b, 183; 1942c, 214, chart opposite 214, 215, 216, 220, 223 (Anabas testudineus, Ophicephalus maculatus; Hoi-how, Hainan Islands).--Murakami, K., 1957a, 12, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26 (Pseudorasbora parva; Tokushima Prefecture).--Noguchi, M.; Mochizuki, H.; & Ito, J., 1959a, 378.--Okabe, K., 1940a, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 322, 327-328, 333, 334, pl., fig. 11(Zacco platypus, Z. temminckii, Paracheilognathus rhombea, Aphyocypris chinensis, Rhodeus ocellatus, Misgurnus anguillicaudatus, Rhodeus oryzae, Acheilognathus tabira, Leuciscus hakonensis, Pseudorasbora parva, Rhodeus atremius, Cyprinus carpio; Hukuoka Prefecture).--Price, E. W., 1940b, 447; 1940c, 3, 4, 5.--Rothschild, M., 1938e, 170.--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 250, 802.--Stempell, W., 1938a, 85.--Syogaki, Y., 1937a, 128-129(=Stamnosoma armatum).--Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 2, 72-74 (cat; small intestine; Ardea cinerea, Nycticorax nycticorax, dogs, rabbits, rats, mice, man; Japan); 1938g, 293-296, figs. 1-5 (Semisulcospira libertina, S. multigranosa, Milvus migrans lineatus); 1939d, 130, 152, 159(Egretta i. intermedia; small intestine; Lake Ogura, Phalacrocorax carbo haneade; small intestine; Lake Biwa).
- caninus (Leiper, 1913) Travassos, L. P., 1932b, 110, figs. 1-3 (syn.: Stamnosoma formosanum Nishigori, C. cuspidatus caninus Leiper, 1913).
- cuspidatus (Looss, 1896) Looss, A., 1899b, 582, 584.--Balozet, L.; & Callot, J., 1938a, 562 (rat, Astatotilapia; Tunisia); 1939a, 45-47, 59, 60, fig. 2c (man, dog, Milvus parasiticus, Nycticorax nycticorax, rat (exper.), guinea pig, Cyprini-

dae, Siluridae, Melania sp., Astatotilapia desfontainesi). -- Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 26. -- Chen, H. T., 1942a, 291, 293, 294, 295. -- Ciurea, I., 1924c, 13, 17. -- Faust, E. C.; & Nishigori, M., 1926a, 92, 121, 122 (Milvus parasiticus). -- Gohar, N., 1934a, 325 (Milvus aegyptius; intestine; Egypt; 1934b, 218. -- Kobayashi, H., 1942c, 213, 216. -- Martin, W. E., 1959a, 179, 180 (Gambusia sp.; gills; canal near Qarun Lake, Egypt, chicks (exper.)). -- Prell, H. B., 1928a, 120. -- Price, E. W., 1940b, 447. -- Ransom, B. H., 1920 1, 559, 560-561, fig. 27 (Milvus aegyptius; Egypt, dog; Formosa). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930s, 247. -- Travassos, L. P., 1932b, 110. -- Witenberg, G. G., 1929b, 142, 211, 212; 1934a, 237. -- Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 72, 73, 74.

cuspidatus Leiper, R. T., 1913h, 176, 177, fig. (dog; Asia). -- Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 26. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 14 (Canis fam.). -- Chapin, E. A., 1926a, 181. -- Ciurea, I., 1924c, 13, 17. -- Faust, E. C.; & Nishigori, M., 1926a, 121, 122. -- Kobayashi, H., 1942c, 213, 214. -- Railliet, A., 1919d, 232. -- Ransom, B. H., 1920 1, 560 (as syn. of C. cuspidatus). -- Travassos, L. P., 1932b, 109, 110.

formosanus (Nishigori, 1924) Price, E. W., 1932d, 309; 1940b, 447. -- Africa, C. M.; de Leon, W.; & Garcia, E. Y., 1940a, 47 (Bubulcus ibis coromandus, Pyrreroides manillensis; Philippines, dogs (exper.), cats (exper.)). -- Chen, H. T., 1942a, 285-298, pl., figs. 1-12 (Macropodus opercularis, Puntius semifasciolatus, white rats (exper.), Rana limnocharis, Carassius auratus, Clarias fuscus, Channa formosana, Pseudorasbora parva, Rhodeus ocellatus, Gambusia affinis, Polyacanthus operculatus, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Ophecephalus tadianus, Misgurnus anguillicaudatus, Parasilurus asotus, Zacco platypus, Cyprinus carpio, Glossogobius giurus, Ophecephalus striatus, Theraps plumbeus, Anabas testudineus, Hemiramphus dussumieri, Nycticorax nycticorax, Bubulcus ibis coromandus, Pyrreroides manillensis, Puntius semifasciolatus, Limia caudofasciata, Bufo melanostictus, Mus rattus, duckling, chicken, white mouse, rabbit, puppy, kitten); 1948a, 93-103, figs. 1-12. -- Dunagan, T. T., 1960a, 47. -- Jitsukawa, W., 1953a, 26. -- Kobayashi, H., 1941a, 568 (Ophecephalus maculatus, Canis familiaris, Carissus sp., Cyprinus carpio, Clarias fuscus; South Sea Islands); 1941c, 2296, 2299 (dogs (exper.)), Clarias fuscus, Cyprinus carpio, Carassius sp., Misgurnus sp., Mugil affinis, Ophecephalus maculatus, Anabas testudineus; Hainan Island); 1942b, 183; 1942c, 214, chart opposite p. 214, 215, 216, 220, 222. -- Martin, W. E., 1958b, 305, 307, 308-310, 315, 316,

317, figs. 1-5 (Stenomelania newcombi; mantle tissue near gills, Kuhlia sandvicensis, Mugil cephalus, Xiphophorus helleri, Gambusia affinis; Hawaii). -- Martin, W. E.; Banner, A. H., 1958a, 305, 306 (effect of poisonous fish on parasites). -- Price, E. W., 1940c, 3, 4. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 250, 802, 818, 821, 855, 892 (Melania libertina, Carassius auratus, Cyprinus carpio, Nycticorax nycticorax, Felis catus, Canis familiaris, guinea pigs, Epimys rattus, man). -- Stempell, W., 1938a, 85. -- Tang, C. C., 1941a, 299, 308 (Nyctereutes procynoides, Nycticorax nycticorax, Fochow). -- Tubangui, M. A., 1947a, 239 (Ardea purpurea manilensis; intestine; Luzon). -- Yamaguti, S., 1939d, 130, 159 (Egretta intermedia; small intestine; Lake Ogura, Platalea leucorodia major; Kyusyu); 1942b, 131, 135, 159, pl. 5, fig. 7 (Opsariichthys uncirostris; gill; Kyoto).

formosanus kurokawai Kobayashi, H., 1942c, 215, 217.

longus (Onji & Nishio, 1924) Price, E. W., 1940, 477.

nycticorax (Izumi, 1935) Kobayashi, H., 1942c, 214, 216. -- Murakami, K., 1957a, 12, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 30, 31, pl. 2, fig. 18 (Pseudorasbora parva; Tokushima Prefecture).

polyspinosus Kobayashi, H., 1942c, chart, 214, 215, 218-220, 222, figs. 15-16 (Ophecephalus maculatus, Anabas testudineus, Carassius sp., Hainan Island; dogs (exper.)).

yokogawai Kobayashi, H., 1942c, 214, 215, 216-218, 222, fig. 14 (Ophecephalus maculatus, Anabas testudineus, Clarias fuscus, Misgurnus sp.; Hainan Islands; dogs (exper.)); 1942b, 183.

CENTRODERMA Luehe, M. F. L., 1901d, 59 (tod: C. spinosissimum). -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 107. -- Poche, F., 1926b, 168 (Mesometridae).

spinosissimum (Stossich, 1882) Luehe, M. F. L., 1901d, 50 (tod). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., [1948 1], 324, 325 (Box salpa; intestine; Mediterranean, Castiglione (Alger)). -- Timon-David, J., 1937a, 15, 23, fig. 12 (Box salpa; Gulf of Marseille).

CENTROVARIUM Stafford, J., 1904b, 493 (mt: C. lobotes). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2. -- Ciurea, I., 1933c, 107. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1930a, 131. -- Mueller, J. F.; & Van Cleave, H. J., 1932a, 79, 81, 115, 119, 126. -- Poche, F., 1926b, 172. -- Price, E. W., 1940c, 10 (Cryptogonimidae, Cryptogoniminae). -- Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 179, 180, 221. -- Ward, H. B., 1918a, 401.

lobotes (MacCallum, 1895) Stafford, J., 1904b, 493 (mt) (Esox lucius, Stizostedion vitreum; stomach; Canada). -- Bangham, R. V., 1955a, 189, 191 (Notropis v. volucellus, Hyborhynchus notatus, Ameiurus n. nebu-

- losus, Stizostedion c. canadense).--Bangham, R. V.; & Hunter, G. W., 1939a, 401, 402, 404, 406, 435, 436, 439, 440, 442 (Esox vermiculatus; digestive tract, Percopsis omiscomaycus, flesh, Stizostedion canadense, griseum, digestive tract, S. vitreum, Micropterus dolomieu; all from Lake Erie, Notropis deliciosus stramineus; New York, Stizostedion glaucum; Lake Erie).--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1938a, 5.--Cooper, A. R., 1915d, 196 (Ambloplites rupestris; intestine).--Hoffman, G. L., 1953c, 15 (Notropis cornutus frontalis; intestine; Turtle river, North Dakota).--Hunter, G. W.; & Hunter, W. S., 1931a, 199, 200, 201 (Micropterus dolomieu (exper.), Notropis cornutus frontalis, Hyborhynchus notatus, Notropis heterolepis, Percopsis omiscomaycus, Notropis deliciosus, N. bifrenatus, Esox lucius, Stizostedion vitreum, Ambloplites rupestris, Anguilla bostoniensis).--Lyser, L. L., 1939a, 161-163, 167, fig. 11 (Esox lucius, Ameiurus nebulosus, Ambloplites rupestris, Stizostedion vitreum; central St. Lawrence watershed).--Miller, M. J., 1941a, 49, 50-51, fig. 22.--Mueller, J. F., 1934c, 338, 339, 344-345, pl. 41, figs. 7-8.--Mueller, J. F.; & Van Cleave, H. J., 1932a, 128, 129, pl. 25, fig. 66.--Pearse, A. S., 1924b, 171 (Notropis hudsonius; intestine; Lake Michigan).--Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 220, 222, fig. 4⁵⁻⁷ (Perca flavescens, Stizostedion vitreum, Micropterus dolomieu, Ameiurus natalis, Percopsis omiscomaycus; Oneida Lake).--Ward, H. B., 1918a, 401, fig. 696.
- CENTROVITUS Bhalerao, G. D., 1926d, 158 (mt: C. pentadelpi).--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 112.--Verma, S. C., 1930a, 302 (as syn. of Tremiorchis).
- pentadelpi Bhalerao, G. D., 1952d, 154-159, figs. 1-1A (mt) (Rana tigrina; digestive tract; Rangoon); 1936a, 195, 196 (as syn. of Tremiorchis ranarum).--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 116.--Ejmont, L., 1928a, 88.--Mehra, H. R., 1937a, 442, 466.--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 49.
- CEPHALOBDELLIDEA Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 291 (subtribe of Monocotylea to contain Astacobdella, Peltogaster, Pachybdeella, Trachelobdella, Podobdella, Pontobdella, Ichthyobdella, Branchiobdella), 433, 650.--Goldberg, O. F. P. F., [1855a], 20.
- CEPHALOGONIMUS Sinitsin, D. F., 1896a, 3 (for Cephalogonimus).
- CEPHALOGONIMIDAE Nicoll, W., 1914h, 345.--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2.--Chen, H. -T., 1956b, 105.--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 60, 116.--Gower, W. C., 1939a, 582, 584.--Gupta, S. P., [1955b], 12-14.--Lal, M. B., 1939c, 153.--Mehra, H. R., 1937a, 430, 457, 466 (reduced to subf. rank).--Odening, K., 1959a, 451.--Pande, B. P., 1932a, 86, 97-99 (reduced to subf. rank).--Poche, F., 1926b, 142 (includes: Cephalogonimus & Emoleptalea).--Semenov, V. D., 1927a, 246.--Sinha, B. B., 1932a, 426, 427, 428.--Skrjabin, K. I., 1950a, 5-41 (includes: Cephalogonimus Poirier, 1886; Paracephalogonimus nov. gen.; Emoleptalea Looss, 1900).--Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 480, species Dayal, J.; & Gupta, S. P., [1952c], 210 (Heteropneustes fossilis).
- CEPHALOGONIMINAE Looss, A., 1899b, 628; 1900, 561.--Bhalerao, G. D., 1936c, 185, 203.--Luehe, M. F. L., 1901n, 487, 488.--Mehra, H. R., 1937a, 458, 459, 465-466 (Lepodermatidae; key to genera).--Pande, B. P., 1932a, 86, 99-100.--Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 889, 901 (key) (includes: Cephalogonimus, Emoleptalea, Prosthogonimus, related genus Stromylotrema).
- (CEPHALOGONIMUS) Perrier, E. 1897a, 1809 (subg. of Distomum).
- CEPHALOGONIMUS Poirier, J., 1886a, 22 (mt: C. lenoiri).--Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 67.--Bhalerao, G. D., 1942a, 178.--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 642, 645, 696, 704, 705, 713, 715, 733; 1893a, 885, 886, 890, 909, 911; 1895, 138; 1900h, 3; 1902b, 68.--Caballero y C., E.; & Sokoloff, D., 1936a, 121, 153 (key).--Dayal, J.; & Gupta, S. P., [1952c], 210.--Fuhrmann, O., 1928a, 116.--Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 31.--Looss, A., 1894a, 173, 174; 1899b, 536, 538, 541, 625, 626-627, 628, 721.--Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 539; 1900aa, 555; 1911a, 85-86.--MacCallum, G. A., 1921c, 168, 176, 193.--Mehra, H. R., 1937a, 458, 466.--Mödlinger, G., 1925a, 170.--Moniez, R. L., 1896a, 89.--Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 15, 34, 92, 104; 1892a, 214 (Distominae); 1893i, 82, 95, 154, 157; 1896a, 167.--Neumann, L. G., 1892a, 345.--Odhner, T., 1910d, 90.--Pande, B. P., 1932a, 85, 97, 98, 99.--Poche, F., 1926b, 143.--Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 889, 901 (key); 1916a, 186.--Riley, W. A.; & Christenson, R. O., 1930a, 4, fig. 6.--Semenov, V. D., 1928a, 101.--Sinha, B. B., 1932a, 419, 426, 427, 428.--Sinitsin, D. F., 1896a, 3.--Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 85-86, 96.--Stossich, M., 1892c, 4; (1898c), 23.--Ward, H. B., 1918a, 402, species (of Alvey, 1932) Gower, W. C., 1939a, 584, 618 (duck; North America). [See C. vesicaudus].
- species Harshe, K. R., 1932a, 38 (Emyda granosa; Allahabad).
- species (of Luehe, 1911) Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 38 (Natrix natrix); 1942a, 120. See C. retusus.
- species Moghe, M. A., 1931a, 220-221 (Emyda granosa; digestive tract; India).
- species (of Nicoll) Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, 1928

- C. E. W., 1928a, 13 (Tropidonotus natrix). species Sharpilo, V. P., 1959a, 372 (Natrix natrix, Vipera ursini; intestine; Ukrainian SSR).
- species Stafford, E. W., 1931a, 131.
- species Stafford, J., 1902a, 481.
- americanus Stafford, J., 1902a, 719-725, pl., figs. 1-4 (Rana virescens; duodenum; Toronto; also ? R. clamata; 1905a, 687 (Rana virescens, R. clamata).--Bouchard, J. L., 1951a, 246, 248 (Rana clamitans, R. septentrionalis; small intestine; Maine).--Brandt, B. B. 1936a, 503, 517 (Rana spheenocephala; intestine; North Carolina).--Brenes Madrigal, R. R.; Arroyo Sancho, G.; Jiménez-Quiros, O.; & Delgado Flores, E., 1959a, 194-195, 196, 197, fig. 3 (Rana pipiens; small intestine; Costa Rica).--Britt, H. G., 1947a, 281, 283, 284, 293, fig. 9.--Caballero y C., E., 1942i, 636-639, fig. 1 (Rana pipiens; Lerma, Mexico).--Caballero y C., E.; & Sokoloff, D., 1936a, 123-126, 151, fig. 3.--Chandler, A. C., 1923f, 3.--Fantham, H. B.; & Porter, A., 1948a, 615, 621, 629, 630, pl. 2, fig. 3 (Rana clamitans; intestine; Quebec).--Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 67.--Lent, H.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1941a, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519-521, figs. 1D, 2B, 3B, 4-11 (Syn.: Distomum retusum Leidy, 1851; Cephalogonimus retusus Walton, 1938).--Moghe, M. A., 1930a, 680.--Najarian, H. H., 1955c, 195, 196 (Rana clamitans, R. pipiens; small intestine; vicinity of Ann Arbor, Michigan).--Ogata, T., 1934a, 45, 52.--Pande, B. P., 1932a, 90, 97.--Rankin, J. S., 1945a, 143, 145, 148 (Rana catesbeiana; intestine; Massachusetts).--Riley, W. A.; & Christenson, R. O., 1930a, 5.--Sinha, B. B., 1932a, 419, 425.--Walton, A. C., 1947c, 26; 1950b, 163; 1954c, 45.--Ward, H. B., 1918a, 402, fig. 697.
- amphiumae Chandler, A. C., 1923f, 1-3, pl. 1, fig. 1 (Amphiuma means; middle portion of intestine; Louisiana).--Bennett, H. J., 1938c, 179 (Amphiuma tridactylum; small intestine; Louisiana).--Bennett, H. J.; & Humes, A. G., 1938a, 243 (Amphiuma tridactylum; Natrix rhombifera; small intestine; Louisiana).--Bennett, H. J.; & Re, J. D., 1936a, 544; 1937a, 19 (emend.).--Bhalerao, G. D., 1936c, 186, 187, 188-191, fig. 2 (syn.: C. magnus Sinha, 1932, C. gangeticus Pande, 1932) (Lissemys punctata; intestine; Nagpur); 1942a, 179.--Caballero y C., E.; & Sokoloff, D., 1936a, 128, 131-132, 152, fig. 6.--Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 42, 43 (Lissemys punctata, Trionyx gangetica); 1942a, 119 (Urodelé; U.S.).--Manter, H. W., 1938a, 28-30, 36, figs. 2-3 (Amphiuma tridactylum, Siren; intestine; Florida).--Moghe, M. A., 1930a, 680.--Ogata, T., 1934a, 46, 52 (key).--Oguro, Y., 1941a, 30.--Pande, B. P., 1932a, 95, 96, 97.--Rankin, J., 1937b, 240, 248, 258.--Simha, S. S., 1958a, 213, 215 (Kachuga kachuga; intestine; Hyderabad).--Sinha, B. B., 1932a, 421, 425, 426.
- apolaimus (Heymann, 1905) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 480 (Kachuga tectum; Burma).
- asiaticus Gupta, N. K., 1954i, 78-80, 82, fig. 3 (Lissemys p. punctata; intestine; Hoshiarpur, India).
- brevicirrus Ingles, L. G., 1932a, 203-210, pl. 10, figs. 1-5 (Rana aurora draytoni; intestine; California); 1936a, 78 (Rana aurora; intestine; Bakersfield, California).--Caballero y C., E.; & Sokoloff, D., 1936a, 136-139, 152, 153, fig. 9.--Walton, A. C., 1947a, 26.
- burmanica Chatterji, R. C., 1936a, 84-86, fig. 3 (Emyda scutata; small intestine; Rangoon).--Bhalerao, G. D., 1942a, 178, 179; 1943c, 153.--Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 42 (Lissemys punctata); 1942a, 119.
- caudalis (Rudolphi, 1809) Sinitsin, D. F., 1896a, 3, 8 (Garrulus glandarius; bursa Fabricii; Warsaw).
- compactus Stunkard, H. W., 1924b, 106-108, pl. 2, fig. 10 (Pseudemys floridana; intestine; Florida).--Caballero y C., E.; & Sokoloff, D., 1936a, 132-135, 150, fig. 7.--Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 42; 1942a, 119.--Moghe, M. A., 1930a, 680.--Ogata, T., 1934a, 46, 52.--Pande, B. P., 1932a, 90, 97.--Sinha, B. B., 1932a, 421, 425.
- emydalis Moghe, M. A., 1930a, 677-681, fig. 1 (Emyda granosa; small intestine; India).--Bhalerao, G. D., 1942a, 178, 179, 180; 1943c, 153.--Caballero y C., E.; & Sokoloff, D., 1936a, 133, 135-136, 152, fig. 8.--Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 42 (Lissemys punctata); 1942a, 119.--Ogata, T., 1934a, 46, 52.--Pande, B. P., 1932a, 95, 96, 97.--Sinha, B. B., 1932a, 421, 425.
- europaeus Blaizot, L., 1910a, 34-38 (Rana esculenta; intestine).--Bailenger, J.; & Chanseau, J., [1955a], 548, 557 (Rana esculenta; intestine; Bordeaux).--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 13.--Caballero y C., E.; & Sokoloff, D., 1936a, 124, 126-129, 151, fig. 4 (Rana esculenta, Tropidonotus natrix).--Chandler, A. C., 1923f, 3.--Dinnik, I. A., 1932a, 133, 134, 135, 136, 138, pl. 1, fig. 1 (Rana ridibunda; intestine; Kavkaz, Armenia).--Lent, H.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1941a, 515, 516, 517, 518-519, figs. 1B-C, 2A, 3A (Rana esculenta; Rana sp.; Portugal).--Moghe, M. A., 1930a, 680.--Ogata, T., 1934a, 45, 52 (Rana esculenta; duodenum; Jura).--Pande, B. P., 1932a, 90, 97.--Sinha, B. B., 1932a, 419, 421.--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930s, 272.--Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 396 (as syn. of C. retusus).

- gangeticus Pande, B. P., 1932a, 91-94, 95, 96, 97, pls. 2-3, figs. 5-9 (Trionyx gangeticus; small intestine; Allahabad). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1936c, 188 (as syn. of C. amphiumae); 1942a, 178, 179 (as syn. of C. magnus). --Caballero y C., E., & Sokoloff, D., 1936a, 141-144, 153, fig. 11. --Oguro, Y., 1941a, 30. --Yamaguti, 1958a, 396 (as syn. of C. amphiumae).
- heteropneustus Gupta, S. P., 1951b, 13-19, figs. 1-3 (Heteropneustes fossilis; intestine; Lucknow).
- indicus Gupta, N. K., 1954i, 73-76, 82, fig. 1 (Lissemys p. punctata; small intestine; Hoshiarpur, India).
- japonicus Ogata, T., 1934a, 45-51, 52, figs. 1-3 (Amyda japonica; small intestine; ? Osaka). --Caballero, y C., E., & Sokoloff, D., 1936a, 143, 144-145, 150, fig. 12. --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 43; 1942a, 119.
- kumarus Gupta, N. K., 1954i, 76-78, 82, fig. 2 (Lissemys p. punctata; intestine; Hoshiarpur, India).
- lenoiri Poirier, J., 1886a, 22-24, 40, pl. 2, figs. 1-3 (Tetrathya vaillantii; Sénégal). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 734; 1899b, 715; 1902b, 68. --Caballero y C., E.; & Sokoloff, D., 1936a, 120, 121-123, 151, fig. 2 (Tetrathya vaillantii, Trionyx nilotica; Senegal). --Chandler, A. C., 1923f, 3. --Gohar, N., 1934a, 325 (Trionyx nilotica; rectum; Cairo); 1935a, 82. --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 42, 43 (Cyclanorbis senegalensis, Trionyx triunguis); 1942a, 120. --Looss, A., 1899b, 626, 627; 1902m, 419 (Trionyx nilotica), 783. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 539. --Moghe, M. A., 1930a, 679, 680. --Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 83, 102, 105, 106, 107, 157; 1896a, 167 (spelled lenori). --Ogata, T., 1934a, 52. --Pande, B. P., 1932a, 95, 96, 97. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1774, 1809. --Sinha, B. B., 1932a, 419, 425. --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 85, 96. --Stafford, J., 1902d, 719, 725. --Stossich, M., 1895d, 213.
- magnus Sinha, B. B., 1932a, 419, 420, 421-426, figs. 1-3 (Trionyx gangeticus; intestine); 1933a, 261 (Trionyx gangeticus; Lucknow). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1936c, 188 (as syn. of C. amphiumae); 1942a, 178, 179, 180 (syn. C. gangeticus); 1943c, 153 ("a variety of C. emydalis"). --Oguro, Y., 1941a, 30. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 396 (as syn. of C. amphiumae).
- manchuricus Oguro, Y., 1941a, 30-32, fig. 5 (Amyda sinensis; intestine; Mukden, Manchoukuo).
- mehri Pande, B. P., 1932a, 86-89, 90, 97, pl. 1, figs. 1-4 (Lissemys punctata; small intestine; Allahabad). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1942a, 178, 179. --Caballero y C., E.; & Sokoloff, D., 1936a, 137, 139-141, 153, fig. 10. --Hughes, C. R.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 42; 1942a, 120.
- minutum Mehra, H. R., 1937a, 429, 452-454, fig. 12 (Lissemys punctata; small intestine). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1942a, 178, 179; 1943c, 153. --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 42; 1942a, 120. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1950a, 37 (as syn. of Paracephalogonimus minutum).
- ovatus (Rudolphi, 1803) Stossich, M., 1892c, 144; 1896c, 126; (1898c), 23; 1902, 13 (of 1896c, 126 as syn. of Cyclocoelum mutabile Zeder). --Galli-Valerio, B., 1933a, 424 (Hypotriorchis subbuteo; Châteauneuf). --Hassall, A., 1896a, 2 (syn.: Fasciola ovatus Rudolphi, Distoma ovatus (Rudolphi); D. bursicola Creplin) (Gallus domesticus). --Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 424 (as syn. of Cyclocoelum mutabile). --Looss, A., 1899b, 629 (type of Prymnoprion), 720, 721. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 539 (type of Prosthogonimus). --MacCallum, G. A., 1921c, 168. --Markowski, S., 1933c, 9 (as syn. of Prosthogonimus ovatus). --Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 157. --Railliet, A., 1893a, 368. --Seegert, J., 1922a, 452. --Sinitin, D. F., 1896a, 3, 8. --Sonsino, P., 1890, 134. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 288. --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 85.
- parvus Oguro, Y., 1941a, 27-30, figs. 1-4 (Amyda sinensis; intestine; Mukden, Manchoukuo).
- pellucidus (von Linstow, 1873) Railliet, A., 1890c, 138; 1893a, 369. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1902b, 68. --Fiebiger, J., 1912a, 158. --Hassall, A., 1896a, 2 (Gallus dom.). --Looss, A., 1894a, 174. --Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 157. --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 85.
- retusus (Dujardin, 1845) Odhner, T., 1910d, 90 (Tropidonotus natrix persa; intestine). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 13. --Bozhkov, D. K., 1957a, 497, 507, 513, 516, fig. 6 (Rana ridibunda; Sofia). --Chandler, A. C., 1923f, 2. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 60, fig. 77. --Lent, H.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1941a, 515-518, figs. 1A, 2C (Rana temporaria; Rennes, France), 619 (of Walton, 1938, p. 8 p.p. as syn. of C. europaeus Blaizot, 1910), 520 (of Walton, 1938, p. 8 p.p. as syn. of Cephalogonimus americanus Stafford, 1902). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1911a, 86 (Rana esculenta). --Moghe, M. A., 1930a, 680. --Sinha, B. B., 1932a, 421, 425. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930s, 272 (Rana esculenta, Europe, North Africa). --Travassos, L. P., 1932c, 60-61, 3 figs. (Rana sp.). --Walton, A. C., 1947c, 26 (? = C. retusus) (Rana catesbiana; North America); 1947d, 684 (Rana clamitans; North America); 1947f, 685 (Rana esculenta; Europe); 1948c, 745 (Rana esculenta ridibunda; Europe); 1949b, 39 (Rana temporaria; Europe); 1950b, 162, 163 (Rana pipiens; Canada, United States). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 396 (syn. C. europaeus).
- robustus Caballero y C., E.; & Sokoloff,

- D., 1936a, 121, 145-149, 150, figs. 13-14 (*Rana montezumae*; small intestine; Federal District, Mexico).
- thomasi Dollfus, R. P. F., 1950a, 8, 43-45, figs. 24-25 (*Pelusius nigricans*; intestine; Gabon).
- trachysauri MacCallum, G. A., 1921c, 176-178, fig. 88 (*Trachysaurus rugosus*; gall bladder; Australia). -- Caballero y C., E.; & Sokoloff, D., 1936a, 119, 120, 153-154, fig. 1. -- Chandler, A. C., 1923f, 2. -- Johnston, T. H., 1932a, 64-65 (as syn. of *Paradistomum maccallumi*) (*Trachysaurus*; New York Zoological Garden). -- Moghe, M. A., 1930a, 679. -- Sinha, B. B., 1932a, 419, 421. -- Malan, J. R., 1939a, 34, 36-37 (as syn. of *Paradistomum trachysauri*).
- vesicaudatus Stunkard, H. W., 1924b, 108 (? for *C. vesicaudus* (Nickerson)).
- vesicaudus Nickerson, W. S., 1912a, 249-256, pl. 8, figs. 1-8 (*Aspidonectes*, Amyda; intestine; Mississippi river). -- Alvey, C. H., 1932a, 174 (turtle, duck; Missouri). -- Augustine, D. L., 1929a, 198, fig. 72. -- Caballero y C., E.; & Sokoloff, D., 1936a, 128, 129-131, 152, fig. 5. -- Chandler, A. C., 1923f, 3. -- Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 42; 1942a, 120. -- McKnight, T. J., 1959a, 1106 (*Trionyx ferox emoryi*, *T. spinifera*, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*, *Graptemys pseudogeographica*, *Kinosternon subrubrum*, Lake Texoma, Oklahoma). -- Moghe, M. A., 1930a, 680. -- Najarian, H. H., 1955c, 195, 196 (*Rana clamitans*; small intestine; Ann Arbor, Michigan). -- Ogata, T., 1934a, 45, 52. -- Pande, B. P., 1932a, 90, 97. -- Pratt, H. S., 1916a, 186. -- Sinha, B. B., 1932a, 419, 425. -- Ward, H. B., 1918a, 402, fig. 698. -- Wolf, H. T., 1908a, 147.
- CEPHALOPHALLINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 814.
- CEPHALOPHALLUS Macy, R. W.; & Moore, D. J., 1954a, 328 (tod: *C. obscurus*).
- obscurus Macy, R. W.; & Moore, D. J., 1954a, 328-335, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-12 (tod) (*Mustela vison*; intestine; Oregon). -- Hall, J. E., 1960a, 243.
- CEPHALOPORIDAE Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 120 (*Paramphistomoidea*). -- Cable, R. M., 1954d, 38 (aberrant group of *Plagiorchioidea*). -- Ozaki, Y., 1937b, 201, 206, 207, 208, 209, 212, 233-234, 238. -- Price, E. W., 1937e, 489 (as syn. of *Zoogonidae*). -- Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937a, 230, 231.
- CEPHALOPORINAE Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 528. -- López-Neyra, C. R., 1941a, 327 (*Paramphistomidae* Fischöder).
- CEPHALOPORUS Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 252, 528-529 (tod: *C. monacanthi*). -- Ozaki, Y., 1937b, 208, 210, 234. -- Price, E. W., 1937e, 489. -- Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937a, 232, 235. -- Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 120-121.
- monacanthi Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 252, 526-529, fig. 141 (tod) (*Monacanthus cirrhifer*; oviduct, Mutu Bay). -- Ozaki, Y., 1937b, 210, 211, 234, fig. 49(9). -- Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 121, fig. 73.
- CEPHALOTREMA Baer, J. G., [1944a], 33, 59, 64 (tod: *C. minutum*).
- minutum Baer, J. G., [1944a], 33, 59-64, figs. 17-23 (tod) (*Neomys fodiens*; Neuchâtel). -- Prokopič, J., 1957d, 148, 152, fig. 2 (*Neomys fodiens*; High Tatra mountains); 1958a, 176 (*Sorex araneus*, *Neomys fodiens*; Czechoslovakia).
- CEPHALOUTERINA Senger, C. M.; & Macy, R. W., 1953a, 352 (tod: *C. dicamptodoni*).
- dicamptodoni Senger, C. M.; & Macy, R. W., 1953a, 352-355, pl. (tod) (*Pleurogenetinae*; *Lecithodendriidae*) (*Dicamptodon ensatus*; small intestine; Oregon). -- Lehmann, D. L., 1954a, 231. -- Walton, A. C., 1953a, 648.
- CEPHALOZOA Ehrenberg, C. G., 1836a, 64; 1837a, 242.
- CERATUM Schrank, F. v. P., (1793a). -- Nitzsch, C. L., 1827a, 69 (contains *Cercaria tripos* (cf. *Ceratium* for *Keratella* Bory, 1824)).
- CERATOTREMA Jones, E. I., 1933b, 248 (tod: *C. furcolabiata*). -- Manter, H. W., 1947a, 339 (as syn. of *Lecithochirium*). -- Skrijabin, K. I.; & Gushanskia, L. K., 1955a, 434, 437 (emend.).
- furcolabiata Jones, E. I., 1933b, 248-252, figs. 1-5 (tod) (*Onos mustela*; coelom; Wembury Bay, Plymouth).
- CERCARIA Cobbold, T. S., 1873c, 14, for *Cercaria*.
- CERCARIA Mueller, O. F., 1773b, 64-70 (contains *gyrinus*, *catellus*, *podura*, *lupus*, *lemna*, *cyclidium*, *tenax*, *pleuronectes*) [apparently *lemna* is type; cf. Braun, 1889a, 312, 315; 1786a, 119. -- Abildgaard, P. C., 1793b, 88. -- Aitken, W., 1866a, 801, 806, 837; 1872a, 144, 148, 204. -- Assenova, S., 1899a, 64-65. -- van Beneden, E., 1882b, 14. -- Blanchard, R. A. E., 1888a, 551, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 604, 605, 610, 620, 627, 628, 647; 1890h, 2-3. -- Bojanus, L. H., 1818a, 729-730 (i.e. 688-689). -- Bory de St. Vincent, G. J. B. M., 1823a, 354-355; 1823b, 355-356 (*cercariées*); 1824d, 189-191. -- Bosc, L. A. G., [1802a], 223-224. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1889a, 312 (only *mal-leus* & *lemna* of Mueller's original species of 1773 are true *Cercaria*), 315 (only *inquieta* and *lemna* of Mueller's 1786 *Cercaria* are true *Cercaria*); 1890a, 515; 1892a, 767, 775; 1893a, 884; 1893b, 183. -- Bruguière, J.-G., [1792a], 456, 458. -- Burmeister, H., 1837a, 529; 1856a, 246, 250. -- Chandler, A. C., 1918a, 210. -- Cobbold, T. S., 1858a, 9 (structure). -- Dadaï, J., 1888e, 105-106, pl. 3, fig. 16; 1888f, 84-86, pl. 3, figs. 11, 13 (Gulf of Naples); 1888g, 107-109, pl. 3, figs. 11, 13. --

- Diesing, K.M., 1850a, 286-293 (of *Abildgaard*, syn. of *Cheilostomum*), 294 (of *Nitzsch*, syn. of *Malleolus*), 295-298, 299 (of *Nitzsch*, syn. of *Hostropmella*); 1855a, 377-400 (revision); 1858d, 239-290, 245-246, --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1950d, 276-296 (geographic distribution).--Dujardin, F., 1845a, 475-478; 1845b, 57-58.--Ehrenberg, G.G., 1836a, 62, 64, fold. table; 1837a, 240, fold. table (taxonomy).--Eichwald, E., 1829a, 247.--Gamble, F. W., 1901a, 13, 65, 67, 71f.--Gmelin, J. F., 1790a, 3891.--Goldberg, O. F. P. F., [1855a], 16.--Grave, C.; & Burkenroad, M., 1929a, 283-284.--Guiart, J., 1910a, 5.--Herbst, J. F. W., 1787a, 19; 1789a, 129.--Hogg, J., 1870a, 232-235, pl. 50, figs. 1-3.--Johnston, G., 1865a, 18.--Kofoid, C. A., 1920a, 157.--Lereboullet, A., 1847a, 300 (migration); 1847b, 266 (in insects).--Lespès, P. G. C., 1857b, 113-117, figs. 11-16 (of marine mollusks).--Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1863a, 34, 73, 74, 493; 1879a, 41, 96; 1886d, 31, 72, 376.--Looss, A., 1892a, 124.--Miyoshi, H., 1949a, 473-476.--Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 4, 14, 24, 35, 37, 44, 45, 46, 74, 76, 79, 83, 94; 1892m, 38.--Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1861a, 373.--Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 123.--Mueller, J. J., 1850a, 496.--Nitzsch, C. L., 1827a, 66-69.--von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 617, 630-632.--Olsson, P., 1867a, 25.--Packard, A. S., 1883a, 147.--Pagenstecher, H. A., 1857a, 3, 4.--Parkes, E. A., 1891a, 267.--Pearse, A. S., 1913y, 725.--Perroncito, E., 1880p, 454; 1885g, 208-209.--Piana, G. P., 1882b, 306-314.--Pittaluga, G., 1923a, 95.--Poisson, H.; & Advier, M., 1929a, 523-525.--Pratt, H. S., 1916a, 180.--Schrunk, F. v. P., 1803, 20.--von Siebold, C. T. E., 1839b, 153; [1850c], 668.--Sonsino, P., 1884h, 57-61 (cellules à bâtonnets).--Steenstrup, J., 1842, 28.--Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 233.--Vaney, C.; & Conte, A., 1901a, 1062-1064; 1901b, 105.--Wagener, G. R., 1857a, 21.--Wagner, R., 1834a, 131-132; 1835a, 319.--Ward, H. B., 1903m, 863, 864; 1918a, 411.--Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1933a, 75.--Yoshida, S., 1912a, 20, 48.
- 1888: *Cercavis* Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 80 misprint.
- [See also *Furcocercaria*, *Mesocercaria*, *Metacercaria*, *Xiphidiocercaria*].
- species (*Schistosomatid*) Abdel Azim, M., 1935c, 174-179 (*Melania tuberculata*; Egypt).
- species (A) Abe, H., 1930a, 966, pl. 1, figs. 1-2 (*Bitynella* sp. (?); Kyushu, Japan).
- species (B) Abe, H., 1930a, 967, pl. 1, figs. 3-4 (*Bitynella* sp. (?); Kyushu, Japan).
- species (C) Abe, H., 1930a, 968, pl. 1, figs. 5-6 (*Bitynella* sp. (?); Kyushu, Japan).
- species (D) Abe, H., 1930a, 967-968, pl. 1, figs. 7-8 (*Bitynella* sp. (?); Kyushu, Japan).
- species (E) Abe, H., 1930a, 969-970, pl. 1, figs. 9-10 (*Bitynella* sp. (?); Kyushu, Japan).
- species (monostome) Ahméd, Z., 1959a, 67, 70, 71, 72-76, pl., fig. 1a-c (*Planorbis corneus*; near Münster).
- species *Alisauksaite*, V., [1959a], 33, 39 (*Galba palustris*, G. p. var. *corvus*; Lithuanian SSR).
- species Anderson, D. J., [1944b], 153 (furcocercous of *vivax* type).
- species IV Ando, A., (1918g), 610-627 (*Melania libertina*; Gifu Prefecture, Japan).--Faust, E. C., 1924e, 295 (as syn. of *Cercaria conoidea* nom. nov.).
- species VII Ando, A., (1918g), 610-627 (*Melania libertina*; Gifu Prefecture, Japan).--Faust, E. C., 1924e, 294 (as syn. of *Cercaria kanigunensis* nom. nov.).
- species No. 8 Ando, A., (1918g), 610-627 (*Melania libertina*; Gifu Prefecture Japan).--Ito, J., 1960b, 66 (as syn. of *Cercariaeum innominatum* Faust, 1924).
- species No. 9 (Ando, A., (1918g) 610-627 (*Melania libertina*; Gifu Prefecture).--Faust, E. C., 1924e, 296 (as syn. of *Cercaria pseudodivariata* nom. nov.).--Ito, J., 1960a, 59.
- species No. X Ando, A., (1918g), 610-627 (*Melania libertina*; Gifu Prefecture).--Faust, E. C., 1924e, 296 (as syn. of *Cercaria andoi* nom. nov.).
- species XII Ando, A., (1918g), 610-627 (*Melania libertina*; Gifu Prefecture).--Faust, E. C., 1924c, 291 (as syn. of *Cercaria tetradena* nom. nov.).
- species XIII Ando, A., (1918g), 610-627 (*Melania libertina*; Gifu Prefecture).--Ito, J., 1960b, 69 (as syn. of *Cercaria monostyloides*).
- species XIV Ando, A., (1918g), 610-627 (*Melania libertina*; Gifu Prefecture).--Faust, E. C., 1924e, 294 (as syn. of *Cercaria introverta*).
- species XV Ando, A., (1918g), 610-627 (*Melania libertina*; Gifu Prefecture).--Faust, E. C., 1924e, 291 (as syn. of *Cercaria melaniarum* nom. nov.).
- species "Hei" Ando, A., (1918g), 610-627 (*Melania libertina*; Gifu Prefecture).--Ito, J., 1952b, 12 (as syn. of *C. nipponensis* Faust, 1924).
- species MI Ando, A., (1918g), 610-627 (*Melania libertina*; Gifu Prefecture).--Ito, J., 1953a, 294 (= *C. distyloides* Faust, 1924).
- species "Tei" Ando, A., (1918g), 610-627 (*Melania libertina*; Gifu Prefecture).--Ito, J., 1953a, 295 (= *C. conoidea* Faust, 1924).
- species (Y-bladder) Antony, N. M., 1959a, 1902.
- species Archibald, R. G., & Marshall, A., 1933a, 542-544 (*Bulinus truncatus*; western Sudan).
- species (I) von Baer, K. E., 1827b, 621, pl. 31.--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 295 (as syn. of *C. vesiculosa*).
- species (II) von Baer, K. E., 1827b, 622, pl. 31.--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 296 (as syn.

- of *C. chlorotica*).
- species (III) von Baer, K. E., 1827b, 623, pl. 31. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 296-297 (as syn. of *C. brunnea*); 1855a, 387.
- species (IV) von Baer, K. E., 1827b, 624.
- species (V) von Baer, K. E., 1827b, 625, pl. 31. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 299 (as syn. of *Histrionella ephemera*).
- species (VI) von Baer, K. E., 1827b, 627, pl. 31. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 295 (as syn. of *Malleolus furcatus*). --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 8.
- species (VII) von Baer, K. E., 1827b, 629, pl. 31. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 297 (as syn. of *C. fallax*); 1855a, 388.
- species Beaver, P. C., 1929a, 20. --Buckley, J. J. C., 1939b, 28 (*Planorbis trivialis*).
- species Biehringer, J., 1884a, 3 (*Onchidium* spec.; Singapore). --Simroth, H., & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1342 (*Oncidium* (an *Oncis*) sp.; Singapore).
- species (unidentified schistosome) Brackett, S., 1940c, 51 (*Stagnicola catascopium*; Wisconsin).
- species (schistosome) Brackett, S., 1940e, 91 (*Stagnicola catascopium*; Wisconsin).
- species Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893b, 183 (of *Distomum recurvatum* Linstow, in *Physa alexandrina*).
- species (A) Brooks, F. G., 1930a, 301, 314-315, 326, pl. 4, figs. 47-49 (*Nassa obsoleta*).
- species (D) Brooks, F. G., 1946a, 16.
- species (Eta) Brooks, F. G., 1946a, 16.
- species (Gamma) Brooks, F. G., 1946a, 16.
- species (S) Brooks, F. G., 1946a, 16.
- species (2 n. spp.) Brooks, F. G., 1946b, 16 (*Lymnaea stagnalis jugularis*, *Physella sayi*).
- species (of Brumpt) Dollfus, R. P. F.; Callot, J.; & Desportes, C., 1934a, 526.
- species (paramphistomide) Brumpt, E. J. A., 1936c, figs. 8-9 (*Planorbis exustus*; Angkor region).
- species Burckhardt, W.; Haemmerli, U., & Meier, P., 1952a, 237 (Lake Zürich).
- species Burgersdijk, L. A. J., 1864a, 140, 142, figs. 3-5, 9.
- species Büttner, A., [1954a], 452-453.
- species Caballero y C., E.; & Flores-Barroeta, L., 1960a, 166 (*Physa mexicana*; Lake Patzcuaro, Michoacan).
- species (cystophorous) Cable, R. M., 1952d, 28 (Puerto Rico).
- species Cahn, A. R., 1926a, 11-12 (*Pleurocerca acuta*).
- species Calzada, V., 1939c, 16-21, figs. 2-3 (*Ancyclus moricandi*; Uruguay).
- species (pharyngeal longifurcous disome) Capron, A.; & Brygoo, E. R., 1959a, 509 (*Biomphalaria madagascariensis*; Madagascar).
- species (distome) Cawston, F. G., 1932c, 613 (*Kincairdilla Gundlachia*; Malvern).
- species Cawston, F. G., 1935b, 105 (*Melanoides*, (?) *Cleopatra* sp.; Nyasaland).
- species Chin, T. G., 1935a, 159-160 (common snails (negative report); Amoy).
- species Cobbold, T. S., 1859d, 365 (*Cervus axis*).
- species Cort, W. W., [1921n], 95-96. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 305.
- species Cort, W. W.; Ameel, D. J., & Van der Woude, A., 1954a, 85, 86, 89, 95, figs. 10-11 (germinal development in sporocysts).
- species Cort, W. W.; & Brackett, S., 1937b, 563-564 (*Stagnicola palustris elodes*, *S. emarginata angulata*, *S. exilis*, tadpoles; Douglas Lake region, Michigan).
- species (stylet M) Cort, W. W.; McMullen, D. B.; & Brackett, S., 1939a, 20, 21 (*Helisoma campanulatum smithii*; Douglas Lake Region, Michigan).
- species (stylet Z) Cort, W. W.; McMullen, D. B.; & Brackett, S., 1939a, 20, 21 (*Helisoma campanulatum smithii*; Douglas Lake region, Michigan).
- species (amphistome) Cort, W. W.; McMullen, D. B.; & Brackett, W., 1939a, 20, 21 (*Helisoma campanulatum smithii*; Douglas Lake Region, Michigan).
- species (tailless) Crewe, W., 1947a, 238 (*Patella vulgata*, *P. intermedia*, *P. depressa*).
- species (B) Crewe, W., 1951a, 15, 16, 19-20, 22, figs. 2-3 (*Patella vulgata*, *P. intermedia*; Great Britain).
- species (C) Crewe, W., 1951a, 15, 16, 20-21, 22, fig. 4 (*Patella vulgata*, *P. intermedia*, *P. depressa*; Great Britain).
- species Crofts, D. R., 1929a, 16-17.
- species Cuenot, L. C. M. J., 1912a, 96 (*Synapta galliennei*; Arcachon, Roscoff).
- species (furcocercous) Davis, A. D., 1958a, 468, 469 (*Stagnicola palustris nuttalliana*, *Physa propinqua*; Columbia basin).
- species (leptocercous) Davis, A. D., 1958a, 468, 469 (*Stagnicola palustris nuttalliana*, *Physa propinqua*; Columbia Basin).
- species (monostome) Davis, A. D., 1958a, 468, 469 (*Stagnicola palustris nuttalliana*, *Physa propinqua*; Columbia Basin).
- species Dickerman, E. E., 1931a, 116. --Horsfall, M. W., 1934a, 326, 340 (as syn. of *Cercaria macrostoma* Faust, 1918).
- species (inq.) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1925c, 52 (*Peringia ulvae*).
- species Dollfus, R. P. F., 1927b, 114-118, figs. 2-5 (in plancton).
- species (atlantiques I-II) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1927b, 111-118.
- species (microcoeliid) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1938a, 560-561.
- species (Telorchidae) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1950a, 8, 46, 47, figs. 27-28 (*Physopsis africana*; Belgian Congo).
- species (W. J. Rees, communicatio inedita) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1950d, 279 (*Natica catesnata*, *N. alderi*, *Pseudocalanus* sp., *Balanus balanoides*; near Plymouth).
- species (du groupe vitrina-lungocaudata) Dollfus, R. P. F.; Callot, J.; & Desportes, C., 1934a, 521-527, figs. 1-5 (*Helix* (*Cryptomphalus*) *aspersa*; Richelieu, Indre-et-Loire).

species Elkan, E., 1960a, 277, 279, fig. 2 (*Siren lacertina*; liver).

species Emmel, L., 1942a, 94-95, fig. 15 (*Bithynia leachi*; Berlin).

species Faust, E. C., 1919b, 88 (*Lymnaea stagnalis*).

species (with caudal setae) Fewkes, J. W., 1822a, 134-145. -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1925c, 47, fig. 1c; 1927b, 117.

species ("d'Helix pomatia trouvée par Fischer, P. H.") Dollfus, R. P. F.; Callot, J.; & Desportes, C., 1934a, 526.

species Fujita, T., 1906a, 197-203 (*Tapes philippinarum*). -- Faust, E. C., 1924e, 297 (as syn. of *C. tapidis* nom. nov.).

species Galli-Valerio, B., 1908d, 610 (*Limnaeus truncatulus*; Sondrio).

species Galli-Valerio, B., 1935d, 318 (*Limnaea peregra*; Collombey, Kanton Wallis).

species Galli-Valerio, B., 1940b, 280 (*Limnaea stagnalis*, *Bithynia tentaculata*; Switzerland).

species Gentil, P., 1935a, 49.

species Gentil, P., 1935b, 49-50.

species Gentil, P., 1935b, 49-50.

species Gilchrist, J. D. F., 1911a, 3 pp. -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1925c, 61-62 (*Tomichia ventricosa*).

species Gilchrist, J. D. F., 1918a, 312 (*Tomichia ventricosa*; South Africa).

species Ginetinskaja, T. A., 1959a, 64 (*Pisidium amnicum*; Rybinsky reservoir).

species (closely related to *C. brevifurca* McCoy, 1929) Giovannola, A., 1936c, 292-295 (*Heliosoma trivolvis*).

species (brachylaemid type) Goodman, J. D., 1951b, 24 (*Gastrodonta ligera*; Reelfoot Lake).

species ("form 51") Haemmerli, U., 1953a, 302-341, figs. 3, 25-27.

species Harkema, R., 1953a, 1-26, fig. 1.

species Harkema, R., 1954b, 1-11, figs. 1-3 (*Lymnaea palustris*, *L. stagnalis*, *L. auricularia*; Alaska).

species (X.1.) Harper, W. F., 1929a, 201-211 (*Lymnaea peregra*, *Gammarus pulex*, *Chironomus plumosus*, *Dytiscus marginalis*, *Sialis lutarius*, *Halesus* sp., *Limnophilus centralis*, *L. rhombicus*, *Plectrocnemia conspersa*, *Rhyscophila dorsalis*, *Tipula maxima*, *Pedicia rivos*, *Culex pipiens*, *Orchestia littorea*, *Polycelis cornuta*). -- Hall, M. C., 1929b, 73, 76, 77 (*Sialis flavilatera*).

species (X.2.) Harper, W. F., 1929a, 211-213, fig. 4 A-B (*Limnaea truncatula*; digestive gland).

species (X.3.) Harper, W. F., 1929a, 213-215, fig. 4C-D (*Valvata piscinalis*; digestive gland).

species (X.4.) Harper, W. F., 1929a, 215-217, fig. 5 (*Pisidium personatum*; digestive gland).

species (F.1.) Harper, W. F., 1931a, 318-321, fig. 2A-E (*Planorbis crista*, *P. albus*; liver & gonads) (develops into *Tetracotyle* n. sp.). -- Rao, M. A. N., 1933c, 238.

-- Wesenberg-Lund, C., 1934b, 119, 120, 177, 182, 201, pl. 23, fig. 2 (*Planorbis umbilicatus*, *P. crista*, *P. albus*; Denmark).

species (F.2.) Harper, W. F., 1931a, 321-323, fig. 3A-C (*Planorbis albus*; liver & gonads).

species Harrah, E. C.; & Bright, L. A., 1929a, 44 (snails; Colorado).

species Hashimoto, M.; et al., 1949a, 130-131.

species Herber, E. C., 1939a, 18-19 (*Stagnicola emarginata canadensis*; Michigan, chicken (ex per.), merganser ducklings (ex per.)).

species (II) Hirazawa, I., 1926b, 3170 (*Viviparus malleatus*).

species (III) Hirazawa, I., 1926b, 3170 (*Viviparus malleatus*).

species Hopkins, S. H., 1938a, 26 (*Amnicola peracuta*; Texas).

species Huet, L., 1888b, 149-152 (*Cardium edule*).

species (gorgoderid) Hunt, J. S., 1952a, 29 (*Pisidium* sp., Huron river, Michigan).

species (macrocerous) Hunt, J. S.; & Smith, R. J., 1952a, 29 (*Musculium* sp.; southeastern Michigan).

species (pleurolophocercous opisthorcoid) Hussey, K. L., 1941d, 189-192, pl. IV, figs. IV, figs. 72-79 (*Amnicola* (*Amnicola*) *limosa*; Ann Arbor).

species (A) Hutton, R. F., 1952a, 354, fig. 3 (*Cerithium algicola*).

species (B) Hutton, R. F., 1952a, 354, fig. 4 (*Cerithium algicola*).

species (C) Hutton, R. F., 1952a, 354, fig. 5 (*Cerithium algicola*).

species (D) Hutton, R. F., 1952a, 354, fig. 6 (*Sagitta*).

species (E) Hutton, R. F., 1952a, 354, fig. 7 (*Marginella apicina*).

species (H) Hutton, R. F., 1952a, 354, fig. 1 (*Nassarius vibex*).

species (J) Hutton, R. F., 1952a, 354, 358, fig. 2 (*Naminoea antillarum guadalupensis*) (produces dermatitis).

species Iaguzhinskii, S. N., 1932a, 31-36.

species (X) Iles, C., 1959a, 494 (*Lymnaea stagnalis*; Roath Park Lake, Cardiff).

species (A) Ishii, K., 1930a, 970, pl. 2, figs. 11-12 (Melanien; liver; Kyushu, Japan).

species (B) Ishii, K., 1930a, 971, pl. 2, figs. 13-14 (Melanien; liver; Kyushu, Japan).

species (C) Ishii, K., 1930a, 971, pl. 2, figs. 15-16 (Melanien; liver; Kyushu, Japan).

species (D) Ishii, K., 1930a, 971-972, pl. 2, figs. 17-18 (Melanien; liver; Kyushu, Japan).

species (E) Ishii, K., 1930a, 972, pl. 2, figs. 19-20 (Melanien; liver; Kyushu, Japan).

species (F) Ishii, K., 1930a, 972-973, pl. 2, figs. 21-22 (Melanien; liver; Kyushu, Japan).

species (G) Ishii, K., 1930a, 973, pl. 2, figs. 23-24 (Melanien; liver; Kyushu, Japan).

species (H) Ishii, K., 1930a, 973, 974, pl. 2, figs. 26-27 (Melanien; liver; Kyushu, Japan).

species (T) Ishii, K., 1930a, 974-975, pl. 2,

figs. 27-28 (Melanien; liver; Kyushu, Japan).
 species Järnefelt, H., 1921a, 114, 143 (Esox lucius; Tuusulasee). -- Wikgren, B. J., 1956a, 89,
 species (monostome) Jonathan, S. R., 1950a, 150 (Potamopyrgus (intermediate), cattle, New Zealand).
 species Jones, E. I.; & Rothschild, M., 1932a, 260-264 (Nucula nucleus, cattle, Plymouth).
 species Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1928c, 216 (Anopheles maculipennis, Culex hortensis, fresh water turbellarian). -- Hall, M. C., 1929b, 57.
 species (amphistome) Kathuria, J. B.; Rao, S. R.; & Hiregaudar, L. S., [1957a], 355 (Indoplanorbis exustus; Bombay State).
 species (diastome) Kathuria, J. B.; Rao, S. R.; & Hiregaudar, L. S., [1957a], 355 (Indoplanorbis exustus; Bombay State).
 species (furcocercous) Kathuria, J. B.; Rao, S. R.; & Hiregaudar, L. S., [1957a], 355 (Indoplanorbis exustus; Bombay State).
 species ("B" of Katsurada, 1914) Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 338 (as syn. of Prohemistomum ovatus).
 species Katsuta, I., 1932e, 1279-1282 (Cerithium coralium, C. concisum humile; Tamsui river).
 species (A) (? Diplostomulum trituri n. sp.) Kelley, R. S., 1934a, 208 (Helisoma trivolvis).
 species (N) Kelly, R. S., 1934a, 208 (Phylla ancillaria).
 species Kelley, H. M., 1899a, 409 (Quadrula plicata, Unio gibbosus, Alasmodonta complanta, A. rugosa, A. marginata, Lampisilis ligamentinus, L. rectus, L. gracilis).
 species (A) Kemp, S., 1921a, 229-230, fig. 1 a-c (Limnaea bactriana; Nasratabad, Seistan).
 species (B) Kemp, S., 1921a, 231-232, fig. 1 d-e (Gyraulus convexiusculus; Hamun-i-Helmand; Seistan). -- Miller, H. M., 1923a, 43; 1926c, 18, 65.
 species (C) Kemp, S., 1921a, 232, fig. 1 f (Gyraulus convexiusculus; Hamun-i-Helmand, Seistan). -- Miller, H. M., 1923a, 44; 1926c, 18, 65, 66.
 species (gymnocephalus) Khalil, M., 1939j, 12 (Melania tuberculata; Egypt, Telapia nilotica (exper.), tadpoles (exper.)).
 species (of Kobayashi, 1915) Faust, E. C., 1924e, 294 (as syn. of Cercaria problematica nom. nov.).
 species (A of Kobayashi) Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 159.
 species (amphistome A) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 2 (Planorbis sp.; Japan).
 species (cystophorous A. of Kobayashi, 1922) [see C. cystophora] Faust, E. C., 1924e, 294 (as syn. of Cercaria paracaliforniensis nom. nov.).
 species (echinostome A) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 3-4 (Limnaea sp.). -- Faust, E. C., 1924e, 290 (as syn. of C. limnicola nom.

nov.; Japan).
 species (flavo-punctata A of Kobayashi, 1922 [see C. flavopuncta]) Faust, E. C., 1924e, 292 (as syn. of Cercaria chromaphila Faust, 1922).
 species (furcocercous A) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 14, 26, pl. 3, fig. 8 (Viviparus malleatus, Melania libertina; liver, Melania [sp.], Blanfordia nosophora; liver, Limnaea sp. (?); Japan). -- Faust, E. C., 1924e, 296 (as syn. of Cercaria senoi nom. nov.).
 species (gymnocephalous A) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 4-5, 26, pl. 1, figs. 5-6 (Melania libertina; liver, Viviparus malleatus; Japan). -- Faust, E. C., 1924e, 293 (as syn. of Cercaria viviparus nom. nov.).
 species ("long-tailed" A) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 24 (Corbicula leano; Japan). -- Faust, E. C., 1924e, 297 (as syn. of Cercaria longicirra nom. nov.).
 species (microcercous A) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 18 (Melania libertina; liver, M. nodiperda var. quinaria, M. paucicincta, M. extensa, M. nodiperda; Japan). -- Faust, E. C., 1924e, 295 (as syn. of Cercaria Paragonimus westermanii). -- Ito, J., 1953a, 294.
 species (monostome A) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 2, 25, pl. 1, figs. 1-2 (Melania sp., M. libertina, Blanfordia nosophora; Japan). -- Faust, E. C., 1924e, 289 (as syn. of Cercaria osafunei nom. nov.).
 species (rhopalocercous A) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 23, 27, pl. 5, figs. 12-13 (Melania sp.; Japan). -- Faust, E. C., 1924e, 294 (as syn. of C. contractilis nom. nov.).
 species (tailless A) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 20-21, 26, pl. 4, figs. 8-9 (Melania libertina; viscera, Melania sp.; Japan).
 species (trichocercous A) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 17-18 (Tapes philippinarum; Japan). -- Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 72 (larval form of Bacciger harengulae n. sp.).
 species (xiphidiocercous A) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 7, 26, pl. 2, figs. 1-2 (Melania [sp.], Blanfordia nosophora, Melania libertina, M. obliquegranosa, M. tuberculata; liver, M. nodiperda var. quinaria; Japan). -- Faust, E. C., 1924e, 291 (as syn. of C. nipponensis nom. nov.).
 species (B) Kobayashi, H., (1918i), 19-80 (Melania spp.; Chotan & Koka, Korea). -- Faust, E. C., 1924e, 291 (as syn. of Cercaria coreana nom. nov.).
 species (cystophorous B. of Kobayashi, 1922 [see C. cystophora]) Faust, E. C., 1924e, 294 (as syn. of C. introverta nom. nov.).
 species (echinostome B) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 4 (Planorbis sp.; Japan). -- Faust, E. C., 1924e, 290 (as syn. of C. planorbium nom. nov.).
 species (flavo-punctata B of Kobayashi, 1922 [see C. flavopuncta]) Faust, E. C., 1924e, 292.
 species (furcocercous B) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 14 (Melania libertina; liver; Japan).

- Faust, E. C., 1924e, 296 (as syn. of C. andoi nom. nov.).
- species (gymnocephalous B) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 5 (Melania tuberculata; liver; Japan). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 293 (as syn. of C. opacichroma nom. nov.).
- species (long tailed B) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 24 (Tapes philippinarum; Japan). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 297 (as syn. of C. tapidis nom. nov.).
- species (microcercous B) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 18-19 (Melania libertina; liver; M. extensa; Japan). --Cable, R. M., 1938a, 453. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1960b, 77. --Ito, J., 1953a, 294 (= C. distyloides). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 295 (as syn. of C. distyloides nom. nov.).
- species (monostome B) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 3 (Melania obliquegranosa; Japan). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 289 (as syn. of C. nakagawai nom. nov.).
- species (tailless B) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 21 (Melania libertina; liver; Japan).
- species (xiphidiocercous B) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 7-8, 26, pl. 2, figs. 3-4 (Melania nodiperda var. quinaria, Melania sp., Japan). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 291 (as syn. of C. koreana nom. nov.).
- species (cystophorous C of Kobayashi, 1922 [see C. cystophora]). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 294 (as syn. of C. problematica nom. nov.).
- species (furcocercous C) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 14-15 (Melania libertina; liver; Japan). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 296 (as syn. of C. pseudodivariata nom. nov.).
- species (gymnocephalous C) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 5 (Planorbis coenosus, Segmentina largillierti; Japan). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 293 (as syn. of Fasciolopsis buski).
- species (microcercous C) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 19 (Melania libertina; Japan). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 295 (as syn. of C. conoidea). --Ito, J., 1953a, 295.
- species (monostome C) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 3, 25, pl. 1, figs. 3-4 (Melania libertina; Japan). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 289 (as syn. of C. kobayashi nom. nov.).
- species (tailless C) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 21 (Melania libertina; liver; Japan).
- species (xiphidiocercous C) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 8 (Melania libertina; Japan). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 291 (as syn. of C. tetradena nom. nov.).
- species (flavopunctata D of Kobayashi, 1922 [see C. flavopuncta]). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 293 (as syn. of Clonorchis sinensis).
- species (furcocercous D) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 15 (Paludina sp.; Japan). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 296 (as syn. of C. paludinarum nom. nov.).
- species (gymnocephalous D) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 5-6, 26, pl. 1, figs. 7-9 (Pyradus cingulatus; liver; Korea, Japan). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 293 (as syn. of C. pyradorum nom. nov.).
- species (microcercous D) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 19, 26, pl. 4, figs. 6-7 (Melania sp.; Japan). --Cable, R. M., 1938a, 453. --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 295 (as syn. of C. diminicrura nom. nov.). --Ito, J., 1953a, 295 (= C. diminicrura).
- species (xiphidiocercous D) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 8-9 (Melania libertina; liver; Japan). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 291 (as syn. of C. melaniarum nom. nov.).
- species (furcocercous E) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 15 (Planorbis sp.; Japan). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 296 (as syn. of C. shinchikensis nom. nov.).
- species (gymnocephalous E) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 6 (Melania tuberculata; liver; Japan). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 293 (as syn. of C. fulvior nom. nov.).
- species (microcercous E) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 20 (Melania libertina; Japan). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 295 (as syn. of C. incerta nom. nov.). --Ito, J., 1953a, 295.
- species (xiphidiocercous E) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 9 (Planorbis sp.; Japan). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 291 (as syn. of C. formosana nom. nov.).
- species (F) Kobayashi, H., (1918i), 19-80 (Melania sp.; Chotan, Korea). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 296 (as syn. of C. parthenicola nom. nov.). --Miller, H. M., 1923a, 44; 1926c, 15.
- species (furcocercous F) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 15-16, 26, pl. 4, figs. 1-2 (Melania sp.; Japan). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 296 (as syn. of C. parthenicola).
- species (gymnocephalous F) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 6, 26, pl. 1, figs. 10-11 (Melania sp.; Japan). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 293 (as syn. of C. nigrogranulosa nom. nov.).
- species (microcercous F) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 20 (Melania libertina; Japan). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 295 (as syn. of C. libertina nov. nom.). --Ito, J., 1953a, 295.
- species (xiphidiocercous F) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 9 (Planorbis sp.; Japan). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 291 (as syn. of C. decima nom. nov.).
- species (G) Kobayashi, H., (1918i), 19-80 (Melania sp.; Korea). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 294 (as syn. of C. contractilis nom. nov.).
- species (furcocercous G) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 16 (Melania sp.; Japan). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 296 (as syn. of C. scripta nom. nov.).
- species (gymnocephalous G) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 6-7 (Melania libertina; Japan). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 293 (as syn. of C. kanigunensis nom. nov.).
- species (xiphidiocercous G) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 9 (Limnaea sp.; Japan). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 291 (as syn. of C. undecima nom. nov.).
- species (H) Kobayashi, H., (1918i), 19-80 (Melania spp.; Japan, Korea). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 295 (as syn. of C. innominatum

nom. nov.). --Ito, J., 1960b, 66.
 species (furcocercous H) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 16-17 (*Blanfordia nosophora*; liver; Japan). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 297 (as syn. of *Cercaria* of *Schistosoma japonicum*).
 species (xiphidiocercous H) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 9-10, 26, pl. 2, figs. 5-6 (*Assiminaea japonica*; liver; Japan). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 291 (as syn. of *C. mucopharyngealis* nom. nov.).
 species (furcocercous I) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 17 (*Blanfordia nosophora*; liver; Japan). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 297 (as syn. of *C. longissima* nom. nov.).
 species (xiphidiocercous I) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 10, 26, pl. 2, figs. 7-8 (*Melania* sp.; Japan). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 291 (as syn. of *C. hexadena* nom. nov.).
 species (furcocercous J) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 17, 26, pl. 4, figs. 3-5 (*Melania* sp.; Japan). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 297 (as syn. of *C. redicola* nom. nov.).
 species (xiphidiocercous J) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 10 (*Melania* sp.; Japan). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 291 (as syn. of *C. dubilex* nom. nov.).
 species (K) Kobayashi, H., 1915c, 371, pl., fig. 3.
 species (xiphidiocercous K) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 10, 26, pl. 2, fig. 9, pl. 3, fig. 1 (*Melania* sp.; Japan). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 291 (as syn. of *C. creta* nom. nov.).
 species (xiphidiocercous L) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 11 (*Bulimus striatulus japonicus*; Japan). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 291 (as syn. of *C. bulimorum* nom. nov.).
 species (xiphidiocercous M) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 11, 26, pl. 2, figs. 10-11 (*Assiminaea japonica*; Japan). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 292 (as syn. of *C. curiosa* nom. nov.).
 species (xiphidiocercous N) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 11, 26, pl. 3, figs. 2-3 (*Assiminaea japonica*; Japan). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 292 (as syn. of *C. simplex* nom. nov.).
 species (xiphidiocercous O) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 11-12, 26, pl. 2, figs. 12-13 (*Limnaea* sp.; Japan). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 292 (as syn. of *C. ellipsoidea* nom. nov.).
 species (xiphidiocercous P) Kobayashi, H., 1922h, 12 (*Melania libertina*; Japan). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 292 (as syn. of *C. okayamensis* nom. nov.).
 species (a) Koga, I., 1922a, 1371-1372.
 species (b) Koga, I., 1922a, 1372.
 species (c) Koga, I., 1922a, 1372-1374.
 species (d) Koga, I., 1922a, 1374.
 species (e) Koga, I., 1922a, 1374.
 species (f) Koga, I., 1922a, 1374-1375.
 species Komai, T., 1918a, 173-174 (*Hormiophora palmata*).
 species Komiya, Y., 1938a, 376-377, 384, figs. 30-31 (*Lymnaea palustris*).
 species Kruidenier, F. J., 1953a, 385, 390, pl. 1, figs. 3-7 (*Amnicola* (A.) *limosa*, *Goniobasis livescens*).
 species Kuntz, R. E., 1952b, 45-51, pl. IV,

figs. 58-66 (*Oncomelania hupensis*; Hangchow, China).
 species (Dicrocoeliidae) Kuntz, R. E., 1952b, 55-56, 57, 58-59, pl. V., figs. 86-92 (*Anguispira alternata*; Huron river near Ann Arbor).
 species Kurisu, Y., 1930a, 1318-1331; summary, 89-90, pl., fig. 1-7 (*Euhadra quae-sita*, *Phaedusa japonica*, *P. brevior*, *Eulota sieboldiana*, *E. similis stimpsoni*, *E. conulina*, *Euhadra peliomphala*, *Succinea*, *Pupilla rufa*, *Gonyodiscus pauper*, *Phaedusa* (*Stereophaedus*) *japonica*, *P. (S.) brevior*, *Opeas satsumensa*, *O. clavulium*; Japan).
 species No. 1 Lagrange, E., 1919a, 385, 386 (*Bithynia tentaculata*; Boulogne).
 species No. 2 Lagrange, E., 1919a, 385, 386-387 (*Bithynia tentaculata*; Boulogne).
 species No. 3 Lagrange, E., 1919a, 385, 387 (*Bithynia tentaculata*; Boulogne).
 species No. 4 Lagrange, E., 1919a, 385, 387 (*Limnaea limosa*; Boulogne).
 species No. 6 Lagrange, E., 1919a, 385, 387 (*Limnaea stagnalis*; Vitry-sur-Seine).
 species No. 7 Lagrange, E., 1919a, 385, 387 (*Limnaea stagnalis*; Vitry-sur-Seine).
 species No. 8 Lagrange, E., 1919a, 386, 387-388 (*Planorbis rotundatus*; Fresnes).
 species (gymnocephalous) Lal, M. B.; & Gupta, B. V., [1952a], 209 (*Melanoides tuberculatus*; tissues).
 species (monostome) Lal, M. B.; & Premvati, 1955a, 293-299, fig. 5 (*Melanoides tuberculatus*; digestive gland).
 species Langeron, M., 1924a, 19-67, figs. 1-28.
 species (Bacciger type IV) Latysheva, N., 1939a, 220-222, figs. 3-4 (*Syndesmya ovata*; Azov sea). ["apparently *Bacciger bacciger* Palombi, *Cercaria pennata* Sinitsin & my cercaria are one & the same species"].
 species (type V) Latysheva, N., 1939a, 223, fig. 5 (*Syndesmya ovata*; Azov sea).
 species (type VI) Latysheva, N., 1939a, 223, 224, fig. 6 (*Syndesmya ovata*; Azov sea).
 species Lavie, G., 1923b, 201, fig. (*Amnicola dupontetiana*).
 species Lebour, M. V., 1905a, 104 (*Donax vittatus*, *Tellina tenuis*; Alnmouth).
 species Lebour, M. V., 1907a, 234, 236-237, pl., figs. c(1-2), d (*Mytilus edulis*; Budle Bay, Northumberland coast).
 species (monostome) Lehmann, D. L., 1956a, 25 (*Ambystoma gracile*; Willamette Valley, Linn County, Oregon).
 species Leigh, W. E., 1952a, 38 (dermatitis-producing schistosoma from marine snails at Miami).
 species Leiper, R. T., 1915a, fig. 46. -- Miller, H. M., (jr.), 1923a, 43.
 species (? of Leuckart, 1878) as syn. of *Bacciger bacciger* (Rud.) Palombi, A., 1934a, 467.
 species Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1887n, 112.

- species Linton, E., 1905d, 333, 401 (Mona-
canthus hispidus; Beaufort, North Caro-
lina).
- species (of Looss, 1896) Buckley, J. J. C.,
1939b, 28 (Cleopatra bulimoides). See
Cercaria capsularia.
- species Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 182, fig.
134 (Viviparus viviparus).
- species Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 198 (Vivi-
parus viviparus).
- species Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 204 (Vivi-
parus viviparus).
- species Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 204, 206
(Bithynia tentaculata).
- species Lutz, A., 1933b, 271 (Physa rivalis;
Venezuela). -- Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 135.
-- Wesenberg Lund, C. J., 1934b, 46.
- species (B. Ubiquita group) Lysaght, A. M.,
1941a, 59, 60-61, 62, 63, 64, graph 9; (Lit-
torina neritoides; Plymouth); 1943a, 17-22.
-- Rothschild, M., 1941a, 70, 71, 73, 74, 75,
78.
- species (C, closely allied to C. emaculata)
Lysaght, A. M., 1941a, 59, 63, 64 (Littorina
neritoides; Plymouth). -- Rothschild, M.,
1941a, 70, 75.
- species (D, Yenchinensis group) Lysaght,
A. M., 1941a, 63 (Littorina neritoides;
Plymouth). -- Rothschild, M., 1941a, 70 (a
notocotylid cercaria).
- species (R) McCoy, O. R., 1928d, 283-284
(Cerithium litteratum). -- Cable, R. M.,
1938a, 445. -- Ito, J., 1956b, 230.
- species (S) McCoy, O. R., 1928d, 284 (Ceri-
thium litteratum).
- species (V) McCoy, O. R., 1929b, 291, 292
(Columbella mercatoria; Tortugas, Flori-
da). -- Cable, R. M., 1938a, 453. -- Palombi,
A., 1938b, 203, 204.
- species MacDonagh, E. J., 1928c, 230-235,
species (small furcocercous, not mam-
malian) MacHattie, C., 1936c, 48 (Lym-
naea euphratica; Iraq).
- species (possibly C. multicellulata Miller)
McLeod, J. A., 1940a, 13 (Physella gyrina;
Clear Lake, Manitoba).
- species (amphistome cercariae & redae
of pigmenta group) Mahajan, M. R., 1942a,
139 (Luminosa acuminata; Hyderabad
State).
- species Manson-Bahr, P.; & Fairley, N. H.,
1920a, 50, pl. 4, fig. 7 ("corresponds with
that of Distomum luteum of Gilchrist").
- species (amphistome) Manson-Bahr, P.; &
Fairley, N. H., 1920a, 56, pl. 4, fig. 5
(Bullinus, Planorbis, Physa; Egypt).
- species (amphistome) Manson-Bahr, P.; &
Fairley, N. H., 1920a, 56, pl. 4, fig. 4
(Cleopatra bulimoides; liver; el Marg &
Tel-el-Kebir, Egypt).
- species (probably amphistome of 3 species
as described by Looss) Manson-Bahr, P.
H.; & Fairley, N. H., 1920a, 55, 70, pl. 4,
fig. 1 (Bullinus, Planorbis boissyi, Lim-
naea caillaudi, Cleopatra bulimoides;
Egypt) ("probably larval stages of Gas-
trodiscus aegyptius, Gastrothylax gre-
garius, Amphistomum conicum").
- species (? Bilharziella) Manson-Bahr, P.
H.; & Fairley, N. H., 1920a, 54, 70, pl. 3,
figs. 5-6 (Planorbis maretiscus; liver;
Zoological Gardens, Cairo). -- Miller, H.
M., 1923a, 43.
- species (distome, probably C. distomatosa
of Sonsino, 1895) Manson-Bahr, P.; &
Fairley, N. H., 1920a, 56 (Cleopatra buli-
moides; el Marg & Tel-el-Kebir, Egypt).
- species (microcercous distome) Manson-
Bahr, P. H.; & Fairley, N. H., 1920a, 55,
70, pl. 3, fig. 11 (Limnaea (mostly L. cail-
laudi & L. truncatula; liver; Egypt).
- species (fork tailed) Manson-Bahr, P. H.;
& Fairley, N. H., 1920a, 54, 70, pl. 3, figs.
7-8 (Bullinus dybowskii; sweet-water
canal, Egypt).
- species (I) Marín, R. A., 1928b, 397, 398,
fig. 1 (Planorbis guadalupensis; Porto
Rico).
- species (II) Marín, R. A., 1928b, 397, 398,
399, fig. 2 (Planorbis guadalupensis;
Porto Rico). -- Faust, E. C.; & Hoffmann,
W. A., 1934b, 36, 87 (as syn. of C. neotro-
picalis).
- species (III) Marín, R. A., 1928b, 398, 399-
401, fig. 3 (Planorbis guadalupensis;
Porto Rico). -- Faust, E. C.; & Hoffmann,
W. A., 1934b, 34, 90 (as syn. of C. marini).
- species (IV) Marín, R. A., 1928b, 398, 401,
fig. 4 (Planorbis guadalupensis; Porto
Rico). -- Faust, E. C.; & Hoffmann, W. A.,
1934b, 40, 92 (as syn. of C. paucispina).
- species Mathias, P., 1930d, 147-150, figs.
1-2.
- species (A) Matsuoka, H.; & Hukuda, T.,
1960a, 2173 (Melania libertina; Kumamoto
Prefecture).
- species (B) Matsuoka, H.; & Hukuda, T.,
1960a, 2173 (Melania libertina; Kumamoto
Prefecture).
- species (C) Matsuoka, H.; & Hukuda, T.,
1960a, 2173 (Melania libertina; Kumamoto
Prefecture).
- species (D) Matsuoka, H.; & Hukuda, T.,
1960a, 2173 (Melania libertina; Kumamoto
Prefecture).
- species (E) Matsuoka, H.; & Hukuda, T.,
1960a, 2173 (Melania libertina; Kumamoto
Prefecture).
- species (F) Matsuoka, H.; & Hukuda, T.,
1960a, 2173 (Melania libertina; Kumamoto
Prefecture).
- species (G) Matsuoka, H.; & Hukuda, T.,
1960a, 2173 (Melania libertina; Kumamoto
Prefecture).
- species (H) Matsuoka, H.; & Hukuda, T.,
1960a, 2173 (Melania libertina; Kumamoto
Prefecture).
- species (I) Matsuoka, H.; & Hukuda, T.,
1960a, 2173 (Melania libertina; Kumamoto
Prefecture).
- species Maxon, M. G.; & Pequegnat, W. E.,
1949a, 30-55, pls. -- Ito, J., 1956c, 230. --
Myer, D. G., 1959a, 2413.
- species (furcocercous) Maxon, M. G.; &

Pequegnat, W.E., 1949a, 33-38, 54, pl., fig. 1A-C (Cerithidea californica; Upper Newport Bay, California).

species (monostome) Maxon, M.G.; & Pequegnat, W.E., 1949a, 51-52, 53 (Cerithidea californica; Upper Newport Bay, California).

species (pleurolophocercous I) Maxon, M.G.; & Pequegnat, W.E., 1949a, 34, 38-40, 54, pl., fig. 1 D-F, H, I (Cerithidea californica).

species (pleurolophocercous II) Maxon, M.G.; & Pequegnat, W.E., 1949a, 34, 40-41, 54, pl., fig. 1 G, J (Cerithidea californica; Upper Newport Bay, California).

species Mehra, H.R.; & Negi, P.S., 1926b, 186 (Vivipara bengalensis; gills & mantle, Indoplanorbis convexiusculus; wall of body & coils of intestines, albumen & hermaphrodite glands).

species (1) de Mello, I. F.; & Alvares, J. M., 1926a, 245-247 (Indoplanorbis exustus).

species (2) de Mello, I. F.; & Alvares, J. M., 1926a, 247 (Indoplanorbis exustus).

species (3) de Mello, I. F.; & Alvares, J. M., 1926a, 247-249 (Indoplanorbis exustus).

species (cotyllicercous A) Miller, H. M., 1925d, 235 (Astroea americana; gonads; Dry Tortugas). -- Dobrovolny, C.G., 1939b, 122, 123. -- McCoy, O.R., 1928d, 281 (developed into Hamacreadium mutabile). -- Palombi, A., 1938b, 202, 204 (Lutianus (=Neomaenis) griseus; Tortugas). -- Stunkard, H.W., 1932c, 328.

species (cystophorous A) Miller, H.M., 1925b, 82 (Thais emarginata; Puget sound). -- Ching, H. L., 1959a, 1905 (Tigriopus californicus; Puget Sound, Washington); 1960c, 664-668, 670, figs. 1-11 (Thais canaliculata).

species (cotyllicercous B) Miller, H. M., 1925d, 235-236 (Astroea americana; Dry Tortugas). -- Cable, R.M., 1938a, 453 (as syn. of Hamacreadium gulella Linton). -- McCoy, O.R., 1928d, 281, 282. -- Palombi, A., 1938b, 203, 204 (Thalassoma bifasciatum, Halichoeres bivittatus; Tortugas). -- Stunkard, H.W., 1932c, 328.

species (cystophorous B) Miller, H.M., 1925b, 82 (Thais lamellosa; Puget Sound). -- Ching, H. L., 1959a, 1905 (Tigriopus californicus; Puget Sound, Washington); 1960c, 664-668, 670, figs. 13-14 (Thais lamellosa).

species (C) Miller, H.M., 1925d, 236 (Astroea longispina; Dry Tortugas).

species (D) Miller, H.M., 1926b, 243, 244 (Cerithium litteratum; Tortugas); 1927b, 224.

species (D gymnocephalous distome) Miller, H.M., 1925d, 236 (Cerithium litteratum; gonad; Dry Tortugas).

species (E) Miller, H.M., 1926b, 243, 244-245 (Cerithium litteratum; Tortugas; 1927b, 244).

species (E gymnocephalous distome) Miller, H.M., 1925d, 236 (Cerithium litteratum; Dry Tortugas).

species (F) Miller, H.M., 1925d, 236 (Cerithium litteratum; visceral mass; Dry Tortugas); 1926b, 243, 245.

species (G xiphidiocercaria) Miller, H.M., 1925d, 237 (Cerithium litteratum; Dry Tortugas); 1926b, 243, 246.

species (H, gymnocephalous distome) Miller, H.M., 1925d, 237 (Cerithium algicola; Dry Tortugas).

species (I, cotyllicercous distome) Miller, H.M., 1925d, 237 (Columbella mercatoria; Dry Tortugas). -- Palombi, A., 1938b, 203, 204.

species (cotyllicercous J) Miller, H.M., 1925d, 237-238 (Columbella mercatoria; Dry Tortugas). -- Cable, R. M., 1938a, 452. -- Dobrovolny, C.G., 1939b, 122, 123. -- Manter, H. W., 1932a, 288; 1933a, 177, 180, pl. 3, figs. 9-11 (? Cercaria of Helicometrina nimia). -- Palombi, A., 1938b, 203, 204.

species (tricercous K) Miller, H. M., 1925d, 238 (Crepidula aculeata; Dry Tortugas).

species (cystophorous L) Miller, H.M., 1925d, 238 (Crepidula aculeata; Dry Tortugas). -- Manter, H. W., 1932a, 288, 1934c, 328.

species (cotyllicercous M) Miller, H. M., 1925d, 238 (Glyphis listeri; Dry Tortugas). -- Dobrovolny, C.G., 1939b, 122. -- Palombi, A., 1938b, 203, 204.

species (N, gasterostome) Miller, H. M., 1925d, 238 (Pinna carnes; Dry Tortugas).

species (O, echinostome) Miller, H. M., 1925d, 238 (Thais deltoidea; Dry Tortugas).

species (P) Miller, H.M., 1926b, 243, 246-247 (Cerithium litteratum; Tortugas). -- McCoy, O.R., 1928d, 282, 283.

species (Q) Miller, H. M., 1926b, 243, 247 (Cerithium litteratum; Tortugas).

species (de cauda simplex) de Morais, T., 1956b, 895, 896, 897, fig. 6 (Zambezia).

species (de cauda furculada longa) de Morais, T., 1956b, 895, 896, 897, fig. 7 (Zambezia).

species (de cauda furculada curta) de Morais, T., 1956b, 895, 896, 897, fig. 8 (Zambezia).

species (sporocysts et cercaries) Moulinié, J.J., 1856a, 83, 257, 262-267, pl. 9, figs. 8-9, 11-12 (Limax rufa (Arion rufus)). -- Dollfus, R.P.F., 1935a, 371-372 (Arion rufus; Genève).

species Müller, J. 1. 1852f, 60-62.

species (Y-bladder) Nadakal, A.M., 1960c, 475 (histochemical studies).

species (I) Nakagawa, K., (1915e), 107-120 (Melania oblique-granosa; Shinchiku, Formosa). -- Faust, E.C., 1924e, 289 (as syn. of C. nakagawai nom. nov.).

species (II) Nakagawa, K., (1915e), 107-120 (Planorbis sp.; Shinchiku Province, Formosa). -- Faust, E.C., 1924e, 297 (as syn.

- of *C. dubita* nom. nov.).
 species (V) Nakagawa, K., (1915e), 107-120 (*Melanoides tuberculatus*; Shinchiku, Formosa). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 293 (as syn. of *C. opacichroma* nom. nov.).
 species (VI) Nakagawa, K., (1915e), 107-120 (*Melanoides tuberculatus*; Shinchiku, Formosa). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 293 (as syn. of *C. fulvior* nom. nov.).
 species (VII) Nakagawa, K., (1915e), 107-120 (*Lymnaea* sp.; Shinchiku, Formosa). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 290 (as syn. of *C. limnicola* nom. nov.). --Wikgren, B. -J., 1956a, 26-27, 102, pl. 11, fig. 5 (*Lymnaea stagnalis*; Finland).
 species (VIII) Nakagawa, K., (1915e), 107-120 (*Planorbis* sp.; Shinchiku, Formosa). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 290 (as syn. of *C. planorbidium* nom. nov.).
 species (IX) Nakagawa, K., (1915e), 107-120 (*Planorbis* sp.; Shinchiku, Formosa). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 291 (as syn. of *Cercaria formosana* nom. nov.).
 species (X) Nakagawa, K., (1915e), 107-120 (*Planorbis* sp.; Shinchiku, Formosa). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 291 (as syn. of *Cercaria decima* nom. nov.).
 species (XI) Nakagawa, K., (1915e), 107-120 (*Planorbis* sp.; Shinchiku, Formosa). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 291 (as syn. of *C. undecima* nom. nov.).
 species (XII) Nakagawa, K., (1915e), 107-120 (*Melania* spp.; Katayama nosophora; Japan, Formosa, Korea). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 291 (as syn. of *C. nipponensis* nom. nov.). --Ito, J., 1953b, 491 (=C.VIII of Yokogawa & Wakeshima, 1924).
 species (XIV) Nakagawa, K., (1915e), 107-120 (*Paludina* sp.; Shinchiku Province, Formosa). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 296 (as syn. of *C. paludinarum* nom. nov.).
 species (XV) Nakagawa, K., (1915e), 107-120 (*Planorbis* sp.; Shinchiku, Formosa). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 296 (as syn. of *C. shinchikuensis* nom. nov.).
 species (XVI) Nakagawa, K., (1915e), 107-120 (*Melania* sp.; Shinchiku, Formosa). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 295 (as syn. of *C. distyloides* nom. nov.). --Ito, J., 1953b, 294.
 species (XVII) Nakagawa, K., (1915e), 107-120 (*Melania* spp.; Formosa). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 295 (as syn. of *C. mutabile* Cort).
 species (XVII Nakagawa, 1915) Ito, J., 1960b, 69 (as syn. of *C. monostyloides* n. sp.).
 species Nakagawa, K., 1918a, 349-353, figs. 1-4.
 species Nakagawa, 1957a, 102-106.
 species Neumann, L. G., 1909a, 95.
 species (Stummelschwanz mit Bohrstachel) Nöller, W.; & Enigk, K., 1933b, 429 (*Xerophila candidula*; Herrenberge bei Gösseborn).
 species (Stummelschwanz ohne Bohrstachel) Nöller, W.; & Enigk, K., 1933b, 430 (*Xerophila candidula*; Herrenberge bei Gösseborn). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935a, 450.
 species Ochi, S., 1931a, 346-353, pl., figs. 2-6 (*Tympanot[on]lus micropterus*, *Pygidiosis summus*, *Mugil cephalus* (exper.), *Glossogobius brunneus* (exper.), dogs, cats (exper.)).
 species (flavopunctate A) Ogita, K., 1954a, 153, 154, 156, 158 (*Assiminea japonica*; Kuma, Shinyodo & Muromi rivers).
 species (furcocerke A) Ogita, K., 1954a, 153, 154, 156, 158, pl. 2, fig. 6 (*Assiminea japonica*; Kuma, Shinyodo & Muromi rivers) (*Cercaria pseudo-vivax*).
 species (gymnocephale A) Ogita, K., 1954a, 153, 154, 158 (*Assiminea japonica*; Kuma, Shinyodo & Muromi rivers).
 species (trichocerke A) Ogita, K., 1954a, 153, 154, 158, pl. 2, fig. 3 (*Assiminea japonica*; Kuma, Shinyodo & Muromi rivers).
 species (flavopunctate B, cercaria of *Metagonimus takahashii*) Ogita, K., 1954a, 155, 156, 159, pl. 3, fig. 8 (*Melania*).
 species (furcocerke B) Ogita, K., 1954a, 154, 155, 159, pl. 3, fig. 5 (*Melania leobbeckii*; Kuma river).
 species (gymnocephale B) Ogita, K., 1954a, 155, 159, pl. 3, fig. 9 (*Melania leobbeckii*; Kuma river).
 species (trichocerke B) Ogita, K., 1954a, 153, 154, 158, pl. 2, fig. 4 (*Assiminea japonica*; Kuma, Shinyodo & Muromi rivers).
 species (echinostome C) Ogita, K., 1954a, 155, 159, pl. 3, fig. 7 (*Melania leobbeckii*; Kuma river).
 species (gymnocephale C) Ogita, K., 1954a, 155, 159, pl. 3, fig. 10 (*Melania leobbeckii*; Kuma river).
 species (trichocerke C) Ogita, K., 1954a, 153, 154, 156, 158, pl. 2, fig. 5 (*Assiminea japonica*; Kuma, Shinyodo & Muromi rivers).
 species (trichocerke D) Ogita, K., 1954a, 154, 155, 159, pl. 3, fig. 3 (*Melania leobbeckii*; Kuma river).
 species Okabe, K., 1939a, 71-73, 76, figs. 1-3 (*Katayama nosophora yoshida*; Yamana Prefecture).
 species (? similar to & may be identical with *Tetracotyle pipientis*) Olivier, L. J., 1939a, 8 (*Planorbula armigera*, *Rana pipiens*, *Hyla versicolor*; Douglas Lake region).
 species (strigeid) Olivier, L. J., 1939b, 8 (*Planorbula armigera*; Douglas Lake region).
 species (strigeid) Olivier, L. J., 1939a, 8 (*Valvata sincera*; Douglas Lake region).
 species (lanceolate) Osafune, K., 1898b, 347; 1899a, 8.
 species (of Osafune, 1897 in *Viviparus maleatus*) Faust, E. C., 1924e, 293 (as syn. of *C. viviparum* nom. nov.).
 species (of Osafune, 1898 in *Melania*) Faust, E. C., 1924e, 294 (as syn. of *C. para-californiensis* nom. nov.).

species (I of Osafune, 1898) Faust, E. C., 1924e, 295 (as syn. of C. libertina nom. nov.). -- Ito, J., 1953a, 295.

species (II of Osafune, 1898) Faust, E. C., 1924e, 292 (as syn. of C. chromaphila Faust, 1922).

species (III Osafune, 1898) Faust, E. C., 1924e, 289 (as syn. of C. osafunei nom. nov.).

species (V of Osafune, 1898) Faust, E. C., 1924e, 292 (as syn. of C. okayamensis nom. nov.).

species (amphistomal) Pande, P. G., 1935a, 370-371 (Viviparus bengalensis, V. dissimilis, Limnoea acuminata; Assam).

species Perrier, E., 1897a, 1800 (Trivia europaea).

species Perrier, E., 1897a, 1800 (Ancylus lacustris).

species Perroncito, E., 1879h, 7-9 (Rana esculenta; liver). -- Parona, C., 1894a, 100 (Rana esculenta; Torino). -- Walton, A. C., 1947f, 685.

species Peter, C. T., [1954b], 222 (Indoplanorbis sp., Limnaea sp.; Madras).

species Petersen, H., 1930a, 143-147.

species (amphistome Nr. 1) Petersen, H., 1931a, 24, fig. 18 (Planorbis carinatus; Niederelbe). -- Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 42-43 ([? amphistome Nr. 1 or 2 of Petersen, 1931] as syn. of C. obscura).

species (cystocerke Nr. 1) Petersen, H., 1931a, 25, fig. 20 ("vielleicht identisch mit der C. macrocerca Fil. (?)").

species (echinostome Nr. 1) Petersen, H., 1931a, 20, fig. 11 (Limnaea ovata; Niederelbe).

species (monostome Nr. 1) Petersen, H., 1931a, 21, 22, fig. 13 (Limnaea ovata, L. truncatula, Planorbis corneus, Bithynia tentaculata; Niederelbe).

species (amphistome Nr. 2) Petersen, J., 1931a, 24-25, fig. 19 (Bithynia tentaculata; Niederelbe). -- Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 42-43 ([? amphistome Nr. 1 or Nr. 2 of Petersen 1931] as syn. of C. obscura).

species (echinostome Nr. 2) Petersen, H., 1931a, 20, 21, fig. 12 (Paludina vivipara; Niederelbe). -- Cable, R. M., 1938a, 447, 449.

species (monostome Nr. 2) Petersen, H., 1931a, 21, 22, fig. 14 (Bithynia tentaculata; Niederelbe).

species (4, furcocercaria) Petersen, H., 1931a, 16, fig. 4 (Paludina vivipara, P. fasciata). -- Cable, R. M., 1938a, 445 (of Wesenberg-Lund, 1934) (Bithynia tentaculata; 1938a, 445 (Paludina vivipara, P. fasciata). -- Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 98, 131-133, 176, 179, pl. 29, fig. 2 (Bithynia tentaculata, Paludina vivipara; Denmark).

species (II of Petersen, 1932) Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 219, 220 (Mollusks; lower Dnieper). -- Golikova, M. N., 1960e, 82, 86 (Limnaea stagnalis;

Leningrad region). -- Rothschild, M., 1938, 78. -- Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 98, 127-128, 158, 177, 179, pl. 28, figs. 1-3, pl. 39, fig. 25 (Physa fontinalis, Limnaea ovata, L. auricularia; Denmark).

species (cercarie a breve coda) Piana, G. P., 1882b, 309, 313, pl., figs. 1-2, 4-5 (Helix nemoralis, H. ammonis, H. carthusiana, H. profuga).

species Piana, G. P., 1882c, 12 pp. (mollusks).

species Pinto, C. F., 1921c, 3, 4 (Helobdella stagnalis, Limnobia brasiliensis; Brazil).

species Polozhentsev, P. A.; & Negrobov, V. P., [1959a], 274, 275, 276 (Podura aquatica; body cavity, Macrodytes marginalis; body cavity, Cicindela germanica; encysted in wall of intestine & abdominal cavity; Gyrinus sp.; body cavity, Hydrous piceus; thoracic muscles, Cercyon sp., Aphodius fossor; body cavity; Voronezh oblast).

species Porter, A., 1930a, 128-133.

species Porter, A., 1931a, 26-27 (Limnaea natalensis; South Africa).

species Quintaret, G., 1905a, 724-725 (Barleeia rubra).

species (2 of Madras) Rao, M. A. N.; & Ayyar, L. S. P., 1932b, 402-404 (Planorbis exustus) (cercaria of Paramphistomum cervi).

species (5 of Madras) Rao, M. A. N.; & Ayyar, L. S. P., 1932b, 405 (Cercariae indicae XXIX Sewell, 1922).

species (6 new amphistomes) Ray, H. N., 1955c, 85-86 (Indoplanorbis, Gyraulus, Vivipara; Izatnagar).

species (Y) Rees, F. G., 1932a, 27-29, 30, 32, pl. 15, figs. 37-38 (Limnaea pereger; digestive tube).

species (Z) Rees, F. G., 1931a, 428, 430, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 439, fig. 5 B-D (Limnaea peregra); 1932a, 16-18, 19, 28, 30, 31, pls. 4-5, figs. 12-15 (Limnaea palustris, L. pereger; digestive gland); 1933a, 822, 823.

species (almost identical with C. ubiqutoides). Rees, W. J., 1936b, 621-624, fig. 1 (Littorina rudis, L. obtusata, L. littorea; Aberystwyth).

species Ritchie, J. (jr.), 1915a, 35 (Nemachilus barbatula; Beith, North Ayrshire, Scotland).

species Rothschild, M., 1936e, 56-62, figs. 1-8 (Limnaea tenera euphratica; Iraq).

species (A, oocysta group) Rothschild, M., 1936d, 268 (Peringia ulvae).

species (B, ubiquita group) Rothschild, M., 1936d, 268 (Peringia ulvae).

species (C, ubiquita group) Rothschild, M., 1936d, 268 (Peringia ulvae).

species (D, pleurolophocerca group) Rothschild, M., 1936d, 268 (Peringia ulvae).

species (E, ephemera group) Rothschild, M., 1936d, 268 (Peringia ulvae).

species (F, ephemera group) Rothschild,

- M., 1936d, 268(Peringia ulvae).
species (G, ephemera group) Rothschild, M., 1936d, 268(Peringia ulvae).
species (H, echinostome group) Rothschild, M., 1936d, 268(Peringia ulvae).
species (I, metentera group) Rothschild, M., 1936d, 268(Peringia ulvae).
species (J, metentera group) Rothschild, M., 1936d, 268(Peringia ulvae).
species (K, sagittarius group) Rothschild, M., 1936d, 269(Peringia ulvae).
species (L) Rothschild, M., 1936d, 269(Peringia ulvae).
species (M) Rothschild, M., 1936d, 269(Peringia ulvae).
species (N) Rothschild, M., 1936d, 269(Peringia ulvae).
species (parapleurolophocerca group) Rothschild, M., 1938e, 171, 173, fig. 120.
species Rothschild, M., 1938e, 170, 172, 173, figs. 121-124(Peringia ulvae).
species Rothschild, M., 1938b, 151, fig. 98c.
species Rothschild, M. 1938b, 155 (Littorina littoralis).
species Rothschild, M., 1938b, 155(Peringia ulvae).
species (monostomi group) Rothschild, M., 1938f, 77(Peringia ulvae).
species (monostomi group) Rothschild, M., 1938f, 77(Peringia ulvae).
species (imbricata group) Rothschild, M., 1938f, 78(Hydrobia ventrosa).
species (yenchingensis group) Rothschild, M., 1938f, 78(Littorina neritoides).
species Ruiz, J.M., 1951b, 51-54(Australorbis).
species (microcercarie) Schmid, F., 1930b, 263, fig. 4(Limnaea ovata).
species (giant cystocercous) Seitner, P.G., [1946a], 183 (Pleurocera acuta, Goniobasis livescens; Eel river, near North Manchester [Indiana]).
species (gymnocephalous C) Selinheimo, A., 1956a, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, pl. I, fig. 2, pl. III, figs. 7-9, pl. IV, figs. 24, 25, 30, 31, pl. V, figs. 32, 33, 36, 38, 39, pl. VI, fig. 41, pl. VII, figs. 51-54, pl. VIII, figs. 58, 66, 67, pl. IX, figs. 71-72(Bithynia tentaculata; Finland)(closely related to Fasciola hepatica).
species Sen, S.K., 1949a, 44(Vivipara bengalensis; Bori Tank, Central Provinces).
species Seno, H., 1903a, 307-311, pl. 7 (Melania, Paludina; Okayama, Japan, Korea).--Faust, E.C., 1924e, 296(as syn. of Cercaria senoi nom. nov.).
species Seurat, L.G., 1924a, 113-121(Grano-myia bezzii).
species Sinitin, D. T., 1929d, 222 (Goniobasis rubicunda; California).
species (amphistome) Smith, R.J., 1953a, 23 (Ferrissia novangliae; near Chelsea, Michigan).
species (furcocercous spirorchid) Smith, R. J., 1953a, 23 (Ferrissia novangliae; near Chelsea, Michigan).
species (furcocercous strigeid) Smith, R. J., 1953a, 23 (Ferrissia novangliae; near Chelsea, Michigan).
species (heavily pigmented amphistome) Smith, R.J., 1959a, 230 (Ferresia parallela; Douglas Lake, Michigan).
species (non-pigmented amphistome) Smith, R.J., 1959a, 230 (Ferresia parallela; Douglas Lake, Michigan).
species Smith, R. J., 1959a, 230("The non-pigmented amphistome cercariae found in the Douglas Lake region appeared identical to the cercariae of Megalociscus temperatus which were found in ancylids collected in the Ann Arbor region").
species (brevifurcate strigeatoid) Smith, R.J., 1959a, 230 (Ferresia parallela; Douglas Lake, Michigan).
species (furcocercous) Smith, R.J., 1959a, 230 (ancylid snails; eastern Virginia, south Florida).
species Soparker, M. B., 1918a, 512-515 (fresh-water fishfins, Planorbis exustus bodies; Bombay, Anopheles rossi (exper.), Culex fatigans (exper.).--Hall, M. C., 1929b, 25, 57 (Anopheles fuliginosus, A. subpictus).
species (gymnocephala I) Sordi, M., 1959a, 106-108, 115, figs. 2-3, pl. 2, fig. 1(Paludestrina salinasi; Livorno).
species (gymnocephala II) Sordi, M., 1959a, 108-109, figs. 4-5, pl. 2, fig. 2(Paludestrina salinasi; Livorno).
species (gymnocephala III) Sordi, M., 1959a, 109-110, figs. 6-7(Paludestrina salinasi; Livorno).
species (monostoma I) Sordi, M., 1959a, 105-106, fig. 1(Paludestrina salinasi; Livorno).
species ("exactly identical with cercaria of Echinostoma revolutum") Srivastava, H. D., 1957b, 81 (Limneca acuminata; Bareilly, India).
species Stehle, G., 1954a, 353-362, figs. 1, 2, 4 (Phascolosoma elongatum; musculature, tissue, brain).
species Stephens, J. W. W.; & Christophers, S. R., 1902m, 45-46, pl. 5, fig. 3(Anopheles rossii, A. fuliginosus; glands).--Hall, M.C., 1929b, 25, 27(Anopheles fuliginosus, A. rossii, A. subpictus).
species (II) ("may be identical with the metacercariae... which we describe as (Parvatremma borealis)") Stunkard, H. W.; & Uzman, J. R., 1959a, 296, 297, 298, 299, pl. III, figs. 15-16(Gemma gemma; Boothbay Harbor, Maine).
species (of Suchanova) Ginetsinskaia, T. A., 1959a, 64, 72(Pisidium amnicum, P. supinum, Anodonta piscinalis, Unio pictorum, U. tumidus, Sphaerium amnicum, S. supinum, planctonic crustacea, sudak[Lucioperca lucioperca], ersh[Acerina cernua], okun[Perca fluviatilis], som[Silurus glanis]).

species (furcocercous) Sudan Medical Service, 1939a, 79 (*Physopsis didieri*; Sudan).

species Suzuki, M.; & Nishio, T., 1914a, 587-589 (*Oncomelania nosophora*). -- Faust, E. C., 1924a, 297 (as syn. of *C. longissima* nom. nov.).

species Swales, W. E., 1936e, 6-10 (*Stagnicola emarginata canadensis*; Clear Lodge, Manitoba). -- Cort, W. W., 1936b, 356 (as syn. of *C. stagnicola*).

species Szarski, H., 1936b, 101, 112, pl. 4, fig. 13 (lives commensally in *Chaetogaster*).

species (A) Szidat, L., 1924a, 301-303, 304-313, figs. 1, 4, 5, 7 (*Lymnaea palustris*; 1924b, 256, 259, 260; 1929a, 659, 664, 665, 666, 671, figs. 20, 27, 29. -- Dubois, G., 1929a, 13, 88-91, 94, 109, 115, 117, 119, 120, 121, 123, 134, 148, 149, pl. 4, fig. 13 (*Lymnaea stagnalis*; 1934a, 76, 78, 79 (?= *C. sanjuanensis* Miller, 1927). -- Gine-tsinskaia, T. A., 1959a, 67, 73 (= *Cotylurus* sp. 1). -- Hughes, R. C., 1929b, 503. -- Markowski, S., 1936a, 292, 293, 296, 297, 313, 314, pl. 13, fig. 12 (*Radix ovata baltica*; Hel Peninsula). -- Miller, H. M., 1926c, 23, 70, 71, 80 (= *Tetracotyle typica*) (*Lymnaea palustris*). -- Olivier, L. J., 1940b, 452 (as syn. of *Cotylurus cornutus*). -- Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1335. -- Vergun, G. I., 1957a, 162 (*Limnaea stagnalis*; northern Donets). -- Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 124-125, 145-150, 176, 179, 182, 201, 203, pl. 24, figs. 1-8, pl. 25, figs. 1-16, pl. 27, fig. 1, pl. 35, fig. 10 (*Limnaea palustris*, *L. stagnalis*; Denmark).

species (B) Szidat, L., 1924a, 303, fig. 2 (*Planorbis corneus*); 1929a, 666. -- Miller, H. M., 1926c, 71. -- Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1337. -- Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 122.

species (C) Szidat, L., 1924a, 303-304, fig. 3 (*Lymnaea ovata*, *L. stagnalis*; 1924b, 249-265, figs. 1-7 (*Gasterosteus pungitius*); 1927c, 88, 90, figs. 1-4 (*Limnaea stagnalis*, *L. ovata*, *L. palustris*); 1928c, 245-247; 1929a, 664, 666, 680. -- Brunnacker-Daur, M., 1955a, 202-206 (*Limnaea stagnalis*; Kosbach, Erlangen). -- Dubois, G., 1929a, 85, 148, 149. -- Komiya, Y., 1938a, 341-352, 381, 382, figs. 1-6 (= *Diplostomum spathaceum*). -- La Rue, G. R., 1926e, 270. -- McCoy, O. R., 1928b, 219. -- Miller, H. M., 1926c, 23, 71; 1927a, 63. -- Olivier, L. J., 1940b, 450 (as syn. of *Diplostomum spathaceum*). -- Selinheimo, A., 1956a, 4. -- Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1335, 1336. -- Timmermann, W., 1936a, 63 pp. (biology). -- Wesenberg Lund, C. J., 1934b, 98, 115-117, 135, 150, 151-157, 158, 176, 177, 179, 180, 185, 202, pl. 19, figs. 4-9, pl. 22, figs. 4-5, pl. 23, fig. 1, pl. 35, figs. 9, 11, pl. 36, fig. 2, pl. 37, fig. 8, pl. 39, fig. 23 (*Limnaea stagnalis*, *L.*

auricularia, *Leuciscus rutilus*, *Gobio fluviatilis*; Denmark, *Carassius vulgaris* (exper.)). -- Wikgren, B. J., 1956a, 57-59, 80, 101, figs. 43, 44, 47, pl. I, fig. 3. -- Wunder, W., 1926c, 430.

species Szidat, L., 1926a, 19 (*Limnaea palustris*).

species Szidat, L., 1933a, 109.

species Takahashi, S., 1928a, 23 (*Melania*, *Eulota sieboldiana minor*, *Viviparus mal-leatus*).

species (A) Tanaka, M., 1960b, 606, 607, 608, 609 (identified with *C. physellae*) (*Lymnaea japonica*; Oki Islands); 1960c, 614 (as syn. of *Trichobilharzia physellae*).

species (B) Tanaka, M., 1960b, 606, 607, 608, 609 (almost complete similarity to *C. ocellata*) (*Lymnaea japonica*; Oki Islands).

species (C) Tanaka, 1960b, 606, 607, 608, 609 (*Lymnaea japonica*; Oki Islands).

species (D) Tanaka, M., 1960b, 606, 607, 608, 609 (*Lymnaea japonica*; Oki Islands).

species (X) Taylor, E. L.; & Baylis, H. A., 1930a, 232-242, figs. 12-18 (*Gasterosteus aculeatus*, gold fish, *Cottus gobio*, *Phoxin-nux phoxinus*). -- Erasmus, D. A., 1958a, 312-335, fig. 1-5, pl. XIII, figs. 4-7 (*Lymnaea stagnalis*; Surrey, *Leuciscus idus* (exper.)); 1959a, 173-190, pl. 3, figs. 1-7, pl. 4, figs. 1-8. -- Thompson, H. W., 1936a, 412 (*Lymnaea stagnalis*; Glamorgan Co.).

species (Y) Thompson, H. W., 1936a, 412 (*Lymnaea pereger*; Glamorgan Co.).

species (Z) Thompson, H. W., 1936a, 412 (*Lymnaea pereger*; Glamorgan Co.).

species (echinostome A) Tsuchimochi, K., 1926a, 1 ("may be synonymous with species No. 7 of Nakagawa, 1915). -- Wikgren, B. J., 1956a, 26-27, 102, pl. II, fig. 5 (as syn. of *Cercaria* of *Echinostoma revolutum*).

species (echinostome B) Tsuchimochi, K., 1926a, 1 ("finally becomes *Echinopary-phium koidzumi*").

species Ueno, N.; Ishii, K.; & Abe, H., 1930a, 965-976. -- Ito, J., 1960b, 71 (*Cercaria* F as syn. of *C. manei* n. sp.); 1960b, 66 (*Cercaria* T as syn. of *C. innominatum*).

species (14) grupo *Echinocercariae*) Uribe Piedrahita, C., 1950a, 530-531, pl. 14, figs. 1-22, pl. 14 bis, figs. 1-9 (*Tropicorbis philippianus*; Colombia).

species (23) (grupo *Amphistoma*) Uribe Piedrahita, C., 1950a, 531, pl. 23, figs. 1-4 (*Tropicorbis canonicus*; Bogota, Colombia).

species (23a) grupo *Echinocercariae*) Uribe Piedrahita, C., 1950a, 531-532, pl. 23a, figs. 1-15 (*Tropicorbis canonicus*; Colombia).

species (26) Uribe Piedrahita, C., 1960a, 532, pl. 26, figs. 1-7, pl. 26 bis, figs. A-E (*Limnaea bogotensis*, Bogota, Colombia).

species (54) grupo *Echinocercariae*) Uribe Piedrahita, C., 1950a, 532-533, pl.

- 54, figs. 1-17 (Pomacea reflexa; Colombia).
- species ((56) (groupo Xiphidiocercariae) Uribe Piedrahita, C., 1950a, 533, pl. 56, figs. 1-7 (Hemisinus muzensis; Colombia).
- species Vaney, C.; & Conte, A., 1901a, 1062-1064.
- species Vaney, C.; & Conte, A., 1901b, 105 (land mollusks).
- species (XX) Vergun, G.I., 1957a, 151-152 (Radix auricularia; northern Donets).
- species Villot, F. C. A., 1875a, 479 (Conus mediterraneus).
- species Villot, A., 1875d, 1100 (Calyptrea sinensis; Roscoff).
- species Villot, A., 1875d, 1100 (Nassa reticulata; Roscoff).
- species Wagener, G.R., 1857a, 21.
- species Wagener, G.R., 1857a, 39 (Limnaeus stagnalis). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 821 (is an Echinostoma). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935a, 372-373 (Succinea amphibia).
- species Wagner, R., 1834a, 131-132, pl. 1, fig. 4.
- species Wagner, R., 1835a, 319 (Cercaria s. Histriionella).
- species Walton, A. C., 1957, 637 (Ambystoma gracile larvae).
- species Ward, H. B., 1903m, 863, 864.
- species Ward, H. B., 1918a, 411.
- species Weinland, D. F., 1876a, 333 (Limnaeus truncatulus; Schwäbische Alb).
- species Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1933a, 75.
- species Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 40-41, 176, pl. 6, figs. 9-11 (Bithynia tentaculata; Denmark). (pl. 6, Redia sp.). -- Cable, R. M., 1938a, 445.
- species (Vivax group) Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 98, 130-131, 179, 181, pl. 29, fig. 3 (Bithynia tentaculata; Denmark). (pl. 29, Furcocercaria sp.).
- species Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 63, pl. 10, fig. 15 (Planorbis albus; Denmark). (pl. 10, Redia sp.).
- species (Xiphidiocercaria) Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 182, 201 (Limnaea palustris; Denmark).
- species (gymnocephalous A) Wikgren, B. J., 1956a, 3, 20, 21-23, 77, 80, fig. 8 (Bithynia tentaculata; Finland).
- species (gymnocephalous B) Wikgren, B. J., 1956a, 3, 20, 21-23, 77, 80, figs. 9-14 (Bithynia tentaculata; Finland).
- species (gymnocephala) Wiśniewski, W. L., 1958a, table XIIIa (Bithynia tentaculata, Planorbis planorbis; Druzno Lake, Poland).
- species (gymnocephala metacercariae) Wiśniewski, W. L., 1958a, 48, 49 (Cyrbister laterimarginalis, Sialis glavilatera; Druzno Lake, Poland).
- species (5.IX) Wiśniewski, W. L., 1958a, table XIIB (Bithynia tentaculata; B. leachi; Druzno Lake, Poland).
- species (19.VII) Wiśniewski, W. L., 1958a, table XIIB (Coretus corneus; Druzno Lake, Poland).
- species Wunder, W., 1924a, 313.
- species (type IV, Monostoma group) Yokogawa, M., 1952a, 223 (Semisulcospira libertina; Japan).
- species (type VIII, Kobayashi's gymnocephalous cercaria group) Yokogawa, M., 1952a, 223 (Semisulcospira libertina; Japan).
- species (I) Yokogawa, S.; & Wakeshima, T., 1934a, 862, 864, 865, fig. 1 (Melania libertina; Formosa). -- Ito, J., 1953a, 295.
- species (II) Yokogawa, S.; & Wakeshima, T., 1934a, 862, 864, 865, fig. 2 (Melania libertina; Formosa).
- species (III) Yokogawa, S.; & Wakeshima, T., 1934a, 862-863, 864, 865, fig. 3 (Melania libertina; Formosa).
- species (IV) Yokogawa, S.; & Wakeshima, T., 1934a, 863, 864, 865, fig. 4 (Melania libertina; Formosa).
- species (V) Yokogawa, S.; & Wakeshima, T., 1934a, 863, 864, 865, fig. 5 (Melania libertina; Formosa).
- species (VI) Yokogawa, S.; & Wakeshima, T., 1934a, 863-864, 865, fig. 6 (Melania libertina; Formosa).
- species (VII) Yokogawa, S.; & Wakeshima, T., 1934a, 864, 865, fig. 7 (Melania libertina; Formosa).
- species (VIII) Yokogawa, S.; & Wakeshima, T., 1934a, 865-866, 867, figs. A-G (Melania libertina; Formosa). -- Ito, J., 1953b, 491 (=Cercaria XIII of Nakagawa, 1915). -- Yokogawa, M., 1952a, 223.
- species (IX) Yokogawa, W.; & Wakeshima, T., 1934a, 864, 866, 868, fig. 8 (Melania obliquegranosa; Formosa).
- species (X) Yokogawa, S.; & Wakeshima, T., 1934a, 864, 866, 868, fig. 9 (Melania obliquegranosa; Formosa).
- species (XI) Yokogawa, S.; & Wakeshima, T., 1934a, 864, 866-867, 868, fig. 10 (Melania obliquegranosa; Formosa).
- species (XII) Yokogawa, S.; & Wakeshima, T., 1934a, 864, 867-868, fig. 11 (Melania obliquegranosa; Formosa).
- species Yoshida, S., 1912a, 20, 48.
- species (A) Yoshida, S., 1917c, 130-137, 160, figs. 1-3, pl., figs. 1-4 (Melania 1917d, 103-107, pl., fig. 1).
- species (B) Yoshida, S., 1917c, 137-140, 160, fig. 4, pl., figs. 5-6 (Melania reiniana); 1917d, 107-108, pl., fig. 5. -- Faust, E. C., 1924e, 292 (as syn. of C. picta nom. nov.).
- species (C) Yoshida, S., 1917c, 140-143, 160, figs. 5-6, pl., figs. 7-8 (Melania); 1917d, 108-110, pl., fig. 7.
- species (D) Yoshida, S., 1917c, 142-148, 160, fig. 7, pl., figs. 9-11 (Melania); 1917d, 110-113, pl., fig. 10. -- Ito, J., 1953a, 294 (=Cercaria distyloides Faust, 1924).
- species (E) Yoshida, S., 1917c, 148-150, 161, figs. 8-9, pl., fig. 12 (Melania); 1917d, 113-114, pl., fig. 15. -- Ito, J., 1960c, 69 (as syn. of C. monostyloides n. sp.).
- species (F) Yoshida, S., 1917c, 150-155,

161, figs. 10-11, pl., figs. 13-14 (Melania) (= C. cystophora Wagn.) (= Cercaria yoshida Cort & Nichols).

species (G) Yoshida, S., 1917c, 155-157, 161, fig. 12, pl., fig. 15 (Melania); 1918d, 117, pl., fig. 19. -- Ito, J., 1960c, 58 (as syn. of Pseudobilharziella corvi Yamaguti, 1941). -- Miller, H. M., 1923a, 44; 1926c, 13. -- Faust, E. C., 1924e, 296 (as syn. of C. scripta nom. nov.).

species (H) Yoshida, S., 1917c, 157-160, 161, fig. 13, pl., fig. 16 (Melania); 1917d, 118-119, pl., fig. 20. -- Faust, E. C., 1924e, 295 (as syn. of Cercaria of Paragonimus westermani). -- Ito, J., 1953a, 294. -- Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 159.

species Young, R. T., 1936a, 255-258 (Bering Sea & Strait).

species (progenetica) Zdun, V. I., [1959c], 137 (Planorbidae; Ukrainian SSR).

aalbui Brooks, F. G., 1943a, 333, 337-338, pl., figs. 20-21 (Stagnicola palustris elodes, Stagnicola umbrosa; Okoboji region, Iowa).

abbreviata Faust, E. C., 1922c, 263-264, 265, 267, pl. 22, fig. 19 (Melania ebenina; Kiukiang); 1924e, 294. -- Cable, R. M., 1938a, 454 (as syn. of Paragonimus westermani Nakagawa).

abbreviata Cable, R. M., 1938b, 227, 228 (Goniobasis sp.; McCormick's Creek, Indiana); 1939b, 62, 63, 64-66, pl. 1, figs. 4-5 (Goniobasis depygis; McCormick's Creek, Owen County, Indiana).

absurda Miller, H. M., 1925c, 17, 18, 19 [nomen solum]; 1927a, 71-72, 79, pl. 3, fig. 2, pl. 4, figs. 9, 11, 17 (Planorbis). -- Szidat, U., 1940c, 438, 439, 441, 443, fig. 1a.

abyssalis Ginetsinskaia, T. A., 1959a, 65, 73 [nomen nudum] (Valvata piscinalis, birds; Rybinsky reservoir).

abyssicola Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 46, 49-50, 63, 176, 179, pl. 7, figs. 5-7 (Valvata piscinalis; Tjustруп Lake, Denmark). -- Golikova, M. N., 1960e, 86 (Valvata piscinalis; Kaliningrad oblast).

acanthocoele Miller, E. L., 1935a, 249-250, 254, pl. 1, figs. 11-12 (Helisoma trivolvis, Physa gyrina hildrethiana; Illinois); 1936a, 11, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 26, 60-65, 112, 113, pl. 4, figs. 54-59 (Physa gyrina hildrethiana, Helisoma trivolvis; Illinois, Notropis whipplii (exper.)).

acanthostoma Faust, E. C., 1918e, 99-100, pl. 2, figs. 14-17 (Planorbis trivolvis, Physa gyrina; Urbana, Illinois); 1919d, 323, 325, 334; 1919g, 168; 1919b, 88 (Planorbis trivolvis, Physa gyrina). -- Johnson, J. C., 1920a, 356, 357, 358. -- Miller, E. L., 1936a, 24, 26, 41 (Helisoma trivolvis, Physa gyrina; Illinois). -- Porter, A., 1938a, 244, 245. -- Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 305.

acaudata Ruiz, J. M., 1952d, 47, 49, 54-55, figs. 14-16 (Australorbis glabratus; Minas Gerais)

acerca Biehringer, J., 1884a, 33 (Onchidium carpenteri; California). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 807. -- Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1342 (Oncidiella carpenteri).

aciculata Fain, A., 1953e, 22, 27, 42, 121, 132-133, 274, 275, 282, 283, pl. XVIII, figs. 2-3, pl. XXII, fig. 3 (Melanoides tuberculata; Marais Gapkai à Kawa).

acris Skvortsov, A. A., 1924a, 206-209, 210 (Bithynia tentaculata). -- Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 220 (molluscs; Lower course of Dnieper).

acrodonta Faust, E. C., 1922c, 260-261, 267, pl. 22, fig. 15, (Viviparus polyzonatus Frfld., Viviparus quadratus (Bens.); Wu-chang); 1924e, 290.

aculeata Ercolani, G. B., 1882c, 47, 91, 108, pl. 1, figs. 42-46, (Limneus auricularis; visceri). -- Fuhrmann, O., 1916c, 390, 391, 393. -- Lagrange, E., 1919a, 385 (Limnaea limosa; Boulogne). -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 204, fig. 182 (Limnaea auricularia). -- Mathias, P., 1925a, 8, 9. -- Miller, H. M. (jr.), 1926c, 9, 71; 1927a, 62, 63. -- Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 267. -- Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1334 (Limnaea (Radix) auricularia). -- Skvortsov, A. A., 1924a, 207. -- Szidat, L., 1924b, 250.

aculeata Dadai, J., 1908a, 2-3, fig. 10 (Africa); 1910b, 39-40, 264, 288, pl. 1, fig. 19; [renamed C. hoplophora] (free; Nyassa).

adami Vercaannen-Grandjean, P. H., 1960d, 48, 89, 93-94, pl. 27, figs. 177-183 (Gyraulus natalensis; Lake Kivu).

adiposa Lutta, A. S., 1934a, 266, 279-280, 307, pl. 3, figs. 16-16c (Viviparus viviparus, Limnaea peregra, Planorbis marginatus; Peterhof). -- Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 219, 220 (molluscs; lower course of Dnieper).

adoxovirgula Hall, J. E., 1960a, 239, 240, 241, 244, figs. 32-36 (Pleurocera acuta; Wabash & Tippecanoe rivers, Indiana, Sialis sp. (exper., entered but did not encyst).

adranocerca Stunkard, H. W.; & Uzmans, J. R., 1959a, 184, 188, 189, 190-191, 193, pl. II, figs. 9-10 (Gemma gemma; Boothbay Harbor, Maine) ("referred tentatively to Fellodistomidae").

aegyptiaci Faust, E. C., 1921d, 20 [intended for C. gastrodisci aegyptiaci, but was altered in manuscript by editor].

aequatorialis Fain, A. L., 1953e, 21, 40, 104-107, 262, 263, pl. XII, figs. 1-5 (Physopsis africana gloyosa; Rivière Rambuzi à Bunia).

affinis Eichwald, E., 1829a, 247-248, pl. 1, figs. 15 a-c (Limnaeus stagnalis; sub cute).

affinis Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 46, 62-63, 177, 179, pl. 11, figs. 1-2 (Limnaea auricularia; Denmark (Tjustруп Lake)). -- Ahmed, Z., 1959a, 81-84, figs. 3 a-b (Limnaea stagnalis; Münster). -- Zdun, V. I., 1951a, 180 (Radix auricularia; Transcarpathia).

- agglomerata Porter, A., 1938a, 7, 9, 399-401, pl. 68, figs. 3-4 (Polyadena group) (Lymnaea natalensis; Baakens River, Port Elizabeth).
- agilis de Filippi, F., 1857c, 4-5, pl. 1, fig. 2 (Lymnaeus stagnalis; Turin). -- Abdel Azim, M., 1930b, 189 (Bulinus contortus, Bulinus dybowskyi, Bulinus imesi, Physa alexandrina). -- van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 215, 216; 1861a, 215, 216. -- Cable, R. M., 1938a, 448 (Lymanea stagnalis); 1938a, 447 448-449 (Cercaria agilis group Sewell, 1922 (emend.)). -- Cort, W. W., 1915d, 454. -- Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 248-249 to (Gymnocephala). -- Faust, E. C., 1918c, 57; 1919b, 86. -- Leidy, J., 1858a, 110 (free in Delaware River); 1904a, 111. -- Luehe, M., 1909b, 182, 184, fig. 139 (Lymnaea stagnalis; Europe). -- Olsson, P., 1867a, 24. -- Parona, C., 1894a, 162. -- Porter, A., 1938a, 232 (Paragilis group). -- Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 106, 107, 109. -- Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1335. -- Ward, H. B., 1918a, 415. -- Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 45, 199.
- agilis (of Leiper) Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1334 (Bulinus (-Isidora) contortus, Bulinus (-Isidora) dybowskyi, Bulinus (-Isidora) innesi).
- agrestis Skvortsov, A. A., 1924a, 204, 209, 210 (Limnaea stagnalis). -- Kotova, E. I., 1939a, 86 (Lymnaea stagnalis, Klyazma River).
- ahimanpurensis Singh, R. N., 1953c, 59-64, figs. 8-9 (Indoplanorbis exustus; Allahabad); 1959a, 64, 65, 66, 67 (Indoplanorbis exustus; Allahabad District).
- ajereba Hermann, J., 1784a, 161 [combination not made]. -- Dollfus, R., 1925c, 61.
- ajmeri D'Rozario, A. M., 1939a, 285, 291-294, 297, figs. 6-8 (Indoplanorbis exustus; Northern India (Anasagar Tank, Ajmer (Rajputana))).
- alata (Hemprich; & Ehrenberg, 1828). -- Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 213. -- Faust, E. C., 1918b, 117. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909a, 210.
- alba Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 12 (for C. brunnea var. Diesing); 1882a, 248. -- Cort, W. W., 1915d, 507. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 198 (Viviparus viviparus).
- albertiana Fain, A., 1953e, 19, 42, 158, 180-181, 284, 285, pl. XXIII, figs. 1-3 (Biomphalaria alexandrina stanleyi, race choanophala; Lake Albert, Congo Belge).
- albinea Khan, D., 1960c, 305-310, fig. 1-5 (Bithynia tentaculata; Great Britain).
- alexandrina Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1960d, 48, 76-77, pl. 15, figs. 98-101 (Radix natalensis; Centre d'Alevinage de la Nyakabera à Bukavu).
- alia Zdun, V. I., 1952a, 95, 105-106, 111, 112-113, fig. 8 (Melanopsis [sp.], lower Dniester).
- allahabadi Chatterji, R. C., 1930a, 65-76, 1 pl., figs. 1-5 (Indoplanorbis exustus (Deshayes); Allahabad); 1930b, 245-246. -- Singh, R. N., 1956a, 239.
- altenwerdi Komiya, Y., 1940a, 107 [for C. incerta Komiya, 1938].
- alvea See elvae.
- alvesi Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1960d, 50, 116, 127-129, pl. 49, figs. 320-325 (Taphius pfeifferi; Mahusa river).
- ameeli Hedrick, L. R., 1943a, 182-183, 184, 185, 186, figs. 1-4 (Amnicola limosa; Douglas Lake, Michigan).
- ameriannae Johnston, T. H.; & Beckwith, A. C., 1947a, 575-579, 580, 581, 582, pl., figs. 12-18 (Amerianna pectorosa, Amerianna spp., Murray Swamps at Taillem Bend, Australia). -- Walton, A. C., 1953b, 648 (Lymnodynastes sp. tadpoles, Australia).
- amherstensis Rankin, J. S. (jr.), 1939b, 312-313, 315, 316, 326, 327, pl. 1, figs. 6-9 (Pseudosuccinea columella, tadpoles; Muskrat Hole, South Amherst, Massachusetts). -- Walton, A. C., 1947d, 684 (Rana clamitans, North America).
- amnicolensis Etges, F. J., 1956b, 87, 88, 91, 92, 93, pl. I, figs. 1-3 (Amnicola pilsbryi Walker, 1906; Barrett's Pond, Putnam County, New York).
- ampelis Rothschild, M., 1935b, 154, 155, 158, 167, fig. 11 (Turritella communis Lmk.; Naples).
- amphistoma subclavati van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 82 (Cyclas cornea). -- Diesing, K. M., 1859c, 435 (syn. of Diplodiscus subclavatus). -- Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 24, 35; 1882a, 260, 271. -- Gervais, P.; & van Beneden, P. J., 1859, 212. -- Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 20, 95, 106-107, 125, 208, 211, pl. 6, fig. 10 (syn. Redia gracilis Filippi, 1837, Diplodiscus diesingii Filippi, Diplocotyle mutabile Diesing) (Planorbis nitidus; Ticini, P. vortex, Moncalieri).
- amplicava Dunagan, T. T., 1957c, 90, 92, pl. III, figs. 21-22 [lapsus; should be Gorgodera amplicava Looss, 1899].
- amplicocicata Ruiz, J. M., 1953b, 77, 79-81, 84, 85, 86, pl. 3, figs. 13-18 (Australorbis immnis, Santos, Estado de Sao Paulo).
- anasagari D'Rozario, A. M., 1939a, 285, 291, 294-297, fig. 9 (Indoplanorbis exustus; Northern India (Anasagar Tank, Ajmer (Rajputana))).
- anchoroidea Ward, H. B., 1916d, 12-16, figs. 1-2 (free, Lake St. Clair); 1918a, 422, fig. 727. -- Ariake, B., 1922, 233-240. -- Dickerman, E. E., 1934a, 8. -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1927b, 113. -- Faust, E. C., 1917b, 57; 1918f, 150; 1919b, 87, 88; 1921a, 205. -- Horsfall, M. W., 1934a, 326, 335-336, 341, 346, pl. 36, fig. 6. -- Lutz, A., 1931a, 345. -- McCormick, R. N., 1923a, 170, 174, 175, 179 (Goniobasis livescens). -- Pratt, H. S., 1919a, 130; 1923a, 70. -- Ruszkowski, J. S., 1925c, 180. -- Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 295. -- Szidat, L., 1932b, 478, 481, fig. 1c. -- Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 92, pl. 35, fig. 13.
- ancylus Johnston, T. H.; & Beckwith, A. C., 1947a, 324-328, 333, figs. 1-3 (Amerianna

- pyramidata, Ancylus australicus, River Murray swamps, Tailem Bend).
- andoi Faust, E. C., 1924e, 296 (syn.: Cercaria sp. X Ando, 1918, Furcocercaria B. Kobayashi, 1922) (Melania libertina, Japan). -- Miller, H. M., 1926c, 73.
- angelae Johnston, T. H.; & Simpson, E. R., 1944a, 129, 130-132, figs. 12-14c (Amerianna pyramidata, A. tenuistriata, Tailem Bend swamps). -- Walton, A. C., 1954c, 45 (Lymnodynastes tasmaniensis, Australia).
- angusticauda Dickerman, E. C., 1937a, 566 (Goniobasis, Lake Erie).
- anhweiensis Faust, E. C., 1930h, 153-154, pl. 27, fig. 10 (Parafossarulus sinensis).
- annieporterae Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1960d, 48, 88, 89-90, pl. 26, figs. 170-176 (Bithynia alberti, Lake Kivu).
- anodontae Coil, W. H., 1954a, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, pl. II, figs. 7-11, pl. III, fig. 14, pl. IV, figs. 20, 23 (Anodonta grandis, Lake Erie, Ohio, USA).
- anomala Rao, M. A. N., 1929a, 18-21, 1 fig. 1 pl., figs. 1-3 (Indoplanorbis exustus (Deshayes)); 1939a, 355. -- Sewell, R. B. S., 1930b, 723-726, 1 fig.
- anophelini Tyssul Jones, T. W., 1950a, 144-148, fig. 2 (Anopheles culicifacies, A. aconitus, A. annularis).
- anophelis (van Thiel, 1922) van Thiel, P. H., 1922a, 314, 319, figs. 2-4; 1925a, 397, 399; 1926b, 301, 304. -- Sinton, J. A., 1932a, 350 (Planorbis vortex).
- anuri Singh, R. N., 1952b, 20-25, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-3 (Indoplanorbis exustus; Hundia, northern India; 1959a, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67 (Indoplanorbis exustus, Allahabad District, India).
- apatemon gracilis Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 133, 206 (Herpobdella atomaria, Haemopsis sanguisuga). -- Golikova, M. N., 1960e, 86.
- apharyngostrigea ibis Abdel Azim M., 1935a, 608-614, figs. 1-11.
- appiculata Pelseneer, P., 1906, 147, 174-175, pl. 12, figs. 46-52 (Natica alderi; Boulogne). -- Chubrik, G. K., 1952a, 2133, 1235, fig. 2 (Natica clausa; gonads; eastern Murmansk). -- Cort, W. W.; & Nichols, E. B., 1920a, 13. -- Ito, J., 1953b, 491. -- Miller, H. M., 1925b, 82. -- Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 148, 149, 152. -- Sinitsin, D. F., 1911a, 21, 71. -- Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 97.
- aquatica Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 220 [nomen nudum] (Molluscs; lower course of Dnieper).
- arcuata Steenstrup, (See Parona, C., 1894a, 164 (Lymnaea obscura, L. stagnalis, Bologna). -- Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1334, 1335 [? lapsus for armata of Steenstrup, 1842]).
- arcuata Cawston, F. G., 1918f, 95 (Isidora); 1923 I, 128 (Isidora schackoi; Klerksdorp, Limnaea natalensis, Mayville). -- Faust, E. C., 1919g, 170-171, pl. 18, fig. 8; 1920d, 216. -- Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 135, 332.
- argenti Brooks, F. G., 1943a, 333, 335-336, 338, 339, pl. figs. 12-13 (Stagnicola palustris elodes Say, S. umbrosa Say, Okoboji region, Northwest Iowa).
- argi Woodhead, A. E., 1936b, 468, 472, 473, 474, 475, pl. 59, fig. 7 (Anodonta grandis, Argo Dam, Ann Arbor, Michigan).
- arhopalocerca Nöller, W., 1925h, 795-798, figs. 1-10 (Pisidium fontinale; Mulde); 1928i, 162-164. -- Hopkins, S. H., 1934a, 61-62. -- Nöller, W.; & Ullrich, K., 1927a, 82. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 205 (as syn. of Crepidostomum metoecus (Braun, 1900)).
- armata von Siebold, C. T. E., 1837e, 187 (based on Wagener, 1834, 131); [1850c], 646, 669; 1854a, 18, 21, 26, 27, 28. -- Baillet, C. C., 1866c, 9, 92, 93, 94, 96. -- van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 91, 92, 96, 168, 180, 220; 1861a, 91, 92, 96, 168, 180, 220. -- Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 73, 75. -- Biehringer, J., 1884a, 2, 11, 14, 17, 24, 25. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 598, 634, 636, 642, 701, 769, 771, 797, 806, 807, 809, 810, 814; 1893a, 820, 822, 829, 839, 848, 859, 963; 1900b, 225. -- Brown, F. J., 1926a, 28, 29; 1933b, 324, 325 (Chironomus plumosus (larva), (?) Perla larvae, Limnaea stagnalis, (?) Ephemera larvae). -- Brunnacker - Daur, M., 1955a, 206-209 (Limnaea stagnalis; Altmühlthal bei Eichstätt). -- Burgersdijk, L. A. J., 1864a, 140, 145, figs. 2, 11. -- Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 220 (molluscs, lower course of Dnieper). -- Cobbold, T. S., 1879b, 454. -- Desmonceaux, A., 1868a, 21. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 298 (includes D. tarda); 1855a, 377, 388 to (Xiphidiocercaria) (Lymnaeus stagnalis, Planorbis corneus); 1858d, 251-252 to (Acanthocephala) (Planorbis corneus, Lymnaeus stagnalis, Paludina im-pura) (larva of Distoma endolobum Dujardin); 1858d, 259 (of Filippi, 1855b, 305, pl. 1, figs. 2-4, syn. of C. (Acanthocephala) micracantha Diesing); 1859c, 434. -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1925a, 203. -- Dowker, G., 1882a, 9, 11. -- Dubois, G., 1929a, 18, 120. -- Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 13, 15, 18, 21-23, 48, pl. 1 figs. 32-37; 1882a, 249, 251, 254, 257-259, 284; [1882a] 255-257 (of Steenstrup); 1882c, 76, 77, 78-85, 102, 103, 104, 110, 111, pl. 3, figs. 11-14; 1882c, 80-81, 83-84, 85, 89, 103, 111, pl. 3, figs. 22-23 (Tropidonotus natrix (exper.)); 1882c, 82-84, 103, 110, pl. 3, figs. 15-18 (Mus musculus (intestine) (exper.), Mus decumanus (intestine) (exper.)). -- Faust, E. C., 1917a, 25. -- de Filippi, F., 1854a, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 22, 24; 1855b, 3-5, 7, 20, 21, 23, pl. 1, figs. 1-4 (Lymnaeus palustris, Moncalier); 1856a, 257; 1857c, 3, 16, 32. -- Florance, A. A., 1866a, 4, 11. -- Fraipont, J., 1880a, 397; 1880c, 417, 419, 441; 1881b, 4; 1883a, 35. -- Fülleborn, F., 1922d, 78-81, figs. 1-3. -- Galli-Valerio, B., 1916e, 42

- (*Physa hypnorum*; Vidy). --Hahn, L.; & Lefèvre, E., 1884a, 516. --Harz, K. O., 1881c, 4. --Hoyle, W. E., 1888a, 538 (cf. *Distoma signatum*, D. muris). --Joyeux, C. E., 1920b, 182-186, 1 fig. --Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927c, 360. --Juel, H. O., 1889a, 15. --Kathariner, L., 1895b, 136, 139. --Kerbert, C., 1881a, 556. --Knoch, J., 1862d, 100, 103. --Lagrange, E., 1919a, 384 (*Bithynia tentaculata*; *Limnaea limosa*; Boulogne). --von La Valette St. George, A. J. H., 1885a, 18, pl. 1, figs. P-Q. --Lavie, G., 1921c, 159 (*Culex hortensis*; Albania). --Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1863a, 73, 504, 506, 508, 510, 511, 515, 522, figs. 146, 168, 175, 176, 177; 1879a, 96. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1873a, 1 (larva of *Distoma endolobum* Dujardin); 1887d, 98, 99, 100; 1887d, 102 (syn. of *Distoma ascidia* Beneden). --Loos, A., 1885b, 19; 1892a, 128; 1894a, 90, 237, 252 (*armatae*). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 192-193, fig. 154 (*Limnaea stagnalis*, *Planorbis cornutus*, *Bithynia tentaculata*). --Macé, E., 1882a, 61. --Mathias, P., 1922a, 599; 1925a, 8, 9, 22. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 26, 41, 45, 77, 78, 80; 1888c, 196, 197; 1914b, 10. --Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 77, 78-79, pl. 5, figs. 2-4, 80, 102, 103, 116, 118, 146-152, pl. 5, bis, fig. 10, 153, 154, 155, 156, 162, 163, 186, 217, 226, 227, 234. --von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 631. --Olson, P., 1867a, 25. --Pagenstecher, H. A., 1857a, 9, 18-19, 39. --Parona, C., 1894a, 162. --Pelseneer, P., 1906a, 184. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1779, 1782, 1790, 1795, 1800, 1802, 1803, 1804 (as syn. of *Distomum lanceolatum*). --Prenant, M., 1928a, 23, 25, fig. 5. --Roewer, C. F., 1906a, 217. --Rossbach, E. J. A., 1906a, 363. --Scheuring, L., 1922a, 289. --Schwarze, W., 1885a, 63. --Seeliger, O., 1896a, 27, fig. 2. --Seguy, E., 1923a, 50. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 173, 223, 226, 305, 349. --von Siebold, C. T. E., 1848a, 212 (*Cammarus pulex*). --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1334 (*Limnaea obscura*); 1928a, 1335 (of Siebold). --Sinitsin, D. F., 1911a, 51, 68, fig. 11, pl. 6, figs. 97-100. --Sonsino, P., 1897a, 253. --Speiser, P. G. E., 1907d, 20. --Steenstrup, J., 1842b, 42-47, 51, 57, 78-94, pl. 3, figs. 1-6. --Stossich, M., 1892a, 21. --Szidat, L., 1924b, 252, 254, fig. 3; 1929b, 754. --Tennent, D. H., 1906a, 661. --Villot, F. C. A., 1882a, 507. --Vogt, C., 1878a, fig. 33. --Wagener, G. R., 1857a, 22. --Wagner, R., 1834a, 131, pl. 1, fig. 4. --Walter, E. Z., 1893a, 29. --Weinland, D. F., 1876a, 333. --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 177.
- armata minor* van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 98, pl. 11, figs. 9-27 (*Limnaeus stagnalis*, Belgium) (*Distomi retusi*). --Diesing, K. M., 1859c, 434 (syn. of *Distoma retusum*).
- armatae* Looss, A., 1894a, 90, not as specific name, but as descriptive of several forms & used in the plural).
- ascoidea* (Leidy, 1877) Ward, H. B., 1918a, 415 (*Planorbis parvus*). --Faust, E. C., 1919b, 86 (*Planorbis parvus*, *Limnaea elodes*, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania). --McCormick, R. N., 1923a, 174.
- atomica* Fain, A., 1953e, 22, 40, 82, 86-88, 254, 255, pl. VIII, figs. 1-6 (*Bithynia alberti*, Lac Albert & Kasenyi). --Dunagan, T. T., 1960a, 45 (key).
- atomica atomica* Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1960d, 74.
- atomica kivuensis* Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1960d, 48, 72-74, pl. 13, figs. 88-92 (*Bithynia alberti*, Gombo (Lake Kivu)).
- auriculariae* Zdun, V. L., 1951a, 171, 173-174, fig. 1 (*Radix auricularia*, Transcarpathia).
- aurita* Faust, E. C., 1918c, 96-98, pl. 1, figs. 6-8 (*Goniobasis pulchella*; Sangamon river, Homer); 1919b, 86. --Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 53. --Miller, E. L., 1936a, 23, 25, 37. --Rothschild, M., 1938f, 78. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 40, 42.
- aurora* Sinitsin, D. F., 1929b, 221-222 (*Physa heterostrophalis*; Aurora Hills, Virginia).
- australapatemi intermediae* Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 571 (= *Australapatemon intermedius*).
- baakens* Porter, A., 1938a, 6, 9, 340-341, 342, 344, 466, 470, pl. 54, figs. 1-3 (*Planorbis pfeifferi*; liver & gonads; Baakens River, Port Elizabeth).
- baeri* Fain, A., 1953e, 22, 42, 162, 216-217, 286, 287, pl. XXIV, fig. (*Bithynia alberti*; Lake Albert).
- bajkovi* McLeod, J. A., 1934a, 394, 396, 398-400, figs. 3-4, pl. 1, fig. 5 (*Homo*; skin (exper. & natural), *Limnaea obrus* a, *Physa gyrina* (exper.); Clear Lake, Manitoba); 1940a, 7.
- balani* Lebour, M. V., 1908a, 35, pl. 1, figs. 6, 7 (*Balanus balanoides*, Northumberland); 1912a, 435, pl. 26, figs. 15, 18. --Deblock, S., 1960a, 672, 673 (as syn. of *Maritrema arenaria*).
- balthica* Szidat, L., 1933d, 443, 446, 447, 456, 457, 458, figs. 1B, 2 B (*Bithynia tentaculata* L.; Kurisches Haff). --Cable, R. M., 1938a, 445.
- baltica* Markowski, S., 1936a, 292, 293, 297, 298-300, 314, pl. 13, figs. 6-11 (*Macoma balthica*, Halbinsel Hel).
- barbertoni* Porter, A., 1938a, 7, 9, 388-390, 392, 467, 470, pl. 67, fig. 3 (*Bulinus tropicus*; liver, *Limnaea natalensis*, Barberton, South Africa).
- bareillyi* Peter, C. T.; & Srivastava, H. D., 1955b, 353 [nomen nudum] (*Indoplanorbis exustus*, India); 1960a, 54, 55, 56, 68-70, fig. 6 (*Indoplanorbis exustus*; Nekpur, Bareilly).
- basi* Woodhead, A. E., 1936b, 469, 472, 474, 475, pl. 59, figs. 4-6 (*Lampsilis siliquoidea*, Base Lake, Ann Arbor, Michigan).
- bellocystis* (Lutz, 1921) Miller, H. M., 1926c, 71, 77, 79.
- beatifica* Faust, E. C., 1930h, 149-150, 155, pl. 25, figs. 5, 5a-c (*Bithynia fuchsiana*;

- Peking). --Okabe, K., 1939b, 190.
- beaveri Peter, C. T., 1955a, 285 (Indoplanorbis exustus, Bareilly). --Srivastava, H. D., [1957b], 8, 81 (Indoplanorbis exustus, Bareilly, India).
- beckwithae Johnston, T. H.; & Angel, L. M., 1949b, 22-27, figs. 1-6 (Planorbis insingi, Australia).
- bellis Porter, A., 1938a, 5, 9, 300-301, pl. 43, figs. 1-3 (Physopsis globosa; digestive gland; Mayville, near Durban, South Africa).
- benigna Faust, E. C., 1924e, 292 (Bythinia sp., Formosa). --Cable, R. M., 1938a, 459.
- bequaerti Fain, A., 1953e, 20, 42, 161, 202-203, 300, 301, pl. XXXI, figs. 4-6 (Gyraulus costulatus avakubiensis, Muda river, affluent of Lake Albert).
- berghei Fain, A., 1953e, 18, 25, 42, 161, 207-209, 300, 301, pl. XXXI, figs. 1-3 (Biomphalaria alexandrina tanganyicensis; Mwitwa river, Biomphalaria alexandrina pfeifferi; Kasinini river at Bunia).
- bermudensis Schell, S. C.; & Thomas, L. J., 1955a, 25, 26-27, figs. 11-16 (Fundulus bermudae; skin, subcutaneous tissue, fins; St. Georges, Bermuda). --Dunagan, T. T., 1960a, 46 (key).
- bessiae Cort, W. W.; and Brooks, S. T., 1928a, 203, 204-207, 208, figs. 7A, 8A (Planorbis trivolvis; Douglas Lake, Michigan). --Cort, W. W.; Olivier, L. J.; & Brackett, S., 1941a, 440 (= Uvulifer ambloplites). --Culbertson, J. T., 1936a, 114, 118. --Dubois, G., 1929a, 148. --Hunter, G. W., 1933a, 512, 516. --Hunter, G. W.; & Hunter, W. S., 1934d, 247 (Micropterus dolomieu, Eupomotis gibbosus, rock bass, large-mouthed black bass; Raquette watershed); 1935a, 270, 271, 272 (Enneacanthus obesus (exper.)); 1936a, 129 (Micropterus dolomieu (exper.)). --Krull, W. H., 1932a, 165 (develops into Neascus ambloplitis Hughes, 1927) (Helisoma trivolvis (Say), Cushing, Oklahoma; Eupomotis gibbosus (Linn.) (exper.)); 1934a, 69-73, figs. 1-2 (Neascus stage in Eupomotis gibbosus (L.) (exper. & natural); Apomotis cyanellus (exper.)). --McLeod, J. A., 1940a, 8, 13. --Miller, E. L., 1936a, 17, 20, 22, 85, 86, 89-91, 120, 121, pl. 8, figs. 100-101 (Helisoma lantum, Baton Rouge, Louisiana). --Olivier, L. J., 1940b, 451 (as syn. of Uvulifer ambloplitis Hughes, 1927) Dubois, 1938).
- biflagellata Faust, E. C., 1926b, 117-118 (Isidora tropica, Orange Free State). --Ito, J., 1953b, 481. --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 97.
- flexa Faust, E. C., 1917a, 119, 121, fig. 7 (Physa gyrina, Montana); 1918c, 10, 11, 19, 31, 35, 40, 41, 47, 78-80, 85, pl. 8, figs. 134-141, pl. 9, fig. 159 (Physa gyrina, Planorbis trivolvis, Montana); 1919b, 88, 92 (Physa gyrina); 1919d, 325, 334. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 90. --Johnson, J. C., 1920a, 356, 357, 358, 361, 362. --Joyeux, C. E., 1920b, 184. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 4, 20 (Physa gyrina). --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 125, 135, 305, 331, 332.
- bilabiata Lutta, A. S., 1934a, 266, 280-281, pl. 4, figs. 11-11a (Planorbis marginatus, Peterhof).
- bilharzia Fantham, H. B.; Stephens, J. W. W.; & Theobald, F. V., 1916a, 754.
- bilharziella Leiper, R. T., 1915g, 259, 260, (Melania, Planorbis boissyi, P. mareoticus; Egypt). --Ejmont, L., 1931b, 543. --Fantham, H. B.; Stephens, J. W. W.; & Theobald, F. V., 1916a, 754. --Manson, P., 1921a, 801. --Miller, H. M., 1923a, 44; 1926c, 12, 17, 61, 65, 68. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 249, 260, 354.
- bilharziellae polonicae (of Kowalewski, M., 1895) Iles, C., 1959a, 499, 500, 501, 502, fig. 6(a-b) (Planorbis corneus, Roath Park Lake, Cardiff). --Vergun, G. I., 1957a, 162 (Coretus corneus, northern Donets). --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 98, 104, 107-109, 122, 136, 138, 139-140, 177, 181, 187, 205, pl. 21, figs. 5-7, pl. 36, fig. 5, pl. 39, fig. 21 (Planorbis corneus, Denmark).
- bilharziellalunata Faust, E. C., 1920d, 216 (as syn. of C. oculata). --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 18.
- bilineata Haldemann, S. T., 1840a, 3 (Limnaea catascopium, Camden on Delaware). --Cort, W. W., 1915d, 454. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 300 (to Histrionella). --Faust, E. C., 1918c, 57. --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1334. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 411.
- binoculata (of Zdon) Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 220 (molluscs, lower course of Dnieper).
- biocellata Singh, R. N., [1955b], 58-59; [1956e], 23-28, figs. 1-2.
- bioculata Singh, R. N., 1953c, 47-52, figs. 1-3 (Indoplanorbis exustus; Allahabad); 1959a, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67 (Indoplanorbis exustus; Allahabad District).
- bipartita Sonsino, P., 1897a, 253 (Limnaea palustris; Pisa); 1897a, 4. --Fuhrmann, O., 1916c, 390. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 204, 206 (Bythinia tentaculata). --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 10, 73. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 246.
- bipunctata Lutta, A. S., 1934a, 266, 287-288, 307, pl. 4, fig. 18 (Sphaerium corneum, Peterhof).
- bipunctatarmata Bregenzer, A., 1916a, 237, 284, 285, 286, figs. C-D (Bythinella dunkeri; Forst Siebengebirge).
- bithyniella Fain, A., 1953e, 22, 40, 82, 89-90, 256, 257, pl. IX, figs. 1-3 (Bythinia alberti, Lake Albert à Kawa). --Dunagan, T. T., 1960a, 48.
- blanchardi da Silva, P., 1912a, 398-400, figs. 1-3 (Ampullaria patula, Planorbis bahiensis, Bahia). --Cort, W. W., 1919a,

488. --Lutz, A., 1922a, 95; 1933b, 352 (as syn. of *Dicranocercaria* of *Schistosomum mansoni*). --Miller, H. M., 1923a, 43; 1926c, 11, 65. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 249. --Viana, L., 1924a, 101, 173 (*Planorbis olivaceus*; Bahia, Brazil). --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1337.
- blukwa* Fain, A., 1953e, 18, 34, 42, 121, 138-140; 276, 277, 282, 283, pl. XIX, fig. 1, pl. XXII, fig. 13 (*Biomphalaria alexandrina pfeifferi*; Belgian Congo).
- bolschewensis* Kotova, E. I., 1939a, 81-83, 103, figs. 1-2 (*Viviparus contectus*, *Viviparus viviparus*, Klyzama River; *Lymnaea ovata*, *Physa fontinalis*). --Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 219, 220 (molluscs, lower course of Dnieper). --Vergun, G. I., 1957a, 151, 152 (*Viviparus viviparus*, northern Donets).
- bombayensis* Soparkar, M. B., 1921c, 2, 15. --Lagrange, E., 1923a, 178. --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 19.
- bombayensis* No. 8 Soparkar, M. B., 1921c, 24-26, pl. 3, figs. 1-4 (*Limnaea acuminata*; liver; *Planorbis exustus*; Bombay). --Croft, J. W., 1933a, 262, 263, 264, 266. --McCoy, O. R., 1929f, 205, 206. --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 61, 66, 68, 69.
- bombayensis* No. 9 Soparkar, M. B., 1921c, 26-28, 29, pl. 4, figs. 1-4 (*Planorbis exustus*; liver; Bombay). --Dubois, G., 1929a, 148. --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 61, 71. --Rao, M. A. N., 1933c, 238, 239.
- bombayensis* No. 13 Soparkar, M. B., 1921c, 29-30, 31, pl. 5, figs. 1-4 (*Planorbis exustus*; liver; Bombay). --Miller, H. M., 1923a, 39, 40, 44; 1926c, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 66; 1927a, 78. --Rao, M. A. N., 1939b, 355 (*Indoplanorbis*, Bombay). --Wall, L. D., 1941b, 247, 249, 251, 254, 258.
- bombayensis* No. 19 Soparkar, M. B., 1921c, 30-32, pl. 6, figs. 1-2 (*Limnaea* acuminata; liver; Bombay). --Miller, H. M., 1923a, 38, 44; 1926c, 24, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 66 (*Limnaea acuminata*); 1927a, 64, 66, 67, 68 (*Lymnaea acuminata*; Bombay). --Rao, M. A. N., 1939b, 355 (*Limnaea acuminata*, Bombay). --Tanabe, B., 1923b, 185.
- bombayensis* XXX (of Soparkar, 1921) Faust, E. C., 1926b, 104 [? for *Cercaria bombayensis* XIX of Soparkar, 1921].
- borysthena* Bidulina, M. I., 1956a, 25 (*Lymnaea stagnalis*, Dnieper river). --Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 220 (Molluscs, lower course of Dnieper).
- botulispira* Lutz, A., 1933b, 371, 400 (*Semisinus*, Brasil).
- brachidontis* Hopkins, S. H., 1954a, 29-31, fig. 1 (*Brachidontes recurvus*; gonad; Barataria Bay, Louisiana).
- brachysoma* Villot, F. C. A., 1878a, 27-28, pl. 9, figs. 1-3 (*Anthura gracilis* Leach). --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 94 (larva of *Distoma brachysoma*).
- brachystyla* Byrd, E. E.; & Reiber, R. J., 1940a, 140, 145-146, 153, pl. 2, figs. 14-16 (*Helisoma trivolvis*, Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee).
- brachyura* de Filippi, F., 1837a, 337, figs. 8-14 (*Planorbis submarginatus*, Pavia). --Parona, C., 1894a, 161.
- brachyura* Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 296 (*Distoma polymorphum* Filippi, 1837a, 337, figs. 8-14 renamed) (*Planorbis submarginatus*; Ticini); 1855a, 386, to (*Eucercaria*); 1858d, 257 to (*Acanthocephala*) (syn. *Cercaria* (*Eucercaria*) *brachyura*) (*Planorbis submarginatus*, Ticini; *Planorbis nitidus*, *Planorbis vortex*). --Moulinie, J. J., 1856a, 213 (syn. *Distoma polymorphum* Filippi, 1837). --Stunkard, H. W., 1932c, 321, 324, 325, 327, 328, 329, 332-333, figs. 4, 4a (*Gibbula umbilicalis* (= *Gibbus umbilicatus*; Roscoff)).
- brachyura* Lescpés, P. G. C., 1857b, 117, pl. 1, fig. 15 (*Trochus cynerus*). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 831. --Cable, R. M., 1938a, 451, 453 (*Trochus cinereus*) (syn. *C. pachycerca* Diesing, 1858); 1938a, 454 (? as syn. of *C. cotylura* Pagenstecher, 1862). --Cort, W. W., 1915d, 494, 511, 512. --Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 257 (syn. of *C. (Acanthocephala) pachycerca*). --Dobrovolny, C. G., 1939b, 122-139 (*Trochus cynerus*, *Gibbula* (= *Trochus*) *cinerea*, *Gibbula umbilicalis*, *Gibbula varia*). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1914a, 683; 1960b, 90, 91, 96, figs. 35-39. --Lebour, M. V., 1912a, 438, pl. 27, figs. 14-16 (*Gibbula cinerea*, England). --Miller, H. M., 1925b, 80, 82. --Pagenstecher, H. A., 1862i, 297 (*Trochus cinereus*). --Palombi, A., 1934b, 53, 66, 68, figs. 11-12 (*Gibbula varia* L.; Golfo di Napoli; *Gibbula cinerea*; *Gibbula umbilicalis*; *Calliostoma zizyphinum*); 1934b, 66 [New name for *C. brachyura* Lescpés prov. of Stunkard, 1932]; 1938b, 189, 200, 204. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1799. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 155, 156. --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1337, 1338. --Villot, F. C. A., 1875a, 479.
- bradleyi* Johnston, T. H., 1941a, 282, 283 (n. n. for *C. pellucida* Bradley, 1926 (nec Faust, 1917)) (*Limnaea brazieri*, New South Wales).
- brakpanensis* Porter, A., 1938a, 7, 9, 441-443, 468, 470, pl. 81, figs. 1-5 (*Bulinus tropicus*; liver; Brakpan, Transvaal).
- brevicaeca* Cort, W. W., 1914a, 83, fig. 15 (*Physa anatina*; liver; Manhattan, Kansas); 1915d, 507-508, pl. 8, figs. 72-74. --Bradley, B., 1926b, 574. --Faust, E. C., 1918c, 57; 1919b, 87. --McCoy, O. R., 1927a, 128; 1928b, 220, 225. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 191. --Sinitsin, D. F., 1929b, 221. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 417, fig. 720.
- brevicauda* Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H.,

- 1928a, 1341 (for cercaria a breve coda of Piana, P., 1882b, 309, 313, pl., figs. 1-2, 4-5) (Helix carthusiana).
- brevicauda Pelseneer, P., 1906a, 167, pl. 9, fig. 10-11 (Littorina rudis, Wimereux).
- Lebour, M. V., 1914a, 6 (Carcinus maenas). --Stunkard, H. W., 1932c, 336.
- brevicauda Byrd, E. E.; & Reiber, R. J., 1940a, 140, 142-143, 153, pl. 2, figs. 8-9 (Helisoma trivolvis, Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee).
- brevicauda Parona, C., 1894a, 161, 622 (for Cercaria a breve coda of Piana, P., 1882b, 309, 313, pl., figs. 1-2, 4-5) (Helix carthusiana; Reggio Emilia).
- brevicoecum Vergun, G. I., 1957a, 162-163, pl., fig. 8 (Planorbis planorbis, northern Donets).
- brevicorpus (Lutz, 1933) Wallace, F. G., 1939a, 52.
- brevifurca McCoy, O. R., 1929f, 199, 204-206, 207, pl. 15, fig. 7 (Planorbis trivolvis; St. Louis, Missouri). --Brooks, F. G., 1930a, 301, 309. --Croft, J. W., 1933a, 262, 263, 264 (Helisoma trivolvis (Say)). --Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1932a, 29.
- britsiae Porter, A., 1938a, 4, 8, 222, 224-226, 464, 470, pl. 24, figs. 3-5 (Melanoides tuberculata; digestive gland; Crocodile River, South Africa). --Dunagan, T. C., 1960a, 48.
- britskalia Porter, A., 1938a, 7, 9, 392-394, 467, 470, pl. 64, figs. 1-2 (Bulinus forskalii; liver; Crocodile River, Transvaal).
- britspennata Porter, A., 1938a, 7, 9, 433-435, 468, 470, pl. 78, figs. 1-6 (Melanoides tuberculata; gonad; Crocodile River, Transvaal).
- broederstroomiae Porter, A., 1938a, 4, 8, 210-212, pl. 22, figs. 1-4 (Planorbis pfeifferi; liver & gonad; Hartbeespoort Dam, South Africa).
- brookoveri Faust, E. C., 1918f, 148-149, 151, 152, pl. 2, figs. 1-6 (Campeloma sp., Cedar Point, Lake Erie); 1919b, 88; 1921a, 205, 207. --Dickerman, E. E., 1934a, 8-9, 10; 1937a, 566. --Horsfall, M. W., 1934a, 326, 336-339, 340, 341, 346, pl. 36, fig. 3. --Pratt, H. S., 1919a, 128. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 295. --Szidat, L., 1932b, 478, 481, 487, fig. 1 d.
- bruauxi Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1960d, 50, 116, 131-132, pl. 46, figs. 302-307 (Taphius stanleyi, Lake Kivu).
- brunnea Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 296-297 (Cercaria III. Baer, 1827a, 623, pl. 31, renamed) (Limnaeus stagnalis, Regio montii); 1855a, 387 to (Eucercaria); 1858d, 247 to (Gymnocephala) (syn. C. (Eucercaria) brunnea). --Baillet, C. C., 1866b, 96. --van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 89, 180; 1861a, 89, 180 (syn. of Distoma echinata). --Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 8-9, 11, 12, pl. 1, figs. 3-9; 1882a, 244-245, 247, 248 (Paludina vivipara). --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1887d, 104. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 209 (Limnaea stagnalis); 1909a, 198 (of Ercolani as syn. of Cercaria sp.). --Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 80-81, 118, 157-158. --Parona, C., 1894a, 162 (Paludina vivipara, Bologna). --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1804. --Railliet, A., 1885a, 299. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 179. --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1335 (Limnaea stagnalis).
- brutsaerti Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1960d, 48, 70-72, pl. 12, figs. 82-87.
- bruynoghei Fain, A., 1953e, 18, 19, 25, 40, 68-70, 246, 247, pl. IV, fig. 1 (Biomphalaria alexandrina pfeifferi, Nzeda river; Gyraulus natalensis, Lake Albert, Biomphalaria alexandrina stanleyi, race choanomphala, Lake Albert).
- bryobulga Hall, J. E., 1960a, 235, 236, 243, figs. 20-22 (Goniobasis sp., Pere Marquette River, Michigan).
- buccini Lebour, M. V., 1912a, 439, pl. 27, figs. 17, 18 (sp. inq.) (Buccinum undatum). --Cable, R. M., 1938a, 453. --Cort, W. W., 1915d, 494. --Dobrovolsky, C. G., 1939b, 122. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1914a, 684. --Miller, H. M., 1925b, 81, 82. --Palombi, A., 1938b, 201, 204. --Rees, W. J., 1935a, 309-312, pl. 1, figs. 1-2 (Littorina littorea (L.); Aberystwyth). --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 155, 156. --Stunkard, H. W., 1932c, 328.
- buccini mutabilis (Filippi, 1855) Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 266 to (Acanthocephala) (syn. Distoma buccini mutabilis Filippi, 1855b) (Buccinum (Nassa) mutabile; Genoa). --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 75. --Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 85, 104, 168.
- bucephalus Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 40, 41-44, 60, 87, pl. 1, figs. 38-42; 1882a, 276, 277-280, 296, 323 (Unio pictorum). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 834, 839. --Tennent, D. H., 1906a, 641, 643 (Unio, Anodonta). --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 98, 109, 160.
- buchanani Martin, W. E.; & Gregory, V. L., 1951a, 359-362, pl. (Cerithidea californica; coast of southern California). --Antony, N. M., 1959a, 1902.
- buckleyi Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1960d, 48, 89, 91-92, pl. 21, figs. 142-148 (Bithynia alberti; Lake Kivu).
- bulbocauda Miller, H. M., 1925c, 17, 18, 19; 1927a, 69-70, 71, 72, 79, pl. 3, figs. 3-5, pl. 4, figs. 7, 12, 13, 18 (Planorbis sp.; Washington). --Szidat, U., 1940a, 438, 439, 441, 443, fig. 1b.
- bulbosa Porter, A., 1938a, 5, 9, 295-298, pl. 41, figs. 1-7 (Planorbis pfeifferi, River Umhlotuzana, Clairwood, Natal).
- bulimorum Faust, E. C., 1924e, 291 (syn.: Xiphidiocercaria L. Kobayashi, 1922) (Bythinia striatula japonica, Korea).
- bulimusi Peter, C. T.; & Srivastava, H. D., 1955b, 353 [nomen nudum] (Bulimus pulchellus; India; 1960a, 53, 56-58, fig. 1 (Bulimus pulchellus, Rithowra, Bareilly).
- bulini Porter, A., 1938a, 5, 8, 241-243, pl. 28, figs. 1-3 (Bulinus forskalii; digestive

- gland; Brits, Transvaal).
- bull Fain, A. L., 1953e, 18, 39, 40, 107-112, 224, 264, 265, pl. XIII, figs. 1-4 (Biomphalaria alexandrina tanganyicensis; Sonjini & Nizi rivers; Cylops (exper.); Rana fuscigula (exper.)).
- burnupiae Faust, E. C., 1926b, 119-120, pl. 7, fig. 13 (Burnupia trapezoidea; Durban, Natal). --Cawston, F. G., 1932c, 613 (Ferrissia burnupi Walker; Durban). --McMullen, D. B., 1938a, 301. --Porter, A., 1938a, 345, 347.
- burnupioides Porter, A., 1938a, 6, 9, 345-347, 349, 467, pl. 56, figs. 1-2 (Burnupia trapezoides; liver; Aapies River, Wonderboom near Pretoria, South Africa).
- bursacetabula Faust, E. C., 1930h, 146-147, pl. 24, fig. 1 (Bithynia fuchsiana; Peking).
- burti Miller, H. M., 1923a, 39, 40-41, fig. 3, pl. 4, figs. 6, 7, 8 (Planorbis trivolvis; Michigan); 1925c, 14, 15, 21 (Lymnaea stagnalis; San Juan Island, Puget Sound); 1926c, 41-44, 46, 47, 71, 82, pl. 5, figs. 46-49, pl. 6, figs. 55-58, 62-66 (Planorbis trivolvis); 1927a, 75, 77, 79, 81 (Planorbis trivolvis, Lymnaea stagnalis). --Cort, W. W., & Brooks, S. T., 1928a, 181, 202, 203, 209-210, fig. 7B, pl. 28 (Planorbis trivolvis, Lymnaea humilis modicella; Douglas Lake, Michigan). --Cort, W. W.; Olivier, L. J.; & Brackett, S., 1941a, 440 (Apatemon sphaerocephalus). --Dubois, G., 1929a, 95, 96, 148; 1953a, 41. --Lutta, A. S., 1934a, 265, 266, 275-276, pl. 1, figs. 6-6b (Bithynia tentaculata, Limnaea palustris, Physa fontinalis, Planorbis corneus, Planorbis marginatus, Peterhof). --McLeod, J. A., 1936a, 40, 42-43 (Lymnaea stagnalis jugularis, Helisoma (Planorbis) trivolvis); Pelican Lake, Manitoba; 1940a, 8, 13. --Olivier, L. J., 1940b, 452 (as syn. of Apatemon globiceps). --Schaller, G., 1959a, 145, 161, 162, 165, 166, 167, figs. 5, 6, 10, 11, 12; 1960a, 147. --Stunkard, H. W.; Willey, C. H.; & Rabinowitz, Y., 1941a, 485-497, pls. --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 124. --Wikgren, B.-J., 1956a, 62, 63-65, 77, 80, figs. 51, 52. --Willey, C. H.; & Rabinowitz, Y., 1938a, 30-31 (Herpobdella punctata, Heliosoma antrorsa, domestic white duck, New York City).
- burti icnusae Giovannola, A., 1937a, 31, 34-36, 37, figs. 2-3 (Limnaea palustris, Sardinia); 1938b, 512. --Penso, G., 1936b, 705, 706, 707, 709. --Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 550.
- burti-mülleri Lutta, A. S., 1934a, 307 (Limnaea palustris, Paraspira, Planorbis corneus, Planorbis marginatus).
- buski Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1929a, 1338 (Planorbis trivolvis).
- byrdi Goodman, J. D., 1951c, 57, 58, 59, 60, fig. 2 (Physa gyrina Say, Reelfoot, Lake).
- californiensis Cort, W. W.; & Nichols, E. B., 1920a, 8-15, figs. 1-2 (Physa occidentalis; Oakland, California); 1931a, 8-15, figs. 1-2. --Faust, E. C., 1922c, 252; 1926b, 118. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 85. --Ito, J., 1953b, 491. --Miller, H. M., 1925b, 82. --Soparkar, M. B., 1924a, 939. --Thomas, L. J., 1939b, 212. --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 97.
- callostomae Dollfus, R. P. F., 1923f, 349, 350-351, figs. 3-4 (Calliostoma conuloides; Roscoff); 1950d, 277, 286, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, figs. 1-4, pls., figs. 5-14. --Brooks, F. G., 1930a, 325. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 85, fig. 109. --Ito, J., 1953b, 491 (Planorbis; France).
- cambrensis Cole, H. A., 1938a, 40-43, fig. 1 (Cardium edule; Menai Strait). --Hutton, R. F., 1952a, 319 (Cardium edule; Plymouth, England). --Rees, F. G., 1939a, 462 (Cardium edule; Dovey Estuary).
- cambrensis I Wright, W. R., 1927b, 48-54 (Limnaea truncatula; Bangor, rabbits (exper.), sheep (exper.)) (redia & cercaria of Fasciola hepatica).
- cambrensis I Wright, W. R., 1927c, 57-59, fig. 1 (Limnaea truncatula; Bangor). --Rees, F. G., 1931a, 428-440; 1933a, 823-824, 825 (Limnaea truncatula, Rana temporaria). --Thompson, H. W., 1935a, 411 (Limnaea truncatula; Glamorgan Co.). --Walton, A. C., 1949, 39. --Wikgren, B. J., 1956a, 32, 35-37, 80, figs. 22-23 (Limnaea stagnalis, L. palustris; Finland).
- cambrensis II Wright, W. R., 1927c, 59-60, fig. 2 (Limnaea peregra; Bangor).
- cambrensis III Rees, F. G., 1932a, 20-22, 28, 30, 32, pls. 8-9, figs. 20-23 (Limnaea peregra; digestive gland). --Thompson, H. W., 1936a, 412 (Limnaea peregra; Glamorgan Co.).
- camilla Faust, E. C., 1921c, 51, pl. 2, fig. 3 (Goniobasis carinifera). --Hall, J. E., 1960a, 243 (key). --Porter, A., 1938a, 357.
- campanulatus Brooks, F. G., 1930a, 301, 316-317, pl. 4, figs. 58, 59 (Planorbis campanulatus smithii, Douglas Lake, Michigan); 1930b, 13-16. --Byrd, E. E.; & Reiber, R. J., 1940a, 141 (Ornatia group of Xiphidiocercariae).
- candelabra Faust, E. C., 1919d, 327, 328, 334, 336, fig. 4 (Planorbis trivolvis; Urbana, Illinois). --Miller, E. L., 1936a, 24, 26, 60 (Helisoma trivolvis; Urbana). --Porter, A., 1938a, 360.
- cangoensis Porter, A., 1938a, 5, 8, 263-266, 278, 465, 470, pl. 33, figs. 1-7 (Burnupia capensis, digestive gland, gonad, Grobelaar's River, Cango Valley, Eastern Cape Province) (Echinata group).
- capensis Porter, A., 1938a, 7, 9, 430-432, pl. 77, figs. 1-3 (Burnupia capensis, liver; gonad; Grobelaar's River, Cango Valley, Oudtshoorn District, Cape Province).
- caperata Olivier, L. J., 1942b, 168, 170, 171, 172-174, 178, pl. 1, figs. 2, 7, 8-9, 12-13 (Stagnicola caperata; Michigan).
- capriciosa Cuénot, L. C. M. J., 1892a, 1-23 teste Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 921 (syn.

? *Cercaria megacotyle* Vill.) (*Synapta inhaerens*); 1893b, 183. --Ward, H. B., 1933a, 267 (*Synapta*, brittle stars (2 spp.). *capsularia* Sinsino, P., 1892c, 144-145, pl. 18, figs. 6-7 (*Cleopatra bulimoides*; Cairo, Egypt). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893b, 183, --Cort, W. W., & Nichols, E. B., 1920a, 12. --Faust, E. C., 1926b, 118. --Ito, J., 1953b, 491 (*Cleopatra*; Italy). --Looss, A., 1896b, 223, 226, 227, pl. 16, figs. 183-190. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 149. --Sinitin, D. F., 1911a, 21. --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 97 (*Cyrtostropha* group). *caput-medusae* Claus, teste Graeffe, E., 1903d, 127 (syn.; *C. clausii* Monticelli) (*Trivia pulex*; Trieste). --Vatova, A., 1928a, 154, 158. *caratinguensis* Ruiz, J. M., 1953b, 77-79, 84, 85, 86, pl. 1, figs. 1-5 (*Australorbis glabratus*; Caratinga, Estado de Minas Gerais). --Almeida Machado, P.; & Sampaio Abreu, L. G., 1955a, 235 (*Planorbis*, Sao Paulo). *carcini* Lebour, M. V., 1908b, 35-36, pl. 1, figs. 8-9 (*Carcinus maenas*; Northumberland); 1912a, 433, 434, pl. 26, figs. 13, 14 (*Carcinus maenas*). --Deblock, S., 1960a, 672, 673 (as syn. of *Microphallus similis*); 1960a, 673, 674 (of Guyénot et al., 1925 as syn. of *Microphallus canchei*). --Guyénot, E.; Naville, A.; & Ponce, K., 1925a, 403, 404. *caribbea* I Cable, R. M., 1956b, 499, 503-504, 546, 547, fig. 1 (key) (*Cerithidea costata*; Mud flat at head of Sucia Bay adjacent to Cabo Rojo). *caribbea* II Cable, R. M., 1956b, 499, 505, 546, 547, figs. 2, 3 (key) (*Cerithidea costata*; Mud flat at head of Sucia Bay, Cabo Rojo). *caribbea* III Cable, R. M., 1956b, 499, 505-506, 546, 547, figs. 4, 5 (key) (*Cerithidea costata*; Mud flat at head of Sucia Bay, Cabo Rojo). *caribbea* IV Cable, R. M., 1956b, 499, 506-507, 548, 549, figs. 6-9 (key) (*Turritella exoleata*; Mayaguez Bay). *caribbea* V Cable, R. M., 1956b, 500, 507, 508, 548, 549, fig. 10 (key) (*Cerithidea costata*; Mud flat at head of Sucia Bay, Cabo Rojo). *caribbea* VI Cable, R. M., 1956b, 500, 508, 548, 549, figs. 11, 12 (key) (*Cerithium muscarum*; Salinas Bay near Punta Jaguey, Cabo Rojo). *caribbea* VII Cable, R. M., 1956b, 500, 509-510, 550, 551, figs. 13-16 (key) (*Tegula fasciata*; Boquerón Bay). *caribbea* VIII Cable, R. M., 1956b, 500, 510, 550, 551, figs. 17, 18 (key) (*Cerithium algicola*, dredged off Joyuda). *caribbea* IX Cable, R. M., 1956b, 500, 510-511, 550, 551, figs. 19, 20 (*Cerithium variable*; Lagoon behind reef, Punta Arenas). *caribbea* X Cable, R. M., 1956b, 500, 512-513, 552, 553, figs. 21-23 (key) (*Cerithidea costata*; Mud flat at head Sucia Bay, Cabo

Rojo). --Dunagan, T. T., 1960a, 46 (key). *caribbea* XI Cable R. M., 1956b, 500, 513, 552, 553, fig. 24 (key) (*Cerithidea costata*; Mud flat & adjacent swamp, head of Sucia Bay, Cabo Rojo). --Dunagan, T. T., 1960a, 47 (key). *caribbea* XII Cable, R. M., 1956b, 500, 513-514, 552, 553, figs. 25-27 (key) (*Cerithidea costata*; Mud flat & mangrove swamp, head of Sucia Bay, Cabo Rojo). --Dunagan, T. T., 1960a, 48 (key). *caribbea* XIII Cable, R. M., 1956b, 500, 514-515, 554, 555, fig. 28 (key) (*Bittium varium*; Punta Mojá Casabe, Boquerón Bay). --Dunagan, T. T., 1960a, 46 (key). *caribbea* XIV Cable, R. M., 1956b, 500, 515, 554, 555, figs. 29, 30 (key) (*Bittium varium*; Punta Mojá Casabe, Boquerón Bay). *caribbea* XV Cable, R. M., 1956b, 500, 515, 554, 555, figs. 31, 32 (key) (*Cerithium variable*). *caribbea* XVI Cable, R. M., 1956b, 500, 516, 556, 557, figs. 34-37 (key) (*Cerithium algicola*; Bar & reef off Punta Arenas near Joyuda). --Dunagan, T. T., 1960a, 48 (key). *caribbea* XVII Cable, R. M., 1956b, 500, 516-517, 556, 557, figs. 38-40 (*Turritella exoleata*; Mayaguez Bay). --Dunagan, T. T., 1960a, 48 (key). *caribbea* XVIII Cable, R. M., 1956b, 500, 517-518, 558, 559, figs. 41-46 (key) (*Cerithium algicola*; Boquerón Bay). --Dunagan, T. T., 1960a, 48 (key). *caribbea* XIX Cable, R. M., 1956b, 500, 518, 558, 559, figs. 47-49 (key) (*Cerithium variable*; La Gata, off Parguera & Salinas Bay, near Punta Jaguey, Cabo Rojo). --Dunagan, T. T., 1960a, 48 (key). *caribbea* XX Cable, R. M., 1956b, 501, 519, 560, 561, figs. 50-52 (key) (*Diodora cayenensis*; La Gata Island, off Parguera & dredged off Punta Ostienes, near Joyuda). *caribbea* XXI Cable, R. M., 1956b, 501, 519, 560, 561, figs. 53, 54 (key) (*Astraea imbricata*; La Gata Island, off Parguera). *caribbea* XXII Cable, R. M., 1956b, 501, 519-520, 560, 561, figs. 55-58 (key) (*Turbo castaneus*; Joyuda). *caribbea* XXIII Cable, R. M., 1956b, 501, 520, 560, 561, figs. 59, 60 (key) (*Nitidella cribraria*; Rocky shore near lighthouse Cabo Rojo). *caribbea* XXIV Cable, R. M., 1956b, 501, 520, 560, 561, fig. 61 (key) (*Tegula fasciata*; Boquerón Bay). *caribbea* XXV Cable, R. M., 1956b, 501, 521-522, 562, 563, fig. 62 (key) (*Cerithidea costata*; Mud flat at head Sucia Bay, Cabo Rojo). *caribbea* XXVI Cable, R. M., 1956b, 501, 522, 562, 563, figs. 63, 64 (key) (*Cerithium variable*; Widespread, especially abundant at Quaniquilla & Punta Arenas). *caribbea* XXVII Cable, R. M., 1956b, 501, 522, 562, 563, fig. 65 (key) (*Nerita tessellata*; La Gata Island off Parguera).

- caribbea XXVIII Cable, R. M., 1956b, 501, 523, 562, 563, fig. 66 (key) (Neritina virginea; Luquillo).
- caribbea XXIX Cable, R. M., 1956b, 501, 523, 562, 563, fig. 67 (key) (Cerithidea costata; Mud flat off Sucia Bay, Cabo Rojo).
- caribbea XXX Cable, R. M., 1956b, 501, 523, 562, 563, fig. 68 (key) (Cerithium algicola, C. variabile; Cabo Rojo).
- caribbea XXXI Cable, R. M., 1956b, 501, 523-524, 562, 563, fig. 69 (key) (Batillaria minima; Sucia Bay mud flat, Cabo Rojo).
- caribbea XXXII Cable, R. M., 1956b, 501, 524, 564, 565, figs. 70, 71 (key) (Cerithidea costata; Mud flat at head Sucia Bay, Cabo Rojo).
- caribbea XXXIII Cable, R. M., 1956b, 501, 525, 564, 565, figs. 72-75 (key) (Cerithidia costata; Batillaria minima; Mud flat at Sucia Bay, Cabo Rojo).
- caribbea XXXIV Cable, R. M., 1956b, 501-502, 525-529, 566, 567, figs. 80-88 (key) (Pyrene mercatoria; Reef off Punta Arenas near Joyuda).
- caribbea XXXV Cable, R. M., 1956b, 502, 530, 564, 565, figs. 76, 77 (key) (Macoma cerina; Sucia Bay, Cabo Rojo).
- caribbea XXXVI Cable, R. M., 1956b, 502, 531, 564, 565, figs. 78, 79 (key) (Gemma purpurea; Mud flat at head Sucia Bay, Cabo Rojo).
- caribbea XXXVII Cable, R. M., 1956b, 502, 531-532, 568, 569, figs. 90, 91 (key) (Crepidula convexa on shell of living Cerithium variable; Salinas Bay, Cabo Rojo).
- caribbea XXXVIII Cable, R. M., 1956b, 502, 532-533, 568, 569, figs. 92-94 (key) (Cerithium variable; Salinas Bay near Punta Jagdey, Cabo Rojo).
- caribbea XXXIX Cable, R. M., 1956b, 502, 534, 570, 571, fig. 95 (key) (Tellina pauperata; Extreme southeast tip of Cabo Rojo).
- caribbea XL Cable, R. M., 1956b, 502, 534-535, 570, 571, figs. 96-99 (key) (Tellina martinicensis; Dredged near Isla de los Ratones, off Joyuda).
- caribbea XLI Cable, R. M., 1956b, 502, 535-536, 570, 571, fig. 100 (key) (Gemma purpurea; Mud flat at head of Sucia Bay, Cabo Rojo).
- caribbea XLII Cable, R. M., 1956b, 502, 536-537, 572, 573, figs. 101-104 (key) (Donax denticulata, Tellina lineata; Cabo Rojo).
- caribbea XLIII LeZotte, L. A., 1954a, 149, 152, 157, 158, pl. I, fig. 1 (Cerithium variable; Mayagüez (Punta Arenas) & Lajas (Parguera), Puerto Rico). --Cable, R. M., 1956b, 502, 538, 572, 573, fig. 105 (key).
- caribbea XLIV LeZotte, L. A., 1954a, 153, 157, 158, pl. I, figs. 2-3 (Cerithium algicola; Boquerón Bay, Puerto Rico). --Cable, R. M., 1956b, 502, 538, 572, 573, figs. 106, 107 (key).
- caribbea XLV LeZotte, L. A., 1954a, 153, 159, 160, 162, pl. II, figs. 10-11, 15-21, pl. IV, figs. 27-31 (Cerithium algicola; Boquerón Bay, Puerto Rico). --Cable, R. M., 1956b, 503, 538-539, 574, 575, figs. 108, 109 (key).
- caribbea XLVI LeZotte, L. A., 1954a, 153, 157, 158, pl. I, figs. 4-5 (Cerithium algicola; Boquerón Bay, Puerto Rico). --Cable, R. M., 1956b, 503, 539, 574, 575, fig. 110 (key).
- caribbea XLVII LeZotte, L. A., 1954a, 153-154, 159, 160, pl. II, figs. 12-13 (Cerithium floridanum; Cabo Rojo (Sucia Bay) Puerto Rico). --Cable, R. M., 1956b, 503, 539-540, 574, 575, figs. 111, 112 (key) (Cerithium muscarum (Corrected identification) Sucia Bay near tip of Cabo Rojo).
- caribbea XLVIII LeZotte, L. A., 1954a, 154, 157, 158, pl. I, figs. 6-7 (Cerithium algicola; Cabo Rojo (Salinas Bay) Puerto Rico). --Cable, R. M., 1956b, 503, 540, 574, 575, fig. 113 (key) (Cerithium muscarum (corrected identification) Salinas Bay near Punta Jagdey, Cabo Rojo).
- caribbea XLIX Cable, R. M., 1956b, 503, 540-541, 576, 577, fig. 114 (key) (Cerithidea costata; Mud flat, head Sucia Bay, Cabo Rojo).
- caribbea L Cable, R. M., 1956b, 503, 541-542, 576, 577, fig. 115 (key) (Cerithium algicola; reef off Punta Arenas near Joyuda).
- caribbea LI Cable, R. M., 1956b, 503, 542-543, 576, 577, figs. 116, 117 (key) (Cerithium literatum, C. algicola).
- caryi Cort, W. W., 1914a, 71, 81, fig. 4 (Goniobasis virginica; Princeton, New Jersey); 1915c, 476, pl. 3, fig. 26. --Faust, E. C., 1917a, 57; 1919b, 87. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 416, fig. 719.
- caryophyllata Bory de Saint Vincent, G. J. B. M., 1823a, 354 (Infusions de chénevis).
- catatonki Fischthal, J. H., 1950c, 15-16 (Strophitus undulatus quadruplicatus); 1951c, 404-406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 412, 413, 420, 424, 431, 436, 443, pl. III, figs. 19-23, pl. IV, figs. 24-28, pl. VI (key) (Strophitus undulatus quadruplicatus; New York).
- catellae Bradley, B., 1926b, 574-576, figs. iii-vi, viii (Limnaea brazieri, Bullinus brazieri); 1927a, 673-676, fig. 1 K (Limnaea brazieri, Bullinus brazieri, Poliocephalus poliocephalus; gut; Monaro, New South Wales). --Johnston, T. H.; & Cleland, J. B., 1937a, 196, 199 (as syn. of Echinostoma revolutum).
- catellina Mueller, O. F., 1786a, 130-131, pl. 20, figs. 12-13 (Aqua fossarum, ubi Lemna). --Bosc, L. A. G., [1802a], 226-227. --Bruguère, J. -G., [1792a], 456, 462-463. --Nitzsch, C. L., 1817a, 4; 1827a, 68 (to Dicranophorus).
- catellus Mueller, O. F., 1773b, 65-66 ("in aqua anno ferre in vasculo cum Hydra-

- chnis servata ac in aqua flores per septimanam nutriente") [Protozoa]; 1776a, 206; 1786a, 129-130, pl. 20, figs. 10-11. -- Bosc, L. A. G., [1802a], 226. -- Bruguière, J. C., [1792a], 456, 462. -- Gmelin, J. F., [1790a], 3892. -- Herbst, J. F. W., 1789a, 129. -- de Lamarck, J. B. P. A., de M., 1933a, 196 [Refers to plates from Bruguière (not reproduced here)]. -- Nitzsch, C. L., 1817a, 4; 1827a, 68 (to *Dicranophorus*).
- catenadena Faust, E. C., 1930h, 151-152, pl. 26, fig. 8 (*Parafossarulus sinensis*; Anking).
- catenaria Smith, S. C., [1935a], 16, 17, figs. 1-2 (develops into *Proterometra catenaria*) (*Goniobasis dooleyensis*; Alabama, G. catenaria; Florida). -- Büttner, A., [1951a], 426-428, fig. 25; 1955a, 267. -- Dickerman, E. E., 1946a, 38.
- catenata Cawston, F. G., 1917e, 131-132 (*Planorbis pfefferi*, *Lymnaea natalensis*, *Physopsis africana*; Durban). -- Faust, E. C., 1919g, 168-169, 170, pl. 18, fig. 6; 1920d, 216; 1921d, 18 (*Isidora schakoi*, Merebank); 1929c, 575, fig. 296g. -- Porter, A., 1938a, 5, 8, 245, 248-250, 466, pl. 30, figs. 1-4 (*Physopsis africana*, *Lymnaea natalensis*; Sydenham, Natal). -- Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 331, 332. -- Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1334.
- catoproidis macrocotylis Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 207 (*Dreissena polymorpha*). -- Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 160.
- caudadena Faust, E. C., 1921d, 17-18, figs. 1a, 1b (*Planorbis pfefferi*; digestive gland; Merebank). -- Beaver, F. C., 1939b, 272-273. -- Miller, H. M., 1929b, 313 (*Planorbis pfefferi*). -- Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1338.
- caudata Dunagan, T. T., 1960a, 46 (key).
- caudiglandula Premvati, 1954a, 45-47, fig. 3 (*Melanoides tuberculatus*; Lucknow).
- caulleryi Markowski, S., 1936a, 292, 294, 301-302, 314, pl. 13, fig. 14 (*Hydrobia ventrosa*; Halbinsel Hel).
- cawstoni Faust, E. C., 1919g, 171-172, pl. 18, fig. 9 (*Physopsis africana*, *Lymnaea natalensis*; Natal); 1920d, 216 (*Physopsis africana*, *Lymnaea natalensis*, *Planorbis pfefferi*; South Africa); 1921d, 15. -- Cawston, F. G., 1923d, 353. -- Porter, A., 1938a, 6, 9, 370, 379-381, 461, pl. 64, fig. 3, pl. 83, figs. 2-3 (*Bulinus tropicus*; Aapies River at Onderstepoort, *Lymnaea natalensis*; Sydenham, Natal, *Physopsis africana*, Natal). -- Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 223, 235.
- celatoglandis Hall, J. E., 1960a, 236, 238, 239, 244, figs. 28-31 (key) (*Goniobasis livescens*; Tippecanoe River, Indiana).
- cellata Zdun, V. I., 1951a, 171, 180-181, fig. 5 (*Gyraulus laevis*; Transcarpathia).
- cellularia (Zdun, 1952) Vergun, G. I., 1957a, 151 (*Coretus corneus*; northern Donets).
- cellulosa Looss, A., 1896b, 227-229, 232, pl. 14, figs. 159-161 (*Melania tuberculata*, near Alexandria, Egypt). -- Abdel Azim, M., 1935c, 174-179, figs. 1-2. -- Callot, J., 1936a, 141-142, fig. 6 (= *cellulosa* Looss) (*Melania tuberculata*; Mansourah et Gliia, Sud Tunisien). -- Cort, W. W., 1914a, 81. -- Faust, E. C., 1926b, 120. -- Khalil, M., 1934x, 82 (*Melania tuberculata*; brought from the Dakhla oasis). -- Manson-Bahr, P. H.; & Fairley, N. H., 1920a, 55, 70, pl. 3, fig. 9 (*Cleopatra bulimoides*; Tel-el-Kebir). -- Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 177, 178, 179, 348. -- Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 79-80, 83, 176, 181, pl. 14, figs. 5-8 (*Paludina vivipara*; Denmark).
- cephaladena Faust, E. C., 1921d, 14, pl. 3, fig. 6 (*Isidora schakoi*; Mt. Prospect); 1926b, 118. -- Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1334.
- cercobii Manson, P., 1921a, 801.
- cercopitheci Cobbold, T. S., 1861e, 119 (*Cercopithecus fuliginosus*).
- cerithidia Porter, A., 1938a, 7, 9, 397-398, pl. 68, figs. 1-2 (*Polyadena* group) (*Cerithidia decollata*; Isipingo, Natal).
- cervi Cobbold, T. S., 1861e, 119 (*Cervus axis*).
- chandleri Abdel-Malek, E. T., 1952a, 277-281, pl. (*Helisoma corpulentum*; Lake Itasca, Minnesota).
- chascomusi Bosq, P.; Szidat, L.; & Soria, M. F., 1955a, 3500-3504, fig. 7 (as cause of dermatitis).
- chekiensis Faust, E. C., 1924e, 245-246, 289, pl. 1, fig. 3 (*Lymnaea acuminata*; Shaohsing, China).
- chilinae I Szidat, L., 1951b, 135, 138-141, 142, 146, 147, 148, fig. 5, 7, 8c (*Chilina fluviatilis*; Delta del Paraná, cerca de Tigre).
- chilinae II Szidat, L., 1951b, 135, 141-142, 146, 147, 148, figs. 6, 8d (sp. inq.) (*Chilina fluviatilis*; Delta del Paraná, cerca de Tigre).
- chiltoni Dollfus, R. P. F., 1925c, 55, fig. 4A (syn. *Cercaria pectinata* Chilton, 1905, not Huet) (*Chione stutchburgi*; Otago Harbour, New Zealand).
- chisolena Faust, E. C., 1918c, 98-99, pl. 1, figs. 9-13 (*Physa gyrina*; Mt. Morris); 1919b, 88; 1919d, 323, 325, 334, fig. 1; 1922c, 255. -- Johnson, J. C., 1920a, 356, 357, 358. -- Miller, E. L., 1936a, 24, 25, 41.
- chitinostoma Faust, E. C., 1930h, 151, pl. 26, fig. 7, 7a (*Bithymia longicornis*; Soochow).
- chlorotica Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 296 (*Cercaria* II Baer, 1827b, renamed) (*Paludina vivipara*; Region montii); 1855a, 386 to (*Eucercaria*); 1858d, 252-253 to (*Acanthocephala*) (syn. *C. (Eucercaria) chlorotica* Diesing). -- Baer, K. E., 1827b, 622, pl. 31. -- Blanchard, R. A. E., 1888a, 554. -- Cort, W. W., 1915d, 507. -- Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 7-8, 9, 11, 12, pl. 1, figs. 1-2 (*Paludina vivipara*, *P. achatina*); 1882a, 243-

- 244, 245, 247, 248. -- de Filippi, F., 1854a, 7. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 198 (*Viviparus viviparus*). -- Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 75. -- Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 80, pl. 5, fig. 7, 103, 157, pl. 5, bis. fig. 12 (syn. of *C. microcotyle* Filippi, *Cercaria* II of Baer). -- Parona, C., 1894a, 163. -- Sewell, R. B. A., 1922a, 179, 305.
- choanophila* Szidat, U., 1936b, 304-310, figs. 1-7 (Larva of *Echinostomum chloropodis*) (*Planorbis planorbis*, *Planorbis septemgyratus*, *Limnaea palustris*; vicinity of Rossittens). -- Alisaukaitė, V., [1959a], 32, 38, 39 (*Galba palustris*, *Galba palustris* var. *corvus*, *Anysus septemgyratus*; Lithuanian SSR).
- choanura* Hopkins, S. H., 1958a, 303, 305-306, 308, 309, figs. 5-7 (*Donax variabilis*; Mustang Island, Texas).
- chromatocerca* Ito, J., 1960b, 63-64, 71, figs. 4-8 (*Semisulcospira libertina*; Kochi Prefecture, Japan).
- chromatomorpha* Brown, F. J., 1931a, 95-96, pl. 3, fig. 12 (*Limnaea stagnalis*; digestive gland; Cheshire, England). -- Ginet-sinskaia, T. A., 1959a, 66, 67, 73, *Galba palustris*, *Radix ovata*, [*Limnaea*] *stagnalis*, fish eating birds; Rybinsky reservoir). -- Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 117 [for *C. chromatomorpha* Brown, 1931].
- chromatophila* Lebour, M. V., 1914a, 8-10, pl. 1, figs. 7-9 (*Gadus aeglefinus*, skin).
- chromatophora* Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 117 [for *C. chromatomorpha* Brown, 1931]. -- Wikgren, B. -J., 1956a, 58, 59-60, 80, figs. 45-47 (*Limnaea stagnalis*, *L. peregrina*, *L. palustris*, Finland).
- chromophila* Faust, E. C., 1922c, 262-263, 267, pl. 22, fig. 18 (*Melania ebenina* Brot.; Kiukiang); 1924e, 292 (syn.: *Flavo-punctata cercaria* A, *Cercaria* sp. II Osafune, 1898) (*Melania* spp., Korea, *Melania ebenina*; China, *Katayama nosophora*; Japan). -- Dunagan, T. T., 1960a, 46 (key). -- Faust, E. C.; & Nishigori, M., 1926a, 124.
- chropalocerca* Skrzibin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1929a, 105.
- chrysenterica* Miller, H. M., 1923a, 41, 42, fig. 1, pl. 4, fig. 1 (*Limnaea megaloma*; Michigan). -- Brooks, F. G., 1930a, 301, 311-312, 319, pl. 2, fig. 34, pl. 3, figs. 41, 43. -- Cort, W. W.; & Brooks, S. T., 1928a, 189-191, 202. -- Dubois, G., 1929a, 83, 86, 88, 148, 149. -- Miller, H. M., 1926c, 45, 47-50, 71, 82, pl. 7, figs. 78-81, pl. 8, figs. 82-94. -- Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1334.
- chungathi* Peter, C. T.; & Srivastava, H. D., 1960a, 53 (*Gyraulus convexusculus*; India).
- cinerea* Bidulina, M. I., 1956a, 25 (Peculiarities of distribution) (*Limnaea stagnalis*; Dnieper river). -- Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 220 (molluscs; lower course of Dnieper).
- circumstricta* Faust, E. C., 1922c, 261-262, 267, pl. 22, fig. 16 (*Viviparus quadratus*, V. *polyzonatus*; Wuchang); 1924e, 290.
- cita* Miller, H. M., 1925c, 16, 17, 18, 19; 1928a, 36-37; 1929b, 310-313, figs. 1-4 (*Planorbis altissimus*, *Planorbis opercularis*, *Planorbis vermicularis*; San Juan Island, Washington). -- Beaver, P. C., 1939, 272, 273.
- clairwoodia* Porter, A., 1938a, 5, 8, 275-279, pl. 36, figs. 1-6 (*Echinata* group) (*Planorbis pfeifferi*; digestive gland, gonad; Clairwood, Natal, South Africa).
- claparedei* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1925c, 49-50 (sp. inq.) (syn. *Cercaria setifera*, J. Müller, of Claparede, 1863, 12).
- clausi* (for *clausii*) Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 79.
- clausii* Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 77, 79; (1891i), 110. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 837, 854. -- Cable, R. M.; & McLean, R. A., 1942a, 9 (*Lamellaria*; Captive Island, Florida); 1943a, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, pl. 1, figs. 1-8 (*Lamellaria leucosphaera*; Gulf coast of Florida); 1944a, 7; [1946a], 20. -- Cammerloher, H., 1929a, 127. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 87. -- Giard, A., 1897a, 954, 955. -- Graeffe, E., 1903a, 127 (as syn. of *C. caput-medusae* Claus). -- Pintner, T., 1891c, 283-294, 1 pl.; 1892a, 619; 1930d, 469. -- Ward, H. B., 1916d, 18; 1918a, 414. -- Wunder, W., 1923c, 24; 1934d, 61; 1924a, 331, 338; 1932a, 337.
- clelandae* Johnston, T. H.; & Angel, L. M., 1939a, 200-203, figs. 1-8 (*Planorbis isingi*, liver; *Ameria pyramidata*, *A. pectorosa*, *Corbiculina angasi*, *Limnaea lessona*; Tailern Bend).
- cochlea* Fain, A., 1953e, 19, 40, 49-51, 240, 241, pl. 1, figs. 2-4 (*Biophalaria alexandrina stanleyi* race *choanophila*; Lake Albert).
- coelocerca* Steelman, G. M., 1939c, 258-263, pl. (Musculium transversum texanense; gill cavity; Boomer Creek near Stillwater, Oklahoma). -- Beilfuss, E. R., 1954a, 44 (as syn. of *Phyllodistomum lohrenzi* Loewen, 1935). -- Dunagan, T. T., 1957c, 88, 92, pl. III, figs. 25-26. -- Goodchild, C. G., 1943a, 71.
- collicula* Skvortsov, A. A., 1924a, 207, 209, 210, 211 (*Viviparus viviparus*).
- columbellae* Pagenstecher, H. A., 1862i, 306, pl. 29, figs. 1-3 (*Columbella rustica*). Arvy, K., 1952b, 217-220; 1952, 487, 488, 489, 490-492, figs. 11-13, pl. I, figs. 1-4 (*Columbella rustica*; Villefrance-sur-Mer); 1893a, 831. -- Cable, R. M., 1938a, 452, 454. -- Cort, W. W., 1915d, 495. -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1914a, 684. -- Parona, C., 1894a, 163. -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1799. -- Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 159.
- columbiensis* Edwards, D. K.; & Jansch, M. E., 1955a, 182, 184-186, 193, figs. 1-3 (*Physa* c.f. *coniformis*; Cultus Lake, British Columbia).

- cometa Bory de Saint Vincent, G.J.B.M., 1823a, 354 (Infusions d'orge).
- comma Gilchrist, T.C., 1918a, 312. -- Faust, E.C., 1920d, 213, 216 (Isidora tropica; Africa); 1921d, 19.
- compactisoma Byrd, E.E.; & Reiber, R.J., 1940a, 134, 135-138, 153, pl. 1, figs. 1-3 (Echinostome Cercariae) (Helisoma trivolvis; Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee, Gambusia patruellis (exper.), tadpoles (exper.)).
- completa Sinitsin, D.F., 1911a, 89 [a condition, not an animal].
- complexa Faust, E.C., 1919d, 323, 325, 334-335, fig. 2 (Planorbis trivolvis, Urbana, Illinois); 1922c, 255. -- Johnson, J.C., 1920a, 359. -- McCoy, O.R., 1929f, 201, 202. -- Miller, E.L., 1936a, 24, 26, 41. -- Miller, H.M.; & Northup, F.E., 1926a, 502.
- complicata Faust, E.C., 1930h, 150-151, pl. 26, fig. 6, 6a-c (Bithynia fuchsiana; Peeking).
- conadensis Wesenberg-Lund, C.J., 1934b, 11.
- concava Nicoll, W.; & Small, W., 1909a, 243-244, fig. 2 (Pleuronectes platea; skin; Millport, Scotland). -- Lebour, M.V., 1912a, 449-450, pl. 29, fig. 9.
- conconcavocorpa Sizemore, P.D., 1936a, 483-486 (Helisoma trivolvis; Stillwater, Oklahoma). -- Ralph, P.H., 1938a, 376 (as syn. of Tetrapapillatrema concavocorpa (Sizemore)). -- Wharton, G.W., 1940a, 516 (as syn. of Auridistomum chelydrae (Staford, 1900)).
- congellae Porter, A., 1938a, 4, 8, 207-210, pl. 21, figs. 1-10 (Planorbis pfeifferi; Congella, South Africa; River Umhlotuzana, Clairwood, South Africa).
- congoicola Fain, A., 1953e, 19, 20, 25, 40, 54, 58-60, 63, 240, 241, pl. I, fig. 1 (Gyraulius n. sp.; Lake Albert, Gyraulius natalensis; Mwita river, emptying into Lake Albert).
- congolensis Fain, A., 1953e, 19, 42, 159, 188-190, 290, 291, pl. XXVI, figs. 1-4 (Gyraulius natalensis; Lake Albert).
- coni mediterrane de Filippi, F., 1857c, 14. -- Dollfus, R.P.F., 1925c, 45. -- Monticelli, F.S., 1893i, 2; 1914b, 2, 18, 31. -- Parona, C., 1894a, 163 (Conus mediterraneus; Mediterranean).
- conica Goodchild, C.G., 1939a, 179-184, pl., figs. 1-5 (Pisidium abditum; Cold Spring on Hudson, New York); 1940a, 36 (Pisidium abditum, Desmognathus fuscus fuscus, Ischnura verticalis, Argia sp., Enallagma sp., Libellula sp.); 1943a, 70, 83 (Cercaria of Phyllodistomum solidum). -- Ginetsinskaia, T.A., 1959a, 64, 72 (Sphaerium corneum, Sphaerium solidum, Sphaerium scalidanum; larvae of aquatic insects [Triturus]; Rybinsky reservoir).
- connae Brooks, F.G., 1943a, 332, 333, 334-335, 338, 339, pl., figs. 10-11 (Stagnicola palustris elodes; Okoboji region Northwest Iowa).
- conoidea Faust, E.C., 1924e, 295 (Microcercus Cercaria C. Kobayashi, 1922, Cercaria sp. IV Ando, 1918) (Melania libertina; Japan). -- Ito, J., 1953a, 295 (=Microcercus C of Kobayashi, 1922, Cercaria "Tei" of Ando, 1918).
- constricta Faust, E.C., 1919g, 169-170, pl. 18, fig. 7 (Physopsis africana); 1920d, 216 (Physopsis africana, South Africa). -- Cawston, F.G., 1925i, 15. -- Sewell, R.B.S., 1922a, 135, 332.
- constrictovesica Cable, R.M.; & Wheeler, N.C., 1939a, 37, 38-39, 41, 42, pl. 1, fig. 3 (Goniobasis semicarinatae; Cowbell & Scaffold Cane Creeks, Madison County, Kentucky). -- Dunagan, T.T., 1960a, 47 (key). -- Wheeler, N.C., 1939a, 345, 346-347, 348, 349, 350, 351.
- contorti Ginetsinskaia, T.A., 1959a, 66, 73 [nomen nudum] (Anisus contortus, birds; Rybinsky reservoir); 1960a, 239 (as syn. of Apharyngostrigea cornu (Zeder, 1800)).
- contractilis Faust, E.C., 1924e, 294 (Cercaria G Kobayashi, 1918, Rhopalocercus Cercaria A Kobayashi, 1922) (Melania sp., Korea).
- conum Ercolani, G.B., 1882c, 51, 57, 108, pl. 1, figs. 34-37 (Paludina tentaculata). -- Parona, C., 1894a, 164 (Bythinia tentaculata; Bologna).
- convoluta Faust, E.C., 1919c, 315-321, figs. 1-4 (Planorbis trivolvis; Urbana, Illinois); 1921a, 211; 1932d, 461, 462, fig. 8. -- Beaver, P.C., 1929a, 16, 20, 21, 22. -- Brumpt, E.J.A., 1929f, 271, 272. -- Dobrovolsky, C.G., 1939b, 148, 149. -- McCoy, O.R., 1929f, 200, 201. -- Porter, A., 1938a, 190, 194, 195, 197, 198, 464 (Convoluta group). -- Travassos, L.P., 1934c, 124.
- convolutoides Porter, A., 1938a, 4, 8, 190, 194, 195-198, 464, pl., figs. 4-5 (Bulinus tropicus; Morija, Basutoland, South Africa).
- cooki Wright, C.A., 1956a, 17, 19-20, 21, fig. 20 (Turritella communis; St. Brides Bay).
- cordata Faust, E.C., 1924e, 254, 293, pl. 2, fig. 15 (Melanoides tuberculatus; Canton, China). -- Cable, R.M., 1938a, 459. -- Faust, E.C.; & Nishigori, M., 1926a, 117, 120-124.
- cordiformis Wesenberg-Lund, C.J., 1934b, 83-84, 176, 180, 181, pl. 15, figs. 5-10, pl. 38, fig. 16 (Bithynia tentaculata; Denmark). -- Golikova, M.N., 1960e, 86 (Valvata piscinalis; Kaliningrad oblast). -- Wikgren, B.-J., 1956a, 33-34, 103, pl. III, figs. 9, 10 (Bithynia tentaculata; Finland).
- cordivirgula Hall, J.E., 1960a, 240, 242, 243, figs. 37-42 (key) (Pleurocera acuta; Wabash River, Indiana, Isoperla sp. (exper.)).
- cornuta Bosc, L.A.G., [1802a], 224, pl. 32, fig. 2.
- coronanda Rothschild, M., 1938b, 148-152,

- 155, 156-161, 163, figs. 89-98a, 103-107 (*Peringia ulvae*; River Tamar, Plymouth England, *Gobius ruthensparri*, (exper.); 1940c, 13-14. --Cable, R.M.; & Hunninen, A.V., 1941a, 13; 1942b, 416, 417, 418. --Price, E.W., 1940c, 3, 4, 5, 6 (as syn. of *Acanthostomum coronandum* (Rothschild)).
- coronata* de Filippi, F., 1855b, 10-13, 15, 23, pl. 1, figs. 11-13 (*Lymnaeus palustris*, L. stagnalis; Moncalieri); 1857b, 426-429, pl. 1, figs. 11-13; 1857c, 4. --Ališauskaitė, V., 1957a, 8 (*Viviparus viviparus*; Lithuania); 1959a, 32, 38, 39 (*Limnaea stagnalis*, *Galba palustris*, *Galba palustris* v. *corvus*; Lithuanian SSR). --Biehringer, J., 1884a, 5, 22. --Brunnacker-Daur, M., 1955a, 206-209 (*Limnaea stagnalis*; Altmühltal bei Eichstätt). --Diesing, K.M., 1858d, 249, 250, to (*Gymnocephala*). --Kotova, E. I., 1939a, 83 (*Lymnaea stagnalis*; Klyazma River). --Luehe, M.F.L., 1909b, 184, 187-188, fig. 46. --Mathias, P., 1925a, 9, 79, 80; 1927a, 293. --Moulinié, J.J., 1956a, 100, 111-114 (redia) 117, 118, 202-203. --Parona, C., 1894a, 162. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1791, 1804. --Ruszkowski, J.S., 1925c, 180; 1926b, 180 (*Limnaea palustris*; Warsaw, Poland). --Seifort, R., 1926a, 117, 118, 119. --Sewell, R.B.S., 1922a, 109, 116, 305. --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1335. --Vergun, G.I., 1957a, 153 (*Limnaea stagnalis*; northern Donets). --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 45, 59, 63, pl. 11, fig. 5. --Wunder, W., 1932a, 342, 348-350, 351, figs. 12-15 (*Limnaea stagnalis*, *Sphaerium corneum*).
- corophii* Lebour, M. V., 1908b, 34-35, pl., figs. 4, 5 (belongs in *Spelotrema*) (*Corophium grossipes*, *Gammarus duebeni*; Northumberland); 1912a, 434, pl. 25, figs. 18, 19 (*Gammarus duebeni*; encysted near surface of body; *Corophium grossipes*; beneath cuticle; both from Northumberland).
- cortii* O'Roke, E. C., 1917a, 162-165, 175, pl. 1, figs. 1-7 (*Planorbis trivolvis*; Cherryvale, Kansas). --Beaver, P. C., 1929a, 20. --Brumpt, E. J. A., 1929f, 269, 272. --Byrd, E. E.; & Reiber, R. J., 1940a, 133 (*Helisoma trivolvis*; Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee). --Faust, E. C., 1919b, 86. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 67, 80, 81, 82. --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 123.
- cotylcerca* A Dollfus, R. P. F., 1960b, 81, 82, figs. 12-13 (*Gibbula cineraria*; visceral mass; Roscoff).
- cotylcerca* B Dollfus, R. P. F., 1960a, 82, 83, figs. 14-15 (*Gibbula cineraria*; visceral mass; Roscoff).
- cotylcerca* C Dollfus, R. P. F., 1960b, 82, 83, figs. 16-17, 18-19 (*Gibbula cineraria*; visceral mass, *Calliostoma conuloides*; Roscoff).
- cotylcerca* D Dollfus, R. P. F., 1960b, 83-84, 85, fig. 20 (*Gibbula cineraria*; visceral mass; Roscoff).
- cotylcerca* E Dollfus, R. P. F., 1960b, 84, 85, figs. 21-22 (*Gibbula cineraria*; visceral mass; Roscoff).
- cotylcerca* F Dollfus, R. P. F., 1960b, 84, 86, 87, figs. 23-27 (*Calliostoma conuloides*; genital gland; Roscoff).
- cotylcerca* G Dollfus, R. P. F., 1960b, 87-89, figs. 28-32 (*Gibbula umbilicalis*; liver & genital gland; Saint-Vaast la-Hougue (Manche)).
- cotylcerca* H Dollfus, R. P. F., 1960b, 89, 90, fig. 33 (*Gibbula cineraria*; liver & genital gland; Roscoff).
- cotylcerca* I Dollfus, R. P. F., 1960b, 89, 90, 91, fig. 34 (*Gibbula varia*; visceral mass; Banyuls-sur-Mer, Pyrénées-Orientales).
- cotylura* Pagenstecher, H. A., 1862i, 293-305, pls. 28-29, figs. 9-10 (*Trochus cinereus*; genital glands; Cette). --Biehringer, J., 1884a, 15. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 809; 1893a, 831, 839. --Cable, R. M., 1938a, 451, 454 (syn. ? *C. brachyura* Lebour, 1911, nec Lespés); 1938a, 453-454. --Cort, W. W., 1915d, 494. --Dobrovolny, C. G., 1939b, 122. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1914a, 683; 1960b, 96-97. --Janicki, C., 1920a, 7. --Levinson, G. M. R., 1881a, 81. --Mönnig, H. O., 1922a, 24. --Olsson, P., 1867a, 25. --Palombi, A., 1938b, 200. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1799. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 155, 156. --Stunkard, H. W., 1932c, 327, 329. --Ziegler, H. E., 1883b, 540.
- crassa* Ercolani, G., 1882c, 51, 58-59, 60, 61, 69, 70, 101, 108, 109, pl. 2, figs. 1-4 ("? primi gradi di sviluppo del *Distoma cygnoides* (Paludina tentaculata). --Looss, A., 1894a, 32. --Parona, C., 1894a, 164 (*Bythinia tentaculata*; Bologna).
- crassicauda* Ercolani, G. B., 1882c, 51, 58, 108, pl. 1, figs. 51-54 (*Paludina tentaculata*). --Lagrange, E., 1919a, 385 (*Bythinia tentaculata*; Boulogne). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 182, 186, fig. 142 (*Bythinia tentaculata*). --Mathias, P., 1925a, 8. --Parona, C., 1894a, 164.
- crenata* Faust, E. C., 1917a, 112-113, figs. 5, 10 (*Lymnaea proxima*; Montana); 1918c, 10, 11, 19, 24, 39, 46, 47, 68-69, 80, pl. 4, figs. 55-59; 1919b, 87; 1929c, 575, fig. 296f. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 196, 223. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 417.
- crepidostomi metoeci* Nöller, W., 1928i, 163.
- creta* Faust, E. C., 1924e, 291 (syn. *Xiphiodiocerca* K Kobayashi) (*Melania* sp.; Eiko, Korea). --Ito, J., 1960b, 65-66, 71, figs. 9-11 (*Semisulcospira libertina*; Japan, Yamanashi Prefecture, Okayama Prefecture).
- cribrata* Sinitsin, D. F., 1911a, 13, 37, 88, 89, pl. 1, figs. 17, 17a (*Rissoa venusta*; Black Sea). --Faust, E. C., 1917a, 12.
- crispa* Cawston, F. G., 1920i, 440 (*Physopsis*); 1922b, 247. --Faust, E. C., 1920d,

216. --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 17, 18, 21.
crispata Pelseneer, 1906a, 171-172, pl. 11, fig. 39-40 (Natica alderi; Boulogne). -- Miller, H. M.; & Northup, F. E., 1926a, 503. --Palombi, A., 1929a, 274, 277; 1930a, 111, 112, 113, 118, 138, 144 (as syn. of Diptherostomum brunsi fide Palombi, 1930) (Natica poliana). --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 170.
cristacantha Faust, E. C., 1922c, 254-255, 267, pl. 21, figs. 5, 6 (Viviparus quadratus; Peking); 1924e, 289. --Suzuki, S., 1932a, 152.
cristafera Erickson, D. G.; & Wallace, F. G., 1959a, 310, 313, 317, 321, 322, pl. I, fig. 1, 2, pl. II, fig. 4 (Notropis heterolepis (exper.); Valvata tricarinata; Minnesota).
cristata von LaValette Saint George, A. J. H., [1855a], 23, pl. 2, fig. K (Limnaeus stagnalis). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 821, 832, 834, 839; 1893b, 183 (Cleopatra bulimoides; Cairo, Egypt). --Brumpt, E. J. A., 1922f, 638. --Chornogorenko -Budinina, M. I., 1958a, 219, 220 (molluscs; lower course of Dnieper). --Cort, W. W., 1915d, 510. --Croft, J. W., 1933a, 264. --Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 243 (syn. of Lophocercaria fissicauda Diesing). --Dubois, G., 1929a, 18, 28, 143. --Ejmsont, L., 1926a, 878, 879, 925, 926, 930, 931, 933; 1926a (of Ercolani) 930, 931. --Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 37-41, 42, 43, 44, 87, pl. I, figs. 23-26; 1882a, 273-277, 278, 279, 280, 323; 1882c, 56, 57, 100-101. --Faust, E. C., 1917a, 75, 87; 1926b, 102. --de Filippi, F., 1856b, 86; 1857c, 7-8, pl. 1, fig. 11 (Valvata piscinalis, Paludina impura, Planorbis submarginatus, Limnaeus stagnalis, L. palustris). --Ginetsinskaia, T. A., 1959a, 65, 72 (Valvata piscinalis, Valvata pulchella; Rybinsky reservoir). --Golikova, M. N., 1960e, 84. --Kotova, E. I., 1939a, 77 (Limnaea stagnalis; Klyazma River). --Linton, E., 1915c, 208. --Looss, A., 1896b, 210. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 176, fig. 127 (Limnaea stagnalis, Limnaea palustris, Planorbis planorbis var submarginatus, Bithynia tentaculata, Valvata piscinalis). --Lutta, A. S., 1934a, 266, 267-268, 307 (Limnaea palustris, Limnaea stagnalis; Peterhof). --Lutz, A., 1921f, 125; 1935b, 161, 174. --Mathias, P., 1925a, 8, 9. --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 8, 9, 11, 12, 18, 21, 68, 69, 77, 78, 79. --Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 110, 118, 141, 173 (Limnaea stagnalis; Berlin). --Odhner, T., 1911b, 40, 42. --Parona, C., 1894a, 162. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1797, 1799, 1800, 1804. --Rašin, K., 1929a, 2. --Reichenow, E.; & Wülker, G., 1929a, 175. --Scheuring, L., 1922a, 268, 292, 293, 294, 295, 297, 298. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 20, 22, 44, 45, 47, 53, 305, 307. --Simroth, H.; & Hoffman, H., 1928a, 1334, 1335, 1338. --Stunkard, H. W., 1923f, 169. --Vagin, V. L., 1931a, 58. --Vergun, G. I., 1957a, 161 (Bithynia leachi; northern Donets). --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 98, 99, 100-103, 133, 135, 176, 177, 179, 180, pl. 20, figs. 1-10, pl. 35, fig. 14, pl. 39, fig. 22 (Limnaea stagnalis, Valvata piscinalis, Bithynia, Limnaea ovata, Bithynia tentaculata; Denmark). --Wiśniewski, W. L., 1958a, 39, table XIIB (Bithynia tentaculata, Vivipara piscinalis, Dreissena polymorpha; Drużno Lake, Poland). --Zdun, V. I., 1952a, 95, 102-104, 111, fig. 6 (Lithoglyphus naticoides; lower Dniester), 1956c, 60 (basin of the lower Duna). --Ziegler, H. E., 1883b, 564.
cruciata Premvati, 1953a, 39-45, figs. 1-3 (Melanoides tuberculatus; Lucknow district).
crumena Mueller, O. F., 1786a, 129, pl. 20, figs. 4-6 (in infusio Ulvae linzae marino). --Bosc, F. J., [1802a], 226. --Bruguère, J. G., [1792a], 456, 462. --de Lamarck, J. B. P. A. de M., 1933a, 196 [Refers to plates from Bruguère (not reproduced here)]. --Nitzsch, C. L., 1817a, 4; 1827a, 68-69 (type of Crumena).
cucullus Lutta, A. S., 1934a, 266, 274, 307, pl. 2, figs. 5-5a (Bithynia tentaculata; Peterhof). --Kotova, E. I., 1939a, 94 (Bythinia tentaculata; Klyazma River).
cucumeriformis Faust, E. C., 1921d, 18, fig. 2 (Isidora schakoi; digestive gland; Merebank, Limnaea natalensis; Umgeni River, South Africa). --Porter, A., 1938a, 5, 8, 254, 259, 260-262, pl. 32, figs. 1-6 (Planorbis pfeifferi; digestive gland; Komatipoort, Transvaal, Bulinus (= Isidora) schakoi; Merebank, Limnaea natalensis, Umgeni River, Natal). --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1335 (Limnaea stagnalis).
cucumerina Ercolani, G. B., 1882c, 51, 54, 101, 108, pl. 1, figs. 47-50 (Paludina tentaculata). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 831. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 182, 186. --Parona, C., 1894a, 164 (Bythinia tentaculata; Bologna).
cumingiae Martin, W. E., 1938b, 463, 469-473, pl. 2, figs. (pl. legend reads C. tellinoides) (Cumingia tellinoides; near Woods Hole, Massachusetts, Flounder (Paralichthys [sp.] (exper.))).
cuneata Faun, A., 1953e, 18, 40, 76-77, 248, 249, pl. V, figs. 2-3 (Biomphalaria alexandrina pfeifferi, Bunia).
curiosa Faust, E. C., 1924e, 292 (syn.: Xiphidiocercaria M Kobayashi, 1922) (Assiminea japonica; Korea).
curonensis Szidat, L., 1933d, 443, 446, 447, 454-456, 457, 458, figs. 1A, 2A, 8-10 (Bithynia tentaculata L.). --Szidat, L., 1936a, 303. --Cable, R. M., 1938a, 445 (Bithynia tentaculata). --Emmel, L., 1942a, 87, 88, figs. 3 a-b, 4 (Appears to be the larva of Paracoenogonimus ovatus Katsurada) (Bithynia tentaculata; Berlin). --Ito, J., 1956c, 230 (= Cercaria of Cyatho-

- cotyloides curonensis).
- curta Zdun, V. I., 1952a, 95, 107-108, 109, 111, 113, fig. 9 (Melanopsis [sp.]; lower Dniester). --Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 220 (molluscs; lower course of Dnieper).
- cycladisi rivicolae Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 298 (based on Siebold, 1837, 388) (Cyclas rivicola; liver); 1855a, 400 to Cercariaeum. --Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 85, 168. --Uličný, J., 1878a, 212.
- cyclica Miller, E. L., 1936a, 15, 20, 22, 57-58, 110, 111, 112, 113, pl. 3, fig. 52, pl. 4, fig. 53 (Viviparus georgiana; Leesburg, Florida).
- cyclidium Mueller, O. F., 1773b, 68-69 (in "aquis purioribus frequens"?) [Protozoa]; 1776a, 206; 1786a, 137-138, pl. 20, fig. 2. --Bennet, J. A.; & van Olivier, G., 1826a, 216-217. --Bosc, L. A. G., [1802a], 228. --Bruguère, J. G., [1792a], 457, 465. --Gmelin, J. F., [1790a], 3891. --Herbst, J. F. W., 1789a, 130. --Nitzsch, C. L., 1817a, 4; 1827a, 69 (type of Cyclidium). --Schränk, F. v. P., 1803, 84.
- cymbulae Graeffe, E., 1860a, 47-49, pl. 10, figs. 4-9 (Cymbulia peronii Les; Nizza). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 672; 1893a, 833. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 75, 77, 81; 1893i, 209. --Pagenstecher, H. A., 1862i, 298. --Parona, C., 1894a, 165. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1799.
- cystohorysa Miller, E. L., 1935a, 249 [for C. cystorphysa Miller, 1935].
- cystonchnoides Miller, E. L., 1935a, 251, 254, pl. 2, figs. 17-18 (Cercariae Armatae) (Ampullaria depressa; Leesburg, Florida); 1936a, 15, 20, 22, 67-69, 112, 113, 114, 115, pl. 4, figs. 66-68, pl. 5, figs. 69-70.
- cystophona von Willemoes-Suhm, R., 1870a, 5 (for cystophora).
- cystophora Wagener, G. R., 1866a, 145, 146 (Planorbis marginatus). --Ando, A.; & Iwahashi, U., 1924c, 337, 342-347, 352, 356, 357, 360, 1 pl., figs. 5A-B. --Biehringer, J., 1884a, 15, 22. --Blanchard, R., 1888a, 603, 605. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1883a, 54, 65; 1889a, 365; 1891c, 218; 1891f, 369; 1892a, 775, 804; 1892b, 188; 1893a, 817, 832, 833, 834, 854, 857; 1893b, 183; 1898a, 1581. --Claus, C. F. W., 1885a, 265 (Planorbis marginata). --Cobbold, T. S., 1876y, 211; 1879b, 324. --Cort, W. W.; & Nichols, E. B., 1920a, 12, 13 (develops into Halipegus ovicaudatus) (Planorbis marginatus). --Creutzberg, N., 1890a, 6, 7, 8, 27, 29. --Dolley, C. S., 1894a, 984 (of Willemoes-Suhm as larva of Distoma ovicaudatum). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1923c, 349. --Ercolani, G., 1882c, 91, 92, 93, 103. --Faust, E. C., 1921d, 17 (Colopteryx virgo). --Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 72; 1901a, 72. --Hahn, L.; & Lefevre, E., 1884a, 538. --Ito, J., 1953b, 491 (=Halipegus ovicaudatus) (Planorbis; Europe). --Janicke, C., 1920a, 8. --Kholodkovskii, N. A., 1898a, 28. --Kobayashi, H., 1922a, 252, 267-269 (Melania libertina); 1922h, 21-22, 27, pl. 5, figs. 1-6 (group A) (Melania libertina; genital gland; M. gotschei, M. [sp.]; Japan); 1922h, 22, 27, pl. 5, figs. 7-8 (group B) (Melania libertina; liver; Japan); 1922h, 22-23, 27, pl. 5, figs. 9-11 (group C) (Melania libertina; liver; Japan). --Kotova, E. I., 1939a, 92 (Planorbis planorbis; Kiyazma River). --Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1876a, 873. --Looss, A., 1894a, 111; 1896b, 226, 227, pl. 16. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 203, fig. 177. --Lutz, A., 1922a, 100; 1928a, 109. --Mathias, P., 1925a, 9. --Mönnig, H. O., 1922a, 24. --Packard, A. S., 1883c, 150. --Pelseneer, P., 1906a, 180, 183. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1794, 1799, 1801 (larva of Distomum ovicaudatum). --Piana, G. P., 1882b, 313. --Rossbach, E. J. A., 1906a, 369. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 146, 148, 149, 153, 342. --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1336, 1337, 1338 (Planorbis vortex, Planorbis rotundatus, Planorbis carinatus, Planorbis contortus, Planorbis marginatus, Planorbis nitidus). --Sinitsin, D. F., 1906a, 686 (larva of Halipegus ovicaudatus); 1911a, 20, 21 (Planorbis marginatus). --Sonsino, P., 1897, 253. --Stossich, M., 1892, 23. --Vergun, G. I., 1957a, 163 (Planorbis planorbis; northern Donets). --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 97, 187 (Crystropha group). --von Willemoes-Suhm, R., 1870a, 4, 5. --Wunder, W., 1924a, 332, 339. --Zhadin, V. I., 1921a, 86. --Ziegler, H. E., 1883b, 540. --Zuern, F. A., 1882, 209.
- cystorhysa Miller, E. L., 1935a, 248-249, 254, pl. 1, figs. 9-10 (Xiphidiocercariae group, Cellulosa subgroup) (Goniobasis livescens; Salt Fork River, Homer, Illinois); 1936a, 18, 21, 22, 24, 25, 52-54, 110, 111, pl. 3, figs. 41-46.
- darbiensis Banks, W. M., 1951a, 309-312, pl., figs. 1-4 (Goniobasis livescens; liver; Ohio).
- dartevellei Fain, A., 1953e, 20, 42, 121, 140-142, 280, 281, 282, 283, pl. XXI, fig. 1, pl. XXII, fig. 15 (Bulinus natalensis mutandaensis; Mwita emptying into Lake Albert).
- decima Faust, E. C., 1924e, 291 (Xiphidiocercaria F Kobayashi, 1922, Cercaria X Nakagawa, 1915) (Planorbis sp.; Shinchiku, Formosa).
- decora Fain, A., 1953e, 20, 25, 40, 71-73, 250, 251, pl. VI, fig. 2 (Bulinus natalensis mutandaensis; Lake Albert, embouchure river Mwita, Bulinus truncatus masakaensis; Lodjo).
- deficipinnatum Khan, D., 1960b, 283-287, 303 (Limnaea stagnalis, L. palustris, L. peregrina; renal organs, Great Britain).
- delhupurensis Singh, R. N., 1953c, 64-70, figs. 10-11 (Indoplanorbis exustus; Delhupur, India); 1959a, 65, 66, 67 (Indoplan-

orbis exustus; Allahabad District).
dendritica Faust, E. C., 1917a, 115-116, figs. 13, 18 (Lymnaea proxima; Montana); 1918c, 10, 11, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 34, 35, 39, 47, 72-74, 75, pl. 5, fig. 81-89 (Lymnaea proxima); 1919b, 88, 92. --McCormick, R. N., 1923a, 166, 167. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 223. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 418.
densacutis Khan, D., 1960b, 310-314, figs. 6-10 (Bithynia tentaculata; Great Britain).
densi Fain, A., 1953e, 21, 40, 73-74, 246, 247, p. IV, fig. 2 (Radix natalensis undusuma; Riv. Rambuzi à Bunia).
dentalii Pelseneer, P., 1906a, 170, 171, 181, pl. 11, fig. 34-35 (Dentalium tarentinum; Boulogne). --Miller, H. M., & Northup, F. E., 1926a, 503. --Palombi, A., 1941a, 127-128 (larval form of Ptychogonimus megastoma). --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 170.
dermolestes McLeod, J. A., 1940a, 7, 8, 9, 23 (Stagnicola palustris elodes; Manitoba). --Brackett, S., 1940e, 92, 98. --McLeod, J. A., & Little, G. E., 1942a, 170, 171, 174, 175, 180 ("a tiny species of Pseudobilharziella") (Totanus flavipes, Pisobia melanotos).
derusti Porter, A., 1938a, 5, 8, 232-234, 465, pl. 25, figs. 3-4 (Lymnaea natalensis; Hartebeestpoort Dam, South Africa).
deschiensi Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1960d, 48, 89, 92-93 (Melanoides tuberculata; River Shindini).
devignati Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1960d, 50, 116, 136-138, pl. 52, figs. 337-344 (Taphius stanleyi; Baie N'guba, T. pfeifferi; River Nyakab., Bulinus strigosus; Baie de Nya-Lukemba).
diamondi Brooks, F. G., 1943a, 332, 333-334, pl., figs. 6-7 (Physella elliptica; Okoboji region, Northwest Iowa).
diaphana Faust, E. C., 1917a, 114-115, figs. 12, 17 (Lymnaea proxima; Montana); 1918c, 10, 11, 19, 20, 23, 24, 33, 39, 47, 58, 71-72, 93, pl. 5, figs. 76-80; 1919b, 88. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 223, 228. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 418.
diastrophica Cort, W. W., 1914a, 67, 68, fig. 3 (Planorbis trivolvis; liver; Chicago); 1915d, 464, 468-470, pl. 3, figs. 23-25. --Brumpt, E. J., 1929f, 269. --Faust, E. C., 1918c, 57; 1919b, 86, 91 (Planorbis trivolvis; Kansas, Illinois). --McCoy, O. R., 1929f, 201. --Miller, E. L., 1936a, 23, 25 (Helisoma trivolvis, Chicago, Illinois). --O'Roke, E. C., 1917a, 165-166, pl. 2, figs. 8-15. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 66, 80, 81, 82. --Ward, H. B., 1916d, 18; 1918a, 414, fig. 715.
dicearchiae Palombi, A., 1940a, 7, 23-25, 29, fig. 11 (Cerithium vulgatum; Golfo di Pozzuola).
dichotoma Mueller, in von La Valette St. George, A. J. H., [1855a], 38 [see Mueller, 1850, 485-500]. --Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 265 (to (Schizocerca)) (free; Nice). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1927a, 113. --Lebour, M. V.,

1908b, 38-39, pl. 2, figs. 1, 2 (Cardium edule; Lancashire Coast, Normandy Coast 1912a, 419, 430, pl. 26, figs. 1-2 (Scrobicularia tenuis, Cardium edule; England). --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 8, 9, 10, 11, 77; 1926d, 9, 77 (C. (Schizocerca) dichotoma as syn. of Cercaria dichotoma). --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 77; 1896a, 164. --Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 213-214. --Odhner, T., 1911g, 113; 1911h, 529. --Pagenstecher, H. A., 1862i, 298. --Pelseneer, 1906a, 173-174, 179, 180, pl. 10, fig. 24, 25 (Cardium edule; Normandie, Tellina solidula; Boulogne sur Mer). --Stunkard, H. W., 1923f, 204. --Szidat, L., 1932a, 503. --Villot, F. C. A., 1878h, 477, 479; 1878a, 37. --Young, R. T., 1936a, 257.
dicronocercae Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 85.
dicrocoelii dendritici Brown, F. J., 1933b, 322.
diesingii (Filippi, 1837) Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 95-96, pl. 5, bis fig. 5 (syns. Diplo-discus diesingii; Redia gracilis) (Planorbis nitidus; P. vortex). --Brumpt, E. J. A., 1929f, 268, 270 (syn. Cercaria diplocotylea). --Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 272 (syn. Diplocotyle mutabilis).
digitalis Schell, S. C.; & Thomas, L. J., 1955a, 22-23, pl. 1, figs. 1-3 (Batillaria minima; St. Georges, Bermuda).
diminicrura Faust, E. C., 1924e, 295 (syn. Microcerous D. Kobayashi, 1922) (Melania sp.; Kaisin, Korea). --Ito, J., 1953a, 295.
dimorpha Sinitsin, D. F., 1911a, 9-10, 37, 38, 42, 47, 48, 53, 54, 55, 88, 89, 109, pl. 1, figs. 5-11 (Cerithium exile; Black Sea).
diotorenalis Dobrovolny, C. G., 1939b, 123, 136, 137, 142-151, 152, pl. 2, figs. 12-39, pl. 3, figs. 41-47 (Goniobasis livescens; Huron River basin).
diophthalmica Faust, E. C., 1922a, 259-260, 265, 267, pl. 22, fig. 14 (Viviparus quadratus, V. lecythoides; Changsha); 1924e, 290. --Porter, A., 1938a, 345.
diplocotylea Pagenstecher, H. A., 1857a, 25-27, 49, 52, pl. 3, figs. 9-12 (Planorbis marginatus) (includes Redia gracilis Filippi); 1862i, 301. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 839. --Brumpt, E. J. A., 1929f, 268 (as syn. of Cercaria diesingii Filippi). --Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 220 (molluscs; lower course of Dnieper). --Cobbold, T. S., 1879b, 452, 454. --Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 241, 242, 273 (syn. of Diplocotyle mutabilis). --de Filippi, F., 1857c, 32. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 90. --Galli-Valerio, B., 1916d, 42 (Planorbis marginatus; Vidy). --Ginetsinskaia, T. A., 1959a, 65, 72 (Planorbis planorbis; grass frog, green frog; Rybinsky reservoir). --Golikova, M. N., 1960, 86. --Joyeux, C. E., 1920b, 183; 1923i, 336 (Larva of Diplo-discus subclavatus) (Planorbis philippi, Rana esculenta ridibunda). --Kitt, T., 1885a, 148 (larva of Amphistomum sub-

- clavatum). --Kotova, E. I., 1939a, 79-80 (Planorbis contortus; Klyazma River). --Looss, A., 1902m, 444 (syn. of Amphistoma subclavatum). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 39, 180. --Lutta, A. S., 1934a, 266, 276, 307, pl. 2, figs. 7-7a (Planorbis marginatus; Peterhof). --Olsson, P., 1867a, 10. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 66, 80 (syn. C. diplo-disci subclavati). --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1337, 1338 (Planorbis spirorbis, Planorbis rotundatus, Planorbis contortus, Planorbis marginatus, Planorbis nitidus, Planorbis planorbis, Planorbis vortex). --Vergun, G. I., 1957a, 149-150 (Planorbis planorbis; northern Donets). --Villot, F. C. A., 1878a, 36 (syn. Diplo-discus diesingii Filippi). --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 23-25, 177, 199, 200, pl. 3, figs. 1-4, pl. 38, fig. 18 (Planorbis umbilicatus; Denmark). --Wunder, W., 1923c, 24; 1923d, 22. --Zdun, V. I., 1951a, 175 (Gyraulus laevis; Transcarpathia). --Zhadin, V. I., 1921a, 75.
- diplo-disci subclavati Faust, E. C., 1919c, 319, 320. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 66, 81.
- diplo-physa Emmel, L., 1942a, 89-90, figs. 6a-c (Bithynia tentaculata; Berlin).
- diplostomi phoxini (Faust, [1919]) Rees, F. G., 1957a, 126, figs. 1-13 (develops into Diplostomulum phoxini) (Lymnaea pereger var. ovata; Aberystwyth).
- diptero-cerca Miller, H. M., & Northup, F. E., 1926a, 492, 495, 496, 500, pl. 1, figs. 4, 5, 7, 8 (Nassa obsoleta). --Gambino, J. J., 1959a, 440 (Nassarius obsoletus; Greenwich Bay, Rhode Island).
- discursata Sinitsin, D. F., 1911a, 22-25, 37, 44, 67, 69, 72, 88, 89, 113, pl. 3, figs. 45-48, fig. 9b (Syndosmya alba; Black Sea). --Allison, L. N., 1943a, 153. --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 11, 28. --Stunkard, H. W.; & Uzmman, J. R., 1958a, 295 ("should be placed in the subfamily Gymnophallinae").
- discus Mueller, O. F., 1786a, 138, pl. 20, fig. 3 (in aqua palustri raro). --Bosc, L. A. G., [1802a], 228. --Bruguère, J. C., [1792a], 457, 465-466. --Nitzsch, C. L., 1817a, 4; 1827a, 69 (to Cyclidium).
- dissimilis Fain, A., 1953e, 22, 27, 40, 117, 121, 128-129, 268, 269, 282, 283, pl. XV, figs. 2-3, pl. XXII, fig. 6 (Melanoides tuberculata; Marais Gapekai à Kawa).
- distomatosa von Linstow, O. F. B., 1889a, 118 (based on Sonsino, P., 1884, 98-102) (Cleopatra bulimoides; Cairo, Egypt). --Amberson, J. M., 1946a, 995. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 111, fig. 49 (Cleopatra bulimoides). --Braun, M. G. C., 1893b, 183. --Cort, W. W., 1914a, 71, 84; 1915d, 478, 481, 482, 490. --Freund, L., 1933b, 260. --Johnson, J. C., 1920a, 346. --Lagrange, E., 1923a, 179. --Looss, A., 1896b, 197-204, pl. 14, figs. 152-158 (Cleopatra bulimoides; Egypt). --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 355, 336. --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1342 (Succinea pfeifferi). --Sonsino, P., 1884h, 61 (Cercaire distomateuse). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 44, figs. 34-35. --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 36, 46.
- distomi atriventris Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1336 (Physa heterostropha).
- distomi clavigeri Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1335, 1337 (Lymnaea stagnalis, Planorbis corneus).
- distomi folii Looss, A., 1894a, 251 (syn.: Distoma duplicatum).
- distomi hepatici Looss, A., 1894a, 252. --Wunder, W., 1923a, 224; 1923c, 24.
- distomi homolostomi von Linstow, O. F. B., 1889a, 120 (based on Linstow, 1887d, 104-105, pl. 2, figs. 5-6, 17a) (Limnaea stagnalis). --Dubois, G., 1929a, 63. --Skvortsov, A. A., 1924a, 205. --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1335 (Lymnaea stagnalis).
- distomi militaris Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 832 (based on van Beneden, 1858a). --Dubois, G., 1929a, 39. --Lagrange, E., 1919a, 385 (Limnaea limosa; Eure-et-Loir). --Mathias, P., 1925a, 8. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1799. --Looss, A., 1894a, 32.
- distomi perlati Looss, A., 1894a, 32.
- distomi planorbis cornei Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1337 (Planorbis corneus).
- distomi retusi von Linstow, O. F. B., 1878a, 327 (based on van Beneden, 1858a, 98, pl. 11, figs. 7-27) (Limnaea stagnalis). --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1335 (Lymnaea stagnalis).
- distyloides Faust, E. C., 1924e, 295 (Cercaria sp. XVI Nakagawa, 1915, Microcerous Cercaria B Kobayashi, 1922) (Melania spp.; Japan, Korea). --Ito, J., 1953a, 294, 295. --Yokogawa, M., 1952a, 223 (Semisulcospira libertina; Japan).
- divaricata Faust, E. C., 1924e, 256-257, 296, pl. 2, fig. 12 (Planorbis saigonensis; Soochow, China). --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 23, 61, 71.
- divaricauda Faust, E. C., 1924e, 296. --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 23 (lapsus for C. divaricata).
- dohema Cort, W. W.; & Brackett, S., 1937d, 266, 274-278, pl. 2, figs. 5-8 (Stagnicola emarginata angulata, S. emarginata canadensis, Lymnaea stagnalis appressa, L. stagnalis perampla, Michigan, Fundulus sp. (exper.); 1937a, 298 (Stagnicola emarginata angulata; Douglas Lake region). --Cort, W. W., 1941a, 122 (Stagnicola emarginata angulata; Burt Lake, Michigan). --Cort, W. W.; Hussey, K. L.; & Ameel, D. J., 1960a, 12. --Cort, W. W.; McMullen, D. B.; & Brackett, S., 1937a, 509, 510, 514, 515, 518, 522, 523, 525 (Stagnicola emarginata

- angulata; Douglas Lake region, Michigan). --Cort, W. W.; & Olivier, L. J., 1941b, 495. --Cort, W. W.; Olivier, L. J.; & Brackett, S., 1941a, 440, 441 (Helisoma antrosum percarinatum). --Hussey, K. L., 1941b, 176-178, 196, 197, pl. VI, fig. 112-119 (Stagnicola emarginata; Douglas Lake region). --McLeod, J. A., 1940a, 8 (Lymnaea stagnalis jugularis, Stagnicola emarginata canadensis; Manitoba).
- dollfusi Arvy, L., 1951b, 1065-1067; 1951a, 339-348, pls., figs. 1-21 (Philine aperta; gonad; Dinard (Ille-et-Vilaine)).
- dondoynei Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; 1960d, 49, 116, 124-125, pl. 47, figs. 308-314 (Taphius stanleyi, Lake Kivu).
- donecercia Goodchild, C. G., 1939b, 133-136, figs. 1-7; 1943a, 71, 83. --Dunagan, T. T., 1957c, 88, 91, figs. 13-15 (key).
- doricha Rothschild, M., 1935b, 154, 156, 158, 165-166, figs. 2, 10 (Turritella communis) (Cercaria of the rhodometopa group). --Brown, K. N., 1954a, 171-182, figs. 1-2 (Turritella communis; Plymouth). --Rothschild, M.; & Sproston, N. G., 1941a, 359-362 (Turritella communis, ? Gadus luscus, ? Gadus merlangus). --Wright, C. A., 1956a, 17, 18, 19, 21, 25, 26, 29, 33, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 44, 49, figs. 21, 22, 29, 39-42, pl. 1, C, pl. 2, C, D (Gadus luscus; Millport in the Firth of Clyde; Turritella communis (experimental infection)).
- doricha-pigmentata Wright, C. A., 1956a, 1, 17-19, 21, 23, 36, 37, figs. 19, 27, 31, 32, 33 (Turritella communis; Millport in the Firth of Clyde).
- dorotti Brooks, F. G., 1943a, 333, 336-337, 338, pl., figs. 14-17 (Stagnicola umbrosa; Okoboji region, Northwest Iowa).
- dorsata Byrd, E. E.; & Reiber, R. J., 1940a, 147, 149, 151-152, 153, pl. 3, figs. 20-25 (Apharyngeal Brevifurcate Distome Cercariae, Group I) (Helisoma trivolvig; Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee).
- dorsocauda Tubangui, M. A., 1928a, 49-50, pl. 5, figs. 3, 4 (Ampullaria lagunaensis); 1947a, 246 (Pila luzonica; Luzon). --Cable, R. M., 1938a, 445. --Ito, J., 1956c, 230.
- douglasi Cort, W. W., [1918c], 51, 53-54, fig. 2c; 1918a, 172 (Physa ancillaria, Lymnaea emarginata angulata; Michigan). --Brooks, F. G., 1930a, 301, 312-313, 326, pl. 3, fig. 42 (Lymnaea stagnalis perampla). --Cort, W. W.; & Brooks, S. T., 1928a, 191-195, 197, 199, 220, 202, 203, 210, figs. 3, 6, pl. 26, fig. 1 (Physa parkeri, Physa sayii oneida, Lymnaea emarginata angulata, L. stagnalis appressa, L. stagnalis perampla). --Cort, W. W.; Olivier, L. J.; & Brackett, S., 1941a, 443, 446 (Physa gyrina, Physa parkeri). --Dubois, G., 1929a, 90, 148, 149. --Faust, E. C., 1918e, 108; 1919b, 87 (Physa ancillaria); 1919d, 330, 331, 332, 334. --Johnson, J. C., 1920a, 356. --LaRue, G. R., 1926e, 267, pl. 24, fig. 1c. --Manson, P., 1921a, 801. --Mathias, P., 1925a, 54. --Miller, H. M., 1923a, 40, 41; 1925c, 20; 1926c, 13, 14, 16, 41, 42, 43, 44, 71, 79; 1927a, 70, 75, 77, 78. --Olivier, L. J., 1940b, 452 (as syn. of Cotylurus flabelliformis (Faust, 1917) Van Haitsma, 1931). --Olivier, L. J.; & Cort, W. W., 1941a, 343-346, pl. 1, figs. 1-4 (Physa parkeri; Douglas Lake, Cheboygan County, Michigan, Physa gyrina; Grace Harbor, Presque Isle County & Munro Lake, Cheboygan County, Michigan). --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 244, 294, 305, 358. --Soparkar, M. B., 1921b, 27.
- douthitti Cort, W. W., 1914a, 77, 78, fig. 10 (Lymnaea reflexa, Chicago); 1915d, 495-498, 512, pl. 7, figs. 55-64; 1918a, 171, 172 (Lymnaea reflexa, Lymnaea stagnalis appressa, Lymnaea stagnalis perampla, Physa ancillaria parkeri); [1918c], 50, 51-52, 53, 54, 55, 57, fig. 1; 1919a, 500 (Cercaria Schistosoma japonicum); 1928a, 388; 1936b, 354-355, 358, 363 (Stagnicola emarginata angulata; Douglas Lake, Michigan); 1936c, 318-333; 1939a, 102 (Lymnaea stagnalis appressa, Lymnaea stagnalis perampla, Stagnicola exilis, Stagnicola palustris elodes; Douglas Lake region, adult in mice & rats). --Augustine, D. L., 1929a, 208, fig. 83. --Brackett, S., 1940d, 65, 66, 67 (studies on schistosome dermatitis; notes on behavior of schistosome cercariae). --Cort, W. W.; & Talbot, S. B., 1936a, 385, 389-391, 394. --Elliott, A. M., 1942b, 15-16. --Faust, E. C., 1917c, 57, 80, 81, 82, 88; 1918e, 105, 108, 109; 1919b, 87; 1919d, 329, 332, 334. --Fuhrmann, O., 1916c, 391. --Johnson, J. C., 1920a, 352, 356. --Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., [1931c], 385. --LaRue, G. R., 1926e, 267. --McLeod, J. A., 1940a, 5, 7, 9 (Stagnicola palustris). --McMullen, D. B.; Rezin, P. F.; & Allison, L., 1939a, 24. --Manson, P., 1921a, 801. --Manson-Bahr, P., 1954b, 62. --Miller, E. L., 1936a, 24, 26 (Lymnaea reflexa, Chicago, Illinois). --Miller, H. M., 1923a, 44; 1924b, 145-151, pl. 6, figs. 1-7; 1925c, 20; 1926c, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 22, 24, 31, 38, 52, 61, 65, 66, 78, 82 (Lymnaea reflexa, Lymnaea stagnalis var. appressa); 1927a, 78. --Schell, S. C., 1959a, 125 (Stagnicola palustris nuttalliana, Idaho). --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 85, 244, 257, 269, 305, 354. --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1335, 1336. --Szidat, L., 1942a, 481, 482, 496, 510, 521, fig. 19b. --Tanabe, B., 1923b, 185, 186. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 422, fig. 728.
- dubia Wiśniewski, L. W., 1935a, 19-35, pl. 2 figs. 1-7 (Physa fontinalis, Herpobdella atomaria, Coretus corneus, Spiralina vortex, Planorbis planorbis; Poland); 1935b, 5. --Wiśniewski, W. L., 1958a, 39, table XIIIb between 40, 41 (Physa fontinalis; Drężno Lake, Poland). --Cerruti, A., 1948a, 75, 76, 81, 86, 89, 91, 92, 93, 96, 97,

101, pl. 4, figs. 23, 25, 28-30, fig. a. dubiplex Faust, E. C., 1924e, 291 (syn.: Xiphidiocercaria J. Kobayashi, 1922) (Melania sp., Chuwa, Korea). dubita Faust, E. C., 1924e, 297 (syn.: Cercaria sp. II Nakagawa, 1915) (Planorbis sp., Formosa). -- Brumpt, E. J. A., 1929f, 270, 272. -- Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 123. duboisii Fain, A., 1953e, 20, 24, 42, 158, 181-183, 286, 287, pl. XXIV, figs. 1-2 (Segmentina kanisaensis; near Lake Albert à Kawa). duplicata (Baer, 1826) Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 77-78, 100, 116, 119, 143-146, 173, 177, pl. 5, fig. 1, pl. 5, bis fig. 9 (to Distoma) (Anodonta ventricosa, A. anatina, A. cygnea). -- Braun, M. G. C., 1893a, 832. -- Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 271 (ayn. of Rhopalocerca tardigrada Diesing). -- Fischthal, J. H., 1951c, 413, 432, 443 (key). -- Goodchild, C. G., 1943a, 71, 78; 1943a, 71 (of Leidy, 1858); 1943a, 62, 73, 74 (of Reuss). -- Looss, A., 1894a, 23, 256, 264. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 99, 201, fig. 73. -- Nybelin, O., 1926a, 23, 24 (Anodonta). -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1799, 1800, 1803 (as syn. of Distomum endolobum). -- Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 101, 103, 147, 341. -- Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 187. -- Wunder, W., 1923c, 24; 1923d, 61; 1924a, 323, 328, 329, 330, 331, 338, fig. M-P. durbanensis Porter, A., 1938a, 5, 8, 234-236, pl. 27, figs. 1-6 (Planorbis pfeifferi; River Umhlotuzana between Clairwood & Durban, South Africa). dureni Fain, A., 1953e, 19, 42, 121, 135, 136, 272, 273, 282, 283, pl. XVII, fig. 2, pl. XXII, fig. 1 (Gyraulius natalensis; River Jandradra à Blukwa). durensis Szidat, L., 1933d, 455. ecaudata Eichwald, E., 1829a, 248, pl. 1, figs. 16 a-c (Limnaeus stagnalis). echinata von Siebold, C. T. E., 1837e, 187 (Limnaeus stagnalis; Gedani); 1845a, 228; [1850c], 671. -- Ališauskaitė, V., 1957a, 9 (Lithuania); [1959a], 32, 36, 39 (Limnaea stagnalis; Lithuaniaian SSR); Viviparus viviparus (exper.). -- Baillet, C. C., 1866b, 93 (of Dujardin). -- Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 39 (Echinostoma revolutum). -- van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 86, 180; 1861a, 86, 180 (syn. of Distoma militare), 89 (to Distoma), 204, 215, 221. -- Biehinger, J., 1884a, 5, 7. -- Braun, M. G. C., 1883a, 53, fig. 13; 1892a, 770, 772, 797; 1893a, 863; 1906a, 144; 1915a, 158, fig. 132. -- Brown, F. J., 1926a, 23-24, 25, 26, 27, pl. 1, figs. 1-6 (Viviparus viviparus, Sphaerium corneum, Limnaea peregra, Limnaea stagnalis). -- Brunacker-Daur, M., 1955a, 206-209 (Limnaea stagnalis; Altmühl bei Eichstätt). -- Chatin, J. C. M., 1894b, 1356-1358 (excretory canals); 1895a, 20. -- Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 220 (molluscs; lower course of Dnieper). -- Ciurea, I., 1920a, 176. -- Cort, W. W., 1915d, 487. -- Davaine, C. J.,

1858d, 246, 248, 260-262 (to Nephrocephala), 261 (to Hormocercaria) (syn. C. (Hormocercaria) echinata, Siebold) (Paludina vivipara, Planorbis corneus, Limnaea stagnalis, larva of Distoma echinata); 1877a, lxxi, fig. 33. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 297 (syn. of C. fallax); 1855a, 377, 378 (tail), 380, 388, 390 (to Hormocercaria), 391; 1858e, 344 (C. (Nephrocephala) echinata syn. of Distoma echinata). -- Dubois, G., 1929a, 42. -- Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, [14], 15, 22, 25-33, pl. 1, figs. 50-58, pl. 2, figs. 1, 2-5, 46, 47, 48, 52, 57, 70, 73, 88, 90; 1882a, [250], 251, 258, 261-269, 282, 283, 284, 288, 293, 307, 309, 324, 326; 1882c, 86-89, 103, 104, 105, 106, 110 [Adult from Distoma echinatum] (Uccelli, Cane domestico, Mus musculus (exper.)). -- Faust, E. C., 1917a, 40. -- de Filippi, F., 1854a, 6, 9, 14, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 24; 1855b, 10, 11, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25; 1856a, 267; 1857c, 4, 21. -- Hahn, L., & Lefèvre, E., 1884a, 516. -- Keber, G. A. F., 1851a, 90. -- Kotova, E. I., 1939a, 85 (Limnaea stagnalis; Kiyazma River). -- Lagrange, E., 1919a, 386 (Planorbis corneus; Boulogne). -- von LaValette St. George, A. J. H., [1855a], 16, pl. 1, figs. C-M. -- Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1863a, 494, 498, 516, 518, 519, figs. 169, 174. -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1873a, 1 (larva of Distoma echinata Zeder); 1873e, 106 (larva of Distoma echinata Zeder) (Planorbis corneus, Paludis viviparus, Limnaea stagnalis). -- Looss, A., 1894a, 252; 1902m, 455. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 188, fig. 147. -- Mathias, P., 1922a, 599; 1925a, 8, 79, 80, 102; 1927a, 293, 294. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 205. -- Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 67, 68, 77, 90-93, pl. 5, figs. 15-17, 95, 96, 97, 105, 106, 109, 110, 111, 112, 116, 118, 135, 138, 184-190, pl. 6, fig. 7, 191, 192, 193, 203. -- Neumann, L. G., 1909a, 123. -- von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 613. -- Packard, A. S., 1883c, 150. -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1800, 1803, 1804 (as syn. of Distomum duplicatum) (Limnaea stagnalis, Planorbis corneus, Paludina impura, Paludina vivipara). -- Piana, P., 1882b, 307. -- Rašín, K., 1933a, 66, 69. -- Rees, F. G., 1933a, 882 (Limnaea peregrina, L. stagnalis). -- Rossbach, E. J. A., 1906a, 363. -- Selinheimo, A., 1956a, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, pl. II, fig. 5, pl. III, figs. 6, 12, 13, 17-21; pl. IV, figs. 26-28, pl. V, figs. 34, 40, pl. VII, figs. 55, 56, pl. VIII, figs. 59, 68, pl. IX, figs. 76, 77 (Limnaea stagnalis; Finland) (syn. Cercaria echinata Siebold, 1837). -- Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 117, 120, 122. -- Simroth, H., & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1334, 1335, 1337 (Planorbis corneus, Limnaea (Radix) auricularia, Limnaea obscura, Limnaea (Radix) ovata, Limnaea stagnalis). -- Sinitšin, D. F., 1911a, 66, fig. 8c. -- Skvortsov, A. A., 1924a, 204, 209, 210 (Limnaea stagnalis).

--Sonsino, P., 1897a, 252. --Spengel, J. W., 1905a, 258. --Steenstrup, J., 1842, 28-40, 41, 49, 51-78, pl. 2. --Szidat, L., 1927c, 88. --Tennent, D. H., 1906a, 661. --Vergun, G. I., 1957a, 150 (*Limnaea stagnalis*; northern Donets). --Wagener, G. R., 1857a, 39, pl. 36A, fig. 12. --Waldenburg, L. L., [1860a], 21. --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 45, 46, 53-60, 61, 63, 176, 177, 180, 181, 201, 203, pl. 9, figs. 1-13, pl. 10, figs. 1-14, pl. 38, fig. 15 (*Limnaea stagnalis*; Denmark). --Wigren, B. -J., 1956a, 26-27, 102, pl. II, fig. 5 (*Limnaea stagnalis*; Finland).

echinoides de Filippi, F., 1854b, 266-278, pl. 2, figs. 19-25 (*Paludina vivipara*, *P. achatina*; Lake Varese, Lombardy); 1854a, 14-24, 25, 26, 28, pl. 2, figs. 19-25; 1855b, 11, 12, 13, 16, 18, 19, 23, 25 (syn.: *C. echinifera* LaValette); 1857c, 4, 16, 21. --Ališauskaitė, V., 1957a, 9 (Lithuania); [1959a], 32, 33, 35 (*Viviparus contectus*, *Viviparus viviparus*; Lithuanian SSR). --Baillet, C. C., 1866b, 93, 94, 96, 98. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 797. --Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 220 (molluscs; lower course of Dnieper). --Diesing, K. M., 1855a, 377, 380, 382, 387, 391, 392 to (Hormocercaria); 1858d, 261, 262-263 to (Nephrocephala) (syns. C. (*Hormocercaria*) *echinatoides* Filippi; *C. echinifera* LaValette, *Distoma echiniterum* Pagenstecher) (adult of *Distoma echiniferum* LaValette) (*Paludina viviparus*, *P. achatina*); 1858e, 346 (*C. (Nephrocephala)* *echinatoides* as syn. of *Distoma echiniferum*). --Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31; 1882a, 261, 262, 264, 265, 267. --Faust, E. C., 1917a, 75. --Ginetinskaia, T. A., 1957b, 180 (develops into *Echinoparyphium petrovi* Nevostueva, 1953). --Harz, K. O., 1881c, 3. --Lagrange, E., 1919a, 385 (*Limnaea limosa*; Boulogne). --Lebour, M. O., 1907a, 104. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1873e, 106 (larva of *Distoma trigonocephalum* Rudolphi) (*Paludina viviparus*, *P. achatina*). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 187, 188, fig. 145 (*Viviparus viviparus*). --Lutta, A. S., 1934a, 293-294, 307, pl. 5, figs. 24-24b (*Limnaea palustris*; Peterhof). --Mathias, P., 1925a, 8, 22, 79; 1927a, 296. --Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, [72], 74, 93-94, pl. 5, bis fig. 1, 97, 105-106, 116, 149, 190, 191-201, pl. 6, fig. 6, 202, 203, 226, 227, 228, 229, 234 (*Paludina viviparus*; Berlin). --Neumann, L. G., 1909a, 122. --Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1912a, 620. --Pelseneer, P., 1906a, 184. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1800, 1804. --Riech, F., 1927a, 290. --Seifert, R., 1926a, 117, 118. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 111, 112, 128. --Sinitsin, D. F., 1911a, 109. --Skvortsov, A. A., 1924a, 203. --Vergun, G. I., 1957a, 151 (*Viviparus viviparus*; northern Donets). --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 45, 46-47, 50, 63, 65, 67, 176, 181, 199, pl. 7, figs. 1-2 (*Paludina vivipara*, Denmark). --Zdun,

V. L., 1951a, 180 (*Vivipara vivipara*; Transcarpathia).

echinifera von LaValette St. George, A. J. H., [1855a], 14-16, pl. 1, figs. A-F (*Paludina vivipara*). --Blanchard, R. A. E., 1888a, 605. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 772. --Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 261, 262 (syn. of *C. (Nephrocephala)* *echinatoides* Filippi). --Dolley, C. S., 1894a, 984 (= *echinatoides*). --Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31 (= *echinatoides*); 1882a, 261, 262, 264, 265, 267. --de Filippi, F., 1855b, 25 (syn. of *C. echinatoides* Filippi); 1857c, 21. --Hahn, L.; & Lefèvre, E., 1884a, 516. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1873e, 106 (larva of *Distoma militare* Rudolphi) (*Paludina viviparus*). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 187 (*Cercaria echinatoides* Filippi). --Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 105, 109, 110, 191, 200 (syn. of *C. echinatoides* Filippi). --Neumann, L. G., 1909a, 122. --Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1912a, 620. --Pagenstecher, H. A., 1857a, 53. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 111, 112. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 309 (as syn. of *Echinostoma echiniferum* (LaValette, 1855)). --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 45. --von Willemoes-Suhm, R., 1870a, 4.

echinocauda O'Roke, E. C., 1917a, 170-171, pl. 5, figs. 39-45 (*Physa gyrina*; Kansas). --Faust, E. C., 1918e, 105, 106, 107; 1919b, 87. --McCormick, R. N., 1923a, 169, 175, 179. --Miller, H. M., 1923a, 44; 1924b, 145-151; 1926c, 13, 14, 22, 24, 31, 67, 81 (*Planorbis trivolvis*; Urbana, Illinois); 1927a, 77. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 246, 247, 265. --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1338. --Tanabe, B., 1923b, 185. --Wall, L. D., 1941b, 254, 258.

echinocerca de Filippi, F., 1855b, 17-19, 22, 23, 25, pl. 2, figs. 19-20 (*Buccinum linnaei*; Gulf of Genoa); 1857b, 433-435, pl. 2, figs. 19-20. --Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 268 (*Histronella echinocerca* Diesing). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1925c, 45 (*Buccinum linnaei*, *Conus mediterraneus*); 1925c, 45; 1927b, 117. --Faust, E. C., 1918b, 118, 119. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 10, 77; 1888c, 194, 195, 198; 1893i, 2, 124; 1914b, 2, 3, 18, 29, 30, 31, fig. 4. --Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 114-115, 116, 211-212. --Odhner, T., 1914b, 253. --Villot, F. C. A., 1875a, 479. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1803 (as syn. of *Distomum echinatum*).

echinocrenata Porter, A., 1938a, 5, 8, 288-290, pl. 39, figs. 1-3 (*Echinocrenata* group) (*Planorbis pfeifferi*; Crocodile River, Hartbeespoort, South Africa).

echinophocauda Komiya, Y., 1951a, 257-261, fig. 1 (*Viviparus quadratus*; Shanghai, China).

echinophocerca Komiya, Y., 1951a, 257 [for *C. echinophocauda* n. sp.].

echinomorpha Brown, F. J., 1931a, 94-95, pl. 3, figs. 10, 11 (*Planorbis carinatus*).

echinoparyphii aconiatii Dubois, G., 1929a, 12, 42, 46-47, 146, pl. 3, fig. 11, pl. 7, fig.

- 42-43(*Lymnaea stagnalis*).--Ališauskaitė, V., [1959a], 33, 37, 39 (*Galba palustris*, *Radix auricularia*, *Coretus corneus*, *Limnaea stagnalis*, *Sphaerium corneum*, *Sphaerium lacustre*, *Viviparus contectus*; Lithuanian SSR).--Golikova, M.N., 1960e, 84 (*Echinoparyphium aconiati*) (*Limnaea stagnalis*, *Galba palustris*, *Valvata piscinalis*, *Sphaerium corneum*, *Coretus corneus*, *Segmentina nitida*, *Radix auricularia*, *Planorbis planorbis*; Kaliningrad oblast).
- echinoparyphii recurvati* Mathias, P., 1927a, 294, 296 (*Planorbis planorbis*).--Ališauskaitė, V., [1959a], 33, 37, 39 (*Limnaea stagnalis*, *Galba palustris* v. *corvus*, *Radix ovata*, *Planorbis planorbis*, *Anysus spirorbis*, *Anysus contortus*, *Valvata piscinalis*; Lithuanian SSR).--Ginetinskaja, T.A., 1959a, 64, 66, 67, 72 (*Echinoparyphium recurvatum*) (*Dreissena polymorpha*, *Radix ovata*, *Radix pereger*, *Limnaea stagnalis*, molluscs, [Anatinae]; Rybinsky reservoir).--Golikova, M.N., 1960e, 84 (*Planorbis planorbis*, *Galba palustris*, *Radix auricularia*, *Sphaerium corneum*, *Valvata piscinalis*; Kaliningrad oblast).--Rašyn, K., 1933a, 24, 26. --Schaller, G., 1959a, 145, 155, 159, 160, 162, 165, 179, figs. 3, 4, 8, 10, 23. --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 46, 50-52, 63, 66, 177, 179, 181, 182, 199, 201, 206, pl. 8, figs. 1-8 (*Planorbis umbilicatus*, *Limnaea ovata*, *Limnaea palustris*, *Cyclus* sp., *Planorbis corneus*; Denmark).
- echinostomae robusti* Alisauskaitė, V., [1959a], 33, 37, 39 (*Echinostoma robustum* Yamaguti, 1935) (*Galba palustris*, *Galba palustris* v. *corvus*; Lithuanian SSR).
- echinostomi* Dubois, G., 1929a, 45 (*Fulica atra*).--Golikova, M.N., 1960e, 82-83, 86, fig. 1. --Hübner, Fr., 1939b, 181, 187. --Wiśniewski, W. L., 1958a, 39.
- echinostomi aphyllacti* Dubois, G., 1929a, 51.
- echinostomi exilis* Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1336 (*Physa rivalis*).
- echinostomi nephrocystis* Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1336 (*Physa rivalis*).
- echinostomi parcespinosi* Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1337 (*Planorbis nigricans*, *Planorbis olivaceus*).
- echinostomi revoluti* Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 117, 137 (*Physa occidentalis*).--Dubois, G., 1929a, 42, 46, 133, 146. --Johnston, T. H.; & Angel, L. M., 1941b, 317, 318, 320, 321, 322, figs. 1-7 (*Amerianna pyramidata*, *A. pectorosa*; Murray swamps, Flinders Chase, Kangaroo Island, *Planorbis isingi*(exper.), *Limnaea lessoni*(exper.), *Corbiculina angasi*(exper.), *Lymnodynastes* sp.).--Peter, C. T., [1954b], 222 (snails; Madras); 1955d, 219, 220, 224 (*Limnaea luteola* f. *typica*, Madras).--Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1336, 1339 (*Physa occidentalis*, *Physa rivalis*).
- echinostomum* Dubois, G., 1929a, 12, 45-46, 108, 110, 115, pl. 8, fig. 44, 117, 120, 133 (*Limnaea palustris*).--Lutta, A. S., 1934a, fold. chart (*Aplexa hypnorum*, *Bythinia tentaculata*, *Limnaea ovata*, *Limnaea stagnalis*, *Viviparus viviparus*; Peterhof).--Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 46, 47-49, 61, 63, 176, 179, 180, 181, 201, pl. 7, fig. 3-4 (*Limnaea palustris*, *Fulica atra*; Denmark).
- echinostomum revolutum* Lutta, A. S., 1934a, 266, 291-293, 307, pl. 5, figs. 23-23c, pl. 7, fig. 27 (*Aplexa hypnorum*, *Bythinia tentaculata*, *Limnaea ovata*, *Limnaea stagnalis*, *Planorbis corneus*, *Planorbis marginatus*, *Sphaerium corneum*; Peterhof).--Zdun, V. I., 1951a, 179 (*Limnaea stagnalis*; Transcarpathia).
- echinostomum secundum* Rees, W. J., 1935a, 309 (*Littorina littorea*; Aberystwyth).
- edgbastonensis* Nasir, P., 1960a, 124-126, pl., figs. 1-2 (*Lymnaea stagnalis*; Birmingham, England).
- edinboroensis* Johnson, J. C., 1943a, 25-26 (*Physa* [sp.]; Lake Edinboro & Ghering Creek).
- edmondartavellei* Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1960d, 48, 74-75, pl. 14, figs. 93-97 (*Bythinia alberti*; Gombo (Lake Kivu)).
- efemera* Sinitsin, D. F., 1905a, 158, for *ephemera*.
- elandsiae* Porter, A., 1938a, 7, 9, 443-445, pl. 76, figs. 1-6 (*Lymnaea natalensis*; Lake at Middelburg, Transvaal).
- elastica* Brezenger, A., 1916a, 237, 282, 283, 288, figs. A-B (*Bythinella dunkeri*; Forst Siebengebirge).
- elbensis* Komiya, K., 1938a, 340, 372, 375-376, 384, figs. 27c, f (*Lymnaea ovata*, *Lymnaea palustris*).
- elegans* Brezenger, A., 1916a, 237, 286, 287, figs. E-F (*Bythinella dunkeri*; Forst Siebengebirge).
- elegans* Mueller, in von La Valette, St. George, A. J. H., [1855a], 13, 38, pl. 2, fig. 2, based on Mueller 1850, 496 (free form).--Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 75. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 831, 832. --Cable, R. M., 1938a, 459 (*Bythinella dunkeri*).--Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 269 (to *Histronella*).--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1925c, 43-44, fig. 1A. --Faust, E. C., 1918b, 117. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888c, 194 (to *Histronella*); 1914b, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 35. --Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 214. --Odner, T., 1914b, 252. --Pagenstecher, H. A., 1862i, 298. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1799. --Villot, F. C. A., 1875a, 479; 1878a, 35. --Woodhead, A. E., 1936b, 465-468.
- elephantis* Cort, W. W., [1918c], 51, 52-53, 54, 55, 57 (*Planorbis trivolvis*, Michigan).--Brooks, F. G., 1930a, 301, 315, pl. 4, figs. 54-56. --Cort, W. W.; Ameal, D. J.; & Van de Woude, A., 1954a, 85, 86, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, figs. 7-9, 14-15. --

- Cort, W. W.; Olivier, L. J.; & Brackett, S., 1941a, 440, 444. --Culbertson, J. T., 1936a, 114, 115 (*Helisoma trivolvis*). --Faust, E. C., 1918e, 108; 1919b, 87; 1919d, 329, 332, 334. --LaRue, G. R., 1926e, 267. --Manson, P., 1921a, 801. --Miller, H. M., 1923a, 44; 1926c, 13, 16, 20, 24, 61, 66, 67, 81, 82; 1927a, 78. --Tanabe, B., 1923b, 185. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 257. --Wall, L. D., 1941b, 251, 254, 258.
- elva Hirzel Pastrana, L. F., 1941a, 153.
- elimensis Porter, A., 1938a, 6, 9, 368-369, 467, 470, pl. 62, figs. 4-5 (Prima group) (*Lymnaea natalensis*; Elim, Transvaal).
- elizabethae Porter, A., 1938a, 6, 9, 328-329, pl. 51, fig. 2 (Parapusilla group) (*Lymnaea natalensis*; Baakens River, Port Elizabeth, South Africa).
- ellipsoidea Faust, E. C., 1924e, 292 (syn.: *Xiphidiocercaria* O Kobayashi, 1922) (*Lymnaea* sp.; Seoul, Korea).
- elisi Johnston, T. H.; & Simpson, E. R., 1944a, 125-128, figs. 1-6 (*Limnaea lessonae*; Murray at Taillem Bend, Amerianna pyramidata (exper.), *A. tenuistriata* (exper.), *Planorbis insigne* (exper.), *Platypis tatei* (exper.), *Corbiculina angasi* (exper.), *Crinia signifera* (exper.)).
- elodes Olivier, L. J., 1942b, 168-179, pl. 2, figs. 1-7 (*Stagnicola palustris elodes*; Marsh, Black Lake, Cheboygan County, Michigan, *Rana pipiens* (exper.)). --Walton, A. C., 1950b, 163 (*Rana pipiens*, U.S.).
- elongata Brackett, S., 1940c, 50, 51, 52 [nomen nudum] (*Gyraulus parvus*; Wisconsin); 1940d, 65, 66, 72 (studies on schistosome dermatitis; notes on behavior of schistosome cercariae); 1940f, 195-200, fig. 2; 1940e, 91, 100. --Cuckler, A. C.; & Penner, L. R., 1941a, 187. --Grodhaus, G., 1960a, 33 (*Gyraulus* sp.; Hume Lake, Fresno County).
- elvae Miller, H. M., 1923a, 38-39, 40, 44, fig. 5, pl. 4, figs. 3, 9 (*Lymnaea stagnalis* var. *appressa*; Michigan); 1925c, 13, 14, 15, 21 (*Lymnaea stagnalis*); 1926c, 24, 30-35, 39, 48, 66, 82, pl. 3, figs. 19-25, pl. 4, figs. 26-28, 38-42; 1927a, 64, 66, 67, 68, 75, 78, 79, 81, figs. 1-3 (*Lymnaea stagnalis*). --Augustine, D. L.; & Weller, T. H., 1949a, 461. --Beaver, P. C.; & McMullen, D. B., 1942a, 13. --Brackett, S., 1939a, 117 (*Lymnaea stagnalis*, *Stagnicola palustris*); 1940c, 49, 51, 52, 59, 60 (*L. stagnalis jugularis*, *L. stagnalis lilliana*, *L. stagnalis sanctaemariae*, *S. palustris elodes*; Wisconsin); 1940d, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 72; 1940e, 91, 92, 93, 98, 99, 100-101, 102 (pigeon (exper.)); 1941a, 367, 369, 373, 376 (*Lymnaea stagnalis sanctaemariae*; Lake Metonga, Wisconsin, *Stagnicola palustris* Wisconsin, Michigan & Minnesota). --Brackett, S.; & Beckmann, A. S., 1941a, 32-33; 1942a, 216, 217, 219, 220. --Brooks, F. G., 1930a, 301, 315, 319 (*Limnaea emarginata angulata*). --Christenson, R. O., 1932b, 541-547 (man; England, Canada, U.S.). --Christenson, R. O.; & Greene, W. P., 1928a, 573-575, figs. 1-3. --Cort, W. W., 1928a, 388; 1928b, 1027-1029 (*Homo*); 1936b, 355-356, 357, 358, 359, 363; 1936c, 318-333; 1939a, 102, 103 (*Lymnaea stagnalis appressa*, *L. stagnalis perampla*; Douglas Lake region). --Cort, W. W.; & Talbot, S. B., 1936a, 385, 391-392, 394. --Dubois, G., 1929a, 97, 98, 99. --Elliott, A. M., 1942b, 15-16 (*Lymnaea stagnalis jugularis*; Minnesota). --Faust, E. C., 1926b, 103, 104; 1929c, 154. --Hirzel Pastrana, L. F., 1950a, 66. --Iles, C., 1959a, 498, 499 (as syn. of *C. pseudocellata* Szida). --Johnson, L. in McNaughton; et al. [1938? a], 110 (Lake St. Louis, Canada). --Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., [193? c] 385 (Michigan, Minnesota). --Macfarlane, D. G.; & Macy, R. W., 1946a, 281, 282, 283. --McLeod, J. A., 1934a, 394, 396, 399, 400-401, fig. 5 (*Limnaea obrussa*; Clear Lake, Manitoba, *Homo* (exper. & natural); 1940a, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 23 (*Lymnaea stagnalis jugularis*; Manitoba). --McLeod, J. A.; & Little, G. E., 1942a, 170, 171, 174, 175, 180. --McMullen, D. B.; & Beaver, P. C., 1942a, 12-13 (ducklings, canaries, mallards); 1945a, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 135, 136, 140, 144, 147 (as syn. of *Trichobilharzia ocellata* (LaValette, 1855) Brumpt, 1931). --McMullen, D. B.; & Brackett, S., 1941a, 725-729. --McMullen, D. B.; Rezin, P. F.; & Allison, L., 1939a, 24. --Macy, R. W., 1952a, 947-950 (*Lymnaea stagnalis*; Cascade Lake, Orcas Island, Washington). --Manson-Bahr, P., 1954c, 62. --Matheson, C., 1930a, 421-424 (*Homo*). --Meier, F. E., 1940a, 401. --Riley, W. A.; & Christenson, R. O., 1930a, 17. --Sandosham, A. A., 1954b, 195-198. --Schell, S. C., 1959a, 124, 125 (*Lymnaea stagnalis jugularis*, *Stagnicola palustris nuttalliana*; Spokane, Washington). --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1336. --Stilt, E. R., [1929a], 574 (? for *C. elvae*). --Swales, W. E., 1936e, 6-10. --Szida, L., 1942a, 481, 487, 515; 1951b, 140, 142, figs. 1, 8a. --Talbot, S. B., 1936a, 372, 373-374, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, pl. 1, fig. 1 (*Lymnaea stagnalis appressa*, *Lymnaea stagnalis perampla*; Douglas Lake, Michigan).
- elvaeformis Porter, A., 1938a, 7, 9, 81, 408-410, 469, pl. 70, figs. 1-8 (*Lymnaea natalensis*; Klein Oliphants River, Middleburg Transvaal).
- emarginatae Cort, W. W., [1918c], 51, 53, 54, 56, 57, fig. 2, 13 (*Lymnaea emarginata angulata*; digestive gland; Douglas Lake, Michigan); 1941a, 122. --Cort, W. W.; Hussey, K. L.; & Ameel, D. J., 1960a, 12, 13. --Cort, W. W.; & Olivier, L. J., 1941b, 495, 497, 499, 500. --Dubois, G., 1929a, 148. --Faust, E. C., 1918a, 108; 1919b, 87; 1919d, 330, 331, 332, 334. --Johnson, J. C.,

- 1920a, 356. -- LaRue, G. R., 1926e, 267, pl. 24, fig. 1B. -- Manson, P., 1921a, 801. -- Miller, H. M., 1923a, 42; 1926c, 13, 14, 16, 47, 48, 49, 71, 79; 1927a, 78. -- Olivier, L. J., 1940b, 452 (as syn. of *Cotylurus communis* (Hughes, 1928) LaRue, 1932). -- Olivier, L.; & Cort, W. W., 1941b, 76-81, figs. 1-3 (syn.: *Cotylurus communis* (Cercaria) of Van Haitsma, 1930) (*Perca flavescens* (exper.)). -- Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 244, 270, 277. -- Soparkar, M. G., 1921b, 27.
- emasculans* Pelseneer, P., 1906a, 166, 179, pl. 9, fig. 12 (*Littorina rudis*; Wimereux). Lebour, M. V., 1914a, 6, pl. 1, figs. 5, 6 (*Littorina rudis*, *L. littorea*). -- Lysaght, A. M., 1941a, 59, 63, 64 (*Littorina neritoides*; Plymouth Breakwater) (closely allied to *Cercaria emasculata*). -- Rees, W. J., 1936a, 357-368. -- Rothschild, M., 1941a, 70, 75 (*Littorina neritoides*; Breakwater, Plymouth (a species allied to *Cercaria emasculans* Pelseneer)). -- Stunkard, H. W., 1932c, 336.
- ephemera* Nitzsch, C. L., 1817a, 5, 10, 13, 14, 18, 22, 23, 29-43, 48, pl. 1, figs. 1-13 (*Planorbis corneus*; Halle); 1827a, 67-68. -- Baillet, C. C., 1866b, 95, 96, 98. -- Biehringer, A., 1884a, 5. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 770, 772; 1893a, 848, 849, 851, 858. -- Brett, A. T., 1881b, 141. -- Brumpt, E. J. A., 1929f, 263, 269. -- Burgersdijk, L. A. J., 1864a, 141, 144, figs. 6, 19. -- Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 220 (molluscs; lower course of Dnieper). -- Cort, W. W., 1914a, 67; 1915d, 458, 461, 463, pl. 1, fig. 6. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 299 (to *Histrionella*); 1855a, 392 (to *Histrionella*); 1858d, 244 (of Siebold, syn. of *Glenocercaria flava*), 267 (of Wagener to *Histrionella*). -- Dubois, G., 1929a, 29. -- Dujardin, F., 1845a, 478. -- Eichwald, E., 1829a, 247, 248. -- Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 23; 1882a, 259 (of Nitzsch of doubtful syn. of *Cercaria tripunctata* Ercolani). -- Faust, E. C., 1918c, 25, 35, 36, 44. -- de Filippi, F., 1855b, 20, 22, 25 (syn.: *C. flava* LaVallette); 1857c, 31. -- Florance, A. A., 1866a, 12. -- Ginetsinskaia, T. A., 1959a, 65, 72 (*Planorbis planorbis* (L.), water birds; Rybinsky reservoir). -- Golikova, M. N., 1960e, 82; 1960e, 84 (*Coretus corneus*; Kaliningrad oblast). -- Hemprich, F. G.; & Ehrenberg, C. G., 1828a (to *Histrionella*). -- Joyeux, C. E., 1922e, 335, 336 (*Planorbis corneus*). -- Kotova, E. I., 1939a, 78 (*Planorbis corneus* L.; Klyazma River). -- Kupriianova-Shakhmatova, R. A., [1959a], 185-187, fig. 1 (syn.: *Cercaria vaga* L. & U. Szidat) (*Galba palustris*, *Coretus corneus*; USSR). -- Lebour, M. V., 1907a, 441; 1912a, 451, pl. 29, fig. 11-12 (*Paludestrina stagnalis*). -- Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1863a, 494, 515, 522, 523. -- Looss, A., 1896b, 194-197. -- Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1924a, 11. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 31, 177-178, fig. 129 (*Planorbis corneus*). -- Lutta, A. S., 1934a, 266, 269-271, pl. 1, figs. 2, 2a (*Biithynia tentaculata*, *Planorbis corneus*, *Planorbis contortus*; Peterhof). -- Macé, E., 1880a, 88, pl. 2, fig. 8. -- Markowski, S., 1936a, 292, 293, 294-296, 313, 314, pl. 13, figs. 1-5 (*Hydrobia ulvae*, *Hydrobia ventrosa*, *Radix ovata* *baltica*; Halbinsel Hel). -- Mathias, P., 1925a, 9. -- Meckel, H., [1846a], 5. -- Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 77, 94-95, pl. 5 bis, fig. 3, 116, 204-208, pl. 6, figs. 4, 5 (syns.: *Histrionella ephemera*, *C. flava*). -- Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1912a, 634. -- von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 631. -- Olsson, P., 1867a, 10. -- Pagenstecher, H. A., 1857a, 24-25, pl. 2, figs. 7-12. -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1800, 1801, 1804 (*Planorbis corneus*, *Paludina vivipara*, *Physa alexandrina*). -- Petersen, H., 1930a, 145, fig. 1c (*Limnaea ovata*; Niederelbe). -- Rees, F. G., 1939a, 462 (*Peringia ulvae*; Dovey Estuary). -- Rothschild, M., 1935a, 171-174, figs. 1-6; 1936a, 537, 540, 544 (*Peringia ulvae*; Plymouth); 1936c, 170-175, figs. 45, 47-48, 50; 1936d, 268 (*Peringia ulvae* (Pennant)); 1938f, 77, 79, 81, fig. 36 (Monostomi group); 1938f, 77, 79 (of Lebour, 1907 (nec Nitzsch)). -- Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 39, 40, 305. -- von Siebold, C. T., 1835a, 70; 1837e, 187, 189; [1850c], 670; 1854, 14, 18, 19, 25, figs. 1, 4-9, 13, 14. -- Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1337. -- Sinitsin, D. F., 1905a, 158 (spelled *efemera*); 1911a, 12, 13. -- Skvortsov, A. A., 1924a, 202, 208, 210 (*Planorbis corneus*). -- Sonsoino, P., 1897a, 252. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 293 (syn.: *Cercaria* = *Glenocercaria flava* (LaVallette, 1855) Diesing. -- Steenstrup, J., 1842, 37, 51-55, 56, 65, 94. -- Stunkard, H. W., 1932c, 338 (*Paludestrina stagnalis*). -- Szidat, U., 1935a, 266, 267 (*Planorbis corneus*). -- Szidat, L.; & Szidat, U., 1933a, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 421, fig. 1a (*Planorbis corneus* L.; Europe). -- Vergun, G. I., 1957a, 149 (*Coretus corneus*; northern Donets). -- Wagener, G. R., 1857a, 21. -- Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 11-16, 17, 18, 177, 179, 180, 181, 194, 200, 201, 205, pl. 1, figs. 1-8, pl. 36, fig. 1 (*Planorbis corneus*, *Planorbis vortex*; Denmark, ducks, geese). -- Wiśniewski, W. L., 1958a, 38, table XIII between 40, 41 (*Coretus corneus*, *Planorbis planorbis*, *Spirulina vortex*, *Bathymphalus contortus*, *Physa fontinalis*; Drużno Lake, Poland). -- Zdun, V. I., 1951a, 172-173 (*Coretus corneus*; Transcarpathia); 1959b, 97, 99, 100, 101-104, pl. 1, figs. 1, 1a-b (*Coretus corneus*; Warszawa).
- equispinosa* Brown, F. J., 1926a, 26-27 (*Limnaea stagnalis*; digestive gland; England, *Ancylus lacustris*; mantle; England). *equitator* Sinitsin, D. F., 1911a, 26-29, 37, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 63, 65, 68, 72, 89, pl. 3, figs. 50-53, pl. 4, figs. 54-59 (*Cerithio-*

- lum exille; Black Sea). --Dunagan, T. T., 1960a, 48 (key). --Faust, E. C., 1918c, 34; 1918b, 119; 1922d, 115. --Miller, H. M., 1925b, 76, 77, 78.
- ericatorum von Linstow, O. F. B., 1898d, 761-762, fig. 8 (Xerophilus ericatorum; near Goettingen, Germany). --Adam, W.; & Leloup, E., 1934a, 12, 30 (Helicella ericatorum). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935a, 276-277. --Harper, W. F., 1932a, 316. --Nöller, W.; & Enigk, K., 1933a, 428.
- eriensis Coill, W. H., 1953a, 183-186, pl., figs. 1-5 (Lampsilis ventricosa; Ohio); 1954c, 484, 488, 489-490, figs. 2, 5, 7 (Ligumia nasuta, Lampsilis siliquoidea, L. ventricosa, Amblema costata, Ligumia recta, Elliptio dilatatus; Lake Erie, Ottawa County, Ohio). --Dunagan, T. T., 1957c, 88, 92, pl. III, fig. 18 (key).
- erythroptus (Diesing, 1855) Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 180 (Bithynia tentaculata) ("Vielleicht nur junge Exemplare von C. imbricata Looss"). --Joyeux, C. E., 1922e, 335.
- essexensis Khan, D., 1960b, 287-291, 303, fig. 8-11 (Limnaea stagnalis, L. pereger; Great Britain).
- excellens (Nicol, 1907) Nicol, W.; & Small, W., 1909a, 238-241 ("probably Spelatrema excellens") (Carcinus maenas, Cancer pagurus; Millport).
- exfoliata Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 87, 116, 180-183, pl. 6, figs. 13, 14 (new name for Distoma of Leucochloridium paradoxum). --Cobbold, T. S., 1879b, 435. --Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 277. --Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 55 (Cercaria of Leucochloridium paradoxum); 1882a, 291. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1800, 1803 (as syn. of: Distomum macrostomum). --Zeller, E., 1874a, 564-578.
- exigua Looss, A., 1896b, 230, 232, pl. 16, figs. 181-182 (Cleopatra bulimoides; Egypt). --Cort, W. W., 1914a, 81; 1915d, 507. --Faust, E. C., 1926b, 120. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 180.
- exilis Brooks, F. G., 1930a, 301, 316 (Limnaea exilis); 1930b, 13-14, pl. 1, fig. 1.
- fallax Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 297 (includes "Cercaria echinata Siebold?", Distoma pacifica, Cercaria VII, Baer) (Paludina vivipara; Regiomontii, Limnaeus stagnalis; Vilnae); 1855a, 380, 387 to (Eucercaria) 388, 391 (Diesing, 1850a, partim as syn. of C. (Hormocercaria) echinata); 1858d, 247-248, 262 to (Gymnocephala) (syn. C. (Eucercaria) fallax Diesing) (Limnaea stagnalis, Paludris viviparus). --von Baer, K. E., 1827b, 629, pl. 31, figs. 7a, 7b. --van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 86; 1861a, 86 (syn. of Distoma militare). --Bojanus, L. H., 1818a, 729, pl. 9, figs. A-F. --Cable, R. M., 1938a, 449? (as syn. of Himastha militaris (Rudolphi) of van Beneden, 1861). --de Filippi, F., 1857c, 32. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909a, 182, 184, fig. 138. --Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 184 (syn. of C. echinata Siebold). --Pagenstecher, H. A., 1857a, 3, 4, 6, 21, 23-24, pl. 3, fig. 1 (Limnaea stagnalis). --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1803 (as syn. of Distomum militare) (Paludina vivipara). --Rotarides, M., 1933a, 217 (Limnaea stagnalis L.; Szeged). --von Siebold, C. T. E., 1845a, 228. --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1335. --Steenstrup, J., 1842, 51, 78, pl. 2. --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 45, 199.
- fascicularis Villot, F. C. A., 1875a, 480, pl. 14, fig. 4 (Nassa reticulata; Roscoff). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1925c, 50, fig. 3A. --Miller, H. M.; & Northup, F. E., 1926a, 499. --Pelseeneer, P., 1906a, 168, 178. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1800.
- fasciolae giganticae Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1334 (Limnaea natalensis).
- fasciolae hepaticae Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 174, 182, 183, fig. 135. --Bovien, P., 1931-32a, 223-226. --Lührs, E., 1933a, 31. --Mathias, P., 1925a, 92, 95. --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1334, 1336 (Limnaea humilis, Limnaea oahuensis, Limnaea (Galba) truncatula, Physa fontinalis acuta). --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 415. --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934a, 9, 26, 27-34, 44, 45, 176, 192, 196, 199, 201, pl. 35, figs. 1-8 (Limnaea truncatula, Limnaea palustris (exper.), Limnaea pereger (exper.), Limnaea stagnalis, Limnaea oahuensis; Sandwich Islands, Limnaea rubella; Sandwich Island, Isidora (Limnaea) natalensis, Isidora (Limnaea) tropica; South Africa, Physa species; Australia, Ampullaria luteostoma; Venezuela, Limnaea humilis; North America, Physa fontinalis acuta; North America, Bulimus tenuistriatus; Victoria, Limnaea minuta javanica; East India). --Wunder, W., 1923a, 230; 1923d, 61.
- fasciolopsis buski Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1337, 1338 (Planorbis coenosus, Segmentina largillierti).
- fausti Uribe, C., 1925a, 130-132, pl. 20, figs. 20-32 (Ampullaria crassa; Venezuela).
- fennica I Wikgren, B. -J., 1956a, 3, 15, 16, 18-19, 80, figs. 6, 7 ("adult member of Notocotylidae Ldhe 1909 & perhaps of the genus Paramostomum Ldhe 1909") (Bithynia tentaculata; Finland).
- fennica II Wikgren, B. -J., 1956a, 31-33, 80, figs. 18, 19 (Bithynia tentaculata; Finland).
- fennica III Wikgren, B. -J., 1956a, 39, 41-46, 78, 80, figs. 34-36 (Limnaea stagnalis, L. peregra, L. palustris; Finland).
- fennica IV Wikgren, B. -J., 1956a, 48, 58, 60-61, 78, 80, figs. 48, 49 ("Adult member of Diplostomidae Poirier, 1886 (Diplostomum v. Nordmann 1832) (Limnaea stagnalis, L. peregra; Finland).
- fennica V Wikgren, B. -J., 1956a, 48, 62, 66-67, 80 (Bithynia tentaculata; Finland).
- ferrissia Porter, A., 1938a, 7, 9, 437-438, 468, 470, pl. 79, figs. 1-4 (Sanguinicola

- group)(*Ferrissia burnupi*; Umbilo River, Natal; Six Mile Spruit, near Pretoria).
- filicauda* Fischthal, J. H., 1950c, 16[nomen nudum](*Elliptio dilatatus*); 1951c, 410-413, 430, 431, 432, 436, 443, pl. V, figs. 38-42 (*Elliptio dilatatus*; Huron river, Michigan).
- fimbriata* Goodman, J. D., 1951c, 57, 58, 59, 60-61, fig. 3(*Physa gyrina* Say; Reelfoot Lake).
- fissicauda* Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 109 (for *fissicauda*).
- fissicauda* von LaValette St. George, A. J. H., [1855a], 21, pl. 2, fig. 6H (*Limnaeus stagnalis*). -- Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 75, fig. xvii₂. -- Blochmann, F., 1910a, 47-49. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 821; 1893b, 183 (*Physa alexandrina*). -- Brown, F. J., 1926a, 30-31, pl. 3, figs. 24, 25 (*Limnaea stagnalis*). -- Brumpt, E. J. A., 1922a, 638; 1929f, 268. -- Cort, W. W., & Brooks, S. T., 1928a, 195 (*Lymnaea stagnalis*; England). -- Dubois, G., 1929a, 85, 90, 136. -- Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 265 to (*Schizocera*) (*Lymnaea stagnalis*; Berlin). -- de Filippi, F., 1857c, 23. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1916c, 390. -- Johnstone, J., 1905a, 287, pl. 5, fig. 13 (*Cardium edule*). -- Lagrange, E., 1919a, 386 (*Limnaea auricularia*; Boulogne). -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 204, fig. 179. -- Mathias, P., 1925a, 8. -- Miller, H. M., 1926c, 8, 10, 12, 21, 23, 71, 78, 79, 80; 1926c, 9, 77; 1927a, 63, 77, 78. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 9, 76, 77 (spelled *fissicauda*); 1888c, 196, 197 (spelled *fissicauda*). -- Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 109 (spelled *fissicauda*), 118, 171 (*Lymnaea stagnalis*; Berlin). -- Odhner, T., 1911b, 40. -- Pelseener, P., 1906a, 173, 179. -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1797, 1800, 1804. -- Plehn, M., 1924a, 110. -- Scheuring, L., 1922a, 268, 299. -- Simroth, H., & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1335, 1338 (*Lymnaea* (*Stagnicola*) *palustris*, *Lymnaea stagnalis*, *Planorbis planorbis* var. *submarginatus*); 1928a, (of Leiper) 1334, 1337 (*Bulinus* (= *Isidora*) *contortus* (?), *Bulinus* (= *Isidora*) *dybowskii* (?), *Bulinus* (= *Isidora*) *innesi* (?), *Planorbis mareoticus*). -- Sinitsin, D. F., 1911a, 24, 67, 72, fig. 9c. -- Sinsino, P., 1897a, 253. -- Szidat, L., 1924a, 304 (*Lymnaea stagnalis*); 1924b, 249, 250. -- Villot, F. C. A., 1878a, 32, 36-37, pl. 10, figs. 9-11 (*Scrobicularia tenuis*). -- Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 117-118. -- Wunder, W., 1926c, 430.
- fissicauda* Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 9, 76, 77 (for *fissicauda*); 1888c, 196.
- flabelliformis* Faust, E. C., 1917a, 111-112, fig. 4 (*Physa gyrina*; Montana); 1918c, 10, 11, 15, 17, 18, 19, 23, 33, 34, 37, 44, 45, 62-64, 65, 66, 89, pl. 3, figs. 38-46 a-m; [1919a], 69, 71, 74, 79; 1919b, 88; 1922d, 115. -- Brooks, F. G., 1930a, 323. -- Guberlet, J. E., 1922f, 6. -- Ward, H. B., 1918a, 424.
- flagellifera* Bidulina, M. I., 1956a, 25 (*Pisidium amnicum*; Dnieper river). -- Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 220 (molluscs; lower course of Dnieper).
- flava* von LaValette St. George, A. J. H., [1855a], 24-25, pl. 2, figs. 8, a, g (= *C. ephemera* Nitzsch renamed). -- Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 244 (to *Glenocercaria*). -- de Filippi, F., 1855b, 25 (syn. of *C. ephemera*). -- Lopez Neyra, C., 1924a, 11. -- Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 204 (syn. of *C. ephemera*). -- Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1912a, 634. -- Pelseener, P., 1906a, 168. -- Simroth, H., & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1337 (*Planorbis corneus*). -- Sinitsin, D. F., 1911a, 11.
- flavidusi* Premvati, 1956a, 77-80, figs. 5-8 (*Melanoides flavidus*; Lucknow).
- flavopunctata* Kobayashi, H., 1922a, 252, 260-261 (*Melania libertina*, *Melania reiniana*, *Melania* sp., *Bulimus* ?, *Bulimus striatulus japonicus*, *Planorbis nosophora*, *Pyradus cingulatus*); 1922h, 12-13, 26, pl. 3, figs. 4-5 (group A) (*Pyradus cingulatus*, *Melania libertina*, *M. obliquegranosa*, *M. extensa*, *M. togschei*, *M. nodiperda* var. *quinaria*, *Planorbis nosophora*; Japan); 1922h, 13, 36, pl. 2, figs. 6-7 (group B) (*Melania libertina*, *M. sp.*, *M. reiniana*; Japan); 1922h, 13 (group C) (*Bulimus* sp.; Japan); 1922h, 13-14 (group D) (*Bulimus striatulus japonicus*; Japan); 1922h, 14 (group E) (*Melania libertina*; Japan).
- flavopunctata* Parona, C., 1894a, 703 (misprint for *fulvopunctata*).
- flexicauda* Cort, W. W., & Brooks, S. T., 1928a, 183-186, 187, 188, 189, 191, 192, 197, 210, figs. 1A, 2A, pl. 25, fig. 1 (*Lymnaea emarginata angulata*, *Lymnaea stagnalis appressa*, *Lymnaea humilis modicella*, *Lymnaea stagnalis perampla*; Douglas Lake, Michigan). -- Brooks, F. G., 1930a, 301, 310-311, pl. 3, fig. 40, pl. 6, fig. 75, pl. 7, figs. 76, 77. -- Dubois, G., 1929a, 85, 86, 88, 148, 149. -- Olivier, L. J., 1940b, 450 (as syn. of *Diplostomum flexicaudum* (Cort & Brooks, 1928)). -- Van Cleave, H. J., & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 238 (as syn. of *Diplostomum flexicaudum* (Cort & Brooks, 1928)).
- flexicorpa* Collins, W. W., 1935a, 18-20, 1 pl., figs. 1-4 (*Helisoma trivolvis*, Stillwater, Oklahoma). -- Hobgood, J. O., 1938d, 158-164, pl., figs. 1-3 (*Apomotis cyanellus* (nat. & exper.), *Helioperca machrochira*; Stillwater, Oklahoma). -- Hoffman, G. L., 1960a, 460.
- floridensis* McCoy, O. R., 1928e, 141 (*Cerithium litteratum*); 1929g, 29-34, pl. 3, figs. 1-7 (*Cerithium litteratum*, *Eupomacentrus analis*, *Abudefduf saxatilis*, *Neomaeis apodus*, *N. synagris*, *Ocyurus chrysurus*, *Sparisoma flavescens*, *Lagodon rhomboides*, *Scarus croicensis*, *Haemulon sciurus*, *Iridio bivittatus*, *Blenius cristatus*, *Malacotenus moorei*). -- Cable, R. M., 1938a, 459. -- Dunagan, T. T., 1960a, 48. -- Miller, H. M. (jr.), & McCoy, O. R., 1929a, 101-102; 1929b, 295-297; 1930a, 185-197, figs. 1-2. -- Price, E. W., 1940c, 3 (as syn. of *Acanthostomum floridensis* (McCoy)). -- Rothschild, M., 1938b, 155, 158. --

- Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 202.
- foliatae Miller, H. M., 1925b, 77, 78-80, 83, pl. 3, figs. 5-7, pl. 4, fig. 11 (Purpura foliata; Shaw Island, Puget Sound). --Looss, A., 1894a, 256 (syn.: Distoma duplicatum). --forcipata Mueller, O. F., 1786a, 134-135, pl. 20, figs. 21-23 (in aqua palustris rarissime). --Bosc, L. A. G., [1802a], 227. --Bruguière, J. G., [1792a], 457, 464. --Nitzsch, C. L., 1817a, 4; 1827a, 68 to Dicranophorus).
- formosana Faust, E. C., 1924e, 291 (Cercaria sp. IX Nakagawa, 1915, Xiphidiorcercaria E. Kobayashi, 1922) (Planorbis sp.; Shuichiku, Formosa).
- forskalia Porter, A., 1938a, 6, 9, 343-344, 467, pl. 54, figs. 4-6 (Paravesiculosa group) (Bulinus forskalii; Hoopstad, Orange Free State border, South Africa).
- franci Arvy, L., 1952a, 486, 493, 494-496, figs. 10, 15-16, pl. II, figs. 6-8 (redies of Cercaria tregoubouffi; Villefrance-sur-Mer); 1952b, 218-219 (Columbella rustica; Spezio, près de Cette).
- francinae Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1960d, 49, 89, 98, 99, pl. 39, figs. 260-267 (Radix natalensis undussumae; Mumoshio River).
- fraseri Buckley, J. J. C., 1939b, 25-30, figs. 1-6 (Planorbis exustus). --Anantaraman, M.; & Balasubramanian, G., 1949a, 124-126 (Indoplanorbis exustus; vicinity of Madras).
- frederiksborgensis Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 98, 120-121, 177, pl. 22, figs. 7-8 (Planorbis corneus; Denmark).
- frondosa Cawston, F. G., 1918f, 95-96 (Isidora schackoi; Klerksdorp); 1918i, 70; 1919k, 210-211; 1920d, 117; 1922b, 246. --Anantaraman, M.; & Balasubramanian, G., 1949a, 125. --Brumpt, E. J. A., 1929f, 269. --Faust, E. C., 1919g, 172-173, pl. 18, fig. 10; 1920d, 216; 1929c, 595, fig. 296. --Grobelaar, C. S., 1922a, 190. --LeRoux, P. L., 1930h, 243, 247. --Porter, A., 1921a, 161; 1938a, 191, 192, 198, 201. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 67, 81, 82, 88. --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1336 (Lymnaea (Galba) truncatula). --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 35; errata between pp. 32-33.
- fulbrighti Hutton, R. F., 1952a, 317, 318, 319, 320-325, 326, fig. 1, pl., fig. 2, pl. I, figs. 1-4 (Cardium edule; Millbrook, Plymouth, England).
- fulgopunctata Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 831 (for fulvopunctata). --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1799 [? for C. fulvopunctata].
- fulicae Porter, A., 1938a, 278 [? lapsus].
- fulvior Faust, E. C., 1924e, 293 (Cercaria sp. VI Nakagawa, 1915, Gymnocephalous Cercaria E. Kobayashi, 1922) (Melanoides tuberculatus; Formosa).
- fulvoculata Cawston, F. G., 1919d, 401-402 (Lymnaea natalensis); 1923 l, 128 (Limnaea natalensis; Mayville). --Dubois, G., 1929a, 28. --Faust, E. C., 1919g, 173; 1920d, 216. --Porter, A., 1938a, 4, 8, 182-184, 464, pl. 17, figs. 1-3 (Melanoides tuberculata; Brits, Transvaal, Lymnaea natalensis; Durban). --Rothschild, M., 1936c, 173, 174, fig. 49; 1938f, 77 (Monostomi group). --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 37.
- fulvomaculata Cawston, F. G., 1919k, 212.
- fulvopunctata Ercolani, G. B., 1882c, 51, 54-55, 108, pl. 1, figs. 58-62 (Paludina tentaculata). --Ando, A.; & Iwahashi, U., 1924c, 337, 339-342, 347-352, 357, 360, pl. 1, figs. 1-4. --Cable, R. M., 1938a, 458. --Dubois, G., 1929a, 36, 142, 144, 145. --Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 34. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 179, 182, 186, fig. 143. --Parona, C., 1894a, 161 (Bythina tentaculata; Bologna). --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1799 [? for C. fulvopunctata]. --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1335 (Lymnaea stagnalis). --Spengel, J. W., 1905a, 258. --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 11, 26, 27, 44, 199 ("probably identical with C. lophocerca").
- furcalineata Miller, E. L., 1936a, 17, 20, 22, 91-93, 120, 121, pl. 8, figs. 102-104 (Heliosoma lantum; Baton Rouge, Louisiana).
- furcata Nitzsch, C. L., 1817a, 10, 13, 14, 49-54, pl. 2, figs. 12-18; 1827a, 68 (syn. Vibrio malleus Mueller). --von Baer, K. E., 1827b, 626-629. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 821, 846. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 295 (to Malleolus, only species, ? type by tautonymy malleus). --Dubois, G., 1929a, 85, 90. --Faust, E. C., [1919a], 74. --de Filippi, F., 1855b, 21, 22, 23; 1857c, 19, 23, pl. 2, fig. 31. --Fuhrmann, O., 1916c, 390. --von La Valette St. George, A. J. H., [1855a], 22, pl. 2, fig. J. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 204, fig. 178 (Lymnaea stagnalis). --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 8, 23, 73, 77. --Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 77, 84-85, pl. 5, fig. 13, 115, 116, 118, 120, 168, 169, 170, 171 (= Cercaria VI of Baer) (Lymnaea stagnalis, Paludina vivipara by Baer). --von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 631. --Pagensteher, H. A., 1857a, 4. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1790, 1797, 1800, 1804 (Limnaea stagnalis, Planorbis corneus, Paludina impura, Paludina vivipara). --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1335 (Lymnaea stagnalis). --Sinitsin, D. F., 1911a, 69, 72. --Szidat, L., 1924a, 304 (Lymnaea stagnalis); 1929a, 657.
- furcata Dadaï, J., 1908a, 3-4, fig. 11; 1910b, 40-41, pl. 1, fig. 20, 264, 288 (free; Nyassa) (renamed C. schizocerca Dadaï).
- furcatae Eichwald, E., 1829a, 247.
- furcicauda Faust, E. C., 1919d, 330, 331, 332, 334, 336-337, fig. 6 (Anculosa carinata; Rome, Georgia); 1921c, 53-54, pl. 3, fig. 10. --Brackett, S., 1939b, 267. --Dubois, G., 1929a, 148. --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 15, 71.
- furtiva Fain, A., 1953e, 22, 42, 121, 134-135, 272, 273, 282, 283, pl. XVII, fig. 1, pl. XXII, fig. 2 (Bythia alberti; Lac Albert

- à Kawa).
- fusca* Pratt, H. S., 1919a, 128-131, fig. 1-2 (*Goniobasis livescens*; liver; Oneida River, N. outlet of Lake Oneida, New York). -- Dicke rman, E. E., 1934a, 9, 10, 12. -- Horsfall, M. W., 1933a, 175 (as syn. of *Proterometra macrostoma* (Faust, 1918a); 1934a, 314, 326, 340, pl. 35, fig. 6 (as syn. of *C. macrostoma* Faust, 1918). -- Mueller, J. F., 1934c, 359 (as syn. of *Proterometra macrostoma* (Faust, 1918)). -- Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 295, 296. -- Szidat, L., 1932, 478, 481.
- fuscicaudata* Zdun, V. I., 1952a, 95, 100-102, 111, 112, figs. 4-5 (*Melanopsis* [sp.]; Dniester). -- Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 219, 220 (molluscs; lower course of Dnieper).
- fusififormis* O'Roke, E. C., 1917a, 168, pl. 4, figs. 26-29, 36 (*Physa gyrina*; Lawrence, Kansas). -- Cable, R. M., 1938a, 449. -- Faust, E. C., 1919b, 88, 91. -- Porter, A., 1938a, 231 (*Paragilis* group). -- Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 107.
- galliardi* Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1960d, 49, 116, 122-123, pl. 43, figs. 282-289 (*Bithynia alberti*; Lake Kivu).
- gastrodisci* Peter, C. T., 1956a, 27, 29, 30 (*Indoplanorbis exustus*; Madras).
- gastrodisci aegyptiaci* Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 66, 80, 81, 305. -- Peter, C. T., 1956a, 27, 29, 30 (*Indoplanorbis exustus*; Madras City, India).
- gastrodonta-ligeriae* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935a, 260.
- geddesi* Ameal, D. J., 1939a, 652-653, 655, fig. 1 (*Pomatiopsis lapidaria* Say). -- Hall, J. E., 1960a, 243 (key). -- Kruidenier, F. J.; & Mehra, K. N., 1958b, 267, 268, 270, fig. 1.
- georgesduboisii* Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1960d, 49, 116, 117-118, pl. 42, figs. 278-281 (*Bithynia alberti*; Lake Kivu (Bukavu)).
- giardi* Pelseeneer, P., 1906a, 170-171, pl. 11, figs. 36-38 (*Buccinum undatum*; Boulogne). -- Miller, H. M.; & Northup, F. E., 1926a, 503. -- Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 170.
- gibba* Mueller, O. F., 1773b, 120; 1786a, 120-121, pl. 18, fig. 2 (infusione jungermanniae tamarisci). -- Bory de Saint Vincent, G. J. B. M., 1823a, 355 (infusions de Jungermannes). -- Bruguière, J. G., [1792a], 456, 458. -- Nitzsch, C. L., 1827a, 68 (to *Macrocerus*). -- Schrank, F. v. P., 1803, 85.
- gibba* de Filippi, F., 1854a, 13, 26, pl. 1, fig. 18 (*Lymnaeus pereger*); 1854b, 266, pl. 10, fig. 15; 1855b, 23. -- Bosc, L. A. G., [1802a], 225. -- Diesing, K. M., 1855a, 389 (to *Xiphidiocercaria*); 1858d, 257 (to *Acanthocephala*) (syn. *C. (Xiphidiocercaria) gibba* Filippi) (*Lymnaeus pereger*; Turin). -- Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 17-18, pl. 1, figs. 29-31; 1882a, 253-254. -- Faust, E. C., 1918c, 93. -- Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927c, 360, 361, 366, 368, 370. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 189-190, fig. 150. -- Mathias, P., 1925a, 9. -- Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 82, 159-160, pl. 5, bis fig. 15. -- Nitzsch, C. L., 1817a, 4. -- Parona, C., 1894a, 162. -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1800. -- Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1335, 1336; 1928a, 1334, 1335 (*Lymnaea obscura*, *Lymnaea (Radix) peregra*, *Lymnaea stagnalis*). -- Sinitsin, D. F., 1906a, 686 (*Limnaea stagnalis*, *L. palustris*; Warsaw, larva of *Opisthioglyphe endoloba*). -- Zdun, V. I., 1951a, 177 (*Lymnaea stagnalis*; Transcarpathia).
- gigantea* Faust, E. C., 1924e, 257-258, 296, pl. 2, fig. 13 (*Lymnaea plicatula*; Soochow, China). -- Dubois, G., 1929a, 97. -- Miller, H. M., 1926c, 23, 24, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 66; 1927a, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68.
- gigantocerca* Szidat, L., 1937a, 537, 539-541, 542, figs. 10-12 (*Bithynia tentaculata*; Rossitten).
- gigantosoma* Faust, E. C., 1926b, 105-106, pl. 6, figs. 4 a-b (*Isidora africana*; Lourencq Marques, P. E. Africa). -- Cawston, F. G., 1930i, 259, fig. 14; 1933e, 1179, fig. 2(1) (South Africa). -- Miller, H. M., 1927a, 63.
- gigantura* Johnston, T. H.; & Angel, L. M., 1941c, 286, 287-291, figs. 1-6 (*Amerianna pyramidata*; Murray swamps at Tailem Bend, *Retropinna semoni* (exper.), *Philypnodon grandiceps* (exper.), *Nannoperca australis*; River Finniss, *Tandanus tandanus* (exper.), *Phalloceros caudo-maculatus* (exper.), *Oryzias latipes* (exper.), *Carassius auratus* (exper.), *Gambusia affinis* (exper.), *Amerianna pectorosa*).
- gigantura* var. *grandior* Johnston, T. H.; & Simpson, E. R., 1944a, 128-130, figs. 7-11 (*Amerianna pyramidata*; Tailem Bend).
- gigas* Faust, E. C., 1918e, 93, 105-107, 108, 109, pl. 2, figs. 25-30 (*Physa gyrina*, *Planorbis trivolvis*; DeKalb, Illinois); 1918b, 119, 121; 1919b, 87; 1919d, 331, 332, 333, fig. 10; 1929c, 575, fig. 296 1. -- Cort, W. W., 1918a, 171. -- Hoeppli, R. J. C., 1933c, 4. -- Miller, H. M., 1923a, 44; 1926c, 14, 17, 38, 53, 61, 67, 83 (*Physa gyrina*); 1927a, 77. -- Miller, E. L., 1936a, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 85, 118, 119, pl. 7, fig. 94 (*Physa gyrina*; Sangamon River, Mohamet, Illinois). -- Tanabe, B., 1923b, 185. -- Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 244, 265, 283, 305, 356.
- gilleti* Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1960a, 50, 116, 129-130, pl. 45, figs. 297-301 (*Bulinus strigosus*; Lake Kivu).
- gilva* Skvortsov, A. A., 1924a, 206, 209-210 (*Viviparus viviparus*).
- gingindhlovii* Porter, A., 1938a, 5, 9, 314-316, 466, 470, pl. 47, figs. 1-4 (*Cellulosa* group) (*Segmentina planodiscus*; Gingindhlovu, Zululand).
- glabra* Bidulina, M. L., 1956a, 25 (*Limnaea stagnalis*; Dnieper river). -- Chornogo-

- renko-Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 220 (molluscs; lower course of Dnieper).
- gladii Cawston, F. G., 1918f, 96 (*Isidora schakovi*; South Africa); 1918j, 241 (*Isidora schakoi*; Potchefstroom); 1919d, 401-402; 1920d, 116-117; 1920i, 440; 1922n, 247; 1930i, 259, fig. 17; 1933e, 1179, fig. 2(2). --Daniels, C. W.; & Newham, H. B. G., 1923a, 329, fig. 84 (4). --Faust, E. C., 1919g, 164-165, 168, pl. 18, fig. 1; 1920d, 216. --Manson, P., 1921a, 801; 1929a, 737, fig. 240. --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 15, 16, 17, 45, 69. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 270, 271, 294. --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1336 (*Lymnaea (Galba) truncatula*). --Soparkar, M. B., 1921c, 28.
- glandosa Lebour, M. V., 1908b, 29-31, pl. 1, fig. 1 (*Paludetrina stagnalis*; free in body; Northumberland); 1912a, 428, pl. 25, fig. 10. --Cort, W. W., 1915d, 512. --Palombi, A., 1924a, 139.
- glandulosa Faust, E. C., 1917a, 113-114, figs. 11, 16 (*Physa gyrina*; liver; Montana); 1918c, 10, 11, 19, 23, 24, 28, 32, 33, 34, 38, 39, 47, 51, 55, 56, 69-71, 72, pl. 4, figs. 60-67, pl. 5, figs. 68-75; 1919b, 88. --Uribe, C., 1925a, 127, 128, 132. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 418.
- glauca Bidulina, M. I., 1956a, 25 (*Coretus corneus*; Dnieper river). --Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 219, 220 (molluscs; lower course of Dnieper).
- glena Porter, A., 1938a, 6, 9, 385-387, 394, 467, 470, pl. 66, figs. 1-4 (*Polyadena* group) (*Bulinus tropicus*; liver; Orange Free State, *Lymnaea natalensis*; liver; Caledon River, Maseru).
- globipora Ercolani, G. B., 1882a, 51, 57, 108, pl. 1, figs. 28-30 (*Paludina tentaculata*). --Looss, A., 1894a, 47, 48. --Parona, C., 1894a, 164 (*Bythinia tentaculata*; Bologna). --Szidat, L., 1944b, 193, 196; 1944b, 196 (of von Linstow) (*Limnaea ovata*).
- globocaudata Szidat, U., 1940a, 438-443, 448, figs. 2-7 (*Planorbis planorbis*; Ros-sitten und Kunzen, Ostpreussen).
- gontiensi Premvati, 1956a, 80-83, figs. 9-12 (*Melanoides tuberculatus*; digestive gland, branchial chamber, alimentary canal, *Melanoides flavidus*; both from Lucknow).
- goodmani Najarian, H. H., 1952c, 157-160, pl.; figs. 1-5; 1952a, 38-39; 1952d, 39 (*Lim-nephilus indivisus*; Ann Arbor, Michigan).
- gopyjungi D'Rozario, A. M., 1939a, 285, 287-291, 297, figs. 3-5 (*Xiphidiocercaria* group) (*Indoplanorbis exustus*; Northern India (Gopyjung pond, 100 mi. from Allahabad)).
- gorgoderae cygnoidis Kowalewski, M., 1904f, 24 (*Cyclas cornea*; Dublany, Poland); 1905c, 24. --André, E. H., 1917a, 174. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 203, fig. 175a. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 146. --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 92 (*Gorgodera* group).
- gorgoderae loossii Sinitin, D. F., 1905a, 44-46, pl. 1, figs. 3, 14 (syn. *Cercaria macrocerca* Wagener); 1906a, 683 (*Epithecea*; Warsaw).
- gorgoderae pagenstecheri Sinitin, D. F., 1905a, 46-47, pl. 1, figs. 4, 7, 13, pl. 2, figs. 15, 19, 20 (syn. *C. macrocerca* Thiry); 1906a, 683. --Ginetsinskaia, T. A., 1959a, 64, 72 (*Gorgodera pagenstecheri*) (*Sphaerium corneum* (L.)), larvae of aquatic insects, green frog; Rybinsky reservoir). --Kotova, E. I., 1939a, 92 (*Sphaerium corneum*; Klyazma River). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 203, figs. 175b, 176. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 146. --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 92, 93-95, 96, 175, pl. 17, figs. 4-12, pl. 18, fig. 3 (*Gorgodera* group) (*Sphaerium corneum*; Denmark). --Wunder, W., 1923d, 61; 1924a, 330, 331, 332, 338, fig. Q.
- gorgoderae varsoviensis Sinitin, D. F., 1905a, 47-49, pl. 1, fig. 5, pl. 2, figs. 16, 18; 1906a, 683. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 203, fig. 175c. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 146. --Skvortsov, A. A., 1924a, 207, 209, 210 (*Sphaerium corneum*). --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934a, 92 (*Gorgodera* group).
- gorgoderinae vitellilobae Sinitin, D. F., 1905a, 49-51 (syn.: *Cercaria macrocerca* Filippi, 1854, 26, pl. 10, fig. 7); 1906a, 683. --Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 220 (molluscs; lower course of Dnieper). --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 147, 148. --Skvortsov, A. A., 1924a, 207, 210.
- gorgonocephala Ward, H. B., 1916d, 17-19, figs. 3-6 (free; Put-in-Bay, Lake Erie, Ohio); 1918a, 373, 414, fig. 716. --Faust, E. C., 1918c, 57; 1919b, 86. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 85, fig. 110. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 67. --Williams, S. R., 1929a, 262; 1931a, 115-116, figs. 1-5 (*Goniobasis* ("probably secondary host"); Put-in-Bay).
- gotoi Ariake, B., 1922a, 233-240, figs. 1-4 (*Viviparus japonicus*; Japan).
- gracilescens Faust, E. C., 1919b, 86, 92 (syn. *C. gracilis* O'Roke, 1917 not Valette 1885) (*Physa integra*; Kansas).
- gracilis von LaValette St. George, A. J. H., [1855a], 20-21, pl. 1, fig. 13 (*Planorbis corneus*). --André, E. H., 1917a, 175. --von Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 220; 1861a, 220. --Blanchard, R. A. E., 1888a, 555. --Brumpt, E. J. A., 1936 1, 564, fig. 285(1). --Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 264-265 (to (*Schizocerca*), 1920 (*Planorbis corneus*; Berlin). --de Filippi, F., 1857c, 23. --Fuhrmann, O., 1916c, 390. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 204-205, fig. 180 (*Planorbis corneus*). --Lutta, A. S., 1934a, 266, 273-274, 307, pl. 2, figs. 4-4a (*Limnaea palustris*, L. ovata, L. stagnalis, *Planorbis corneus*; Peterhof). --Lutz, A., 1921f, 128; 1928a, 113; 1929a, 128. --Mathias, P., 1922a, 601; 1925a, 54. --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 8, 71, 77; 1926c, 9, 77 (*C. (Schizocercaria) gracilis* as syn. of *Cercaria gracilis*). --Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 108-109, 116, 170-171. --Perrier,

- E., 1897a, 1800, 1804. --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1337. --Sinitzin, D. F., 1911a, 69. --Skvortsov, A. A., 1924a, 207, 209, 210. --Szidat, L., 1924a, 303. --Wagener, G. R., 1866a, 146. --Zdun, V. I., 1951a, 173 (Radix auricularia; Transcarpathia).
- gracilis O'Roke, E. C., 1917a, 168-169, pl. 3, figs. 24, 25 (Physa integra; Kansas) (renamed C. gracilescens Faust, 1918).
- graciliss Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 77, 79, 177, 180, 181, pl. 13, figs. 2-5 (Planorbis corneus; Denmark). --Ahmed, Z., 1959a, 84-86, figs. 4 a-d (Planorbis corneus; vicinity of Münster). --Ginetinskaja, T. A., 1950a, 434. --Golikova, M. N., 1960e, 86 (Coretus corneus; Kalinin grad oblast). --Zdun, V. I., 1951a, 176 (Coretus corneus; Transcarpathia); 1959b, 106 (renamed Cercaria pseudogracilis nom. nov.).
- gracillima Faust, E. C., 1917a, 122, fig. 8 (Physa gyrina, Lymnaea proxima; Bitter Root Valley); 1918b, 119, 125; 1918c, 10, 11, 12, 19, 20, 23, 24, 26, 28, 32, 41, 43, 47, 54, 56, 75, 76, 80-82, 85, 87, 88, pl. 8, figs. 142-148a-g, pl. 9, figs. 149-154, 161; 1918e, 108, 109; 1919b, 87. --Cort, W. W., 1918a, 171. --McCormick, R. N., 1923a, 166, 169, 171, 176, 178, 179 (Physa ancillaria, Goniobasis livescens). --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 13, 14, 22, 28, 50, 69. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 85, 244, 294, 295, 305, 311. --Soparkar, M. B., 1921b, 13; 1921c, 27. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 423. --Woodhead, A. E., 1929b, 266.
- grandis Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 26, 39-40, 176, pl. 5, figs. 4-6 (Bithynia tentaculata; Ramløse Aa, Denmark). --Cable, R. M., 1938a, 449. --McMullen, D. B., 1938a, 305.
- granifera Ogata, T., 1943a, 265, 274-278, figs. 1-3 (Cerithidea (Ceridopsilla) cingulatus Gmelin, Cerithidea (Cerithidea) largillierti (Philippi); Japan).
- granula Miller, H. M., 1925c, 17, 18, 19; 1927a, 72-73, 74, 78, 79 (Planorbis sp.; San Juan Island, Puget Sound). --Dubois, G., 1929a, 148. --Rao, M. A. N., 1933c, 238.
- granulata Fain, A., 1953e, 21, 25, 27, 42, 121, 142-143, 278, 279, 282, 283, pl. XX, fig. 1, pl. XXII, fig. 16 (Radix natalensis undus sumae; Blukwa, Temboda river, Galba truncatula; Blukwa, Temboda & Sonjuni rivers).
- granulifera Lutz, A., 1924a, 70.
- granulosa Brown, F. J., 1926a, 24-26, pl. 1, figs. 7-10 (Limnaea peregra; encysted near salivary gland, Sphaerium corneum; mantle; both from England). --Rašin, K., 1933a, 69.
- greeri Bradley, B., 1926b, 576, figs. vii, ix (Bullinus brazieri; Australia). --Johnston, T. H., 1941a, 282, 283 ("appears to belong to the Strigeata instead of the schisto-
- somes").
- gregaria O'Roke, E. C., 1917a, 173-174, 175, pl. 6, fig. 60 (Planorbis trivolvis; Kansas). --Faust, E. C., 1919b, 88.
- grisea Markowski, S., 1936a, 292, 294, 300, 314, pl. 13, fig. 13 (Hydrobia ulvae; Halbinsel Hel).
- grobelaaria Porter, A., 1938a, 6, 9, 336-337, 466, 470, pl. 53, figs. 1-2 (Parapussilla group) (Lymnaea natalensis; Grobelaar's River, Cango Valley, near Oudshoorn, Cape Province, South Africa).
- quariguensis Iturbe, J., 1921a, 5-8, pl. 1, fig. 7-8 (Melania venezuelensis; San Juan de los Morros). --Iturbe, J.; & González, E., 1921c, 276-277, 283, pl. 1, fig. 17.
- gunnisoni Hurst, C. T., 1923a, [1] p., pl. 1, figs. 1-8 (Lymnaea stagnalis appressa, L. proxima; Colorado). --Porter, A., 1938a, 357. --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1336, 1339 (Lymnaea stagnalis).
- guttera Fain, A., 1953e, 21, 42, 121, 144-145, 278, 279, 282, 283, pl. XX, fig. 2, pl. XXII, fig. 14 (Radix natalensis undus sumae; Kawa, Mbi river).
- gymnocephala Wiśniewski, W. L., 1958a, 39, table XIIb between 40, 41 (Bithynia tentaculata; Drużno Lake, Poland).
- gyrauli Brackett, S., 1940f, 195, 196, 198-199, fig. 1 (Gyraulus parvus; Sun Prairie, Dane County, Wisconsin; 1940b, 37 (as syn. of Gigantobilharzia gyrauli); 1940c, 50, 51; 1940d, 65, 66; 1940e, 91, 100. --Salome, B. Z., 1954a, 30-34.
- gyraulusi Peter, C. T.; & Srivastava, H. D., 1955b, 353 [nomen nudum] (Gyraulus convexiusculus; India); 1960a, 53, 58-60, fig. 2 (Gyraulus convexiusculus; Izatnagar & Bareilly).
- gyrinipeta (Lutz, 1921) Miller, H. M., 1926c, 71, 77, 79. --Olivier, L. J., 1940b, 452 (as syn. of Strigea vaginata (Brandes, 1888). --Wallace, F. G., 1939a, 52, 60.
- gyrinus Mueller, O. F., 1773a, 64-65 (in infusioni animali raro)? [Protozoa]; 1776a, 206; 1786a, 119-120, pl. 18, fig. 1 (syn. Macrocerus corpore globoso). --Bory de Saint-Vincent, G. J. B. M., 1823a, 354-355. --Bosc, L. A. G., [1802a], 224-225. --Bruguière, J. G., [1792a], 456, 458. --Gmelin, J. F., [1790a], 3892-3893. --Herbst, J. F. W., 1789a, 129, pl. 80. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 210. --Nitzsch, C. L., 1817a, 4; 1827a, 68, to Macrocerus).
- haimeana (Lacaze-Duthiers, 1854) Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 87, 178-179, pl. 6, fig. 12 (Ostrea edulis, Cardium rusticum; Mahon, Cette). --Badcock, J., 1875a, 145. --Claparède, J. L. R. A. E., 1863a, 10-12, pl. 4, figs. 8-9 (syn. Bucephalus haimeanus Lacaze-Duthiers). --Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 276 (to Bucephalopsis). --Giard, A., 1874e, 486. --McCrary, J., 1874a, 180.
- haimejana Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 41 (Bucephalus haimeanus, renamed); 1882a, 277.
- hamata Miller, H. M., 1923a, 37-38, pl. 4,

- fig. 2 (*Planorbis trivolvis*; Urbana, Illinois); 1926c, 50, 54, 55-58, 70, 72, 73, 83, pl. 2, figs. 9-16. --Cort, W. W.; & Brooks, S. T., 1928a, 206. --Hunter, W. S., 1928a, 106. --Joyeux, C.; & Baer, J. G., [1931c], 390. --McCoy, O. R., 1927a, 127 (*Eupomotis gibbosus*; muscles); 1928b, 207, 216-219, 226, pl. 10, fig. 6 (*Eupomotis gibbosus*, *Planorbis trivolvis*); 1928c, 122, 124, 126. --Miller, E. L., 1936a, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 86-88, 118, 119, pl. 7, figs. 95-98 (*Helisoma trivolvis*; Oxbow, St. Joseph, Illinois), *Physa gyrina hildrethiana*; Lake Decatur, Decatur, Illinois). --Miller, H. M.; & Mahaffy, R. E., 1930a, 95-103 (reactions to light & mechanical stimuli). --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1338. --Todd, V. L., 1929a, 69-74, 1 fig., pl. 7 (*Helioperca incisor* (*Lepomis pallidus*), *Apomotis cyanellus*, *Planorbis trivolvis*). --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 203.
- hamburgensis* Komiya, Y., 1938a, 340, 353-356, 381, 384, figs. 8-9 (*Lymnaea ovata*, *Lymnaea palustris*; region of the southern Elbe). --Iles, C., 1959a, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, fig. 4(a-c) (as syn. of *C. apatemon gracilis minor*). --Dubois, G., 1953a, 41 (as syn. of *C. helvetica* XXXI). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 549, 550.
- hamptonensis* Khan, D., 1960b, 291-297, 303, fig. 12-16 (*Planorbis planorbis*; Great Britain).
- haplometrae cylindraceae* Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1334 (*Lymnaea (Radix) ovata*). --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 76-77, 89, 176, 180, 181, pl. 13, figs. 6-10 (*Limnaea stagnalis*, *Ilybius fuliginosus*; Denmark, *Corethra larvae* (exper.), *Lymnaea palustris*; Denmark).
- hartheestiae* Porter, A., 1938a, 6, 9, 322-324, pl. 49, figs. 1-2 (*Pusilla* group) (*Lymnaea natalensis*; Crocodile River at the dam at Hartheestpoort, Transvaal).
- hartmanae* Martin, W. E., 1952a, 356-359, pl. (Lanicides *vayssierei*; Antarctica).
- haskelli* O'Roke, E. C., 1917a, 172-173, pl. 6, figs. 52-55 (*Physa gyrina*; Kansas). --Faust, E. C., 1919b, 88. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 191.
- haswelli* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1927b, 112.
- hebes* Skvortsov, A. A., 1924a, 206, 209, 210 (*Viviparus fasciatus*).
- helicis* (Leidy, 1847) Faust, E. C., 1919b, 87 (*Helix alternata*; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania). --Wiśniewski, W. L., 1930a, 140.
- helicis aspersae* (Diesing, 1855) Moulinié, J. J., 1856c, 83-84, 166-167 (based on Dujardin, 1845a, 472) (*Helix aspersa*); 1858d, 277 (to *Cercariaeum*). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935a, 376-377, 454 (? *Brachylaemus*). --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1800. --Parona, C., 1894a, 164.
- helicis carthusianellae* Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 95, pl. 1, figs. 45-47; 1882a, 311 (*Cercaria dell'Helix carthusianella*). --Cable, R. M., 1938a, 455 (*Helix carthusianella*). --Dollfus, R. P., 1935a, 188, 454 (? *Brachylaemus*) (*Abida frumentum* var. *triticea* = *Pupa triticea* = *P. frumentum* var. *illyrica* = *Abida illyrica*; Bologna). --Nöller, W.; & Enigk, K., 1933b, 436. --Parona, C., 1894a, 164 (Bologna). --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 170. --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1341 (*Helix carthusianella*).
- helicis maculosae* Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 95, pl. 1, figs. 48, 49; 1882a, 331. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935a, 187, 454 (? to *Brachylaemus*) (*Helicella (Cernuella) maculosa*; Bologna). --Parona, C., 1894a, 164 (Bologna). --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1341 (*Helix maculosa*).
- helicis viviparae* Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 298 (for *Distoma Bojanus*, 1818, 730; *Vilnae*); 1855a, 399. --Böhm, L. K., 1921a, 410 (*Helix vivipara*).
- helvetica* Dubois, G., 1928b, 14-32; 1929a, 3-177. --Allison, L. N., 1943a, 157, 158. --Schaller, G., 1959a, 145, 149, 150, 151, 152, 154, 164, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 176, 177, 178, 180, figs. 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24 (V-VII Dubois, 1929); 1960a, 147, 148, fig. 1.
- helvetica* I Dubois, G., 1928b, 15-16, figs. 1-2 (*Bithynia tentaculata*; Neuchâtel); 1929a, 12, 29, 32-34, 101, 119, 145, pl. 1, figs. 1-2, pl. 16, fig. 104. --Golikova, M. N., 1960e, 84 (*Bithynia tentaculata*; Kaliningrad oblast) (*Catantropis verrucosa* (Frölich). --Rothschild, M., 1938f, 78. --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 19-20).
- helvetica* II Dubois, G., 1928b, 16-17, fig. 3 (*Lymnaea palustris*); 1929a, 12, 18, 51-52, 118, 123, pl. 1, fig. 3, pl. 8, fig. 50 (*Lymnaea palustris*; *Limnaea limosa*; Neuchâtel). --Vergun, G. I., 1957a, 153 (*Galba palustris*; northern Donets).
- helvetica* III Dubois, G., 1928b, 17, fig. 4 (*Lymnaea stagnalis*; Neuchâtel).
- helvetica* IV Dubois, G., 1928b, 17, fig. 5 (*Lymnaea stagnalis*; *Lymnaea limosa*, *Lymnaea palustris*; Neuchâtel); 1929a, 13, 21, 57, 67-69, 70, 110, 112, 118, 119, 121, 132, pl. 1, fig. 5, pl. 12, figs. 79-82.
- helvetica* V Dubois, G., 1928b, 18, figs. 10, 15 (*Lymnaea stagnalis*, *Lymnaea palustris*, *Planorbis marginatus*; Neuchâtel); 1929a, 13, 21, 54, 57, 58-64, 66, 69, 70, 108, 110, 115, 117, 118, 119, 123, 127, 128, 132, 133, pl. 11, figs. 74-77, pl. 12, fig. 78.
- helvetica* VI Dubois, G., 1928b, 18-19, fig. 14 (*Planorbis marginatus*, *Planorbis carinatus*; Neuchâtel); 1929a, 13, 57, 64-65, fig. D; 1934a, 79-81, fig. 5.
- helvetica* VII Dubois, G., 1928b, 20, fig. 7 (*Lymnaea stagnalis*; Neuchâtel).
- helvetica* VIII Dubois, G., 1928b, 19, fig. 13 (*Bithynia tentaculata*); 1929a, 13, 75, 76, 133, fig. E (*Bithynia tentaculata*; Neuchâtel). --Neuhaus, W., 1940a, 214-217, 223-228, 238.
- helvetica* IX Dubois, G., 1928b, 20-21, fig. 17 (*Bithynia tentaculata*; Neuchâtel); 1929a, 13, 72, 75, 76-78, 99, pl. 5, fig. 17, pl. 13, figs. 83-86. --Vergun, G. I., 1957a, 159 (*Bithynia leachi*; northern Donets). --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 85, 87-88, 176, pl. 16, figs. 7-8 (*Bithynia tentaculata*; Denmark). --Wikgren, B.-J., 1956a, 32, 34-35, 80, fig. 20, 21 (*Bithynia tentaculata*; Finland).
- helvetica* X Dubois, G., 1928b, 21, figs. 8, 9 (*Bithynia tentaculata*; Neuchâtel); 1929a, 13, 75, 78-79, 118, figs. F, G. --Wiśniewski, W. L., 1958a, 39, table XIIb between 40, 41 (*Bithynia tentaculata*; Družno Lake, Poland).
- helvetica* XI Dubois, G., 1928b, 22, fig. 11 (*Bithynia tentaculata*; Neuchâtel); 1929a, 13, 71-72, 73, 74, 118, 120, pl. 4, fig. 15. --Golikova, M. N., 1960e, 60 (*Bithynia tentaculata*; Kaliningrad oblast).
- helvetica* XII Dubois, G., 1928b, 22, fig. 12 (*Bithynia tentaculata*; Neuchâtel); 1929a, 13, 71, 72-74, 77, 120, pl. 4, fig. 16, pl. 14, figs. 87, 88, pl. 15, figs. 98, 99.
- helvetica* XIII Dubois, G., 1928b, 24-25, fig. 18 (*Lymnaea stagnalis*, *L. palustris*; Neuchâtel); 1929a, 13, 18, 21, 81, 83-86, 87, 88, 89, 94, 110, 112, 120, 121, 123, 124, 130, 131, 148, 149, pl. 5, fig. 18. --Darriba, A. R., 1931a, 211. --Kotova, E. K., 1939a, 92-94 (as syn. of *Cercaria levecaudata* Skvortzov, 1924).
- helvetica* XIV Dubois, G., 1928b, 25-26, figs. 20, 21 (*Lymnaea palustris*; Neuchâtel); 1929a, 13, 91-92, 93, 109, pl. 6, figs. 20, 21.
- helvetica* XV Dubois, G., 1928b, 26-27, figs. 22, 23, 24 (*Lymnaea limosa*; Neuchâtel); 1929a, 13, 86-88, 109, 148, 149, pl. 5, figs. 22-24. --Ginetsinskaja, T. A., 1959a, 66, 67, 73 (*Radix pereger*, *Limnaea stagnalis*, water birds, birds, Rybinsky reservoir). --Wiśniewski, W. L., 1958a, 39, table XIIb, between 40, 41 (*Limnaea stagnalis*; Družno Lake, Poland).
- helvetica* XVI Dubois, G., 1929a, 27-28, pl. 9, fig. 56 (*Limnaea limosa*; Neuchâtel). --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 100 (*Limnaea limosa* (ovata)).
- helvetica* XVII Dubois, G., 1929a, 12, 38-39, 120, pl. 7, figs. 32, 33 (*Bithynia tentaculata*; Neuchâtel). --Cable, R. M., 1938a, 449 (syn.: ? *C. obscura* Wesenberg-Lund, 1934). --Selinheimo, A., 1956a, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 16, 17, 20, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, pl. I, fig. 1, pl. III, figs. 10, 11, pl. V, fig. 37, pl. VII, figs. 49, 50, pl. VIII, figs. 65, pl. IX, figs. 69, 70 (*Bithynia tentaculata*; Finland) (syn.: *Cercaria obscura* Wesenberg-Lund, 1934). --Szidat, L., 1937b, 530, 542 (as syn. of *Sphaeridiotrema globulus* Rudolphi). --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 41, 42 (as syn. of *C. obscura* n. sp.). --Wikgren, B.-J., 1956a, 24-25, 101, pl. I, fig. 1 (*Bithynia tentaculata*; Finland) (syn.: *Cercaria obscura* Wesenberg-Lund, 1934). --Wiśniewski, W. L., 1958a, 39, table XIIb between 40, 41 (*Stagnicola palustris*; Družno Lake, Poland); 1958a, 39.
- helvetica* XX Dubois, G., 1929a, 12, 40-41, 146, pl. 7, fig. 25 (*Bithynia tentaculata*; Neuchâtel). --Cable, R. M., 1938a, 449. --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 26, 38-39, 176, pl. 5, figs. 1-3 (*Bithynia tentaculata*; Denmark).
- helvetica* XXI Dubois, G., 1929a, 12, 43, 118, pl. 8, fig. 37 (*Lymnaea stagnalis*; Neuchâtel). --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 59.
- helvetica* XXII Dubois, G., 1929a, 12, 44, 120, pl. 8, fig. 38 (*Lymnaea stagnalis*; Neuchâtel). --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 59.
- helvetica* XXIII Dubois, G., 1929a, 12, 48-49, pl. 8, fig. 39, pl. 10, fig. 64 (*Lymnaea stagnalis*; Neuchâtel). --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 59.
- helvetica* XXIV Dubois, G., 1929a, 12, 49-50, pl. 8, fig. 46 (*Lymnaea stagnalis*; Neuchâtel). --Ginetsinskaja, T. A., 1959a, 64, 65, 66, 67, 72 (*Echinostomum revolutum* Froehlich) (*Sphaerium corneum*, *Bithynia tentaculata*, *Planorbis planorbis*, *Anisus vortex*, molluscs, *Limnaea stagnalis*, [Anatinae]; Rybinsky reservoir). --Golikova, M. N., 1960e, 84 (*Coretus corneus*, *Radix ovata*, *Limnaea stagnalis*, *Radix auricularia*, *Valvata piscinalis*, *Physa fontinalis*, *Valvata pulchella*, *Planorbis contortus*, *Sphaerium corneum*; Kaliningrad oblast). --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 59. --Wiśniewski, W. L., 1958a, 38, table XIIb between 40, 41 (*Coretus corneus*; Družno Lake, Poland).
- helvetica* XXV Dubois, G., 1929a, 2, 50, pl. 8, fig. 47 (*Limnaea limosa*; Neuchâtel).
- helvetica* XXVI Dubois, G., 1929a, 12, 51 (*Limnaea limosa*; Neuchâtel).
- helvetica* XXVII Dubois, G., 1929a, 13, 21, 57, 70, 132 (*Limnaea limosa*; Neuchâtel); 1934a, 83 (*Limnaea ovata*; Lake Noir, Zermatt).
- helvetica* XXVIII Dubois, G., 1929a, 13, 71, 74-75, pl. 9, figs. 60, 61 (*Bithynia tentaculata*; Neuchâtel).
- helvetica* XXIX Dubois, G., 1929a, 13, 92-94, 148, pl. 2, fig. 7 (*Lymnaea palustris*; Neuchâtel). --Wiśniewski, W. L., 1958a, table XIIb between 40, 41 (*Stagnicola palustris*; Družno Lake, Poland); 1958a, 39.
- helvetica* XXX Dubois, G., 1929a, 13, 19, 21,

- 57, 65-67, 68, 69, 70, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 117, 118, 119, 121, 123, 126, 131, 132, pl. 2, fig. 9 (*Limnaea stagnalis*, *Limnaea palustris*, *Limnaea limosa*; Neuchâtel). --Wikgren, B. -J., 1956a, 37-42, 78, 80, figs. 24-26 (*Limnaea stagnalis*, *L. peregra*, *L. palustris*, Finland).
- helvetica XXXI Dubois, G., 1929a, 13, 18, 94-96, 120, 148, pl. 4, fig. 14 (*Limnaea limosa*, *Planorbis carinatus*; Neuchâtel); 1934a, 81-82, fig. 6 (*Planorbis marginatus*; Lake Neuchâtel); 1953a, 41 (syn.: *C. pygocotophora* Brown; *C. hamburgensis* Kom.). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 549, 550 (syn.: *C. pygocotophora* Brown, 1931; *C. hamburgensis* Komiya, 1939) (*Planorbis carinatus*, *P. marginatus*, *Radix ovata* (= *Limnaea limosa*, *Galba palustris*). --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 98, 122-124, 158, 176, 179, 180, pl. 26, figs. 3-7, pl. 39, fig. 24 (*Proalaria* group) (*Limnaea palustris*; Denmark).
- helvetica XXXII Dubois, G., 1929a, 12, 18, 42, 50-51, 108, 110, 117, 120, 123, 133, pl. 8, fig. 48 (*Limnaea stagnalis*, *Limnaea palustris*; Neuchâtel). --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 59.
- helvetica XXXIII Dubois, G., 1931a, 45-49, 1 fig. (*Limnaea palustris*, *Planorbis marginatus*).
- helvetica XXXIV Dubois, G., 1934a, 73-79, fig. 1-4 (*Limnaea stagnalis*; Lake Neuchâtel). --Ginetsinskaia, T. A., 1959a, 67, 73 (*Cotylurus* sp. 3). --Golikova, M. N., 1960e, 82, 84 (= *Cotylurus* sp.), 86. --Nasir, P., 1960b, 572 (as syn. of *Cotylurus brevis* Dubois & Rausch, 1950). --Wikgren, B. -J., 1956a, 49, 51-52, figs. 39, 40 ("Adult: *Cotylurus* sp. related to if not identical with *C. cornutus* (Rudolphi, 1929)).
- hemilophura Cort, W. W., 1914a, 82, fig. 14 (*Physa gyrina*; Rockford, Illinois); 1915d, 504-505, pl. 8, figs. 75-78. --Faust, E. C., 1918c, 57; 1919b, 88; 1932d, 464. --McCoy, O. R., 1929f, 199, 203, 206-207 (*Physa integra*, *Physa anatina*; St. Louis, Missouri). --Miller, E. L., 1936a, 24, 25, 47. --Porter, A., 1938a, 350, 361, 379. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 217. --van Thiel, P. H., 1922a, 314. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 419, fig. 723.
- hemispheroides Faust, E. C., 1924e, 243-244, 289, pl. 1, fig. 1 (*Planorbis saigonensis*; inter hepatic lymph sinuses; Soochow). --Brumpt, E. J. A., 1929f, 270. --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 123.
- hemistomi alati Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1338 (*Planorbis vortex*).
- hemura Ruiz, J. M., 1952a, 18, 19, 25-28, 35, 36, fig. 5 (31-38) (*Australorbis* sp.; S. Paulo); 1952b, 47, 48, 49, 55 (*Australorbis glabratus*; Minas Gerais).
- hepaticum (Linnaeus, 1758) Perrier, E., 1897a, 1769, 1801 (sheep; digestive tube & liver).
- herberi McMullen, D. B., 1938a, 300, 301-302, 306, pl. 1, figs. 4-6 (*Physella magnalacustris* (Walker); Douglas Lake, Burt Lake, Michigan). --Rothchild, M., 1940b, 440, 441, 443 (*Physella magnalacustris*, mosquito larvae, dragonfly naiads).
- heriai Fain, A., 1955m, 701-707, pl. 1, figs. 1-5 (*Limnaea natalensis undussumae*; Astrida).
- herpsyllis Rothschild, M., 1935b, 154, 158, 164-165, figs. 6, 9 (*Turritella communis*; Plymouth).
- hexadena Faust, E. C., 1924e, 291 (syn.: *Xiphidiocercaria* I Kobayashi, 1922) (*Melania* sp.; Chuwa, Korea).
- higginsii Olivier, L. J., 1942b, 168-169, 170, 171, 178, pl. 1, figs. 1, 4, 5, 10 (*Stagnicola emarginata angulata*; Higgins Lake, Roscommon Co., Michigan).
- hirsuta Miller, H. M., 1925c, 17, 18, 19; 1927a, 72, 73-74, 78, 79, pl. 3, fig. 4, pl. 4, fig. 10 (*Planorbis* sp.; San Juan Island, Puget Sound). --Dubois, G., 1929a, 148. --Rao, M. A. N., 1933c, 238.
- hirta Mueller, O. F., 1786a, 128, pl. 19, figs. 17, 18 (in aqua marina bis tantum). --Bosc, L. A. G., [1802a], 226. --Bruguière, J. G., [1792a], 456, 461. --Nitzsch, C. L., 1817a, 4; 1827a, 69 (type of *Coleps*).
- histrionella (? Ehrenberg) Wagner, R., 1834a, 131-132.
- hodgeana Smith, S., 1932a, 173-174 (*Goniobasis* sp.; Alabama); 1936a, 30-32, figs. 2-3. --Buttner, A., [1951a], 423-425, fig. 24; 1955a, 267. --Dickerman, E. E., 1934a, 9. --Horsfall, M. W., 1934a, 326-327, 341 (key) (*Goniobasis vicina*; Warrior River, Alabama).
- holthauseni Rankin, J. S., 1939b, 312, 314, 315, 316, 318, 326, 327, pl. 1, figs. 4-5 ("evidence points to the cercaria as belonging to the sub-family Reniferinae") (*Pseudosuccinea columella*; Muskrat Hole, South Amherst, Massachusetts, frogs (exper.), tadpoles (exper.), newts). --Walton, A. C., 1947d, 684 (*Rana clamitans*; North America).
- honeyi Fischthal, J. H., 1950c, 16 (sp. inquir.) (*Anodontoides ferussacianus*, *Alasmidonta calceolus*); 1951c, 406-409, 410, 412, 413, 424, 430, 431, 435, 436, 443, pl. I, fig. 4, pl. IV, figs. 29-33, pl. VI (*Anodontoides ferussacianus*, *Alasmidonta calceolus*; Michigan).
- hoopstadii Porter, A., 1938a, 4, 8, 204-205, 465, 470, pl. 20, fig. 1 (*Bulinus forskalii*; Hoopstad, South Africa).
- hoplocoecum Ogata, (1943) Ito, J., 1956c, 223 (*Assimineia japonica*; Tokyo Bay).
- hoplophora Dadai, J., 1910b, 288, 291 (syn.: *C. aculeata* Dadai nec Ercolani). --Cunnington, W. A., 1920a, 584 (Africa).
- hornifruca Singh, R. N., 1953c, 52-56, figs. 4-5 (*Indoplanorbis exustus*; Allahabad); 1959a, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67 (*Indoplanorbis exustus*; Allahabad District).
- humilis Faust, E. C., 1942d, 14-15, pl. 3, fig. 7 (*Limnaea natalensis*, *Physopsis africana*; Mt. Prospect, Duff's Road); 1926b, 121. --Cawston, F. G., 1923d, 353. --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1334, 1336.
- humkeri Agrawal, S. M., 1956b, 283-286, pl. figs. 1-3 (*Indoplanorbis exustus*; Humkhera Tank, about three miles out of Jaipur City, Madhya Pradesh).
- hunterii Singh, R. N., [1953a], 1-11, pls. (*Indoplanorbis exustus*; near Allahabad); 1959a, 64, 65, 66, 67.
- hurleyi Rao, M. A. N., 1933c, 237-239, pl. 20, figs. 1-3 (*Limnaea leuteola*; Egmore, India). --Peter, C. T., 1955c, 127 (*Limnaea succinea*; Madras).
- huttoni Leigh, W. H., 1953a, 625-629, pl. 1, figs. 1-6.
- hyalocauda Haldeman, S. S., 1840a, [cover p. 4] (*Physa heterostrophia*). --Cort, W. W., 1914a, 67; 1915c, 454, 463. --Everts, H. C., 1880a, 230-232, figs. 34-36 (*Physa heterostrophia* Say). --Faust, E. C., 1918c, 57; 1919b, 86. --Harrish, E. C., 1922a, 53. --Rothschild, M., 1938f, 78. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 413.
- hydriformis Sinitsin, D. F., 1911a, 25-26, 37, 61, 63, 88, 89, pl. 3, fig. 49 (*Tapes rugatus*; Black Sea). --Faust, E. C., 1926b, 114. --Woodhead, A. E., 1929b, 267.
- hymenocerca Villot, F. C. A., 1875a, 479-480, pl. 14, figs. 5-7 (*Calyptraea sinensis*; Roscoff). --Brooks, F. G., 1930a, 325. --Pelseneer, P., 1906a, 168, 178 (*Calyptraea*). --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1800. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 96.
- hypoderaeae conoideae Mathias, P., 1925a, 80, pl. 4, fig. 1; 1927a, 293. --Ališauskaitė, V., [1959a], 32, 33, 38, 39 (*Limnaea stagnalis*, *Radix ovata*, *Radix pereger*, *Radix lagotis*, *Coretus corneus*; Lithuanian SSR). --Dubois, G., 1929a, 2, 18, 42, 52-53, 112, 120, 123, 126, pl. 8, fig. 49 (*Limnaea stagnalis*, *Limnaea palustris*). --Ginetsinskaia, T. A., 1959a, 66, 67, 73 (= *Hypoderaeum conoideum*) (*Radix ovata*, *Limnaea stagnalis* L., molluscs, [Anatinae], Rybinsky reservoir). --Golikova, M. N., 1960e, 86 (*Limnaea stagnalis*, *Galba palustris*, *Radix auricularia*, *Sphaerium corneum*, domestic ducks, *Anas platyrhynchos*; Kaliningrad oblast). --Rašín, K., 1933a, 22, 25-26. --Rees, F. G., 1933a, 817, 822-823 (*Limnaea pereger*). --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1334, 1335, 1337, 1339 (*Limnaea limosa*, *Limnaea stagnalis*, *Planorbis corneus*). --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 46, 59, 60-62, 63, 64, 65-66, 176, 180, 181, 192, 199, 206, pl. 11, figs. 3-4, 6 (*Limnaea ovata*, *Limnaea palustris*, *Limnaea stagnalis*, *Planorbis corneus*, *Planorbis* sp.; Denmark).
- icunae (Giovannola, 1937) Dubois, G., 1953a, 41. --Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 550 (syn. *C. burti icunae* Giovannola, 1937) (*Galba palustris*; Sardinia).
- illecebrosa Lee, H. -F.; & Seo, B. S., 1959a, 215-219, pl. 1, figs. 1-8 (*Ammicola limosa*; on Douglas Lake, Michigan).
- imbricata Looss, A., 1893a, 20 (*Bythinia tentaculata*, *Paludina vivipara*; near Leipzig); 1896b, 192-197 (sub. *Monostoma verrucosum*) (*Melania tuberculata*); 1902m, 444 (sub *Notocotyle verrucosa*). --Cort, W. W., 1914a, 67; 1915c, 457, 461, 463, 509, pl. 1, fig. 7. --Dubois, G., 1929a, 29, 33, 34. --Emmel, L., 1942a, 87-88, figs. 2 a-b. --Faust, E. C., 1918c, 25, 26. --Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 425, 427 (as syn. of *Notocotyle imbricata* (Looss, 1893) Szidat, 1935). --Joyeux, C. E., 1922e, 335, 336. --Kotova, E. I., 1939a, 78 (*Bythinia tentaculata*; Klyazma River). --Lagrange, E., 1919a, 385 (*Bythinia tentaculata*; Boulogne). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 31, 178, 180, fig. 130. --Mathias, P., 1925a, 8. --Rothschild, M., 1936c, 172, fig. 46; 1938f, 76, 77, 79, 81, figs. 30-32, 34, 37 [figs. 30-32, 34, schematic figs. of *Imbricata* Group Group contains; *C. imbricata* Looss, 1896; *C. urbanensis* Cort, 1917; *C. robusta* Faust, 1918; *C. spatula* Faust, 1919; & *C. sp.*]; 1938f, 77 (of *Wesenberg-Lund*, 1934 (nec Looss)); 1940a, 215-216 (larval form of *Catantropis verrucosa*) (*Melania tuberculata* Bourg.); 1940c, 215 ("must be regarded as a nomen nudum") (*Paludina impura*; Leipzig (Germany)); 1940a, 215 (of U. Szidat, 1935) (*Bythinia tentaculata* (= *Paludina impura*). --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 39, 40, 305, 316. --Sinitsin, D. F., 1911a, 12, 13. --Skvortsov, A. A., 1924a, 202, 207, 208, 210, 211. --Sonsino, P., 1897a, 252. --Szidat, U., 1935a, 266, 267, figs. 1-3 (as syn. of *Notocotyle imbricata*) (*Bythinia tentaculata*; near Rossitten). --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 14, 15, 16, 18-20, 176, 179, 180, 181, 200, pl. 2, figs. 5-11 (*Bythinia tentaculata*; Denmark). --Wiśniewski, W. L., 1958a, 38, table XIIb between 40, 41 (*Bythinia tentaculata*; Drużno Lake, Poland). --Wunder, W., 1923a, 224.
- impapillosa Skvortsov, A. A., 1924a, 203, 208, 210 (*Viviparus viviparus*).
- inaurata Balozet, L., 1953a, 75-77, 82, figs. 1 A-E (*Melanopsis algerica*; Afrique Nord; Oued-Fatis).
- incerta Faust, E. C., 1924e, 283, 295 (syn.: *Microcercus cercaria* E Kobayashi; 1922) (syn.: *Microcercus cercaria* E Kobayashi, 1922) (*Melania libertina*; Japan). --Ito, J., 1953a, 289-297, figs. 1-7 (= *Microcercus* E of Kobayashi, 1922) (*Semisulcospira reiniana*; Edo river, Tokyo, *Semisulcospira libertina*; Kanagawa; Yamanashi, Shizuoka, *Semisulcospira japonica*; Hattagun Kochi). --Ito, J.; Mochizuki, M.; & Noguchi, M., 1959a, 914, 915 (*Semisulcospira libertina*; Shizuoka Prefecture). --Komiya, Y., 1938a, 340, 377-380, 384, figs. 32-34 (*Limnaea ovata*, *Limnaea palustris*; region of southern Elbe) [Renamed *C. altenwedii* Komiya].

- ya, 1940]; 1940a, 107 (Renamed C. altenwerdi, nom. nov.]; 1951a, 259. --Noguchi, M.; Mochizuki, H.; & Ito, J., 1959a, 378 (Shizuoka Prefecture).
- incistata 1 Wisniewski, W. L., 1958a, 39 (Družno Lake, Poland).
- incistata 2 Wisniewski, W. L., 1958a, 39 (Družno Lake, Poland).
- incistidata Perroncito, E., 1879b, 7-9, 1 pl.; 1880p, 454-457, 1 fig. (Rana esculenta). --Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 13, 14, 15, 30, 32, 57, 63; 1882a, 249, 250, 251, 266, 268, 293, 299. --Walton, A. C., 1947f, 685 (Rana esculenta; Europe).
- incognita Szidat, L., 1937a, 538-539, 540, 542, fig. 13 (Bithynia tentaculata; Inse am. Ostufer des Kurischen Haffes).
- incompleta Sinitsin, D. F., 1911a, 88 [a condition not an animal].
- inconstans Sinitsin, D. F., 1911a, 33-34, 37, 38, 42, 89, pl. 5, figs. 73-75 (Nassa reticulata). --Dobrowolny, C. G., 1939b, 142. --Miller, H. M., 1925b, 80. --Palombi, A., 1930a, 111, 113, 116, 120, 138, 139, 144 (as syn. of; Diptherostomum brusinae fide Palombi, 1930, 138, 144).
- indica Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 1-370, iii, figs. 1-6+1, pls. 1-22. --Cawston, F. G., 1922n, 247. --Faruqui, A. J., 1930a, 1205-1214, figs. 1-2, pls. 74-76, figs. A-C. --McCoy, O. R., 1929f, 206 (IX, LV); 1929f, 203 (XXIV & XXVII). --Sen, S. K., 1949a, 43 (II, X, XXII, XXV, & XXXV). --Soparkar, M. B., 1921b, 7, 9, 12, 17, 19, pl. 2, fig. 6 (Planorbis exustus, Limnaea amygdala; Calcutta).
- indica I Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 246, 267, 268-270, 306, 356, pl. 29, figs. 1-2 (Gyraulus euphraticus, Indoplanorbis exustus). --Cort, W. W., & Brooks, S. T., 1928a, 195, fig. 6. --Dubois, G., 1929a, 148. --Faust, E. C., 1930h, 154. --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 71.
- indica II Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 246, 247, 271-275, 301, 356, pl. 29, figs. 3, 4 (Indoplanorbis exustus). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1943a, 294 (Indoplanorbis exustus; Borlam & Yedpalli). --Dubois, G., 1929a, 148. --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 56, 71. --Peter, C. T., [1954b], 222; 1955, 127 (Indoplanorbis exustus; Madras).
- indica III Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 19, 25, 33, 34-37, 305, (Melanoides lineatus, M. scabra, M. tuberculatus, --Cable, R. M., 1938a, 459; 1938a, 444-445. --Dunagan, T. T., 1960, 48. --Peter, C. T., 1956a, 27, 29, 30 (Melanoides tuberculatus; Madras; India). --Rothschild, M., 1938a, 155; 1938e, 170. --Varma, A. K., 1954a, 26, 30 (belonging to "agilis") (Indoplanorbis exustus; Bihar).
- indica IV Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 19, 104, 138-146, 334, 335, pl. 15, figs. 1-5 (Melanoides lineatus, M. scabra, M. tuberculatus). --Peter, C. T., [1954b], 222 (ex-
- hibited no host-specificity; Madra); 1955d, 219, 220 (Melanoides (Plotia) scabra, M. tuberculatus; Madras). --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 46.
- indica V Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 19, 190, 191-193, 306, pl. 19, fig. 5, 6 (Digoniostoma cerameopoma; Melanoides tuberculatus).
- indica VI Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 161, 163-167, 168, 306, pl. 16, figs. 1-4, pl. 17, fig. 2 (Acrostoma variabile, Melanoides tuberculatus). --Dubois, G., 1929a, 100.
- indica VII Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 19, 24, 25-29, 30, 34, 305, pl. 1, figs. 1-4 (Melanoides tuberculatus, M. lineatus; Acrostoma variabile; Bithynia sp. pro x inconspicua). --Cable, R. M., 1938a, 458 (Melanoides tuberculatus). --Dubois, G., 1929a, 28, 35, 37, 142, 145, 146. --Dunagan, T. T., 1960a, 46. --Langeron, M., 1924a, 43 (as syn. of Cercaria pleurolophocerca Sonsino). --Peter, C. T., [1954b], 222; 1956a, 27, 30 (Melanoides tuberculatus; Madras City, India). --Ramanujachari, G.; & Alwar, V. S., 1954a, 48 (Melanoides tuberculatus Dh one, Kurnool district). --Rothschild, M., 1938b, 155. --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 11, 44.
- indica VIII Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 24, 29-34, 305, 324, pl. 1, figs. 5, 6, pl. 2, fig. 3 (Acrostoma variabile, Digoniostoma cerameopoma, Melanoides tuberculatus). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1943a, 295 (Melanoides sp., Yedpally). --Cable, R. M., 1938a, 458. --Dubois, G., 1929a, 28, 37, 142, 145, 146. --Dunagan, T. T., 1960a, 46. --Peter, C. T., [1954b], 222 (snails; Madras); 1956a, 27, 29, 30, (Melanoides tuberculatus; Madras). --Ramanujachari, G.; & Alwar, V. S., 1954a, 48 (Melanoides tuberculatus Dh one, Kurnool district). --Rothschild, M., 1938a, 155. --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934, 11.
- indica IX Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 19, 45, 47-50, 51, 55, 306, pl. 4, figs. 1, 3, 6 (Gyraulus euphraticus, Indoplanorbis exustus). --Bhalerao, G. H., 1943a, 295, 296 (Limnaea luteola, L. acuminata, Indoplanorbis exustus; Nizam's Dominions). --Croft, J. W., 1933a, 264. --Faust, E. C., 1926b, 103. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928a, 84, fig. 107. --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 56, 61, 68, 69. --Peter, C. T., 1955c, 127 (Indoplanorbis exustus; Madras). --Rao, M. A. N., 1932c, 108.
- indica X Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 19, 235-238, 242, pl. 25, figs. 1-3 (Indoplanorbis exustus). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1943a, 295 (Limnaea luteola; Bodhan & Nizam-sagar). --Dubois, G., 1929a, 58. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 87, fig. 113. --Rao, M. A. N., 1932c, 108 (Planorbis exustus; Madras).
- indica XI Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 19, 40, 41-44, pl. 3, figs. 1-5 (Melanoides

- tuberculatus). --Dubois, G., 1929a, 29. -- Rothschild, M., 1938f, 78 (Group contains: *C. indicæ* XI Sewell, 1922; *Cercaria of Macravestibulum obtusicaudum* Mackin, 1930; *Cercaria of M. eversum* Hsü, 1927? *Cercaria aurita* Faust, 1918).
- indica XII Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 118, 119, 120, 122, 123-131, 132, 134, 306, pl. 13, figs. 4-6 (*Gyraulox euphraticus*, *Indoplanorbis exustus*, ? *Limnaea ovalis*). --Dubois, G., 1929a, 42. --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 46.
- indica XIII Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 19, 20, 45, 50-53, 54, 55, 56, 306, pl. 4, figs. 4, 5 (*Amnicola orcula*, *Melanoides tuberculatus*). --Croft, J. W., 1933a, 264. --Faust, E. C., 1926b, 103. --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 56, 68, 69. --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 99, 100.
- indica XIV Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 89-94, 306, pl. 10, figs. 1-2 (*Melanoides lineatus*, *M. tuberculatus*). --Dubois, G., 1929a, 146. --Porter, A., 1938a, 204, 205, 564. --Sen, S. K., 1949a, 44 (*Melanoides tuberculata*; Bori Tank, Central Prov.).
- indica XV Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 19, 247, 280-290, 291, 292, 293, 298, 299, 300, 301, 306, 311, 323, pl. 31, figs. 1-2 (*Melanoides lineatus*, *M. tuberculatus*). --Cable, R. M., 1938a, 445. --Dubois, G., 1929a, 139. --Faust, E. C., 1925e, 502; 1926b, 105, 106. --Ito, J., 1956c, 230. --Langeron, M., 1924a, 20 (as syn. of *Cercaria vivax* Sonsino). --LaRue, G. R., 1926e, 271. --Mathias, P., 1925a, 112, 113. --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 20, 72. --Sinitin, D. F., 1933a, 176. --Szidat, L., 1933d, 444, 445, 447, 449, 459. --Wall, L. D., 1941b, 246, 247, 248, 249, 251, 254, 258. --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 129, 130.
- indica XVI Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 19, 93, 190, 193-195, pl. 19, fig. 7 (*Melanoides tuberculatus*).
- indica XVII Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 19, 224, 225, 226-234, 301, 306, pl. 24, figs. 1-4 (*Indoplanorbis exustus*, *Limnaea acuminata*). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1943a, 294-295, 296 (*Indoplanorbis exustus*; Achampet, Lingampally, Banjipally & Arepally, *Limnaea luteola*; Achampet, Rampur, Trimalapur, Bodhan, Yedpally & Nizamabad, *L. acuminata*; Banswada). --Dubois, G., 1929a, 57. --Khalil, M., 1939j, 11-12 (*Limnaea caillaudi*; Monaiar near Abu Zaaal, Egypt, *Palaemonetes* sp. (exper.), tadpoles (exper.)). --LaRue, G. R., 1926e, 272. --Mehra, H. R.; & Chatterji, R. C., 1929a, 187-188 (*Planorbis exustus*). --Rao, M. A. N., 1932a, 108 (*Planorbis exustus*; Madras). --van Thiel, P. H., 1925a, 397; 1926b, 301.
- indica XVIII Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 181-183, pl. 18, figs. 3, 4 (*Melanoides tuberculatus*).
- indica XIX Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 180, 183-184, pl. 18, figs. 5, 6 (*Melanoides tuberculatus*). --Peter, C. T.; & Srivastava, H. D., 1960a, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 65-68, fig. 5 (*Limnaea luteola f. succinea*; Nekpur area, Bareilly). --Rao, M. A. N., 1932c, 108 (*Limnaea luteola*; Madras).
- indica XX Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 115, 116, 117-120, pl. 14, fig. 4 (*Indoplanorbis exustus*). --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 45.
- indica XXI Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 70, 71, 72, 80-81, 82-88, pl. 9, figs. 1-3 (*Indoplanorbis exustus*). --Buckley, J. J. C., 1939b, 28 (*Planorbis exustus*). --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 125 (*Indoplanorbis exustus*; India).
- indica XXII Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 246, 275, 276-278, pl. 30, figs. 1-3 (*Limnaea acuminata*, *L. ovalis*). --Cort, W. W.; & Brooks, S. T., 1928a, 195. --Miller, H. M., 1923a, 41; 1926c, 43, 45, 46, 60, 69; 1927a, 72. --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 124-125 (*Amnicola transcovaria*; India).
- indica XXIII Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 127, 131-135, 306, pl. 14, figs. 1-3 (*Limnaea succinea*). --Dubois, G., 1929a, 42. --McCoy, O. R., 1928b, 209. --Peter, C. T., [1954b], 222 (exhibited no host-specificity); 1955d, 219, 220 (*Limnaea luteola f. typica*; *Limnaea luteola f. succinea*; Madras). --Rao, M. A. N., 1932c, 108, 109 (as larvae of *Euparyphium malayanum* (?) (Fish, wild snails, *Limnaea luteola*; Madras); 1933h, 317-320, 3 figs., pl. 24, figs. 1-4 (*Limnaea luteola*, *Planorbis exustus*, *Barbus stigma*). --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 46.
- indica XXIV Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 175, 217, 218-221, 223, pl. 23, figs. 1-4 (*Limnaea succinea*). --Rao, M. A. N., 1932c, 108 (*Limnaea luteola*; Madras).
- indica XXV Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 258, 260-262, 264, pl. 28, figs. 1-3 (*Indoplanorbis exustus*; India). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1943a, 294 (*Indoplanorbis exustus*; Borlam). --Dubois, G., 1929a, 97, 98. --Faust, E. C., 1926b, 105. --Ito, J., 1953b, 491 (*Melania*; India). --Miller, H. M., 1923a, 39, 44; 1926c, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 60, 66; 1927a, 78. --Rao, M. A. N., 1939b, 355 (*Indoplanorbis*, Ganjam).
- indica XXVI Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 67, 69-74, pl. 7, figs. 1-4 (*Indoplanorbis exustus*, *Limnaea ovalis*). --Anantaraman, M.; & Balasubramaniam, G., 1949a, 125, 126. --Bennett, H. J., 1936a, 77-78. --Bhalerao, G. D., 1943a, 295 (*Indoplanorbis exustus*; Borlam, Banswada, Rampur, Bodhan, Yedpalli, Mosra, Madanpally, Nizam-sagar & Trimalapur). --Chatterji, R. C., 1931a, 177-179 (*Indoplanorbis exustus*, goat; 1938a, 101, 102. --Mudaliar, S. V., 1945b, 54-56, pl. --Peter, C. T., 1956a, 27, 28. --Peter, C. T.; & Srivastava, H. D., 1955b, 353; 1960a, 54, 62-65, fig. 4. --Rao, M. A. N., 1932c, 108, 109 (as larvae of *Paramphistomum cervi* (Schrank, 1790). --Rao, M. A. N.; & Ayyar, L. S. P., 1932b, 404, 405. --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 124.

- indica XXVII Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 58, 59-61, 355, pl. 5, fig. 3 (Indoplanorbis exustus). --Dubois, G., 1929a, 79, 143, 150. --Miller, H. M., 1923a, 36; 1926c, 51, 52, 56, 69, 70. --Sen, S. K., 1949a, 44.
- indica XXVIII Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 174, 217, 221-223, pl. 23, figs. 5, 6 (Limnaea acuminata). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1943a, 295, 296 (Limnaea acuminata; Borlam).
- indica XXIX Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 67, 74-78, 79, pl. 8, figs. 1-3 (Gyraulius euphraticus, Limnaea acuminata, L. succinea). --Anantaraman, M.; & Balasubramaniam, G., 1949a, 125 (larva of Fischeoderius elongatus). --Bennett, H. J., 1936a, 78. --Bhalerao, G. D., 1943a, 295 (Limnaea luteola; Gunkul & Banjipally). --Peter, C. T., 1956a, 27, 28 (Limnaea succinea; Madras); 1956, 27, 28 (Limnaea succinea; Madras, India). --Peter, C. T.; & Srivastava, H. D., 1955b, 353 (Limnaea luteola f. succinea; India). --Rao, M. A. N., 1932c, 108, 109 (as larvae of Fischeoderius [sic] elongatus) (Poirier, 1883) (Limnaea acuminata Lamarck; Calcutta, Limnaea succinea Lamarck; Wynaad, Gyraulius euphraticus Mousson; Wynaad, Limnaea luteola; Madras). --Rao, M. A. N.; & Ayyar, L. S. P., 1932b, 405 (Cercaria of Fischeoderius elongatus) (Limnaea luteola (Lamarck). --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 124 (Limnaea acuminata, Limnaea succinea, Planorbis (Gyraulius) euphraticus).
- indica XXX Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 2, 4(a), 174, 175, 247, 250, 251-254, 255, 256, 306, 307, pl. 27, figs. 1-3 (Indoplanorbis exustus, Limnaea acuminata). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1943a, 294, 296 (Limnaea luteola; Borlam & Banswada, Indoplanorbis exustus; Banswada). --Blacklock, D. B.; & Thompson, M. G., 1924a, 215-219; 1924b, 236. --Mahajan, M. R., 1933a, 348; 1942a, 139 (Limnaea luteola; Hyderabad State). --Miller, H. M., 1923a, 43; 1926c, 16, 19, 25, 30, 64. --Peter, C. T., 1955c, 127 (Indoplanorbis exustus, Limnaea succinea; Madras). --Rao, M. A. N., 1933i, 160, 161 (Planorbis exustus, Limnaea luteola; India); 1934a, 1, 9, 11, 12, 17, 18, 20, 27, fig. 3 (as larva of Schistosoma nasalis Rao, 1932); 1939b, 352, 355, 356 (Cercaria of Schistosoma nasalis Rao, 1932) (Limnaea amygdalum, Limnaea acuminata, Limnaea luteola, Indoplanorbis exustus). --Saunders, P. T., 1934b, 30-31 (concerned in bovine nasal schistosomiasis) (cattle; Madras, India, Limnaea luteola, Planorbis exustus). --Sen, S. K., 1949a, 43, 44 (Indoplanorbis exustus; Burghat Tank, Central Provinces).
- indica XXXI Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 95, 96-98, pl. 11, fig. 1 (Digoniostoma cerameopoma). --Dunagan, T. T., 1960a, 45. --Rothschild, M., 1938b, 155.
- indica XXXII Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 67, 68, 79-80, pl. 8, fig. 4 (Amnicola travancorica). --Bennett, H. J., 1936a, 78.
- indica XXXIII Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 283, 291, 292-295, 358, pl. 30, figs. 4-5 (Paludomus baculus (Reeve)). --Cable, R. M., 1938a, 445. --Miller, H. M., 1926a, 72. --Szidat, L., 1933d, 444, 447, 448, 454, 455, 458.
- indica XXXIV Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 174, 198, 200, 201-202, pl. 20, figs. 3-5 (Melanoides tuberculatus). --Rothschild, M., 1940b, 440, 441, 442, 443 (Limnaea succinea).
- indica XXXV Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 148, 149, 150-154, pl. 26, figs. 1-4 (Amnicola travancorica). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1943a, 295, 296 (Indoplanorbis exustus; Rampur). --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 97.
- indica XXXVI Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 258, 263-265, pl. 28, figs. 4-5 (Indoplanorbis exustus). --Dubois, G., 1929a, 98. --Miller, H. M., 1923a, 44, 45; 1926c, 34, 60, 61, 67. --Rao, M. A. N., 1939b, 355 (Indoplanorbis exustus; Wynaad).
- indica XXXVII Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 198, 209, 210-212, pl. 21, figs. 3-5 (Paludomus tauschorica).
- indica XXXVIII Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 155, 156, 157-160, 273, pl. 26, figs. 5, 6 (Paludomus tauschorica). --Cable, R. M., 1938a, 453. --Dobrovolsky, C. G., 1939b, 122. --Palombi, A., 1938b, 201, 204 (Paludomus tauschorica (Gondin; India (Arapetta, Tea Estate, Madras Presidency). --Rothschild, M., 1940b, 440, 441, 442 (Limnaea acuminata). --Stunkard, H. W., 1932c, 328, 329, 332.
- indica XXXIX Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 45, 47, 53-55, pl. 5, fig. 1 (Amnicola travancorica, Paludomus tauschorica). --Croft, J. W., 1933a, 264. --Faust, E. C., 1926b, 102, 103. --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 56, 68, 69.
- indica XL Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 180, 184-186, i, ii, pl. 18, figs. 7, 8 (Amnicola travancorica).
- indica XLI Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 106, 107-109, pl. 12, figs. 4, 5 (Amnicola travancorica). --Cable, R. M., 1938a, 448.
- indica XLII Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 198, 199, 209, 212-214, pl. 21, figs. 6, 7 (Amnicola travancorica).
- indica XLIII Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 195-196, 198, 199, 209, 214-217, pl. 22, figs. 4-9 (Acrostoma htgellii).
- indica XLIV Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 174, 198, 200, 202-204, pl. 20, figs. 6-8 (Acrostoma htgellii).
- indica XLV Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 174, 198, 200, 204-206, pl. 20, fig. 9 (Paludomus tauschorica). --Mehra, H. R.; Chatterjee, R. C.; & Faruqi, A. J., 1929a, 187 (Planorbis exustus).
- indica XLVI Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 19, 180, 186-188, pl. 19, figs. 1, 2 (Melanoides tuberculatus). --Farugui, A. J., 1929a, 194 (Indoplanorbis exustus).

- indica* XLVII Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 254, 255-257, pl. 27, figs. 4-5 (*Melanoides tuberculatus*). --Miller, H. M., 1923a, 43; 1926c, 61, 65. --Rao, M. A. N., 1939b, 355. --Tanabe, B., 1923b, 185.
- indica* XLVIII Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 111, 112, 113-116, pl. 13, figs. 1-3 (*Indoplanorbis exustus*). --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 45.
- indica* XLIX Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 103-106, pl. 12, figs. 1-3 (*Amnicola travancorica*). --Stunkard, H. W., 1932c, 333.
- indica* L Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 95, 98-100, pl. 11, figs. 2, 3 (*Amnicola travancorica*). --Dunagan, T. T., 1960a, 45. --Rothschild, M., 1938b, 155.
- indica* LI Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 195, 196-198, pl. 20, figs. 1, 2 (*Amnicola travancorica*).
- indica* LII Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 62, 63-65, pl. 6, figs. 1-2 (*Amnicola travancorica*, *Indoplanorbis exustus*). --Dubois, G., 1929a, 143. --Stunkard, H. W., 1932c, 337.
- indica* LIII Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 238-243, 306, pl. 25, figs. 4-5 (*Indoplanorbis exustus*; Calcutta, *Limnaea succinea*; Madras Presidency). --Dubois, G., 1929a, 58.
- indica* LIV Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 161, 168-170, pl. 17, fig. 1 (*Amnicola travancorica*). --Dubois, G., 1929a, 100.
- indica* LV Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 45, 47, 55-58, pl. 5, fig. 2 (*Amnicola travancorica*). --Croft, J. W., 1933a, 264. --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 56, 61, 68, 69.
- indica* LVI Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 198, 200, 206-207, pl. 21, figs. 1, 2 (*Melanoides tuberculatus*).
- indica* LVII Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 177-179, pl. 18, figs. 1, 2 (*Digoniostoma cerameopoma*). --Dubois, G., 1929a, 147. --Faust, E. C., 1926b, 119, 120. --Varma, A. K., 1954a, 26 (*Planorbis exustus*; Bihar). --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 79, 80.
- indica* LVIII Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 19, 280, 290-291, 292, 294, pl. 31, fig. 3 (*Paludomus baculus*, *Melanoides tuberculatus*). --Cable, R. M., 1938a, 445. --Ito, J., 1956c, 230. --Langeron, M., 1924a, 20 (as syn. of *Cercaria viva* x *Sonsino*). --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 72. --Szidat, L., 1933d, 444, 445, 449, 459.
- indica* LIX Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 180, 187, 188-190, pl. 19, figs. 3, 4 (*Digoniostoma cerameopoma*).
- indica* LX Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 174, 195, 198, 199, 200, 201, 207-209, i, pl. 22, figs. 1-3 (*Digoniostoma cerameopoma*).
- indica* LXI Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4(a), 62, 65-66, pl. 6, fig. 3 (*Digoniostoma cerameopoma*). --Dubois, G., 1929a, 143. --Stunkard, H. W., 1932c, 337.
- indica* LXII Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 4, 201, i-iii, fig. 1 (appendix) (*Vivipara bengalensis*).
- indicanonoides* Porter, A., 1938a, 7, 9, 437, 439-440, 468, 470, pl. 80, figs. 1-5 (*Physoopsis africana*; Sydenham, near Durban; River Umhlotuzana, Clairwood near Durban).
- indoplanorbis* Peter, C. T.; & Srivastava, H. D., 1955b, 353 [nomen nudum] (*Indoplanorbis exustus*; India); 1960a, 54, 60-62, fig. 3 (*Indoplanorbis exustus*; Rithowra, Bareilly).
- inermes* Looss, A., 1892a, 128 (not as specific name, but meaning unarmed cercariae).
- inflaticauda* Fain, A., 1953e, 19, 42, 161, 205-207, 292, 293, pl. XXVII, figs. 1-2 (*Biomphalaria alexandrina stanleyi*, race *choanomphala*; Lake Albert at Saliboko).
- infracaudata* Horsfall, M. W., 1930a, 43-48, pl. 7, figs. 1-7 (*Goniobasis livescens tricta*; liver; Salt Fork river). --Kuntz, R. E., 1951a, 110. --Miller, E. L., 1936a, 23, 25, 37 (*Goniobasis livescens*; Homer, Illinois).
- ingracilis* Faust, E. C., 1921d, 13-14, pl. 3, fig. 5 (*Isidora schakoi*; digestive gland; Mt. Prospect). --Cawston, F. G., 1923d, 353. --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1334.
- inhabilis* Cort, W. W., 1914a, 67, 68, fig. 2 (*Planorbis trivolvis*; Urbana, Illinois); 1915d, 464-467, 470, pl. 2, figs. 15-22. --Augustine, D. L., 1929a, 208, fig. 83. --Beaver, P. C., 1929a, 20, 21, 22. --Brooks, F. G., 1930a, 301, 317-318, pl. 5, figs. 61, 62 (*Planorbis trivolvis* Say). --Brumpt, E. J. A., 1929f, 269. --Faust, E. C., 1918c, 53, 57; 1919b, 86, 91. --McCoy, O. R., 1929f, 201. --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 81. --O'Roke, E. C., 1917a, 166, pl. 3, figs. 16-23 (*Planorbis trivolvis*; Kansas). --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 66, 80, 84, 86. --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 122. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 413, fig. 174. --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 22.
- inkermanni* Sinitsin, D. F., 1911a, 12, 13, 37, 42, 88, 89, 112, pl. 1, fig. 16 (*Hydrobia ventrosa*; Black Sea). --Rothschild, M., 1938f, 77 (Monostomi group).
- innominatum* (Faust, 1924) Ito, J., 1960a, 66-68, 71, figs. 12-13 (syns.: *Cercaria* H of Kobayashi, 1918, *Cercaria* sp. 8 Ando, 1918, *Cercaria* T. Ueno et al, 1930) (*Semisulcospira libertina*, Japan; Shizuoka Prefecture). --Ito, J.; Mochizuki, H.; & Noguchi, M., 1959a, 914, 915 (*Semisulcospira libertina*; Shizuoka Prefecture). --Noguchi, M.; Mochizuki, H.; & Ito, J., 1959a, 378.
- inquieta* Mueller, O. F., 1876a, 121-122, pl. 18, figs. 3-7 (in aqua marina). --von Baer, K. E., 1826a, 125. --van Beneden, P. J., 1858, 312; 1861a, 312. --Bory de Saint-Vincent, G. J. B. M., 1825b, 253. --Bosc, L. A. G., [1802a], 225. --Bruguière, J. G., [1792a], 456, 458-459. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 300 (to *Histronella*). --Faust, E. C., 1918b, 117. --Monticelli, F. S., 1914b, 25,

- 40, 41.--Mueller, J., 1850a, 496.--Moulinie, J. J., 1856a, 213 (of Nitzsch, 1817).--Nitzsch, C. L., 1817a, 3, 4, 10, 20, 32, 47-49; 1827a, 67, 68.--Villot, F. C. A., 1875, 479.--Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 177.
- instigata Byrd, E. E., & Reiber, R. J., 1940a, 140, 143-144, 153, pl. 2, figs. 10-11 (Heliosoma trivolvis; Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee).
- intermedia Wunder, W., 1923b, 68-82 (Limnaea stagnalis; Rostock); 1923c, 24; 1923d, 62.--Simroth, H., & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1336.--Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 90, 202.
- intestinalis Skvortsov, A. A., 1924a, 206, 209, 210 (Planorbis corneus).
- introverta Faust, E. C., 1924e, 294 (syn.: Cystophorus cercaria B Kobayashi, 1922, Cercaria sp. XIV Ando, 1918) (Melania libertina; Japan).--Ito, J., 1953b, 487-489, 490, 491, figs. 1-2, microphoto 1 (Semisulcospira libertina; Takata-gun, Shizuoka Prefecture, Semisulcospira japonica; Hatta-gun, Kochi Prefecture).--Ito, J.; Mochizuki, H., & Noguchi, M., 1959a, 914, 915.--Miller, H. M., 1925b, 82.--Noguchi, M.; Mochizuki, H., & Ito, J., 1959a, 378 (Shizuoka Prefecture).--Yokogawa, M., 1952a, 223.
- invaginata Faust, E. C., 1924e, 254-255, 294, pl. 2, figs. 16 a-e (Melania cancellata; Shaohsing, China); 1926b, 118.--Ito, J., 1953b, 491.--Yokogawa, S., & Wakeshima, T., 1934b, 5.--Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 97.
- inversa O'Roke, E. C., 1917a, 169-170, 177-178, pl. 5, figs. 46-51 (Physa gyrina; Kansas).--Faust, E. C., 1919b, 87.--Miller, H. M., 1926c, 13, 73.--Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 246, 247, 267, 305.
- isidoriae Faust, E. C., 1926b, 115-116 (Isidora forskali; Durban, Natal).
- isipingoensis Porter, A., 1938a, 6, 9, 372-374, 376, 467, pl. 63, fig. 1 (Melanoides tuberculata; digestive gland & gonad; Isipingo, Natal).
- isocotylea Cort, W. W., 1914a, 79, 80, 84, fig. 11 (Planorbis trivolvis; Urbana, Illinois); 1915d, 499-503, 511, pl. 7, figs. 65-68.--Augustine, D. L., 1929a, 208, fig. 83.--Bradley, B., 1926b, 574.--Faust, E. C., 1918c, 11, 57; 1918e, 93, 103-105, pl. 2, figs. 20-24; 1919b, 87; 1919d, 326, 334, fig. 3.--Kruidenier, F. J., 1953a, 382, 384-385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 393, 394, pl., figs. 16-22, pl., figs. 32, 39, 42 (Lymanaea palustris, Heliosoma trivolvis; near Ann Arbor, Michigan).--Miller, E. L., 1936a, 24, 25, 60 (Heliosoma trivolvis, Urbana, Illinois).--Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 223, 225.--Uribe, C., 1925a, 128.--Ward, H. B., 1918a, 417, fig. 721.
- isomi Goodman, J. D., 1951c, 57, 64, 65, 66-67, fig. 7 (Physa gyrina; Reelfoot Lake).
- isopori Looss, A., 1894a, 55 (Cyclas rivicola).--Brown, F. J., 1933b, 320.--Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 220 (molluscs; lower course of Dnieper).--Cort, W. W., 1915d, 511.--Dollfus, R. P., 1949a, 424-435, figs. 1-5.--Hopkins, S. H., 1934a, 58.--Kotova, E. I., 1939a, 91 (Sphaerium corneum; Klyazma River).--Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 201, fig. 172.--Nöller, W., 1925h, 796, 797; 1928i, 162, 163.--Nöller, W., & Ullrich, K., 1927a, 82.--Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 101, 104, 106, 296, 305, 329.--Stunkard, H. W., 1932c, 333.--Vergun, G. I., 1957a, 163 (Sphaerium rivicola; northern Donets).
- isundwesii Porter, A., 1938a, 7, 9, 427-430, 461, 468, 470, pl. 76, figs. 7-12, pl. 83, fig. 1 (Lymanaea natalensis; Isundwesii's pool, Sydenham, near Durban).--Bhalerao, G. D., 1943a, 294 (Limnaea acuminata; Arepally, L. luteola; Achampet).
- iturienensis Fain, A., 1953e, 22, 27, 40, 83, 98-100, 258, 259, pl. X, figs. 3-6 (Melanoides tuberculata; Marais Gapkai).
- jacobae Porter, A., 1938a, 6, 9, 376-378, pl. 60, figs. 4-5 (Lymanaea natalensis; River Umhlotuzana at Jacobs, near Clairwood; Lake Chrissie, Transvaal).
- jaenschi Johnston, T. H., & Cleland, E. R., 1937b, 202-206, figs. 1-21 (Ameria pyramidata; Taillem Bend, River Murray, S. Australia).--Johnston, T. H., 1941a, 276, 277, 282, 283 (Amerianna pectorosa; Robe).--MacFarlane, W. V., 1952a, 669-672.
- jeanjadini Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1960d, 48, 68-69, pl. 11, figs. 75-81 (Gyraulus natalensis; Lake Kivu).
- joyeuxi Hughes of Joyeux, C., & Baer, J. G., 1934e, 213 [provisional name for Cercaria vivax Sonsino, 1892 p. p. (from Gafasa)] [?adult form Prohemistomum joyeuxi (Hughes)].
- jurini Skvortsov, A. A., 1924a, 204, 209, 210 (Viviparus viviparus).
- kanigunensis Faust, E. C., 1924e, 293 (syn.: Gymnocephalous Cercaria G Kobayashi, 1922, Cercaria sp. VII Ando, 1918) (Melania libertina; Japan).
- kaniharii Singh, R. N., [1955c], 57 (Indoplanorbis exustus); [1956d], 37-40, figs. 1-2 (Indoplanorbis exustus; pond near village Ahimanpur).
- kansienensis O'Roke, E. C., 1917a, 174-175, 178, pl. 6, figs. 56-59, 61-62 (Planorbis trivolvis; Pratt, Kansas).--Faust, E. C., 1919b, 88.--Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 181.
- kasachstani Skvortsov, A. A., & Wol'f, Z. V., 1940a, 336 (Eulota lantzi L.; Kazakhstan).
- kasenyi Fain, A., 1953e, 22, 42, 162, 212-214, 304, 305, pl. XXXIII, figs. 3-4 (Melanoides tuberculata; Lake Albert at Kasenyi).
- kawa Fain, A. L., 1953e, 22, 40, 117, 121, 126-127, 268, 269, 282, 283, pl. XV, fig. 1, pl. XXII, fig. 10 (Bithynia alberti; Lake Albert).
- kenti Dollfus, R. P. F., 1927b, 112, 113, fig.

1. --Szidat, L., 1932a, 503.
kentuckiensis Cable, R. M., 1935a, 441 (Goniobasis semicarinata; Madison Co., Kentucky); 1938a, 440-443, 444, 445, 460, figs. 6, 8; 1938b, 227 (Goniobasis sp.; McCormick's Creek, Indiana). --Ito, J., 1956c, 230.
killarniensis Porter, A., 1938a, 5, 8, 239-241, 465, 470, pl. 22, fig. 5 (Lymnaea natalensis; Killarney, Near Johannesburg, South Africa).
kimberleyana Porter, A., 1938a, 5, 8, 291-294, 466, pl. 40, figs. 1-4 (Bulinus tropicus; Kimberley, South Africa).
kingi Brooks, F. G., 1943a, 331, 332, 333, pl. figs. 3-5 (Stagnicola umbrosa; Okoboji region; Northwest Iowa).
klarbosiae Porter, A., 1938a, 5, 8, 229-231, 465, pl. 26, figs. 1-2 (Planorbis pfeifferi; Clairwood, near Durban, South Africa).
kobayashii Faust, E. C., 1924e, 289 (syn.: Monostome cercaria C Kobayashi, 1922) (Melania libertina; Japan).
koleae Balozet, L., 1953a, 75-79, 82, fig. 2A-E (Amnicola dupotetiana; Afrique Nord; Oued-Fatis).
koliensis Olivier, L. J., 1947a, 234-240, figs. 1-9 (Melanoides terebra; Guadalcanal, Solomon Islands).
komatia Porter, A., 1938a, 5, 8, 245, 248, 250-253, 466, pl. 30, figs. 5-8 (Planorbis pfeifferi; Komatipoort, South Africa).
komiyai Ito, J., 1956d, 235-242, figs. 1-8 (Tympanotonus microptera; Urayasu in Chiba Prefecture, Tokyo Bay).
konadensis Faust, E. C., 1917a, 109-110, fig. 2 (Lymnaea proxima; Montana); 1918c, 10, 11, 18, 19, 25, 26, 36, 44, 45, 52, 58, 61-62, 87, pl. 2, figs. 25-31; 1918e, 96; 1919b, 86. --Dubois, G., 1928b, 16; 1929a, 28, 30, 32, 33, 101. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 85. --Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 53. --Rothschild, M., 1938f, 78. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 37, 38, 39, 40, 90. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 412.
koreana Faust, E. C., 1924e, 291 (syn.: Cercaria B Kobayashi, 1918, Xiphidio-cercaria B Kobayashi, 1922) (Melania spp.; Chotan & Koka, Korea).
kotai Shrivastava, P. S., [1960b], 82-87, figs. 1-2 (Indoplanorbis exustus, Labeo, Clarias, tadpoles; Kota, Raipur).
kumarii Singh, R. N., [1955b], 59 (Lymnaea luteola f. australis; [1956f], 18-20, 21, figs. 2, 3, 5 (Lymnaea luteola f. australis; pond near Rithaian, village in Allahabad).
kunga Fain, A., 1953e, 22, 42, 121, 131-132, 274, 275, 282, 283, pl. XVIII, fig. 1, pl. XXII, fig. 5 (Bithynia alberti; Lake Albert at Saliboko).
kylasami Rao, M. A. N., 1932b, 259-261, pl. 22, figs. 1-3 (Planorbis exustus; Spur Tank, Egmore [India]); 1932c, 108; 1933d, 278-280, pl. 22, figs. 103; 1933e, 7-10. --Buckley, J. J. C., 1939b, 28. --Peter, C. T., 1956a, 27, 28 (Indoplanorbis exustus; Madras).
lacrhyma Bory de Saint Vincent, G. J. B. M., 1823a, 354 (infusions d'orge et d'avoine).
lactucicauda Faust, E. C., 1924e, 253, 292, pl. 2, fig. 14 (Bithynia striatula; Soochow, China).
lacustris Bidulina, M. L., 1956a, 25 (Planorbis planorbis; Dnieper river). --Chornogorenko - Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 220 (molluscs; lower course of Dnieper).
laetalis Plehn, M., 1924a, 110.
laevicardii Cable, R. M., 1954a, 16, 17-18, 20, pl. figs. 1-4 (Laevicardium mortoni, Martha's Vineyard Massachusetts).
laevicardium Martin, W. E., 1945a, 203-207, 212, pl. 1, figs. 1-7 (Laevicardium mortoni (Conrad); vicinity of Woods Hole, Massachusetts, Mnemiopsis leidyi; Eel Pond at Woods Hole).
lagrangei Fain, A., 1953e, 20, 40, 74-75, 248, 249, pl. V, fig. 1 (Bulinus truncatus masakaensis; Etang à Lodjo).
lagunaensis Tubangui, M. A., 1928a, 46-47, pl. 4, figs. 1, 2 (Ampullaria lagunaensis; liver; Los Baños, Philippine Islands); 1947a, 246 (Pila luzonica; liver; Luzon).
lajae Brooks, F. G., 1943a, 330-331, 332, pl. figs. 1-2 (Physella elliptica Lea; Okoboji region, northwest Iowa).
lampsilae Coil, W. H., 1954c, 483-498, figs. 1, 3, 4, 6, 10 (Lampsilis siliquoidea; Lake Erie, Ottawa Co., Ohio. --Dunagan, T. T., 1957c, 88, 92, pl. III, fig. 17 (key).
lamyi Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1960d, 49, 116, 126-127, pl. 48, figs. 315-319 (Taphius stanleyi; Lake Kivu).
laqueator Sinitsin, D. F., 1911a, 19-20, 21, 37, 71, 88, 89, pl. 2, fig. 37, pl. 3, figs. 38-42 (Rissoa venusta; Black Sea). --Cort, W. W.; & Nichols, E. B., 1920a, 13. --Faust, E. C., 1926b, 118. --Ito, J., 1953b, 491. --Miller, H. M., 1925b, 82. --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 97.
laruei Cort, W. W.; & Brooks, S. T., 1928a, 186-187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 210, figs. 1B, 2B, pl. 25, fig. 2 (Lymnaea emarginata angulata; Lymnaea humilis modicella; Douglas Lake, Michigan). --Brooks, F. G., 1930a, 301, 309-310, 319, pl. 3, figs. 35-39, pl. 6, fig. 74. --Cort, W. W., 1941, 122 (Stagnicola emarginata angulata; Burt Lake, Michigan). --Cort, W. W.; & Brackett, S., 1937a, 298, 299. --Cort, W. W.; Hussey, K. L.; & Ameal, D. J., 1960a, 12, 13. --Cort, W. W.; McMullen, D. B.; & Brackett, S., 1937a, 508, 509, 514, 518, 519, 521, 525. --Cort, W. W.; & Olivier, L. J., 1941b, 495, 497, 499, 500. --Dubois, G., 1929a, 85, 88, 148, 149. --Pratt, I.; & Barton, G. D., 1941a, 284, 285, 287, 288. --Pratt, I.; & Lindquist, W. D., 1943a, 176-181.
lata Lespès, P. G. C., 1857b, 114-116, pl. 1, fig. 13 (Venus decussata; Arcachon). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 832. --Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 251 to (Gymnocephala). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1925c, 55 (as syn. of

- Cercaria pectinata* Huet). --Florance, A. A., 1866a, 7. --Pagenstecher, H. A., 1862i, 297, 298, 299. --Palombi, A., 1933a, 219 (as syn. of *Cercaria pectinata* Huet, 1891); 1934a, 467 (as syn. of *Bacciger bacciger* (Rudolphi). --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1799. --Villot, F. C. A., 1875a, 479.
- laticauda* Fain, A., 1953e, 22, 42, 160, 195-196, 296, 297, pl. XXIX, figs. 2-4 (*Melanoides tuberculata*; Lake Albert).
- laticauda* Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 72-73, 176, 180, pl. 12, figs. 1-2 (*Limnaea stagnalis*; Strødam, Denmark). --Dunagan, T. T., 1960a, 45. --Wiśniewski, W. L., 1958a, 39, table XIIB between 49, 41 (*Stagnicola palustris*; Družno Lake, Poland).
- laticaudata* Riech, F., 1927a, 287-290, figs. 7-10. --Ališauskaitė, V., [1959a], 33, 36, 39 (*Galba palustris*, *G. palustris* var. *corvus*, *Coretus corneus*, *Physa fontinalis*; Lithuanian SSR). --Ginetsinskaja, T. A., 1959a, 64, 67, 73 (*Sphaerium corneum* (L.), *Limnaea* *stagnalis*, water birds; Rybinsky reservoir). --Golikova, M. N., 1960e, 86 (*Galba palustris*, *Coretus corneus*, *Limnaea stagnalis*, *Segmentina nitida*; Kaliningrad Oblast). --Hübner, F., 1939b, 181-187, figs. 3-6 (as syn. of *Cercaria laticaudata* of Moliniella anceps (Molin, 1859) (*Limnaea palustris*, *Limnaea stagnalis*, *Limnaea limosa*, *Planorbis* sp.; vicinity of Königsberg). --Nöller, W.; & Ullrich, K., 1927a, 82.
- lauriae* cylindraceae Harper, W. F., 1932a, 307-314, 316, 317, fig. 12-13 (*Lauria cylindracea*; liver; Scotland). --Adam, W.; & Leloup, E., 1934a, 20, 30. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935a, 375. --Nöller, W.; & Enigk, K., 1933b, 430.
- lebouri* Stunkard, H. W., 1932c, 321, 334, 335, 338, fig. 7 (*Littorina obtusa*, *Littorina littorea*; digestive gland, Roscoff). --Rothschild, M., 1938f, 78, 79, 81, fig. 40.
- lecithodendrii* chilostomi Brown, F. J., 1933b, 319, 321, 322, 325, 326, 327, fig. 1C, pl. 21, figs. 1-3 (*Limnophilus rhombicus*, *Phryganea grandis*).
- leiosoma* Byrd, E. E., 1940d, 126, 128, 129-130, pl. 1, figs. 3-5 (*Physa gyrina*; Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee).
- lemanensis* 1 Gaschen, H.; Matthey, G.; & Jomini, P., 1957b, 63 (gymnocéphale cercariae) (*Bithynia tentaculata*; Lake Lemman).
- lemanensis* 2 Gaschen, H.; Matthey, G.; & Jomini, P., 1957b, 64 (*Limnaea stagnalis*; cercariae) (*Limnaea stagnalis*; Lake Lemman).
- lemanensis* 3 Gaschen, H.; Matthey, G.; & Jomini, P., 1957b, 64 (*Limnaea stagnalis*; Lake Lemman).
- lemna* Mueller, O. F., 1773b, 67-68 (in aquis paludosis); 1776a, 206; 1786a, 122-123, pl. 18, figs. 8-12. --Abildgaard, P. C., 1793b, 89. --von Baer, K. E., 1826a, 125. --Bennet, J. A.; & van Olivier, G., 1826a, 217.
- Bory de Saint-Vincent, G. J. B. M., 1825b, 253. --Bosc, L. A. G., [1802a], 225. --Bruguère, J. G., [1792a], 456, 459. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 299 (to *Histriionella*). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1925c, 61. --Faust, E. C., 1918b, 117. --Gmelin, J. F., [1790a], 3892. --Herbst, J. F. W., 1789a, 130. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 210. --Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 213. --Nitzsch, C. L., 1817a, 3, 4, 10, 14, 20, 32, 44, 45, 47, 48, 54; 1827a, 67, 68. --Schränk, F. v. P., 1803a, 79-80. --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1336, 1137 (of *Ehrenberg*) (*Limnaea stagnalis*, *Planorbis carinatus*, *Planorbis cornutus*). --Wagner, R., 1832a, 394, pl. 4, figs. 1-6. --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 177.
- leplei* Brooks, F. G., 1943b, 341, 343, pl. figs. 3-4 (*Physella elliptica*; Northwest Iowa).
- lepocreadii* albi Dollfus, R. P. F., 1925c, 44-48, fig. 1B (*Conus mediterraneus*, *Cormarina hastata*); 1927b, 117. --Odner, T., 1914b, 251. --Palombi, A., 1930a, 112, 117, 145 (as syn. of *Lepocreadium album*) (*Nassa mutabilis*).
- leptacantha* Cort, W. W., 1914a, 81, fig. 13 (*Campeloma subulosum*; tissues above gills; Hartford, Connecticut); 1915d, 59-62, pl. 8, figs. 79-81. --Faust, E. C., 1918c, 57; 1919b, 87 (*Campeloma decimum*; Hartford, Connecticut). --McCormick, R. N., 1923a, 173, 179. --Uribe, C., 1925a, 132. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 177, 180, 187, 188. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 416, fig. 718.
- leptoderma* Faust, E. C., 1922c, 255-257, 267, pl. 21, figs. 7-11 (*Viviparus quadratus*; Peking); 1924e, 296; 1925e, 519. --Cable, R. M., 1938a, 445. --Ito, J., 1956c, 230. --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 21, 29, 72. --Szidat, L., 1933d, 444, 445, 459.
- leptosoma* Villot, F. C. A., 1878a, 32-33, pl. 9, figs. 4-5 (=Cercarial stage of *Distoma leptosomum* Creplin) (*Scrobicularia tenuis*). --Nicoll, W., 1906b, 517, 518 (larva of *Echinostoma leptosomum*).
- leptosoma* Brown, F. J., 1926a, 30, pl. 3, figs. 22, 23 (*Limnaea peregra*; digestive gland; England). --Lebour, M. V., 1907a, 449.
- lessoni* Johnston, T. H.; & Beckwith, A. C., 1947a, 563-569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 582, pl., figs. 1-6, 7-10, 11 g (*Planorbis isingi*, *Limnaea lessoni*, *Simlimnaea subaqualis*; Murray River, Australia).
- lethargica* Johnston, T. H.; & Muirhead, N. G., 1949a, 105, 106-108, figs. 7-12 (*Platyocephalus tatei*; Australia, Gambusia sp. (ex-per.)).
- letifera* Fuhrmann, O., 1916c, 391-393 (*Limnaea auricularia*). --Dubois, G., 1928b, 25; 1929a, 13, 81-83, 84, 85, 89, 90, 94, 110, 135, 136, 148, pl. 5, fig. 19, pl. 7, fig. 36, pl. 14, figs. 89-94 (*Limnaea limosa*). --Fain, A., 1953e, 18, 19, 26, 42, 160, 190-192, 298, 299, pl. XXX, figs. 1-3 (*Bi-*

- omphalaria alexandrina tanganyicensis, Biomphalaria alexandrina stanleyi, Biomphalaria alexandrina stanleyi race choanophala, Biomphalaria alexandrina pfeifferi; Congo Belge). --Mathias, P., 1930a, 158. --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 13, 23, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 72, 79; 1927a, 63. --Niewiadomska, K., 1960a, 431, 433-435 (as syn. of Tylodelphys clavata). --Scheuring, L., 1922a, 268. --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1334. --Szidat, L., 1924a, 304; 1924b, 250. --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 98, 125-127, 177, 179, pl. 27, figs. 2-8 (Limnaea auricularia; Denmark).
- leucochloridii Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1858a, 114, (see Leucochloridium paradoxum).
- levecaudata Skvortsov, A. A., 1924a, 207, 209, 210 (Limnaea stagnalis). --Kotova, E. I., 1939a, 92-94 (syn. Cercaria helvetica XIII Dubois, 1929) (Limnaea stagnalis; Klyazma River). --Miller, H. M., 1927a, 62.
- lewerti Singh, S., 1957b, 366-368, pl., figs. 1-7 (Indoplanorbis exustus; La Martiniere Lake, Lucknow, India).
- libertina Faust, E. C., 1924e, 295 (syn.: microcercous F. of Kobayashi, 1922, Cercaria I of Osafune, 1898) (Melania libertina; Okayama, Japan). --Ito, J., 1953a, 295.
- ligiae Lebour, M. V., 1914a, 4-5, pl. 1, figs. 2, 3, 4 (Ligia oceanica; genital ducts; Millport).
- lileta Fain, A., 1953e, 18, 19, 25, 40, 83, 92-94, 250, 251, pl. VI, fig. 1 (Biomphalaria alexandrina stanleyi; Lake Albert at Saliboko & Kasenyi, Biomphalaria alexandrina stanleyi race choanophala; Lake Albert at Kawa, Biomphalaria alexandrina tanganyicensis; Lake Albert, mouth of Mwita).
- liliputa Fain, A., 1953e, 22, 42, 121, 129-131, 266, 267, 282, 283, pl. XIV, fig. 4, pl. XXII, fig. 8 (Melanoides tuberculata; Marais Gapkai à Kawa).
- liluta Porter, A., 1938a, 6, 9, 351, 353-355, pl. 59, fig. 5 (Physopsis africana; Sydenham, Natal).
- limacis (Diesing, 1850) Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 83, pl. 5, fig. 11, pl. 8, fig. 12, pl. 9, figs. 8-9, 103, 163-164, pl. 8, figs. 19, 20, pl. 19, figs. 11-12, 165 (Limax cinereus; Geneva). --Adam, W.; & Leloup, E., 1934a, 8, 9, 20, 29, 30 (Limax maximus, Arion rufus; Switzerland). --Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 75. --Blanchard, R. A. E., 1888a, 554. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 831. --Cort, W. W., 1914a, 77; 1915d, 491, 494, 495. --Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 259 (syn. of C. (Acanthocephala) trigonocerca Diesing). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1914a, 9; 1935a, 178, 369-375 (Arion rufus = A. empiricorum; Geneva, Leipzig, Arion ater; Weston super Mare, Limax maximus = L. cellarius = L. cinereus; Geneva, Arianta arbustorum; Allemagne, Helicella (Candidula) unifasciata = Xerophila candidula; Gösseborn, Zebrina detrita = Helix radiata; Dollstedt, Thuringe, Cepaea nemoralis; Leipzig, Helicella (Candidula) unifasciata (Poiret, 1801) = Xerophila candidula; Gösseborn, Zebrina detrita = Helix radiata; Dollstedt (Thuringe). --Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 59; 1822a, 295. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1790, 1799, 1800. --Piana, P., 1882b, 311. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 159, 160. --Sinitin, D. T., 1931e, 810.
- limae Nicoll, W., & Small, W., 1909a, 241-243, fig. 1 (Lima hians, mantle edge; Millport). --Lebour, M. V., 1912a, 449, pl. 29, fig. 8.
- limbifera Seifert, R., 1926a, 112-119, figs. 1-3 (Limnaea palustris var. corvus; liver, Germany). --Ališauskaitė, V., 1957a, 9. --Brown, F. J., 1931a, 91-93, pl. 2, fig. 5, 6, pl. 3, figs. 7-9 (Limnaea palustris). --Hübner, F., 1939b, 181, 183 (as of Wesenberg-Lund) (= C. echinostomi G. Dubois, 1929). --Rašytis, K., 1933a, 25, 26, 66-67, 69. --Rees, F. G., 1931a, 428-440, 4 graphs, fig. 5, pl. 15, figs. 1-5; 1933a, 817, 823, 825 (Limnaea palustris, L. peregrina). --Riech, F., 1927a, 290. --Thompson, H. W., 1936a, 412 (Limnaea palustris (Müll.); Glamorgan Co.). --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 48. --Wunder, W., 1932a, 349 (Limnaea ovata).
- limnaeae ovatae von Linstow, O. F. B., 1884a, 142. --André, E. H., 1917a, 174 (Limnaea limosa, L. peregrina). --Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 219, 220 (molluscs; lower course of Dnieper). --Cort, W. W., 1914a, 79, 81; 1915d, 57. --Dubois, G., 1929a, 58, 67. --Golikova, M. N., 1960e, 84 (= Opisthoglyphe ranae) (Galba palustris, Limnaea stagnalis, Rana esculenta; Kaliningrad region). --Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927c, 360, 370. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1887d, 98, 99, 100, 105 (Limnophilus rhombicus). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 195, fig. 161 (Limnaea ovata). --Lutta, A. S., 1934a, 267, 283-284, pl. 3, figs. 14-14a (Sphaerium corneum, Limnaea stagnalis, Limnaea ovata, Limnaea peregrina, Limnaea palustris, Planorbis corneus, Planorbis marginatus; Peterhof). --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 224, 226, 243, 349. --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1334, 1335 (Limnaea limosa, Limnaea (Radix) ovata, Limnaea (Radix) peregrina). --Stossich, M., 1889a, 66 (syn. of Distoma endolobum). --Uribe, C., 1925a, 128. --Vergun, G. I., 1957a, 157 (Limnaea stagnalis; northern Donets). --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 74-76, 89, 176, 180, pl. 12, figs. 5-6, pl. 13, fig. 1 (Limnaea ovata; Denmark, Corethra plumicornis (exper.)). --Zdun, V. I., 1951a, 177, fig. 3 (Radix auricularia; Transcarpathia).
- limnaeae truncatulae von Linstow, O. F. B., 1892a, 331-332, pl. 15, fig. 17 (Limnaea truncatula). --Dubois, G., 1929a, 63. --

- Lagrange, E., 1919a, 386 (*Limnaea truncatula*; Fontainebleau). -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 195, fig. 159 (*Lymnaea truncatula*). -- Mathias, P., 1925a, 8. -- Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1336 (*Lymnaea (Galba) truncatula*). -- Zdun, V. I., 1956b, 58 (Ukrainian SSR).
- limnaei auricularis* Perrier, E., 1897a, 1800.
- limnicola* Faust, E. C., 1924e, 290 (syn.: *Cercaria* sp. VII Nakagawa, 1915, *Echinostoma cercaria* B Kobayashi, 1922) (*Lymnaea* sp.; Shinchiku, Formosa). -- Suzuki, S., 1932a, 151. -- Wikgren, B. -J., 1956a, 26-27, 102, pl. II, fig. 5 (*cercaria* of *Echinostoma revolutum*) (*Lymnaea stagnalis*; Finland).
- limosae* Hedrick, L. R., 1943a, 182, 183-185, 186, figs. 5-7 (*Amnicola limosa*; Douglas Lake, Cheboygan Co., Michigan).
- linearis* Lespès, P. G. C., 1857b, 117, pl. 1, fig. 16 (*Littorina littorea*). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 381. -- Cable, R. M., 1938a, 453 (*Littorina littorea*); 1938a, 453 (of Stunkard, 1932) (*Gibbula umbilicalis*); 1938a, 453 (subgroup Sewell, 1922 in part). -- Cort, W. W., 1915d, 48. -- Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 258 to (*Acanthocephala*). -- Dobrovolny, C. G., 1939b, 122, 139. -- Dollfus, R., 1914a, 683, 684; 1960b, 96. -- Lebour, M. V., 1905a, 102, pl. 2, fig. IV (*Littorina littorea*; kidney, Northumberland); 1912a, 437-438, pl. 27, figs. 12-13; 1914a, 6 (*Littorina rudis*). -- Linton, E., 1915c, 207. -- Miller, H. M., 1925b, 80. -- Pagenstecher, H. A., 1862i, 297. -- Palombi, A., 1938b, 189-191, 200, 204, 205, figs. 1 a-d (*Phasianella speciosa*; Gulf of Naples). -- Pelseneer, P., 1906a, 178, 179, 180. -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1799 (*Littorina littorea*). -- Rees, F. G., 1939a, 462 (*Littorina littorea*; Dovey Estuary). -- Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 155, 156. -- Stunkard, H. W., 1932c, 321, 324, 325, 328, 329, 330-331, figs. 3, 3a (*Gibbula umbilicalis* (*Gibbus umbilicatus*); Roscoff). -- Villot, F. C. A., 1875a, 479.
- linearis* Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 98, 121-122, 177, 181, pl. 26, figs. 1-2, pl. 36, fig. 6 (*Planorbis corneus*; Denmark). -- Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 220 (molluscs; lower course of Dnieper). -- Wikgren, B. -J., 1956a, 49, 53-55, 80, fig. 41 (*Lymnaea palustris*; Finland). -- Zdun, W., 1959b, 97, 99, 109, 112-113, fig. 8 (*Coretus corneus*; Warszawa).
- lintoni* (Miller & Northup, 1926) Brooks, F. G., 1930a, 301, 319, 326, pl. 1, figs. 1-18, pl. 4, fig. 61a (*Nassa obsoleta*).
- lissorhynchis fairporti* Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 223.
- lissorhynchis fairporti* Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1338 (*Planorbis trivoltis*).
- littorinae* Rees, W. J., 1936a, 357-368, pls.
- littorinae obtusatae* Lebour, M. V., 1912a, 445, pl. 28, figs. 15-17 (*Littorina obtusata*; England).
- littorinae rudis* Lebour, M. V., 1912a, 419, 435-436, pl. 27, figs. 3-7 (*Littorina rudis*; Northumberland).
- littorinalinae* Penner, L. R., 1950a, 466-472, pl., fig. 1 (*Littorina planaxis* Philippi; Coronado Islands, Mexico, California); 1953b, 20 (*Littorina planaxis*; San Diego region, Brandt cormorant (exper.), black crowned night heron (exper.), western gull (exper.), budgerigar parakeet (exper.), Australian zebra finch (exper.), domestic pigeon (exper.), red jungle fowl (exper.), linnet (exper.). -- Chu, G. W. T. C., 1952a, 151-153, fig. 2 (*Littorina pintado* Wood; Hawaii). -- Chu, G. W. T. C.; & Pelgen, J. L., 1951a, 7.
- londonensis* Khan, D., 1960b, 277-282, 303, fig. 1-4 (*Limnaea stagnalis*, *L. palustris* (Mull.), *L. pereger*, *Planorbis corneus*; Great Britain).
- longaeva* (Zdun) Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 220 (molluscs, lower course of Dnieper).
- longicauda* MacFarlane, M. V., 1944a, 136-140, pl. (*Myxas ampulla*, *Myxas arguta*, *Limnaea alfredi*; New Zealand); 1949a, 143-151, pl. 1, figs. 1-9, pl. 2, figs. 1-7 (*Fuligula novae zealandiae* (exper.); 1949b, 152-167; 1952a, 669-672. -- Szidat, L., 1951b, 142, 146, fig. 8e).
- longicaudata* Parona, C., 1894a, 161 (*Helix nemoralis*, *H. carthusiana*; Reggio Em (see also *lungocaudata*) -- Dolley, C. S., 1894a, 978-1021. -- Galli-Valerio, B., 1939c, 104 (*Zebrina detrita* Mull. var. *radiata*; Orsieres (Valais). -- Noller, W., 1932b, 190-191; 1932c, 4. -- Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1341 (*Cepaea nemoralis*). -- Singh, R. N., 1959a, 63, 65, 66, 67 (*Indoplanorbis exustus*; Allahabad District).
- longicaudata* Piana, G. P., 1882b, 312, 313 (spelled *lungo-caudata*).
- longicaudata* Singh, R. N., 1953c, 56-59, figs. 6-7 (*Indoplanorbis exustus*; Allahabad).
- longicerca* Ito, J., 1953b, 487, 489-490, 491, figs. 3-4, microphotos 2-4 (*Semisulcospira japonica*; Hatta-gun, Kochi Prefecture, Japan). -- Ito, J.; Mochizuki, H.; & Noguchi, M., 1959a, 914, 915 (*Semisulcospira libertina*; Shizuoka Prefecture). -- Noguchi, M.; Mochizuki, H.; & Ito, J., 1959a, 378.
- longicrura* Faust, E. C., 1924e, 297 (syn.: "long tailed cercaria A" Kobayashi, 1922) (*Corbicula leana*; Japan). -- Ito, J., 1956d, 242 (First described by Osafune, 1898).
- longifurca* Cort, W. W.; & Brooks, S. T., 1928a, 179-182, 202, pl. 24, figs. 1-3 (*Lymnaea emarginata angulata*, *Lymnaea humilis modicella*; digestive gland; Douglas Lake, Michigan). -- Cort, W. W.; & Brackett, S., 1937a, 298 (*Stagnalis emarginata angulata*; Douglas Lake region). -- Dubois, C., 1929a, 148. -- Riley, W. A.; & Christenson, R. O., 1930a, 16, fig. 5.

- longiremis Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 98, 114-115, 133, 157-158, 176, 179, pl. 22, figs. 1-3 (Valvata piscinalis; Denmark). --Dubois, G., 1953a, 42.
- longissima Faust, E. C., 1924e, 297 (syn.: Cercaria Suzuki & Nishio, 1914, Furcocercaria I Kobayashi, 1922) (Katayama nosophora; Japan). --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 72. --Okabe, K., & Shibue, H., 1952c, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706. --Shibue, B., 1951a, 315, 316 (Oncomelania nosophora). --Tomimatsu, T., & Takano, Y., 1949a, 365-366.
- longistyla McCoy, O. R., 1929f, 203-204, 207, pl. 15, fig. 5 (Physa integra, Physa anatina; St. Louis, Missouri). --Hussey, K. L., 1941b, 194, 204, pl. V, figs. 92-99 (Lymnaea palustris, Physa integra, Physa anatina; near Ann Arbor). --Kruidenier, F. J., 1953e, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 393, 394, pl. 1, figs. 1-4, pl. 1, figs. 26-30, 41 (Lymnaea palustris, Helisoma trivolvis; near Ann Arbor, Michigan). --Rothschild, M., 1940b, 440, 441, dragonfly larva).
- loossi Sinitsin, D. F., 1905a, 44-46, pl. 1, fig. 3, pl. 2, fig. 14 (? for C. gorgodera loossi).
- loossi Stunkard, H. W., 1929c, 106 (Hydroides dianthus); 1929b, 264; 1944b, 237-243, pl. (Hydroides hexagonus; Woods Hole). --Martin, W. E., [1944c], 156. --Rankin, J. S., 1946a, 92 (Hydroides).
- lohocauda Faust, E. C., 1930h, 147, pl. 24, figs. 2, 2a (Planorbis mollendorffi; inter-hepatic lymph spaces; Peking).
- lohocerca de Filippi, F., 1857c, pl. 1, figs. 3-4 (Paludina impura). --Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 75. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 832. --Cable, R. M., 1938a, 459 (? of Lebour, 1911 as syn. of Cryptocotyle lingua) (Littorina littorea). 1938a, 458 (of Filippi, 1858 as syn. of Metorchis intermedius). --Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 219, 220 (Fagotia acicularis, Fesperii; lower course of Dnieper). --Cort, W. W., 1915d, 462-463. --Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 245 (to Glenocercaria). --Dubois, G., 1929a, 12, 28, 34-37, 118, 119, 120, 141, 142, 144, 146, pl. 7, figs. 27-31, pl. 10, figs. 65-67, pl. 15, figs. 95-97 (Bithynia tentaculata). --Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 24, 25, 35; 1882a, 260, 261, 271. --Faust, E. C., 1918c, 36, 75. --Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 34. --Joyeux, C. E., 1922e, 335. --Khan, D., 1960c, 314-317, fig. 11-14 (Bithynia tentaculata; Great Britain). --Kotova, E. I., 1939a, 78-79 (Bithynia tentaculata; Klyazma River). --Lebour, M. V., 1907a, 440, 452, pl. 10, fig. A, B, C, D (Paludestrina stagnalis); 1912a, 451-452, pl. 29, figs. 13-15 (Paludestrina stagnalis, Littorina littorea). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 179, 186, fig. 132 (Bithynia tentaculata). --Looss, A., 1894a, 252. --Lutta, A. S., 1934a, 266, 271-272, 307, pl. 1, figs. 3, 3a (Bithynia tentaculata; Peterhof). --Mathias, P., 1925a, 9 (Bithynia tentaculata). --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1799. --Parona, C., 1894a, 163 (Bythinia tentaculata, Palvivipara, P. achatina; Torino by Filippi, 1858). --Rees, F. G., 1939a, 462 (Peringia ulvae, Littorina littorea; Dovey Estuary). --Rees, W. J., 1935a, 309 (Littorina littorea; Aberystwyth); 1936a, 357-368, pls. --Rothschild, M., 1936a, 539, 541, 544 (Peringia ulvae; Plymouth); 1936d, 268; 1938b, 155. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 23, 33, 37, 305; 1922a, 23, 33, 306 (of Lebour (nec Filippi)). --Sordi, M., 1959a, 107, 109, 115. --Stunkard, H. W., 1932c, 321; (of Lebour, 1912) (Plymouth, England). --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 11, 26, 27, 43-44, 176, 179, pl. 6, figs. 6-8 ("probably identical with C. fulvopunctata Ercolani") (Bithynia tentaculata, Limnaea stagnalis; Denmark). --Wikgren, B. -J., 1956a, 25-26, 103, pl. III, figs. 6, 7 (as syn.: of Cercaria of Metorchis sp. (Selinheimo) (Bithynia tentaculata; Finland). --Zdun, V. I., 1952a, 95, 97-99, fig. 2 (Lithoglyphus naticoides; Dniester river).
- lophophora Erickson, D. G., & Wallace, F. G., 1959a, 321, 322, pl. I, fig. 3, pl. II, fig. 3.
- lophosoma Johnston, T. H., & Beckwith, A. C., 1947b, 328-332, 333, pl., figs. 4-8 (Notopala hanleyi; Swan Reach, Murray River).
- louisiana Miller, E. L., 1935a, 253, 254, pl. 2, figs. 26-27 (Physa gyrina; Baton Rouge, Louisiana); 1936a, 19, 20, 22, 94-96, 120, 121, pl. 8, figs. 105-108. --Miller, J. H., 1954a, 256, 258, 266, 267, 269, pl. 1, figs. 3-5.
- lucania (Leidy, 1904) Faust, E. C., 1919b, 86 (for lucanica). --Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 53. --Rothschild, M., 1938f, 78. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 413 (to (Glenocercaria)) (Planorbis parvus).
- lucknowensis Baugh, S. C., [1955b], 129-132, fig. 1 (Vivipara bengalensis; Lucknow).
- ludhei D' Rozario, A. M., 1939a, 285-287, 289, 290, 297, figs. 1-2 (Xiphidiocercariae group) (Indoplanorbis exustus; Northern India (Allahabad, U. P.)).
- luna Mueller, O. F., 1776a, 280; 1786a, 139, pl. 20, figs. 8, 9 (in eadem aqua, ac proxime precedens, rarissime) (C. orbis). --Bosc, L. A. G., [1802a], v. 3, 228. --Bruguère, J. G., [1792a], 457, 466. --Nitzsch, C. L., 1817a, 4; 1827a, 69 (to Lecane).
- lungicauda Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935a, 269 (syn.: C. lungocaudata Piana, 1882).
- lungocaudata Piana, P., 1882b, 312, 313 (Helix carthusiana); 1882b, 310-311, 313, 314, 1 pl., figs. 6-7. --Adam, W., & Leloup, E., 1934a, 10, 29 (as syn. of Discocoeleum vitrinum (v. Linstow, 1888)). --Blanchard, R. E. A., 188a, 603 (see also lungicauda) (Helix carthusiana). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935a, 260, 269 (changed

to *C. lungicauda* by Parona, 1894) (*Helix carthusiana* (*Helix cemenalea*)).

lupus Mueller, O.F., 1773b, 67 (in aquosis, ubi *Lemna vegetata*, rara) [Protozoa] 1776a, 206; 1786a, 131-133, pl. 20, figs. 14-17. --Bosc, L.A.G., [1802a], v. 3, 227. --Bruguière, J. G., [1792a], 456, 463. --Gmelin, J. F., [1790a], 3892. --Hemprich, F. G.; & Ehrenberg, C. G., 1828a, 3, 5 (type of *Cycloglena*). --Herbst, J. F. W., 1789a, 130. --Nitzsch, C. L., 1817a, 4; 1827a, 68, (to *Dicranophorus*). --Schränk, F. v. P., 1803, 83-84.

lutea (Beneden, 1870) Giard, A., 1897c, 954-956 (to *Brachycoelium luteum* Beneden) (*Tapes decussatus*, *T. pullastra*; Arcachon, Donax trunculus; Wimerex); 1897d, 957; 1903h, 27-28. --Caullery, M.; & Chappellier, A., 1906a, 325. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 55, 57, 58 (as syn. of *Cercaria pectinata* Huet). --Miller, H. M.; & Northup, F. E., 1926a, 499. --Palombi, A., 1930a, 142, 145 (= *Cercaria pectinata* Huet, 1891); 1933a, 219 (as syn. of *C. pectinata* Huet, 1891); 1934a, 467 (as syn. of *Bacciger bacciger* (Rudolphi)). --Pelseneer, P., 1896a, 357; 1906a, 164; 1926a, 39 (*Pholas candida*; Wimerex).

luteoli Shrivastava, P. S., [1960a], 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, figs. 1-3 (*Limnaea luteola*; Bantailai in Raipur).

lutzi Ruiz, J. M., [1943c], 105-112, figs. 1-11 (*Australorbis tenagophilus*, *Australorbis glabratus*; S. Paulo); 1952a, 18, 19, 22-24, 28, 33, pl. fig. 3 (15-23) (*Australorbis* sp.; Estado de S. Paulo).

lymnaei auricularis (Filippi, 1854) Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 84, 167, pl. 5, fig. 12 (*Lymnaeus auricularis* (Filippi)). --Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 279 (to *Cercariaeum*). --Looss, A., 1894a, 32 (to *Distoma*).

lymnaei obscuri Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 33-35, pl. 1, figs. 16-17, 46; 1882a, 269-271, 282 (*Limnaeus obscurus*, *L. stagnalis*). --Parona, C., 1894a, 162 (*Lymnaeus obscurus*, Bologna by Ercolani).

macacii Cobbold, T. S., [1861e], 119 (*Macacius radiatus*).

macomae Lebour, M. V., 1908b, 31-32, pl., fig. 2 (*Macoma balthica*; Fenhams Flats); 1912a, 429, pl. 25, fig. 1.

macrocercia Looss, A., 1894a, 253 (misprint for *macrocerca*).

macradena Cort, W. W.; & Brackett, S., 1938b, 274-281, figs. 1, 3 (*Stagnicola palustris elodes*, *Stagnicola emarginata angulata*; Douglas Lake Region, Michigan).

macrocerca de Filippi, F., 1854a, 13, 26, pl. 1, figs. 15-18 (*Cyclas cornea*; Turin); 1855a, 341, pl. 1, figs. 15-17; 1855b, 22, 24. --Baillet, C. C., 1866b, 93. --Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 75. --Biehringer, J., 1884a, 2-3, 7, 9, 16, 17, 18, 22, 26. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1883a, 56; 1890e, 595; 1891c, 218; 1891f, 369; 1892a, 634, 808, 809, 810; 1892b, 188; 1893a, 831, 832, 854. --Cla-

parède, J. L. R. A. E., 1863a, 12. --Cobbold, T. S., 1879b, 470. --Cort, W. W., 1915d, 511. --Diesing, K. M., 1855a, 389, to (*Xiphidiocercaria*); 1858d, 255, to (*Acanthocephala*); (syn.: *C. (Xiphidiocercaria macrocerca* Filippi) (larva of *Distoma cygnoides* Zeder) (*Cyclas cornea*; Turin); 1858e, 334 to (*Acanthocephala*) (as syn. of *Distoma cygnoides*). --Ercolani, G. B., 1882c, 48-51, 100, 101, 107, pl. 1, figs. 7-14. --Fraipont, J., 1880a, 397; 1880c, 419, 441; 1883a, 35. --Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 72; 1901a, 72. --Goodchild, C. G., 1939a, 183 (fig. 16 = *C. macrocerca* Thiry, 1859); 1939a, 183 (figs. 15 & 17 = *Gorgoderina vitelliloba* Olsson, 1876 (*cercaria*)); 1939a, 183 (of Wagener, 1857 = *Cercaria of Distomum cygnoides* Zeder, 1800 = *Cercaria of Gorgoderina loossi* Sinitsin, 1905 = *Cercaria of Gorgoderina cygnoides* (Zeder) Looss, 1899); 1939a, 183 (of Thiry, 1859 = *Cercaria of Gorgoderina pagenstecheri* Sinitsin, 1905); 1943a, 73, 83 (= *C. Gorgoderina vitelliloba*); 1943a, 71 (of Wagener, 1857 according to Wagener (1857)); 1943a, 71 (of Wagener, 1857 according to Sinitsin, 1905). --Hahn, L.; & Lefèvre, E., 1884a, 516. --Juel, H. O., 1889a, 15. --Kerbert, C., 1881a, 556. --Kotova, E. I., 1939a, 92 (*Sphaerium corneum*, *Epitheca*, *Aggrion*, *Klyazma River*). --Kowalewski, M., 1902d, 27 (larva of *Gorgoderina cygnoides*) (*Cyclas cornea*). --Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1863a, 511, 512. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1873a, 1 (larva of *Distoma cygnoides* Zeder). --Looss, A., 1885b, 19; 1892a, 125; 1894a, 23, 63, 129, 236, 244, 251, 253 (*macrocerca*), 256, 264, pl. 6, fig. 129; 1896b, 227; 1902m, 444 (sub *Gorgoderina cygnoides*). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 202, figs. 174, 175d. --Lutta, A. S., 1934a, 266, 277-278, 307, pl. 6, figs. 9-9a (*Sphaerium corneum*; Peterhof). --Macé, E., 1882a, 61. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 41. --Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 82, 119, 160-161, pl. 6, fig. 1, 2. --Olsson, P., 1867a, 13. --Pagenstecher, H. A., 1862i, 299. --Parona, C., 1894a, 165. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1799, 1800, 1803 (*Cyclas cornea*, *Limnaea*) (syn. of *Distomum cygnoides*). --Pratt, H. S., 1898a, 361. --Ruszkowski, J. S., 1925c, 177 (larva of *Gorgoderina vitelliloba*); 1926b, 177 (larva of *Gorgoderina vitelliloba* Olsson). --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 146, 147. --Sinitsin, D. F., 1905a, 49 (of Filippi, syn. of *vitelliloba*), 46 (of Thiry, syn. of *pagenstecheri*), 44 (of Wagener, syn. of *loossi*); 1906a, 682; 1911a, 50, 65, 72; 1926a, 86. --Skvortsov, A. A., 1924a, 207, 209, 210 (*Sphaerium solidum*). --Thiry, L., 1859a, 271-277, pls. 20-21, figs. 1-13. --Uličný, J., 1878a, 212, 214. --Vickers, G. S., 1940a, 311-326, figs. 1-7, pl. 11-12, figs. 1-5. --Villot, F. C. A., 1882a, 507. --Wagener, G. R., 1857a, pl. 29. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 421. --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J.,

- 1934b, 175 (*Sphaerium corneum*). --Wunder, W., 1923c, 24; 1923d, 61; 1924a, 330, 331, 338. --Ziegler, F., 1883a, 540, 547 (*Limnaea* sp.).
- macrocercoidea* Faust, E. C., 1926b, 118 (n.n. for *C. macrura* Faust pre. occ.). --Ito, J., 1953b, 491 (*Planorbis*, South Africa).
- macrogranulosa* Ruiz, J. M., 1952b, 47, 48, 50-52, 57, figs. 1-5 (*Australorbis glabratus*; Minas Geraes).
- macrostoma* Brown, F. J., 1926a, 31-32, pl. 3, figs. 26-27 (*Limnaea stagnalis*; digestive gland; England). --Faust, E. C., 1918d, 196; 1919b, 88; 1921c, 54. --Miller, H. M., 1927a, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68. --Thompson, H. W., 1936a, 412 (*Limnaea stagnalis*; Glamorgan Co.).
- macrostoma* Faust, E. C., 1918f, 149-151, 152, pl. 2, figs. 7-11 (in aquarium). --Ariake, B., 1922a, 238-239 (host unknown). --Bryant, F., 1936a, 33. --Büttner, A., [1951a], 407, 408-423, figs. 17, 21, 23; 1951d, 291, 293, 294, figs. 62-63; 1955a, 267. --Dickerman, E. E., 1934a, 9, 12; 1937a, 566 (*Goniobasis* [sp.], *Pleurocera* [sp.]; Lake Erie). --Dollfus, R. P., 1927b, 113. --Horsfall, M. W., 1933a, 175-176 (develops into *Proterometra macrostoma*) (*Goniobasis livescens*; Oneida River, N. Y. & Vermillion River, Illinois, *Pleurocera actua*; Oconomowoc River, Wisconsin); 1934a, 313-326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 333, 336, 337, 340, 341, 342-345, 347, pl. 34, figs. 1-11, pl. 35, figs. 1-6, pl. 37, fig. 1 (syn.: *C. fusca* Pratt, *C. melanophora* Smith, 1932, *C. of Cahn*, 1927, *C. X* of Dickerman, 1931) (*Goniobasis livescens*; Homer Park, near Homer, Illinois, *Pleurocera acuta*; Oconomowoc River, Wisconsin, *Allotis humilis*, *Helioperca incisor*, *Pomoxis sparoides*, *Pomoxis annularis*, *Ambloplites rupestris*, *Eupomotis gibbosus*, *Chaenobryttus gulosus*, *Apomotis cyanellus*, *Huro floridana*, *Micropterus dolomieu*). --Hussey, K. L., 1943a, 275-276, pl., figs. 16-25 (Huron River near Ann Arbor, Michigan) (as syn. of *Proterometra macrostoma* (Faust) Horsfall, 1933). --Miller, E. L., 1936a, 24, 26 (*Goniobasis livescens*; Urbana, Homer, Evanston, Illinois). --Pratt, H. S., 1919a, 129, 131. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 295, 296. --Szidat, L., 1932b, 478, 479, 481, fig. 1b.
- macrostyla* Byrd, E. E., 1940d, 126, 127-129, 130, pl. 1, figs. 1-2 (*Physa gyrina*; Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee).
- macrostoma* Byrd, E. E.; & Reiber, R. J., 1940a, 139-141, 153, pl. 2, figs. 6-7 (*Heliosoma trivolvus*; Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee) (*Ornatae* group of Xiphidiocercariae).
- macrura* Faust, E. C., 1921d, 16-17, pl. 3, figs. 9-13 (*Planorbis pfefferi*; Merebank, Mayville); 1922c, 252; 1926b, 118 (name changed to *C. macrocercoidea*, q. v.). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 85. --Ito, J., 1953b, 491. --Janicke, C., 1920a, 8. --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1338. --Soparkar, M. B., 1924a, 939.
- mafuria* Porter, A., 1938a, 7, 9, 394-395, pl. 44, fig. 3 (*Physopsis africana*; Umhloti River, *Physopsis globosa*; Mayville, near Durban, South Africa).
- magaliesia* Porter, A., 1938a, 7, 9, 417-420, pl. 69, figs. 1-6 (*Limnaea natalensis*; Hartbeestpoort Dam).
- magna* Pagenstecher, H. A., 1857a, 3, 4, 22-23, pl. 2, figs. 13-14 (*Paludina vivipara*). --Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 247 to (*Gymnocephala*) (*Paludina vivipara*; Heidelberg). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 182, 185, fig. 141 (*Viviparus viviparus*). --Skvortsov, A. A., 1924a, 203.
- magnacauda* O'Roke, E. C., 1917a, 167, pl. 4, figs. 30-31, 34-35, 38 (*Planorbis trivolvus*; Kansas). --Beaver, P. C., 1939b, 272 (*Heliosoma trivolvus*; Kansas). --Faust, E. C., 1919b, 86. --Miller, H. M., 1929b, 310, 311, 312, 313. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 137.
- magnacrestata* Premvati, 1953b, 29-33, figs. 1-4 (*Melanoides tuberculatus*; Lucknow district).
- maitiensis* Tubangui, M. A., 1928a, 48-49, pl. 5, figs. 1, 2 (*Ampullaria lagunaensis*; liver; Los Baños, Philippine Islands); 1947a, 246 (*Pila luzonica*; Luzon). --Tubangui, M. A.; & Masiligan, V. A., 1936c, 393-398.
- major* Nitzsch, C. L., 1817a, 10, 14, 18, 44-46, 48, pl. 2, figs. 1-8; 1827a, 68 (syn. ? *Brachionus proteus*). --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 299 (syn. of *Histricionella lemna*). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1925c, 61 (*Limnaea*, *Planorbis*). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 181, 210. --Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 213. --Mueller, J., 1850a, 497. --Pagenstecher, H. A., 1857a, 23.
- malaya* II Sandosham, A. A., 1954c, 202, 209, fig. 4 A-C (*Limnaea crosseana*; Malaya).
- malaya* III Sandosham, A. A., 1954c, 209 (*Limnaea crosseana*; Malaya).
- malaya* IV Sandosham, A. A., 1954c, 200, 209, fig. 2 (*Limnaea crosseana*; Malaya).
- malaya* V Sandosham, A. A., 1954c, 202, 206, 209, fig. 5 (*Limnaea crosseana*; Malaya).
- mamagaliensis* Porter, A., 1938a, 6, 9, 324-325, 466, pl. 49, figs. 3-4 (*Limnaea natalensis*; Mamagalias Spruit near Hartbeestpoort, South Africa).
- manei* Ito, J.; Michozuki, H.; & Noguchi, M., 1959a, 914, 915 (*Semisulcospira libertina*; Shizuoka Prefecture); 1960a, 70-71, figs. 16-19 (syn.: *Cercaria* F. Ueno, Ishii & Abe, 1930).
- mansoni* Cawston, F. G., 1917h, 50.
- maquilingi* Tubangui, M. A., 1928a, 45-46, pl. 3, figs. 4, 5 (*Melania* sp., *Melania asperata philippinensis*; liver; Los Baños, Philippine Islands).
- marcelloriccii* Vercammen-Grandjean, P.

- H., 1960d, 50, 116, 132-134, pl. 50, figs. 326-331 (*Taphius stanleyi*, Lake Kivu).
- marcianae LaRue, G. R., 1917a, 3-8, pl. 1, figs. 1-2 (*Thamnophis marciana*; Texas). -- Bosma, N. J., 1934a, 116, 128, 139, 141-142 (Cercaria of *Agamodistomum marcianae*). -- Cort, W. W.; & Brooks, S. T., 1928a, 195, 196-203, 210, fig. 4, 6, pl. 26, fig. 2 (*Planorbis trivolvis*, *Planorbis campanulatus smithii*). -- Dubois, G., 1929a, 91, 148, 149. -- Faust, E. C., 1918c, 34, 57, 80. -- Miller, H. M., 1926c, 13, 79. -- Olivier, L. J., 1940b, 451 (as syn. of *Alaria* sp.). -- Wallace, F. G., 1939a, 60.
- margaritae Lebour, M. V., 1912a, 426-428, pl. 25, figs. 7-8 (*Cardium edule*; *Tapes decussata*). -- Palombi, A., 1924a, 147. -- Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 306.
- mariba Porter, A., 1938a, 6, 9, 317, 320-321, pl. 55, fig. 1 (*Physopsis africana*; Sydenham, Natal, South Africa).
- marilli Ameel, D. J., 1939a, 653-656, figs. 4-5 (*Pomatiopsis lapidaria*). -- Kuntz, R. E., 1951a, 110.
- marini Faust, E. C.; & Hoffman, W. A., 1934b, 1, 38-40, 44, 48, 90-91, 96, pl. 5, figs. 23-25 (syn.: *Cercaria* III Marin, 1928) (*Australorbis glabratus* syn. *Heliosoma guadeloupense*, minnows; Guayama, Puerto Rico). -- Harry, H. W.; & Cumbie, B. G., 1954b, 35. -- Riggins, G. T. (jr.), 1956a, 28-29 (as syn. of *Ribeiroia ondatrae*) (*Australorbis glabratus*, *Butorides virescens*; *Turjillo Alto*; *La Torrecilla* Lagoon near San Juan, Puerto Rico; *Lebistes reticulatus* (exper.), *Poecilia vivipara* (exper.), tadpoles (exper.), pigeons (exper.), parakeets (exper.)).
- maritrematis Ginetsinskaia, T. A., 1954a, 369, 370, 371, 372, fig. 1 (*Hydrobia ulvae*, *Gammarus locusta*; White sea in Kandalakshsk State preserve).
- maritzburgensis Porter, A., 1938a, 7, 9, 81, 410-414, 452, 453, 469, pl. 71, figs. 1-9 (*Lymnaea natalensis*; Dorp Spruit, Pietermaritzburg, goldfish (exper.)).
- markewitschi Bidulina, M. I., 1956a, 25 (*Planorbis planorbis*; Dnieper river) (Peculiarities of distribution). -- Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 220 (molluscs; lower course of Dnieper).
- mathiasi Dubois, G.; Baer, J. G.; & Euzet, L., 1952a, 503-510, figs. 1-5 (marine plankton; Cete).
- mathupurenensis Shrivastava, P. S., [1960b], 91, 92, 93, 94, figs. 5-6 (*Indoplanorbis exustus*; Raipur).
- mauritiana I Momple, F. J. R., 1930a, 34-36 (*Melania virgulata*, *Melania tuberculata*, *Melania spinulosa*; *Paludina zonata*; Mauritius).
- mauritiana II Momple, F. J. R., 1930a, 34-36 (*Melania tuberculata*; *Melania virgulata*; Mauritius).
- mauritiana III Momple, F. J. R., 1930a, 34-36 (Mauritius).
- mauritiana IV Momple, F. J. R., 1930a, 37-38 (*Limnea mauritiana*; Mauritius).
- mauritiana V Momple, F. J. R., 1930a, 38 (*Limnea mauritiana*; Mauritius).
- mauritiana VI Momple, F. J. R., 1930a, 38-39 (*Melania tuberculata*, *Thiara scabra*; Mauritius). -- Brumpt, E. J. A., 1929f, 271.
- mauritiana VII Momple, F. J. R., 1930a, 39-40 (*Isidora cernica*, *Limnea mauritiana*, *Paludina zonata*).
- mauritianae I-VII Adams, A. R. D., 1934a, 198.
- mayvillea Porter, A., 1938a, 5, 9, 298-300, pl. 42, figs. 1-4 (*Physopsis africana*, Mayville, near Durban) (Appendiculata group).
- medea Faust, E. C., 1921c, 52-53, pl. 3, fig. 7 (*Goniobasis carinifera*; Georgia). -- Cable, R. M., 1938a, 452, 454.
- media Bidulina, M. I., 1956a, 25 (Peculiarities of distribution) (*Planorbis planorbis*; Dnieper river). -- Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 219, 220 (molluscs; lower course of Dnieper).
- megacolia Fain, A., 1953e, 22, 42, 161, 203-205, 288, 289, pl. XXV, fig. 3 (*Melanoides tuberculata*; Lake Albert at Kawa).
- megacotyla Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 263, to (*Nephrocephala*) (syn. *Distoma echinata* Pagenstecher, nec Filippi) (*Anodonta cygnea*; Heidelberg).
- megacotylea Villot, F. C. A., 1878a, 30, pl. 9, fig. 7 (*Mysis*). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893b, 183 (syn. of *C. capriciosa*). -- Cuénot, L. C. M. J., 1892a, 1-23.
- megalophallos Palombi, A., 1926b, figs. 1-2 (*Mytilis galloprovincialis*). -- Cerruti, A., 1948a, 97 (*Mytilis galloprovincialis*; Taranto).
- megalura Cort, W. W., 1914a, 69, 71, 72, 73, 84, fig. 5 (*Pleurocerca elevatum*; Sangamon river, Illinois); 1915d, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 65, pl. 3, fig. 27, pl. 4, figs. 29-36. -- Augustine, D. L., 1929a, 208, fig. 83. -- Cable, R. M., 1938a, 227 (*Goniobasis* sp.; McCormick's Creek, Indiana). -- Faust, E. C., 1918c, 11, 57; 1919b, 86, 91 (*Goniobasis virginica*). -- Fisher, F. M.; & West, A. F., [1959a], 648 (belted kingfisher, green heron; southern Indiana) (larva of *Philophthalmus*). -- McCormick, R. N., 1923a, 171, 176, 178, 179 (*Goniobasis livescens*). -- Miller, E. L., 1936a, 24, 25 (*Pleurocerca elevatum*; Mohamet, Illinois). -- Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 104, 135, 136, 138, 139, 141, 145, 334, 335. -- Ward, H. B., 1918a, 416. -- Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 35, 46. -- West, A. F.; & Fisher, F. M., 1959a, 60 (larva of a species of *Philophthalmus*).
- megarmata Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1960d, 48, 89, 90-91, pl. 25, figs. 167-169 (*Bithynia alberti*; Lake Kivu).
- mehrai Faruqui, A. J., 1930a, 1205-1214, figs. 1-2, pls. 74-76, figs. A-C (*Indoplanorbis exustus*). -- Chatterji, R. C., 1933b, 193, 195, 198 (*Indio-planorbis* ex-

- ustus (Deshayes); Handia, India). --Jain, G. P., 1958a, 413-418, figs. 1-4.
- meienseis Ishida, H., 1960a, 717-723 (Lymnaea japonica) (dermatitis); 1960b, 724-729, figs. 1-5 (Lymnaea japonica (exper.)); 1960c, 730-734.
- melaniarum Faust, E. C., 1924e, 291 (syn.: Cercaria sp. XV Ando, 1918, Xiphidiocercaria D Kobayashi, 1922) (Melania libertina; Gifu Prefecture, Japan).
- melaniasperata Tubangui, M. A., 1928a, 43-44, pl. 3, figs. 1-3 (Melania sp., Melania asperata philippinensis; liver; Los Baños, Philippine Islands).
- melanocystea Arvy, L.; & Gaillard, J. M., 1956a, 1074-1076, figs. 1-3 (Pandora albida (P. inaequalis) baie du Prieuré, à Dinard (Ille-et-Vilaine)).
- melanoglena Pagenstecher, H. A., 1862i, 298 (? Melanoglena bipunctata renamed).
- melanoides Porter, A., 1938a, 4, 8, 222-223, 464, 470, pl. 24, figs. 1-2 (Melanoides tuberculata; Brits, South Africa). --Dunagan, T. T., 1960a, 45 (key).
- melanophora Smith, S. C., 1932a, 173-174 (Goniobasis sp.; Alabama); 1936a, 30-32, fig. 1. --Dickerman, E. E., 1934a, 9. --Horsfall, M. W., 1933a, 175 (syn. of Proterometra macrostoma); 1934a, 315, 326, 340.
- melanops (Diesing, 1855) Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 180 (Bithynia tentaculata). --Joyeux, C. E., 1922e, 335.
- melanopsis Porter, A., 1938a, 4, 8, 205-207, pl. 20, figs. 2-3 (Melanoides tuberculata; Brits, Transvaal, South Africa).
- meleographia Clark, W. C., 1958a, 681-683, figs. 1(a-d) (Meleographis aethiops; Menzies Bay, Banks Peninsula, New Zealand).
- meniscadena Miller, E. L., 1935a, 249, 254, pl. 2, fig. 16 (Pleurocera acuta; Sangamon River, Illinois); 1936a, 12, 13, 21, 22, 24, 25, 54-57, 110, 111, pl. 3, figs. 47-51 (Pleurocera acuta; Sangamon River, Mohamet, Illinois, Pleurocera; Oconomowoc River, Wisconsin).
- merchanti Rankin, J. S., 1939b, 313-314, 315, 318, 321, 326, 328, pl. 2, figs. 10-14 (Pseudosuccinea columella; Muskrat Hole, South Amherst, Massachusetts, dragonfly nymphs (exper.) damselfly nymphs (exper.), frogs (exper.)). --Rothschild, M., 1940b, 440, 441, 443, 445, 446.
- meringura Seitner, P. G., 1945a, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, pl. 1, figs. 1-2 (Goniobasis livescens; Tippecanoe River, Battle Ground, Indiana). --Hall, J. E., 1960a, 230, 231, 232, 243, figs. 10-12 (key).
- mesentera Sinitsin, D. F., 1911a, 14-15, 37, 47, 89, pl. 1, figs. 19-21 (Hydrobia ventrosa; Black Sea).
- mesotyphla Miller, E. L., 1935a, 248, 254, pl. 1, figs. 6-8 (Physa gyrina hildrethiana, Physa gyrina, Physa halei; Illinois); 1936a, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 47, 48-51, 110, 111, pl. 3, figs. 35-40.
- Leigh, W. H., 1937b, 423 (as syn. of Glyptelminis queta Stafford, 1900; 1946a, 460, 461, 462, 464, 468, 469, 470, 477, pls. (Physa gyrina, Physa integra; Urbana, Illinois).
- metadena Johnston, T. H.; & Angel, L. M., 1942b, 50-53, 54, 55, 57, 59, figs. 1-18 ('adult state is probably a Bolbophorus') (Planorbis isingi, Ameriana pyramidata, A. tenuistriata, Gambusia affinis, Phallo-ceros caudomaculatus, Craterocephalus fluviatilis, Mugilogobius galwayi; Tailem Bend, South Australia).
- metentera Sinitsin, D. F., 1911a, 14, 37, 47, 88, 89, pl. 1, fig. 18 (Rissoa venusta; Black Sea). --Faust, E. C., 1918c, 12.
- meyersi Fain, A., 1952c, 437-439, 443, fig. 2 (1-3) (Physopsis africana; Stanleyville, Congo).
- miciganensis Van Haitsma, J. P., 1929a, 26.
- micracantha Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 259-261 to (Acanthocephala) (syn. C. armata Filippi, 1855b, 3-5) (Triton punctatus, Lymnaeus palustris). --André, E. H., 1917a, 174. --Dubois, G., 1929a, 63, 64. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1878a, 205 (Triton taeniatum); 1887d, 100. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 195, fig. 160 (Lymnaea palustris, Molge vulgaris). --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1335 (Lymnaea (Stagnicola) palustris).
- micradena Cort, W. W.; & Brackett, S., 1938b, 274, 275, 277, 278-280, figs. 2, 4 (Stagnicola palustris elodes; Douglas Lake, Michigan). --Ginetsinskaia, T. A., 1959a, 65, 73 (Planorbis planorbis; tadpoles, birds; Rybinsky reservoir). --Olivier, L. J., 1938a, 27 (Rana pipiens, Stagnicola palustris elodes Say, Douglas Lake region, Michigan, domestic pigeon); 1940b, 450 (as syn. of Diplostomum micradenum (Cort & Brackett, 1938)).
- microcotyla de Filippi, F., 1853a, 7-12, 13, 26, pl. 1, figs. 5-10 (Paludina vivipara, P. achatina; Lake Varese & Lombardy); 1854b, 260-265, pl. 10, figs. 5-10; 1855b, 6, 22, 23, 25 (syn. C. pugnax La Valette); 1856b, 85, 86; 1857c, 7, 15, 31. --André, E. H., 1917a, 175. --Baillet, C. C., 1866b, 93. --Biehringer, J., 1884a, 15. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 809; 1893b, 183 (Melania tuberculata, Cleopatra bulimoides). --Cort, W. W., 1915d, 60, 61. --Diesing, K. M., 1855a, 378, 390 to (Xiphidiocercaria); 1858d, 253 to (Acanthocephala) (syn. C.). (Xiphidiocercaria microcotyla Filippi, C. pugnax La Valette) 254 (syn. of C. (Acanthocephala) vesiculifera Diesing); 1858e, 348 (sub. Acanthocephala as syn. of Distoma tetracystis). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1925a, 202. --Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11-15, pl. 1, figs. 10-15, 71 (Lymnaeus obscurus, Planorbis corneus; liver & genital organs); 1882a, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247-248

- 251, 307. --Hughes, R. C., 1928d, 416. --Langeron, M., 1924a, 20 (Melanopsis prae-morsa, Melania tuberculata, Pseudamnicola similis). --Lebour, M. V., 1907a, 439, 445. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1873a, 1 (larva of Distoma tetracystis Gast.). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 197, fig. 164 (Viviparus viviparus, Viviparus fasciatus). --McCormick, R. T., 1923a, 174. --Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 80, pl. 5, figs. 5-6, 103, 104, 153-157, 160, 161, pl. 5, bis fig. 11. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1790, 1800, 1804. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 179, 306. --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1337 (Planorbis corneus). --Skvortsov, A. A., 1924a, 206, 209, 210 (Viviparus fasciatus). --Sonsino, P., 1884d, 58; 1897, 253.
- microcotylae McCormick, R. N., 1923a, 170, 171, 173, 178, 179 (Goniobasis livescens). --Peter, C. T., 1955e, 335 (Melanoides tuberculatus; Madras).
- microcristata Ercolani, G. B., 1882c, 51, 56, 100, 107-108 (Paludina tentaculata). --Croft, J. W., 1933a, 264. --Dubois, G., 1929a, 28. --Ejmont, K., 1926a, 927, 930, 931. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 176. --Lutta, A. S., 1934a, 266, 269, 307, pl. 1, fig. 1 (Limnaea palustris; Peterhof). --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 9, 68, 69. --Parona, C., 1894a, 161 (Bithynia tentaculata; Bologna). --Scheuring, L., 1922a, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 22, 44, 45.
- micromorpha Brown, F. J., 1926a, 32-33, pl. 3, figs. 28-30 (Limnaea peregra; digestive gland; England). --Brckett, S., 1939b, 267. --Golikova, M. N., 1960e, 86 (Radix ovata; Kaliningrad oblast). --Miller, H. M., 1927a, 63, 78. --Rao, M. A. N., 1933c, 238 (spelled microphora). --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 120.
- micromyae Fischthal, J. H., 1950e, 349 [nomen nudum]; 1951c, 396-404, 405, 406, 407, 409, 410, 412, 413, 414, 417, 420, 424, 431, 432, 435, 436, 443, pl. 1, figs. 1, 3-5, 7-10, pl. II, figs. 11-18, pl. VI (key) (Micromyia iris, Alasmidonta marginata; Michigan).
- microphalloides Porter, A., 1938a, 6, 9, 345, 347-349, 467, pl. 57, figs. 1-3 (Lymnaea natalensis; Baakens River, Port Elizabeth, South Africa, Makok's Kraal, Transvaal).
- micropharynx Faust, E. C., 1917a, 116-117, figs. 14, 19 (Lymnaea proxima; Montana); 1918c, 10, 11, 19, 20, 23, 24, 33, 35, 38, 39, 47, 55, 56, 74-75, 76, 85, 93, pl. 6, figs. 90-99, pl. 9, fig. 160; 1919b, 88, 92. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 223. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 418.
- microphora Rao, M. A. N., 1933c, 238 [? for C. micromorpha Brown, 1926].
- microsoma Sinitsin, D. F., 1911a, 32, 37, 89, pl. 4, fig. 70 (Hydrobia ventrosa; Black Sea).
- microstyla (? of Ercolani) Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1334 (Lymnaea obscura).
- microstyloidea Faust, E. C., 1924e, 250-251, 291, pl. 1, fig. 8 (Melaria cancellata; Loh M'm Soochow, China).
- microtyla (for microcotyla) Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 80.
- microxiphifera Faust, E. C., 1926b, 120, pl. 7, fig. 14 (Isidora sp.; Lourenço Marques, Portuguese East Africa). --Porter, A., 1938a, 6, 9, 360, 361-363, 364, 467, pl. 61, fig. 1-2 (Planorbis pfeifferi; Mayville, near Durban, South Africa; Bulinus sp.; Lourenço Marques) (Hemilophura group).
- micrura de Filippi, F., 1857c, 5-6, pl. 1, figs. 5, 6 (Paludina impura); 1859a, 201-232. --Biehringer, J., 1884a, 3, 26. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 831. --Cable, R. M., 1938a, 451, 453 (as syn. of Sphaerostomum bramae (Muller) (Cercaria). --Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 219, 220 (molluscs; lower course of Dni-per). --Cort, W. W., 1915d, 494-495. --Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 258, to (Acanthophala) (Paludina impura; Turin). --Dobrovolny, C. G., 1939b, 122, 123, 141, 149 (Bithynia tentaculata, Herpobdella sp.). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1914a, 683 (Bithynia tentaculata, Lymnaea ovata, Lymnaea stagnalis); 1960b, 73-75. --Ginetsinskaia, T. A., 1959a, 64, 65, 72. --Janicke, C., 1920a, 7. --Kotova, E. I., 1939a, 94-95 (Bithynia tentaculata; Klyazma River). --Looss, A., 1894a, 47 (= C. globipora = Distoma globiporum Rudolphi); 1896b, 208. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 174, 206, fig. 184. --Lutta, A. S., 1934a, 297, 307 (Bithynia tentaculata; Peterhof). --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 76. --Parona, C., 1894a, 163. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1799. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 155, 156, 157. --Sinitsin, D. F., 1906a, 685, 686 (larva of Sphaerostoma globiporum) (Bithynia tentaculata, Nepheleis vulgaris); 1911b, 33, 68. --Szidat, L., 1944b, 184, 193, 194, 195, 196, 198, 199, 200, 201, 203, 204, figs. 8-12 (as syn. of Sphaerostomum globiporum Rudolphi) (Bithynia tentaculata; Kanal (Graben). --van Thiel, P. H., 1922a, 317. --Vergun, G. I., 1957a, 163-164 (Bithynia tentaculata; northern Donets). --Villot, F. C. A., 1878a, 36. --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934a, 161, 162-164, 176, 179, pl. 31, figs. 1-10 (Cercaria of Sphaerostoma brami) (Bithynia tentaculata; Denmark). --Wikgren, B. -J., 1956a, 71-73, 80, figs. 58, 59 (syn. Cercaria micrura Filippi 1857) (Bithynia tentaculata; Finland). --Wisniewski, W. L., 1958a, 39, table XIIb between 40, 41 (Bithynia tentaculata; Družno Lake, Poland). --Wunder, W., 1923a, 224; 1924a, 332, 339, fig. R (Bithynia tentaculata). --Zdun, V. I., 1956c, 60 (basin of the lower Duna).
- middelburgensis Porter, A., 1938a, 5, 8, 245, 246-248, 466, pl. 29, figs. 1-5 (Lymnaea natalensis; Lake at Middleburg, Transvaal).
- mieensis Ishida, H., 1960a, 717-723, figs.

- (*Querquedula c. crecca*; intestinal muscosa; Mie Prefecture); 1960b, 724-729, figs. 1-3, pl., figs. 1-2 (*Limnaea japonica* (exper.)); 1960c, 730-734 (causes dermatitis) (man (exper.)).
- micocera* Lebour, M. V., 1905a, 104 (for *myocerca*).
- milfordensis* Uzzmann, J. R., 1953a, 445-451, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-6 (*Mytilis edulis*; New York, Connecticut). --Stunkard, H. W.; & Uzzmann, J. R., 1959a, 188, 189, 193, pl. II, fig. 7 ("Evidence is presented to show that *Cercaria milfordensis* Uzzmann, 1953 is the larval stage of *Proctoecus maculatus*").
- milleri* Faust, E. C., 1926c, 103-104, pl. 6, figs. 2 a-c (*Limnaea natalensis*, *Segmentina planodiscus*, Durban, Natal). --Cawston, F. G., 1930i, 259, fig. 12). --Miller, H. M., 1927a, 63, 64, 67, 68, 77, 78.
- minense* Ruiz, J. M., 1952b, 47, 48, 49, 52-53, 57, figs. 8-13 (*Australorbis glabratus*; Minas Gerais).
- minima* Faust, E. C., 1919a, 87, 92 (syn.: *C. minor* Faust) (*Physa gyrina*; Illinois). --Miller, E. L., 1936a, 24, 26. --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 15, 69 (= *C. minor* Faust not Lebour).
- minor* van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 98, see *armata minor*.
- minor* Faust, E. C., 1918e, 107-109, pl. 2, figs. 31-33 (*Physa gyrina*; DeKalb, Illinois); 1918b, 125 [renamed *C. minima*]. --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 14, 15.
- minor* Lebour, M. V., 1912a, 433, 434, pl. 27, figs. 1-2 (*Carcinus maenas*). --Daniels, C. W.; & Newham, H. B. G., 1923a, 329, fig. 84(5). --Deblock, S., 1960a, 672, 673 (as syn. of *Maritrema subdolum*). --Manson, P., 1929a, 737, fig. 240. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 244, 275, 277, 294, 295.
- minuta* Ercolani, G. B., 1882a, 46-47, 107, pl. 1, figs. 1-6 (*Paludina achatina*). --Fuhrmann, O., 1916c, 390. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 204, 205, fig. 181 (*Viviparus fasciatus*). --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 9, 72. --Parona, C., 1894a, 163 (*Bythinia tentaculata*; Bologna). --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 267. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 415.
- minuta* Nitzsch, C. L., 1817a, 5, 10, 14, 46, pl. 2, figs. 9-11 (various mollusks; Halle); 1827a, 68. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 295; 1855a, 385 to (*Eucercaria*); 1858d, 246 to (*Gymnocephala*) (various fresh-water mollusks; Halle). --Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 213. --Spengel, J. W., 1905a, 258.
- miocerca* Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 77 (for *myocerca*).
- mirabilis* Braun, M. G. C. C., 1891c, 218 (in *Limnaeus palustris* var. *corvus*); 1891f, 369; 1892b, 187-188 (in *Limnaeus palustris* var. *corvus*; Kurische Lowlands); 1893a, 821, 832, 834; 1893b, 183. --Ariake, B., 1922a, 235, 238, 239 (*Limnaea palustris* var. *corvus*; Russia). --Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 75. --Dickerman, E. E., 1934a, 8.
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1927b, 113. --Faust, E. C., 1918f, 150, 151; 1921a, 205. --Langeron, M., 1924a, 21. --Lanternborn, R., 1913a, 870. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 201, 203. --Lutz, A., 1931a, 345. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1799. --Ruszkowski, J. S., 1925c, 179-180, 185 (*Limnaea palustris*); 1926b, 179-180, 185 (*Limnaea palustris*; Zaczisze ad Varzoviam, Pologne). --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 146, 148, 246, 295, 296. --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1335. --Szidat, L., 1932b, 477-505, fig. 1a, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17 (to *Azygia*). --Ward, H. B., 1916d, 12, 16, 19; 1918a, 422. --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 91, 112, 113, 187. --Wikgren, B.-J., 1956a, 68-69, 103, pl. III, fig. 8 (*Limnaea palustris*; Finland) (*Cercaria* of *Azygia lucii*). --Wunder, W., 1924a, 332, 339.
- missa* Komiya, Y., 1951b, 245-255, figs. 1-2 (*Segmentina schmackeri*; Shanghai, China, *Carassius carassius* (exper.)), *Macropodus sinensis* (exper.)).
- misenensis* Palombi, A., 1940a, 7, 8-10, 12, 29, fig. 1 (*Cerithium vulgatum*; Cape Misen).
- missouriensis* McCoy, O. R., 1929f, 200-201, 207, pl. 15, fig. 1 (*Planorbis trivialis*; Kansas). --Brumpt, E. J. A., 1929f, 271. --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 124.
- mitocerca* Miller, E. L., 1935a, 247-248, 254, pl. 1, figs. 4-5 (*Gorgoderine cercariae*) (*Actinonaias carinata*; Sangamon River near Mohamet, Illinois); 1936a, 15, 21, 22, 24, 25, 29, 33-35, 106, 107, pl. 1, figs. 10-15. --Goodchild, C. G., 1939a, 183; 1943a, 71, 73, 83. --Steelman, G. M., 1939c, 262.
- mobilis brevis* Skvortsov, A. A., 1924a, 203, 208, 210 (*Limnaea stagnalis*). --Kotova, E. I., 1939a, 80, 81 (*Limnaea stagnalis*; Klyazma River).
- mobilis longa* Skvortsov, A. A., 1924a, 203-204, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211 (*Viviparus viviparus*, *Viviparus fasciatus*).
- modicella* Cort, W. W.; & Brooks, S. T., 1928a, 187-188, fig. 1 D, pl. 25, fig. 3 (*Limnaea humilis* *modicella*; Douglas Lake, Michigan). --Dubois, G., 1929a, 85, 88, 148, 149. --Nolf, L. O.; & Cort, W. W., 1933a, 43 (*Fossaria obrussa*). --Van der Woude, A.; Cort, W. W.; & Ameel, D. J., 1953a, 39, 41, 43, pl. 1, figs. 1, 5-6, 8, 10, pl. 2, figs. 13, 16.
- molluscipeta* Lutz, A., 1933b, 358-359 [? for *Dicranocercaria molluscipeta*] (*Planorbis*, *Spirulina*, *Physa*; Brazil). --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 77, 79.
- mona* Bidulina, M. I., 1956a, 25 (*Viviparus viviparus*; Dnieper river) (Peculiarities of distribution). --Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 219, 220 (molluscs; lower course of Dnieper).
- mongeotii* Bory de Saint Vincent, G. J. B. M., 1823a, 354 (in water).
- monostomi* von Linstow, O. F. B., 1896i,

- 376-377(perhaps young of *Monostoma mutabile*)(*Lymnaea ovata*, L. peregra; Weende, Germany); 1897a, 109. --Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1958a, 220(molluscs; lower course of Dnieper). --Cort, W. W., 1915d, 458, 463. --Dubois, G., 1928b, 15, 16; 1929a, 12, 18, 29-31, 32, 33, 101, 119, 145, pl. 2, fig. 10, pl. 10, fig. 68 (*Lymnaea stagnalis*, *Lymnaea palustris*, *Lymnaea peregra*, *Lymnaea limosa*, *Lymnaea ovata*, *Planorbis carinatus*); 1934a, 82 (*Limnaea palustris* Mull.; Lake Neuchâtel). --Golikova, M. N., 1960e, 84 (*Limnaea stagnalis*, *Galba palustris*, *Anseriformes*, *Ralliformes*, domestic duck; Kaliningrad oblast). --Joyeux, C. E., 1922e, 335. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 178-179, fig. 131. --Lutta, A. S., 1934a, 266, 269-271, pl. 1, figs. 2-2a (*Bithynia tentaculata*, *Planorbis corneus*, *Planorbis contortus*; Peterhof). --Mathias, P., 1925a, 9 (*Limnaea auricularia*, *Bithynia tentaculata*, *Limnaea ovata*, *Limnaea peregra*). --Olivier, L. J., 1940b, 453 (as syn. of *Linstowiella viviparae* (Linstow, 1877) Szidat, 1933). --Rothschild, M., 1938f, 77, 79, 81, fig. 33 (Group contains: *C. monostomi* von Linstow, 1896; *C. ephemera* Nitzsch, 1807; *C. ephemera* Lebour, 1907 (nec Nitzsch); *C. inkermanni* Sinitsin, 1911; *C. zosteria* Sinitsin, 1911, *C. pellucida* Faust, 1917; *C. fulvoculata* Cawston, 1919, *C. plana* Faust, 1922, *C. trabeculata* Faust, 1924; *Cercaria* of *Notocotylus seineti* Fuhrmann, 1911; *C. vaga* Szidat, 1933; *C. imbricata* Wesenberg-Lund, 1934 (nec Looss); *C. sp.*; & *C. sp.*) (Fig. 81, schematic fig. of *Monostomi* Group). --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 39, 306. --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1334, 1335. --Sinitsin, D. F., 1911a, 12, 13. --Thompson, H. W., 1936a, 412 (*Lymnaea peregra*; Glamorgan Co.). --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 14, 16-18, 19, 176, 179, 181, 200, 201, pl. 2, figs. 1-4 (*Limnaea stagnalis*, *Limnaea ovata*, *Limnaea peregra*, *Limnaea palustris*, *Planorbis carinatus*; Denmark). --Wunder, W., 1923a, 224, 225, 227, 230; 1923c, 24; 1923d, 61; 1924a, 304, 306, 307, 309, 310, 311, 315, 319, 329, 337, figs. A-E; 1932a, 336-342, 348-349, 350-351, figs. 1-15 (*Limnaea ovata*, *Limnaea stagnalis*). --Zdun, V. I., 1952a, 95-96, fig. 1 (*Bithynia tentaculata*, *Theodoxus fluviatilis*; Dniester river). *monostomi viviparae* Szidat, L., 1933d, 443, 446, 447-454, 456, 457, 459, figs. 1C, 2C, 3-7 (*Paludina vivipara* L., *Vivipara vivipara* L.). --Ito, J., 1956c, 230 (= *Cercaria* of *Linstowiella viviparae* Szidat, 1933). *monostyloides* Ito, J.; Mochizuki, H.; & Noguchi, M., 1959a, 914, 914 (*Semisulcospira libertina*; Shizuoka Prefecture). --Ito, J., 1960b, 68-70, 71, figs. 14-15 (syn.: *C. mutabile* Faust, 1924 [nec Cort, 1919], *Cercaria* XVII Nakagawa, 1915, *Cercaria* E Yoshida, 1917 *Cercaria* XIII Ando, 1918). *morijae* Porter, A., 1938a, 5, 8, 236-238, pl. 26, figs. 3-6 (*Bulinus tropicus*; Morija, Basutoland). *mosaica* Faust, E. C., 1926b, 116, pl. 7, fig. 9 (*Isidora forskali*; Durban, *Isidora schackoi*; Zululand). --Brumpt, E. J. A., 1929f, 271 (*Bullinus forskali*, *Bullinus schackoi*). --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 123. *mucobuccalis* Faust, E. C., 1924e, 248-249, 290, pl. 1, fig. 6 (*Bythinia* sp.; Canton, China). --Nishimoto, M., 1958a, 580 (*Parafossarulus manchouricus*; Tokushima Prefecture). *mucopharyngealis* Faust, E. C., 1924e, 291 (syn.: *Xiphidiocercaria* H Kobayashi, 1922) (*Assiminea japonica*; Koshu, Korea). *muda* Fain, A., 1953e, 20, 42, 159, 186-187, 290, 291, pl. XXVI, figs. 5-7 (*Gyraulostolatus avakubiensis*; Muda river (affluent Lake Albert)). *mudaliari* Peter, C. T., 1955c, 121, 122-126, 127, figs. 1, 2 (*Limnaea luteola* f. *succinea*; Madras); 1955c, 127 (*Limnaea succinea*; Madras). *mülleri* Monticelli, F. S., 1914b, 37, 38. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1925c, 52. --Odhner, T., 1914b, 252. *muldersi* Porter, A., 1938a, 5, 8, 284-287, pl. 35, figs. 1-5 (*Lymnaea natalensis*; Hartebeestpoort Dam, Transvaal, South Africa; Mulder's Drift, Transvaal). *multicellulata* Miller, H. M., 1923a, 36-37, 38, pl. 4, fig. 5 (*Physa gyrina*; Urbana, Illinois); 1926c, 42, 50-55, 56, 57, 70, 72, 73, 83, pl. 1, figs. 1-7, pl. 2, figs. 8, 17, 18; 1927a, 73, 78. --Cort, W. W.; & Brooks, S. T., 1928a, 202-208. --Ferguson, M. S., 1938a, 31; 1943c, 350, 352, (*Physa integra*; Urbana, Illinois). --Hunter, H. W., 1936a, 526, 542 (*Physa gyrina*, *Eupomotis gibbosus*). --Hunter, G. W.; & Hunter, W. S., 1940a, 52-63, pl. 1 (= *Posthodiplostomum minimum*). --McLeod, J. A., 1940a, 13 (*Physella gyrina*; Clear Lake, Manitoba). --Miller, E. L., 1936a, 16, 20, 22, 23, 24, 26, 86, 88-89, 118, 119, pl. 7, fig. 99 (*Physa gyrina hildrethiana*; Seymour, Illinois). --Miller, J. H., 1954a, 256, 257, 258, 260, 265, 266, 267, 269, pl. 1, fig. 2. --Olivier, L. J., 1940b, 450 (as syn. of *Posthodiplostomum minimum* (MacCallum, 1921)). --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1336. *multilandula* Emmel, L., 1942a, 90-91 (*Bithynia tentaculata*; Berlin). *multigranulosa* Vergun, G. I., 1957a, 160-161, pl., fig. 7 (*Pisidium supinum*; northern Donets). *multiplicata* Premvati, 1955b, 13-24, figs. 1-10 (*Melanoides tuberculatus*; Lucknow). *murrayensis* Johnston, T. H.; & Cleland, E. R., 1938b, 127-131, figs. A-B, 1-14 (*Limnaea lessona*; River Murray, near Tailem Bend). --Johnston, T. H.; & Simpson, E. R., 1939a, 230-237, pl. *musculii* Steen, E. B., 1947a, 180 [nomen nudum].

- mustelae Bosma, N. J., 1934a, 128, 139, 140, 141 (*Cercaria* of *Alaria mustelae*).
- mutabile Ito, J., 1960b, 69 (of Faust, 1924e, 295 [nec Cort, 1919] as syn. of *Cercaria monostyloides* n. sp.).
- myae Uzmamm, J. R., 1952a, 161-164, pl., fig. 1; (*Mya arenaria*; interfollicular spaces of gonad & interlobular lymph spaces; Newburyport, Massachusetts). -- Stunkard, H. W.; & Uzmamm, J. R., 1958a, 295, 296, 299, pl. III, fig. 12 (*Mya arenaria*; Boothbay Harbor, Maine) ("should be placed in the subfamily Gymnophallinae).
- myocerca Villot, F. C. A., 1878a, 35-36, pl. 10, figs. 12-13 (*Scrobicularia tenuis*). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 832. -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1925c, 50, 51, fig. 1e. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 9, 77 (spelled *miocerca*). -- Pelseeneer, P., 1906a, 163, 180. -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1799.
- myocercoides Pelseeneer, P., 1906a, 162-163, 179, pl. 8, figs. 1-2 (*Syndosmya alba*; Boulogne-sur-Mer). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1925c, 53, 55, fig. 3e. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1914b, 36, 37.
- mytili Lebour, M. V., 1912a, 450, pl. 29, fig. 10 (*Mytilus edulis*, *Cardium edule*).
- myzura Pagenstecher, H. A., (1881a), 18 (*Neritina fluviatilis*) [information from Braun, M., 1889a, 382 & 1893a, 831]. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1889a, 382; 1893a, 831. -- Cable, R. M., 1938a, 453. -- Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 220 (mollusc; lower course of Dnieper). -- Cort, W. W., 1915d, 494-495. -- Dobrovolny, C. G., 1939b, 122 (*Neritina* (*Theodoxia*) *fluviatilis* L.). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1914a, 683; 1959c, 372 (*Cercaria myzura* Alex Pagenstecher 1881); 1960b, 75-77. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 206, 207, fig. 183. -- Lutta, A. S., 1934a, 297, 307 (*Bithynia tentaculata*; Peterhof). -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1799. -- Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 159. -- Vergun, G. I., 1957a, 164 (*Pisidium amnicum*; northern Donets).
- nairi Peter, C. T., 1955d, 219, 220-224, pl., fig. 1 (*Indoplanorbis exustus*; Madras).
- nakagawai Faust, E. C., 1924e, 289 (syn.: *Cercaria* sp. I Nakagawa, 1915, monostome cercaria B of Kobayashi, 1922) (*Melania obliquegrana*; Formosa). -- Rothschild, M., 1938f, 78.
- nassa Martin, W. E., 1945a, 207-212, pl. 2, figs. 8-11 (*Nassa obsoleta*; vicinity of Woods Hole, Massachusetts). -- Gambino, J. J., 1959a, 440 (seasonal incidence) (*Nassarius obsoletus*; Greenwich Bay, Rhode Island).
- nassicola Cable, R. M.; & Hunninen, A. V., 1938a, 29-30 (*Nassa obsoleta*); 1940c, 136-137, pl. 1, figs. 1-3 (*Nassa obsoleta*; Woods Hole, Massachusetts). -- Rankin, J. S., 1940b, 439, 442, 445, pl. 1, figs. 3-5 (as cercarial stage of *Gynaecotyle nasica* (Cable & Hunninen, 1938) Yamaguti, 1939).
- natalia Porter, A., 1938a, 5, 8, 256-259, 465, 470, pl. 31, figs. 7-9 (*Planorbis pfeifferi*; Sydenham, Natal).
- natans Johnston, T. H.; & Muirhead, N. G., 1949a, 102-105, 106, figs. 1-6 (*Planorbis isingii*; Australis, *Americana* sp. (exper.), *Limnodynastes tasmaniensis* (exper.). -- Walton, A. C., 1954c, 45.
- naticeae Chubrik, G. K., 1952a, 1233, 1234, fig. 1 (*Natica clausa*; eastern Murmansk).
- nautica Ališauskaitė, V., [1959a], 32, 33, 35-36, 39 (*Viviparus contectus*; Lithuanian SSR).
- navicularia Sinitsin, D. F., 1911a, 32-33, 37, 89, pl. 4, figs. 71-72 (*Loripes ladensis*; Black Sea).
- nefzaouia I Callot, J., 1936a, 132-136, fig. 2 (*Bullinus contortus*; Nefzaoua, southern Tunisia). -- Cable, R. M., 1938a, 449.
- nefzaouia II Callot, J., 1936a, 136-139, fig. 3 (*Bullinus contortus*; Nefzaoua, southern Tunisia).
- nefzaouia III Callot, J., 1936a, 139-140, fig. 4 (*Amnicola dupontetiana*; Golea des Cartes, southern Tunisia).
- nefzaouia IV Callot, J., 1936a, 141-142, fig. 6 (*scellulosa* Looss?) (*Melania tuberculata*; Mansourah et Gliia, southern Tunisia).
- neglecta de Filippi, F., 1854a, 24, 26, pl. 2, figs. 26, 27 (*Lymnaeus pereger*; Turin); 1854a, 278, pl. 11, figs. 26-27; 1855b, 23. -- Diesing, K. M., 1855a, 386 (to (*Eucercaria*), 387; 1858d, 246 (to (*Gymnocephala*)). -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 182, 184-185, fig. 140 (*Lymnaea peregra*; Europe). -- Moulinié, J. J., 1956a, 94, pl. 5 bis, fig. 2, 116, 204, pl. 6, fig. 9 (*Lymnaea peregra*). -- Parona, C., 1894a, 165. -- Simroth, H., & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1335 (*Lymnaea* (*Radix*) *peregra*). -- Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 45, 199.
- neocellata Szidat, L., 1942a, 494, 495, 496, 513, 516-519, 520, 523, figs. 10-12, 13-17 18b (syn.: *C. ocellata* Brumpt, 1931, nec LaVallette) (*Limnaea palustris*, *Limnaea stagnalis*, *Planorbis septemgratus*; Rosetten); 1951b, 146.
- neotropicalis Faust, E. C.; & Hoffman, W. A., 1934a, 1, 36-38, 44, 48, 87-90, 96, pl. 4, figs. 19-22 (syn.: *Cercaria* II Marin 1928) (*Australorbis glabratus* (syn. *Heliosoma guadeloupense*); Puerto Rico). -- Harry, H. W.; & Cumbie, B. G., 1954a, 35 (*Australorbis glabratus*, *Tropicorbis riisei*; Puerto Rico).
- neptuneeae Lebour, M. V., 1912a, 419, 420, 440-441, pl. 28, figs. 1-2 (sp. inq.) (*Buccinum undatum*, *Neptunea antiqua*; England); 1918a, 514. -- Cort, W. W., 1915d, 513. -- Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 327.
- nervosa Faust, E. C., 1922c, 251, 267, pl. 21, fig. 2 (*Planorbis mollendorfi*); 1924e, 297. -- Brumpt, E. J. A., 1929f, 270, 272. -- Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 124.
- neujeani Fain, A., 1953e, 19, 42, 161, 197-

- 198, 296, 297, pl. XXIX, fig. 1 (*Biomphalaria alexandrina stanleyi*, Lake Albert at Saliboko).
- neustica* Seitner, P. G., 1945a, 275-276, 277, 278, 279, 281, pl. 2, figs. 10-11 (*Pleurocera acuta*; Eel River, North Manchester, Indiana). --Hall, J. E., 1958a, 43; 1959a, 327-336, pl. (as syn. of *Mosesia chordeilesis*).
- neusticoides* Hall, J. E., 1960a, 235, 236, 237, 243, figs. 23-24 (*Pleurocera acuta*; Tippecanoe River, Indiana, *Stenonema*? sp. (exper.), *Hexagenia limbata* (exper.)).
- nicarete* Rothschild, M., 1935b, 153, 154, 158, 166-167, fig. 8 (*Turritella communis*; gonad). --Wright, C. A., 1956a, 21, 22, 23, 43, figs. 24, 28, 34, 35.
- nicobarica* I Sewell, R. B. S., 1931a, 786-788, pl. 46, fig. 1 (*Melanoides creber*; Camorta Island). --Cable, R. M., 1938a, 459. --Dunagan, T. T., 1960a, 48 (key). --Rothschild, M., 1938b, 155.
- nicobarica* II Sewell, R. B. S., 1931a, 788-792, pl. 46, figs. 2-4 (*Melanoides creber*; Camorta Island).
- nicobarica* III Sewell, R. B. S., 1931a, 792-797, pl. 47, figs. 5-6 (*Melanoides creber*; Camorta Island).
- nicobarica* IV Sewell, R. B. S., 1931a, 797-801, pl. 47, fig. 7 (*Melanoides creber*; Camorta Island).
- nicobarica* V Sewell, R. B. S., 1931a, 801-804, pl. 47, fig. 8 (*Melanoides creber*; Camorta Island).
- nigrita* Fain, A., 1953e, 19, 40, 54-58, 244, 245, pl. III, figs. 1-4 (*Gyraulus natalensis*; Lake Albert at Saliboko).
- nigrocaudata* Ito, J., 1956d, 235, 240-242, figs. 9-13 (*Cerithidea* (*Cerithidea*) *largilieri*; Urayasu in Chiba Prefecture, Tokyo Bay).
- nigrocystica* Bradley, B., 1926b, 577, figs. xiii-xiv (black snakes). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W.; 1941a, 40; 1942a, 128. --Johnston, T. H.; & Angel, L. M., 1940b, 386 (as syn. of *Dolichoperoidea macalpini* (Nicoll, 1914)). --Johnston, T. H.; & Cleland, E. R., 1937a, 196, 198, 199.
- nigrogranulosa* Faust, E. C., 1924e, 293 (syn.: *Gymnocephalous cercaria* F. Kobayashi, 1922) (*Melania* sp.; Korea).
- nigrospora* Vergun, G. I., 1957a, 158-159, pl., fig. 6 (*Viviparus viviparus*; northern Donets).
- nigrotincta* Pelseneer, P., 1906a, 166, 178, pl. 9, fig. 9 (*Syndosmya alba*; Boulogne-sur-Mer).
- nipponensis* Faust, E. C., 1924e, 291 (syn.: *Cercaria* sp. XII Nakagawa, 1915, *Xiphidiocercaria* A. Kobayashi, 1922) (*Melania* spp.; Formosa, Katayama iosophora; Korea). --Ito, J., 1952b, 13-19, figs. 1-4 (*Semisulcospira japonica*; Kochi & Ehime Prefectures, *Semisulcospira libertina*; Kana-gawa, Yamanashi & Shizuoka Prefectures, *Semisulcospira reiniana*; Yedo River, Tokyo). --Ito, J.; Mochizuki, H.; & Noguchi, M., 1959a, 914, 915 (*Semisulcospira libertina*; Shizuoka Prefecture). --Noguchi, M.; Mochizuki, H.; & Ito, J., 1959a, 378. --Yokogawa, M., 1952a, 223.
- nodulosa* von Linstow, O. F. B., 1873a, 3, pl. 1, fig. (*Bythinia tentaculata*); 1878a, 323 (= *Distoma nodulosum*). --Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 219, 220 (molluscs; lower course of Dnieper). --Dubois, G., 1928b, 21; 1929a, 75. --Emmel, L., 1942a, 91-92, figs. 8a-b, 9a-b (*Bythinia tentaculata*; *Bithynia leachi*; Berlin). --Golikova, M. N., 1960e, 84 (*Bithynia tentaculata*; Kaliningrad oblast). --Hopkins, S. H., 1934a, 99 (not *Bunodera*). --Kotova, E. I., 1939a, 91 (*Bithynia tentaculata*; Klyazma River). --Looss, A., 1894a, 40 (= *C. virgula* Filippi, & *C. rostroaculeata*) (not *Distoma nodulosum*). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 199, fig. 168. --Lutta, A. S., 1934a, 267, 288-289, 307, pl. 5, figs. 19-19a (*Bithynia tentaculata*; Peterhof). --Mathias, P., 1925a, 8, 114. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 198, 200, 349. --Vergun, G. I., 1957a, 159 (*Bithynia tentaculata*; northern Donets). --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 70, 85-86, 87, 88, 176, 179, 180, 181, pl. 16, figs. 104 (*Bithynia tentaculata*; Denmark).
- nolfi* Brooks, F. G., 1943a, 333, 337, 338, pl., figs. 18-19 (*Stagnicola palustris elodes*; Okoboji region, *Stagnicola umbrosa* Say; Northwest Iowa).
- nothrica* Seitner, P. G., 1945a, 276-277, 278, 279, 281, pl. 2, figs. 8-9 (*Pleurocera acuta*; Tippecanoe River, Battle Ground, Indiana). --Hall, J. E., 1960a, 244 (key).
- notocotyl* attenuati Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1338 (*Planorbis rotundatus*).
- notopalae* Johnston, T. H.; & Beckwith, A. C., 1945a, 234-242, figs. 6-16 (*Furcocercaria*) (*Notopala hanleyi*; Australia), *Limnaea lessoni* (exper.), *Amerianna pyramidata* (exper.). --Ito, J., 1956c, 230.
- notura* Hall, J. E., 1960a, 230, 232, 244, figs. 6-9 (key) (*Goniobasis livescens*; Tippecanoe River, Indiana).
- nuda* Komiya, Y., 1952b, 455-457, 458, 459, 460, fig. 1a-b (*Bithynia striatula*; Shanghai, China).
- nylstrooma* Porter, A., 1938a, 6, 9, 341-343, 344, pl. 55, fig. 2 (*Vesiculosa* group) (*Physopsis africana*; Nylstroom, Transvaal; Sydenham, Natal, South Africa).
- nymphaea* Porter, A., 1938a, 6, 9, 332-334, 337, 466, 470, pl. 52, fig. 1 (*Limnaea natalensis*; Sydenham, Natal) (*Parapusilla* group).
- nyxetica* Seitner, P. G., 1945a, 273-275, 278, 280, pl. 1, figs. 3-7 (*Goniobasis depygis*; McCormicks Creek, Indiana). --Hall, J. E., 1960a, 244 (key).
- obioni* Goodman, J. D., 1951c, 57, 58, 59, 60,

fig. 1(*Physa gyrina*; Isoma Lake).
oblonga Faust, E. C., 1921d, 12-13, pl. 3, fig. 3 (*Tiara tuberculata*; Mt. Prospect).
 --Cawston, F. G., 1923d, 352.
oblonga Skvortsov, A. A., 1924a, 204, 205-206, 209, 210, 211 (*Viviparus viviparus*).
obscura Sönsino, P., 1892c, 138 (*Limnaea natalensis*; Cairo, Egypt); 1896a, 321. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893b, 183. -- Brumpt, E. J. A., 1922f, 343. -- Cable, R. M., 1938a, 449 (as syn. of *C. helvetica* XVII Dubois, 1928). -- Gilchrist, J. D. F., 1918a, 313. -- Tabunshnikova, A. V., 1932c, 190.
obscura Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 26, 41-43, 176, 179, pl. 5, figs. 7-8, pl. 6, figs. 1-5 (syn. *C. helvetica* XVIII Dubois, *Cercaria* [sp.] (Amphistome) Petersen, 1931) (*Bithynia tentaculata*; Denmark). -- Selinheimo, A., 1956a, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 16, 17, 20, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, pl. I, fig. 1, pl. III, figs. 10, 11, pl. V, fig. 37, pl. VII, figs. 49, 50, pl. VIII, fig. 65, pl. IX, figs. 69, 70 (*Bithynia tentaculata*; Finland). -- Wikgren, B. -J., 1956a, 24-25, 101, pl. I, fig. 1 (as syn. of *Cercaria helvetica* XVII Dubois, 1929) (*Bithynia tentaculata*; Finland).
obscuradana Brackett, S., 1939b, 263, 265, 266-267, fig. 2 (*Fossaria parva*; Lake Content, north of Baton Rouge, Louisiana).
obscurior Fain, A., 1953e, 18, 40, 54, 60-62, 63, 242, 243, pl. II, fig. 1 (*Biomphalaria alexandrina pfeifferi*; Roda river).
obtusicauda Pelseneer, P., 1906a, 182, for *obtusicaudata*.
obtusicaudata Pelseneer, P., 1906a, 167-168, 179, pl. 9, figs. 16-19, pl. 12, fig. 44 (*Natica alderi*; Bologne).
ocellata von LaValette Saint George, A. J. H., [1855a], 22-23, pl. 2, fig. 5 (*Limnaea stagnalis*). -- Baer, J. G., 1932d, 256 (homme; skin). -- Brackett, S., 1940d, 65, 66, 68, 69, 72 (studies on schistosome dermatitis; notes on behavior of schistosome cercariae); 1941a, 360-378, pls. (dermatitis). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 821, 834. -- Brumpt, E. J. A., 1931a, 612-614, figs. 1-12; 1931e, 253-255. -- Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 220 (molluscs; lower course of Dnieper). -- Cort, W. W., 1914a, 78; 1915d, 50, 51, 52; 1919a, 496, 500; 1936b, 353-354, 356, 357, 358, 365-366, 367. -- Cort, W. W.; & Talbot, S. B., 1936a, 385, 386-389, 394. -- Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 270 (syn. of *Histrionellina fissicauda*). -- Dubois, G., 1929a, 13, 80, 96-99, 120, 121, 123, 124, pl. 2, fig. 8 (*Limnaea stagnalis*). -- Ejsmont, L., 1931b, 543. -- Emmel, L., 1947a, 285-291, figs. 1-3 (biology & morphology) (*Limnaea auricularia*). -- Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 35-36, 49, pl. 1, figs. 43, 44, pl. 2, fig. 18 (*Planorbis corneus*; liver); 1882a, 271-272, 285. -- Erhardt, A., 1935c, 126. -- Faust, E. C., 1918b, 117; 1918c, 88, 89. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1916c, 390. -- Ginetsinskaja, T. A., 1959a, 67, 73 (=Tri-

chobilharzia ocellata) [*Limnaea*] *stagnalis*; *Anatinae*; Rybinsky reservoir). -- Golikova, M. N., 1960e, 86 (*Limnaea stagnalis*; Kaliningrad oblast). -- Iles, C., 1959a, 499, 500, 501, 502, fig. 6 (a-b) (of Ercolani, 1881, as syn. of *C. bilharziellae polonica*); 1959a, 498, 499 (of Taylor & Baylis, 1931, Rees, 1932 as syn. of *C. pseudocellata* Szidat). -- Janicki, C., 1920a, 20. -- Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., [1931c], 385. -- Langeron, M., 1924a, 20 (*Melania tuberculata*). -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 204, 205-206, fig. 183 (*Limnaea stagnalis*). -- McLeod, J. A., 1940a, 5, 7. -- McMullen, D. B.; & Beaver, P. C., 1945a, 128, 135, 144 (as syn. of *Trichobilharzia ocellata* (LaValette, 1855) Brumpt, 1931). -- Manson-Bahr, P., 1954c, 62. -- Mathias, P., 1922a, 599; 1925a, 8, 9, 54; 1930a, 151-160, figs. 1-3 (*Limnaea stagnalis*, *Limnaea limosa*). -- Miller, H. M., 1923a, 38, 44; 1926c, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 60, 66, 77; 1927a, 64, 67, 68 (*Limnaea stagnalis*). -- Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 109-110, 116, 118, 172-173. -- Odhner, T., 1911d, 215, 216. -- Ozaki, Y., 1924b, 195, 196, 197. -- Parona, C., 1894a, 161. -- Pelseneer, P., 1906a, 168. -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1797, 1800, 1804 (*Limnaea stagnalis*). -- Pirila, V.; & Wikgren, B. -J., 1957a, 140-148, figs. 3-4A (*Limnaea stagnalis*). -- Porter, A., 1931a, 26-27 (*Limnaea natalensis*). 1938a, 4, 8, 25, 35, 60, 61, 144-147, 463, 469, pl. 15, figs. 1-5 (*Limnaea natalensis*; Orange Free State, *Bulinus forskalii*; Transvaal). -- Salome, B. E., 1954a, 31, 32. -- Scheuring, L., 1922a, 293. -- Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 258, 259, 354, 355. -- Simroth, H.; & Hoffman, H., 1928a, 1336, 1337 (*Limnaea stagnalis*, *Planorbis corneus*). -- Sinitsin, D. F., 1911a, 24, 26, 56, 60, 63, 65, 68, 69, 72, fig. 1. -- Sönsino, P., 1897a, 253. -- Szidat, N., 1942a, 481, 482, 483, 487, 488, 490-491, 512, 514; 1942a, 493-494 (of E. Brumpt, 1931 nec LaValette as syn. of *Cercaria neocellata* n. sp.); 1942a, 488-489, 512, fig. 2 (of Ercolani, 1881 nec LaValette, 1855 as syn. of *Bilharziella polonica* Kowalewski, 1895); 1942a, 490, 491-492, 512, fig. 5 (of P. Mathias, 1930 nec LaValette ? as syn. of *C. parocellata* n. sp.); 1942a, 489-490, 495, 512, 523, fig. 3, 9 (of Sinitsin, 1909, nec LaValette, 1855 as syn. of *Cercaria parocellata* Szidat, 1934 ?); 1942a, 490-491, 512, fig. 5 (of Dubois, 1929 (= *C. ocellata* LaValette ?); 1942a, 492-493, 513, fig. 7 (of Taylor & Baylis 1930 as syn. of *C. pseudocellata* Szidat, 1934 ?); 1942a, 492, 513, fig. 6 (of H. Vogel, 1930 as syn. of *C. pseudocellata* Szidat, 1934); 1942a, 493, 494, 513, fig. 8 (of Wesenberg-Lund, 1934 as syn. of *C. parocellata* Szidat, n. sp.); 1951b, 130, 133, 136, 137, fig. 3. -- Talbot, S. B., 1936a, 379, 380. -- Tanabe, B., 1923b, 185. -- Taylor, E. L.; & Baylis, H. A., 1930a, 219-244,

- Thompson, H. W., 1936a, 412 (Limnaea stagnalis; Glamorgan Co.). --Vergun, G. I., 1957a, 162 (Limnaea stagnalis; northern Donets). --Vogel, H., 1930b, 883-886; 1930c, 577-581, figs. 1-6. --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 98, 104-107, 108, 135-139, 176, 177, 200, pl. 21, figs. 1-4, pl. 28, figs. 7-9 (Limnaea stagnalis, Limnaea ovata; Denmark). --Wikgren, B. J., 1956a, 48-50, 80, figs. 37, 38 (Limnaea stagnalis, L. palustris; Finland). --Wiśniewski, L. W., 1930a, 48. --Wiśniewski, W. L., 1958a, 38, table XIIb between 40, 41 (Limnaea stagnalis, Radix amplexa, Radix auricularia, Physa fontinalis; Drużno Lake, Poland).
- ocellifera (Lutz, 1919) Miller, H. M., 1923a, 44; 1926c, 73, 77. --Ruiz, J. M., 1953b, 81-84, 85, 86, pl. 2, figs. 6-12 (Australorbis immunitis; Santos, Estado de São Paulo, Brasil).
- octadena Faust, E. C., 1921d, 11-12, 20, 21, pl. 3, fig. 1 (Physopsis africana, Sydenham, Pinetown); 1921e, 3 (Physopsis africana; Natal); 1926a, 107, 111, 113, 124; 1929c, 152. --Blacklock, D. B.; & Thompson, M. G., 1924a, 223. --Cawston, F. G., 1922n, 246, 247; 1930i, 259, fig. 15; 1933e, 1179, fig. 2(3). --Miller, H. M., 1923a, 44; 1926c, 19, 70. --Price, E. W., 1929k, 9. --Simroth, H.; Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1336.
- octava Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 220 (molluscs; lower course of Dnieper).
- oculata Cawston, F. G., 1917e, 132 (Physopsis africana; Durban); 1918i, 70; 1918j, 241; 1922n, 247; 1930i, 259. --Faust, E. C., 1920d, 216 (syn.: C. bilharziellalunata). --Manson, P., 1921a, 801. --Miller, H. M., 1923a, 44; 1926c, 14, 18, 68.
- odontocotyla Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 264 (Limnaeus stagnalis; Berlin). --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1336.
- oedematocauda Byrd, E. E.; & Reiber, R. J., 1940a, 134, 136, 138-139, 163, pl. 1, figs. 4-5 ("magnacauda" subgroup of echinostome cercariae) (Helisoma trivolvis; Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee).
- ogatai Ito, J., 1956c, 223, 224-231, 233, figs. 1-7 (Cerithidea (Cerithideopsis) cinglata, Tympanotonus microptera; Urayasu in Chiba Prefecture, Tokyo Bay).
- okabei Ito, J., 1949a, 176-178, figs. 1-5 (Oncomelania nosophora); 1952a, 101, 102-105, 107, 108, 109, figs. 1-5 (Katayama nosophora; Japan). --Okabe, K.; & Shibue, H., 1952f, 695, 696, 699, 700, 701, 703, 704, 705, 706. --Shibue, H., 1951a, 315, 316 (Oncomelania nosophora; Kyushu).
- okayamensis Faust, E. C., 1924e, 292 (syn.: Xiphidiocercaria P Kobayashi, 1922, Cercaria sp. V Osafune, 1898) (Melania libertina; Okayama, Japan).
- okobaensis Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 551 [lapsus for C. okuboensis].
- okuboensis Brooks, F. G., 1943b, 343-344, 345, pl., fig. 6 (Stagnicola umbrosa, Physella elliptica; Northwest Iowa). --Dubois, G., 1953a, 42. --Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 551.
- oliphantensis Porter, A., 1938a, 5, 8, 281-284, pl. 38, figs. 1-7 (Physopsis africana; Sydenham, near Durban, Middelburg, South Africa) (Echinata group; subdivision Acanthostoma).
- onusta Zdun, V. I., (1952) Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 219, 220 (molluscs; lower course of Dnieper). --Vergun, G. I., 1957a, 153 (Planorbis planorbis; northern Donets).
- oocysta Lebour, M. V., 1907a, 439, 440, 445-446, pl. 10, figs. E, F, G (Paludetrina stagnalis; Northumberland coast); 1912a, 419, 436, pl. 27, figs. 8-9; 1914a, 5. --Dobrovolsky, C. G., 1939b, 140. --Nicoll, W., 1907f, 269. --Palombi, A., 1930a, 114. --Rothschild, M., 1936a, 537, 539, 542 (Peringia ulvae; Plymouthe); 1936d, 268; 1937b, 355, 356, 357, figs. 1-2; 1938d, 93, 102, fig. 43.
- opaca Bory de Saint Vincent, G. J. B. M., 1823a, 354 (in infusions de pois).
- opaca Walker, C. R., 1926a, 12 pp., 1 pl., figs. 1-4 (Planorbis trivolvis; tissues; Colorado). --Brooks, F. G., 1930a, 301, 313, 319, pl. 3, figs. 44-46.
- opacichroma Faust, E. C., 1924e, 293 (syn.: Gymnocephalous cercaria B Kobayashi, 1922, Cercaria sp. V Nakagawa, 1915) (Melanoides tuberculata; Shinchiku, Formosa).
- opacocorpa Cable, R. M.; & Wheeler, N. C., 1939a, 35-36, 37, 40, 41, 42, pl., figs. 1, 5, 8-11 (Goniobasis semicarinata; Cowbell Creek, Madison County, Kentucky). --Dunagan, T. T., 1960a, 47 (key). --Wheeler, N. C., 1939a, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351.
- ophierca Palombi, A., 1934b, 51, 52, 53, 55, 75-80, figs. 19-25 (Tapes decussatus, Tapes aureus; Gulf of Naples).
- ophthalmoechinata Ito, J., 1957a, 444-447, figs. 11-14 (Tympanotonus microptera; Tokyo Bay).
- orbis Mueller, O. F., 1776a, 280; 1786a, 138-139, pl. 20, fig. 7 (in aqua, ubi Lemna, rarissime). --Bosc, L. A. G., [1802a], 228. --Bruguère, J. G., [1792a], 457, 466. --Nitzsch, C. L., 1817a, 4; 1827a, 69 (to Lecane).
- ordinata Nicoll, W., 1912d, 768-769, fig. 107A (Tropidonotus ordinatus sirtalis; mesenteric fat; Zoological Society Gardens, London); 1914f, 153 (Viper aspis; mesentery); 1914f, 153 (Tropidonotus ordinatus). --Lutz, A., 1933a, 46 (striped snake; from North America, in Garden Zool. Soc., London).
- oregonensis Macfarlane, D. G.; & Macy, R. W., 1946a, 281-285, figs. 1-2 (Physa ampullacea; Portland, Multnomah County, Oregon). --Macy, R. W., 1952d, 948 (Pekin duck (exper.)).
- ornata von LaValette Saint George, A. J. H.,

- [1855a], 18-19, pl. 1, fig. N-O (Planorbis corneus).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 806; 1893a, 832.--Brunnacker-Daur, M., 1955a, 195-206 (Limnaea stagnalis; Erlangen Kobach).--Bugge, G., 1902a, 216, 223.--Cobbold, T. S., 1876h, 211; 1879b, 454.--Cort, W. W., 1914a, 82; 1915d, 59.--Desmonceaux, A., 1868a, 22.--Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 241, 244 to (Acanthocephala) 255-256 (larva of Distoma clavigerum) (Planorbis corneus; Berlin, Hydrachna concharum; Heidelberg, 1858e, 388; 1859c, 434).--Dubois, G., 1928b, 19.--de Filippi, F., 1857c, 31, 32.--Florance, A. A., 1886a, 11.--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 81, fig. 104 (Limnaea stagnalis).--Galli-Valerio, B., 1916e, 42 (Planorbis marginatus; Vidy).--Harz, K. O., 1881c, 4.--Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927c, 364.--Kotova, E. I., 1939a, 85-86 (Planorbis planorbis, Planorbis vortex, Planorbis contortus; Klyazma River).--Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1863a, 495, fig. 171.--von Linstow, O. F. B., 1873a, 1 (larva of Distoma clavigerum Rudolphi).--Looss, A., 1894a, 90, 99, 237, 250, 252, 257.--Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 190, 191, fig. 152 (Planorbis corneus); 1909b, 189 (of Pagenstecher as syn. of Cercaria pseudonata Luehe).--Lutta, A. S., 1934a, 267, 286-287, 307, pl., figs. 17-17a (Planorbis corneus; Peterhof).--Mathias, P., 1925a, 9.--Moulinié, J. H., 1856a, 108, 120, 152-153 (Planorbis corneus; Berlin).--Pagenstecher, H. A., 1857a, 13-18, 52, pl. 1, figs. 1-13; 1862i, 301.--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1790, 1799, 1800, 1803, 1804, fig. 1222 (Limnaea stagnalis, Planorbis corneus) (as syn. of Distomum clavigerum).--Rossbach, E. J. A., 1906a, 389.--Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 217, 218, 349.--Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1335, 1336, 1337 (Limnaea (Radix) ovata, Limnaea stagnalis, Planorbis corneus); 1928a, 1337 (of Pagenstecher nec LaVallette).--Skvortsov, A. A., 1924a, 205; 1924a, 204 (of Filippi).--van Thiel, P. H., 1922a, 314; 1925a, 397; 1926b, 301 (of Ldhe).--Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 71, 72, 73 (Planorbis corneus).--Wunder, W., 1924a, 313.
- ornatocauda Brooks, F. G., 1943c, 347-349, fig. 1 (Stagnicola umbrosa, Stagnicola palustris elodes, Helisoma trivolvis; Northwest Iowa).
- ornatostoma Cable, R. M., 1935b, 436 (Goniobasis semicarinata; Scaffold Cane Creek, Madison Co., Kentucky); 1938a, 445-447, 449, 460, figs. 2-3, 7, 14 (Goniobasis semicarinata; Scaffold Cane & Cowbell Creeks, Madison County, Kentucky).
- orospinosa Ullman, H., 1954a, 1-15, figs. 1-17, 20 (Melanopsis praemorsus; Israel, Anguilla anguilla (exper.), Bufo viridis (exper.)).--Dunagan, T. T., 1960a, 46 (key).
osafunei Faust, E. C., 1924e, 289 (syn.: Cercaria sp. III in Melania Osafune, 1898, Cercaria (monostome) A of Kobayashi, 1922) (Katayama nosphora, Melania libertina, Melania sp.; Okayama, Japan).--Rothschild, M., 1938f, 78.
- oscillatoria Brown, F. J., 1931a, 89-91, pl. 2, figs. 1-4, pl. 3, fig. 15 (Planorbis carinatus).--Beaver, P. C., 1939b, 272, 273 (Planorbis carinatus; Cheshire, England).
- oudtshoornia Porter, A., 1938a, 7, 9, 446-448, pl. 77, figs. 4-7 (Burnupia capensis; Oudtshoorn, Cape Province).
- ovalis Schrank, F. v. P., 1803a, 86.
- ovata Villot, F. C. A., 1878a, 29-30, pl. 9, fig. 6 (Lygia oceanica).--Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 75.
- ovata Skvortsov, A. A., 1924a, 203, 207, 208, 210, 211 (Bithynia tentaculata).
- ovatula Faust, E. C., 1924e, 250, 290, pl. 1, fig. 9 (Vivipara lecythoides; Soochow; China).
- oviformis (? Zdon) Bidulina, M. I., 1956a, 25 (Peculiarities of distribution) (Bithynia leachi, Fagotia acicularis; Dnieper river).--Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 220 (molluscs; lower course of Dnieper).
- owree (Hutton, 1954) Dawes, B., 1958a, 960, 961, fig. 1 (Sagitta hexaptera; Caribbean); 1959a, 209-222, fig. 1.
- pachycerca Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 257-258 to (Acanthocephala) (syn. C. brachyura Lespès) (Trochus cinereus; Francogalliae).--Cable, R. M., 1938a, 453 (as syn. of C. brachyura Lespès, 1857).--Cort, W. W., 1914a, 76; 1915d, 494.--Dobrovolny, C. G., 1939b, 122.--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1914a, 683-685; 1914a, 683, 684, 685.--McCormick, R. N., 1923a, 171, 177, 178, 179 (Goniobasis livescens).--Miller, H. M., 1925b, 80.--Palombi, A., 1938b, 200.--Pelseneer, P., 1906a, 168-170, 171, 175, 178, 179, 180, 183, pl. 10, pl. 1, fig. 26-33 (Trochus cinerarius; Wimereux); 1926a, 14 (Trochus (Gibbula) cinerarius).--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1799.--Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 155, 156, 158.--Stunkard, H. W., 1932c, 327, 328, 329 (= C. brachyura Lespès); 1932c, 327, 329 (Lespès of Pelseneer, 1906) (Trochus cinereus; Wimereux).
- pachycerca Claparede, J. L. R. A. E., 1863a, 12-13, pl. 18, fig. 1 (free form; St. Vaast).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 831.--Parona, C., 1894a, 165 (Cydippe sp.; Nizza; see Leuckart in Carus, 1884, Prod., 133).--Villot, F. C. A., 1878a, 35 (of Diesing or Claparede?).
- pachycystata Miller, E. L., 1936a, 14, 18, 20, 22, 24, 25, 72-74, 114, 115, 116, 117, pl. 5, figs. 74-76, pl. 6, fig. 77 (syn.: C. tetradena Miller, 1935 not Faust, 1924) (Helisoma trivolvis; Henry, Illinois).
- pacifica van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 86; 1861a, 86 (syn. of Distoma militare).--Cable, R. M., 1938a, 449 (? as syn. of Himasthla militaris Rudolphi).
- pagenstecheri Wesenberg-Lund, C. J.,

1934b, 175, pls. 17, 18 (for Cercaria Gorgoderæ pagenstecheri Sinitsin) (Sphaerium corneum; Denmark).

pallegæ Goodman, J. D., 1951c, 57, 64, 65, 69, 70, fig. 9 (Viviparus intertextus; Reelfoot Lake).

paludestrinae Sordi, M., 1959a, 111-112, figs. 8-9, pl. 2, fig. 2 (Paludestrina salinasi; Livorno).

paludinae impurae von Baer, K. E., 1827b, 655, see Diesing, K. M., 1855a, 400 (as syn. of Cercariaeum erytrops & of C. melanops). --Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 96, 212-213, 216, pl. 5, bis fig. 4, pl. 6, fig. 8 (Paludina impura; Lake Varese). --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1800, 1804.

paludinae impurae (de Filippi, 1854) Skvortsov, A. A., 1924a, 202, 203, 207, 209, 210, 211 (Bithynia tentaculata). --Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 220 (molluscs; lower course of Dnieper). --Vergun, G. I., 1957a, 164 (Bithynia tentaculata; northern Donets). --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 165-168, 174, 176, 179, 180, 181, pl. 32, figs. 1-6, pl. 33, figs. 1-2 (Bithynia tentaculata, Physa fontinalis; Denmark). --Wikgren, B. J., 1956a, 72, 73, figs. 60-61 (Bithynia tentaculata; Finland) (as syn. of Cercariaeum of Asymphyllodora tincae).

paludinae impurae forma inermis Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 168.

paludinarum Faust, E. C., 1924e, 296 (syn.: Cercaria sp. XIV Nakagawa, 1915, Furcocercaria D Kobayashi, 1922) (Paludina sp.; Formosa). --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 73.

palustris Chatterji, R. C., 1933b, 193-201, figs. 1-4, pl., figs. 5-6 (Indo-planorbis exustus; Allahabad).

pandora Faust, E. C., 1921c, 52, pl. 3, fig. 8 (Goniobasis carinifera; Rome, Georgia).

papiliogona Hall, J. E., 1960a, 231, 232, 233, 234, 244, figs. 13-15 (Pleurocera acuta; Wabash & Tippecanoe Rivers, Indiana).

papillifera Vergun, G. I., 1957a, 154-155, pl., figs. 1-2 (Galba palustris; northern Donets).

papillosa Ercolani, G. B., 1882a, 51, 55-56, 108, pl. 1, figs. 55-57 (Paludina tentaculata). --Cable, R. M., 1938a, 449. --Dubois, G., 1929a, 40. --Emmel, L., 1942a, 94-95, fig. 15 (Bithynia tentaculata; Berlin). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 182, 183-184, fig. 137 (Bithynia tentaculata). --Parona, C., 1894a, 164 (Bithynia tentaculata; Bologna). Skvortsov, A. A., 1924a, 203. --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 26, 36-38, 176, 179, 181, 199, pl. 4, figs. 1-11 (Bithynia tentaculata; Denmark). --Wiśniewski, W. L., 1958a, 38, table XIIb between 40, 41 (Bithynia tentaculata; Družno Lake, Poland). --Woodhead, A. E., 1936b, 468-472, pl. 58, figs. 4-6.

papillostoma Coil, W. H., 1960a, 39-41, figs. 1-3, 5 (Pisidium compressum; gills; Oklahoma).

para-californiensis Faust, E. C., 1924e, 294 (syn.: Cercaria in Melania of Osafune, 1898, Cystophorous cercaria A Kobayashi, 1922) (Melania spp.; Japan, Korea, Formosa). --Ito, J., 1952c, 453 (as syn. of C. yoshidae Cort & Nichols, 1920; 1953b, 491 (as syn. of C. yoshidae Cort & Nichols, 1920)).

paracauda Iles, C., 1959a, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, fig. 2 (a-c) (Lymnea pereger; Roath Park Lake, Cardiff; 1960a, 401, 415 (fish(exper.))).

paracephaladena Faust, E. C., 1926b, 118-119, pl. 7, fig. 12 (Isidora tropica; Orange Free State). --Porter, A., 1938a, 6, 9, 383-385, 387, 394, 467, 470, pl. 65, figs. 1-3 (Lymnaea natalensis; Sydenham, near Durban, Burnupia trapezoida; Baakens River, Port Elizabeth, Bulinus tropicus; Ficksburg, Orange Free State).

paradoxa (? Zdon) Bidulina, M. I., 1956a, 25 (Pisidium amnicum; Dnieper river). --Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 220 (molluscs; lower course of Dnieper).

paragonymi westermanni Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 159.

paralinearis Goodman, J. D., 1951c, 57, 58, 59, 61-62, fig. 4 (Physa gyrina; Reelfoot Lake).

paramphistoma Lutta, A. S., 1934a, 267, 277, 307, pl. 2, figs. 8-8a [p. 307 C. paramphistoma sp.; fold. chart C. paramphistome] (Planorbis marginatus; Peterhof).

paramulticellulata Goodman, J. D., 1951c, 57, 58, 59, 63-64, fig. 6 (Physa gyrina; Reelfoot Lake).

parapaucadena Porter, A., 1938a, 6, 9, 316, 318-319, 467, pl. 48, figs. 1-5 (Bulinus tropicus; Rietfontein Pan, South Africa).

parapleurolophocercoides Etges, F. J., 1956b, 88, 89, 91, 92, 93, pl. I, figs. 4-7 (Amnicola pilsbryi; hepatopancreas; New York). --Dunagan, T. T., 1960a, 46 (key).

paravirguloides Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1960d, 49, 89, 100-101, pl. 23, figs. 156-161 (Potadoma sp.; Lake Kivu).

parisidorea Porter, A., 1938a, 5, 8, 279-281, pl. 37, figs. 1-4 (Bulinus tropicus; Rietfontein Pan, Johannesburg, South Africa) (Echinata group).

parocellata Johnston, T. H., & Simpson, E. R., 1939b, 63-65, figs. 1-7 (Limnaea lessonae; Murray River swamps (Swan Reach)). --MacFarlane, M. V., 1952a, 669-671 (dermatitis).

parocellata Szidat, L., 1942a, 489, 490, 493, 513, 519-522, 523, figs. 3, 5, 8, 18d (syn.: ? Cercaria ocellata Sinitsin, 1909, nec LaValette; ? Cercaria ocellata Wesenberg-Lund, 1934 nec LaValette, ? Cercaria ocellata Mathias, 1930, nec LaValette) (Limnaea ovata (= Limnaea limosa); Königsberg); 1951b, 146 (dermatitis).

parthenicola Faust, E. C., 1924e, 296 (syn.: Cercaria F. Kobayashi, 1918, Furcocercaria F. Kobayashi, 1922) (Melania sp.;

- Korea). --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 70.
- parva Ercolani, G. B., 1882c, 51, 52, 108, pl. 1, figs. 31-33 (Paludina tentaculata). --Cort, W. W., 1915d, 61. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 189, 190, fig. 151 (Bythinia tentaculata). --Parona, C., 1894a, 164 (Bythinia tentaculata; Bologna). --Skvortsov, A. A., 1924a, 205. --Wall, L. D., 1940a, 363.
- parvicaudata Stunkard, H. W.; & Shaw, C., 1931a, 254-258, 264-265, pl. 1, fig. 5 (Littorina littorea; Woods Hole). --Stunkard, H. W., 1950a, 136-142, pl., figs. 1-7 (Littorina littorea, Littorina saxatilis).
- parvirenalis Pelseneer, P., 1906a, 164-166, 179, pl. 8, figs. 7-8 (Natica alderi, Boulogne).
- parvoculata Cawston, F. G., 1919d, 401-402; 1920i, 440 (Physopsis africana; Durban, Natal). --Faust, E. C., 1919g, 165, pl. 18, figs. 2; 1920d, 216. --Miller, H. M., 1923a, 44; 1926c, 15, 16, 17, 68. --Porter, A., 1938a, 241, 430. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 246.
- parvomelaniae Tubangui, M. A., 1928a, 37-39, pl. 1, figs. 1-2 (Melania sp.; liver; Los Baños, Philippine Islands). --Cable, R. M., 1938a, 459. --Dunagan, T. T., 1960a, 46 (key). --Rothschild, M., 1938b, 155.
- parvus (Stunkard, 1922) Wall, L. D., 1940a, 363.
- patagiferis bilobi Ališauskaitė, V., [1959a], 32, 33, 37-38, 39 (Planorbis planorbis, Galba palustris, Galba palustris v. corvus; Lithuanian SSR).
- patellae Lebour, M. V., 1912a, 447, pl. 29, figs. 4, 5 (sp. inq.) (Patella vulgata; England). --Crewe, W., 1947a, 238 (Patella vulgata, Patella intermedia, Patella depressa); 1951a, 15, 16-19, 22, pl. II, figs. 1-2 (Patella vulgata, Patella intermedia, Patella depressa; Great Britain). --Prenant, M., 1922a, 30; 1928a, 20, 26, 27, figs. 1, 2. --Rees, F. G., 1934a, 45-53, pls. 1-4, figs. 1-14. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 137, 334.
- patentissima Porter, A., 1938a, 6, 9, 357-360, pl. 60, figs. 1-3 (Succinia patentissima; Stoneyspruit, near Komati poort Transvaal).
- patialis Soparkar, M. B., 1924a, 933-942, pl. 62, figs. 1-12 (Melanoides tuberculatus; body; Punjab). --Anantaraman, M., 1948a, 11-22, figs. 1-2. --Brien, P., 1954a, 153, 154, 155, 156, figs. 1-4. --Crusz, H., 1956a, 245 (Melanoides tuberculatus; paddy fields in Godapola, near Peradeniya, Ceylon). --Fuhrmann, O., 1929b, 85. --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 68. --Olivier, L. J., 1947a, 236, 238.
- paucadina Faust, E. C., 1926b, 121, pl. 7, fig. 16 (Lymnaea natalensis; Duban, Basutoland, Isidora tropica; Durban). --Porter, A., 1938a, 316, 319.
- paucispina Faust, E. C.; & Hoffman, W. A., 1934b, 1, 40-41, 44, 48, 92, 96, pl. 5, figs. 26-28 (syn.: Cercaria IV Marin, 1928) (small fishes (exper.), Australorbis glabratus (syn. Helisoma guadeloupense; Guayama, Puerto Rico). --Harry, H. W.; & Cumbie, B. G., 1954b, 35 (Australorbis glabratus; Puerto Rico).
- pauldebrauwerei Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1960d, 48, 77-78, pl. 16, figs. 102-106 (Radix natalensis undussumae; Nyakabera river near Bukavu).
- paulgroudi Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1960d, 48, 67-68, pl. 10, figs. 69-74 (Taphius stanleyi; Lake Kivu, Taphius pfeifferi; Nyakabera, Nyamashinga, Tshula & Wesha rivers).
- pectinata Huet, L., 1891a, 12, 162-165, figs. 1-4 (Donax anatinum). --Brooks, F. G., 1930a, 325. --Cuénot, L. C. M. J., 1927a, 246. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1911a, 422-425; 1923e, 213; 1925c, 55-61, figs. 4 B, C, D, 5, 6 (syn.: C. lutea, C. lata). --Faust, E. C., 1924e, 295 (of Fujita 1907) (Tapes philippinarum; Japan). --Fujita, T., 1907a, 281 (Tapes philippinarum; Japan); 1925a, 57. --Ishibashi, T., 1936a, 457 (Donax anatinum, Donax trunculus, Meretrix meretrix). --Ito, J., 1956c, 223. --Johnson, J. C., 1920a, 361. --Miller, H. M.; & Northup, F. E., 1926a, 499. --Monticelli, F. S., 1914b, 36, 37 (of Pelseneer). --Palombi, A., 1928a, 1-3, figs. 1-2 (Tapes decussatus); 1929b, 257; 1930a, 142, 145, (= Cercaria lutea Giard, 1897) (Tapes decussatus, Tapes pullastra); 1931, 8; 1933a, 127-129 (syn.: C. lata Lespès, C. lutea Giard, 1897) (adult form; Bacciger bacciger (Tapes decussatus; T. pullaster; T. philippinarum; T. aureus; Donax vittatus; Pholas candida); 1933b, 1-11, figs. 1-6 (Tapes decussatus; Taranto, Napoli, Tapes aureus; Napoli); 1934a, 467 (as syn. of Bacciger bacciger (Rudolphi)). --Pelseneer, 1906a, 163-164, 169, 179, 180, 182, 185, pl. 8, figs. 3-4 (Donax trunculus, Pholas candida, Tapes pullaster, Tapes decussatus; Pointe à Zoie, Wimereux); 1926a, 36, 39 (Donax vittatus, Pholas candida). --Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 72 (larval form of Bacciger harengulae n. sp.).
- pectinata Chilton, C., 1905a, 322-325, pl. 19B, figs. 1-3 (Chione stutchburgi; Otago Harbour, New Zealand). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1925c, 55 (renamed C. chiltoni).
- pedicellata Porter, A., 1938a, 5, 9, 302-303, pl. 43, figs. 4-5 (Bulinus tropicus; Brakpan, South Africa).
- pekinensis Faust, E. C., 1921a, 205-212, figs. 1-6; (excretory system); 1922c, 249, 250, 257, 267 (Viviparus quadratus, Viviparus lecythoides; China); [1922e], 78 (Viviparus lapillorum; testes; China); 1924e, 294 (Vivipara quadrata, Vivipara lecythoides; China). --Dickerman, E. E., 1934a, 9, 10. --Dubois, G., 1929a, 128. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 80. --Horsfall, M. W., 1934a, 312, 326, 338, 339-340, 341, 346, pl.

36, fig. 5 (key).

pela Porter, A., 1938a, 6, 9, 365-367, 467, 470, pl. 62, figs. 1-3 (*Limnaea natalensis*; Crocodile River at Brits, Transvaal) (Prima group).--Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 45, 46.

pellucida Faust, E. C., 1917a, 106-108, fig. 1 (*Limnaea proxima*; Montana, *Physa gyrina*; Ft. Missoula); 1918b, 120, 121, 122, figs. 1, 2; 1918c, 9, 10, 11, 18, 19, 23, 25, 26, 27, 31, 34, 35, 36, 44, 45, 52, 53, 56, 58-61, 62, 86, 87, pl. 1, figs. 1-19a, pl. 2, figs. 20-23, 37; 1918e, 95, 96; 1919b, 86; 1929c, 575, fig. 2963.--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 87.--Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 53.--Rothschild, M., 1938f, 77 (monostome group).--Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 39, 40, 41, 43, 306, 311.--Ward, H. B., 1918a, 412.--Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 10, 19.

pellucida Bradley, B., 1926b, 574, 575, 577, figs. 1, ii (*Bullinus brazieri*, *Limnaea brazieri*; Australia).--Dubois, G., 1928b, 15; 1929a, 29, 30, 32, 101.--Johnston, T. H., 1941a, 282, 283 (renamed C. bradleyi).
pelseneri Monticelli, F. S., 1914b, 34, 37.--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1925c, 53 (*Syndesmya alba*; Boulogne-sur-Mer).

pendulata Baugh, S. C., [1955a], 123-127, 128, fig. 1 (*Vivipara bengalensis*; Lucknow).

pennata Sinitsin, D. F., 1911a, 35-36, 37, 65, 89, pl. 5, figs. 76-77 (*Tapes rugatus*; Black Sea).--Faust, E. C., 1918c, 25.--Janicki, C., 1920a, 7.

penthesilia Faust, E. C., 1921c, 53, pl. 3, fig. 9 (*Goniobasis carinifera*; Georgia).--Cable, R. M., 1938a, 449.

pharyngorae bacillaris Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935c, 48-49, fig. 1D.

philippindica Tubangui, M. A., 1928a, 41-43, pl. 2, figs. 1-5 (*Melania* sp.; liver; Los Baños, Philippine Islands).

phisela Hirzel Pastrana, L. F., 1941a, 153.
phokini Skvortsov, A. A., 1924a, 205, 209, 210 (*Viviparus viviparus*).

photifera Faust, E. C., 1922c, 262, 267, pl. 22, fig. 17 (*Viviparus polyzonatus*; Wuchang); 1924e, 292.--Dunagan, T. T., 1960a, 45.--Faust, E. C.; & Nishigori, M., 1926a, 117, 119, 120, 124.

physae Cort, W. W.; & Brooks, S. T., 1928a, 203, 207-208 (*Physa parkeri*, *Physa magnalacustris*, *Physa gyrina*; Douglas Lake, Michigan).--Cort, W. W., 1941a, 126.--Cort, W. W.; Olivier, L. J.; & Brackett, S., 1941a, 440, 442, 443, 444.--Cort, W. W.; Olivier, L. J.; & McMullen, D. B., 1941a, 131, 132, 133, 136-137, 139.--Culbertson, J. T., 1936a, 113, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 122 (*Physella gyrina*).

physellae Talbot, S. B., 1936a, 372, 375-377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, pl. 1, fig. 3 (*Physella parkeri*; *Physella magnalacustris*; Douglas Lake, Michigan).--Agular, A. S., 1944a, 8.--Augustine, D. L.; & Weller, T. H., 1949a, 461.--Beaver,

P. C.; & McMullen, D. B., 1942a, 13.--Brackett, S., 1939a, 117 (*Physa* sp.) (capable of producing dermatitis); 1940c, 50, 51, 52, 59, 60 (*Physa* spp.; Wisconsin) (& schistosome dermatitis); 1940d, 64, 65, 66, 69, 71, 72 (studies on schistosome dermatitis; notes on behavior of schistosome Cercariae); 1940e, 86, 90, 91, 92, 98, 99, 100, 102 (may be the larval stage of *Pseudobilharziella querquedulae* of the blue-winged teal); 1941a, 367, 369, 373, 376.--Brackett, S.; & Beckmann, A. J., 1941a, 32-33; 1942a, 216, 217, 220, 222.--Cort, W. W., 1936b, 351, 353, 356-357, 358, 363; 1939a, 102, 103.--Cort, W. W.; McMullen, D. B.; Olivier, L.; & Brackett, S., 1940a, 56-58, 59, 63.--Cort, W. W.; Olivier, L. J.; & McMullen, D. B., 1941a, 131, 133, 135-136, 139 (*Physa parkeri*; Douglas Lake).--Cort, W. W.; & Talbot, S. B., 1936a, 385, 392-393, 394.--Culbertson, J. T., 1936a, 114.--McLeod, J. A., 1940a, 7, 8.--McLeod, J. A.; & Little, G. E., 1942a, 102, 103, 174, 175, 180 (as syn. of *Pseudobilharziella querquedulae* McLeod, 1937).--McMullen, D. B.; & Beaver, P. C., 1942a, 12-13 (pigeons, mallards, canaries); 1945a, 129, 130, 131, 132, 145, 147 (as syn. of *Trichobilharzia physellae* (Talbot, 1936) n. comb.).--McMullen, D. B.; & Brackett, S., 1941a, 725-729.--McMullen, D. B.; Rezin, P. F.; & Allison, L., 1939a, 24.--Manson-Bahr, P. H., 1954c, 62 (dermatitis).--Misaki, S., 1960a, 370-371.--Penner, L. R., 1942a, 103-116 (*Physella heterostropha*).--Schell, S. C., 1959a, 123-124, 125 (*Physa gyrina*, *P. propinqua*; Idaho).--Stauber, L., 1957a, 366-367 (*Physa heterostropha*; Summit, New Jersey); 1958c, 108 (*Physa heterostropha*; Summit, New Jersey, human).--Szidat, L., 1942a, 481, 487, 515; 1951b, 146.

physopsa Fain, A., 1953e, 21, 42, 121, 137-138, 270, 271, 282, 283, pl. XVI, fig. 2, pl. XXII, fig. 4 (*Physopsis africana globosa*; river Rambuzi à Bunia).

picta Faust, E. C., 1924a, 292 (syn. *Flavopunctata cercaria* B Kobayashi, 1922, *Cercaria* B Yoshida, 1917) (*Melania* spp.; Japan, Chotan, Korea).--Cable, R. M., 1938a, 459.

pigmentata Sonsino, P., 1892c, 142-144 (of an *Amphistoma*) (*Physa alexandrina*, *P. micropleura*; Cairo, Egypt).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893b, 183.--Brumpt, E. J. A., 1929f, 262, 263, 268, 270, 272, figs. 1-3, pl. 3, figs. 1-4 (*Bullinus contortus*).--Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 220 (molluscs; lower course of Dnieper).--Cort, W. W., 1914a, 67; 1915d, 470.--Dadurian, A. P., 1953a, 86, 88 (*Planorbis planorbis planorbis*; Armenian SSR).--Faust, E. C., 1921d, 20.--Lagrange, E., 1923a, 175.--Looss, A., 1902m, 444 (sub. *Amplostoma conicum*).--Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 36, 180, fig. 133.--Porter, A.,

- 1938a, 4, 186, 187-188, 194, 198 (larval form=*C. paramphistomi cervi*). -- Rao, M. A. N.; & Ayyar, L. S. P., 1932b, 404, 405. -- Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 66, 67, 68, 69, 74, 306. -- Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1336; 1928a, 1334, 1338 (of Leiper) (*Pyrophysa* sp., *Bulinus* (= *Isidora*) *contortus*), *Bulinus* (= *Isidora*) *dybowskii*, *Bulinus* (= *Isidora*) *innesi*). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 187 (as syn. of *Paramphistomum cervi* (Schrank, 1790). -- Stiles, C. W., 1898a, 64, 65, 142.
- pigmentosa* Cawston, F. G., 1919k, 211; 1920d, 116 (develops into *Fasciola gigantica*); 1920i, 440 (*Limnaea natalensis*); 1940c, 84 (larval form of *Fasciola gigantica*). -- Bhale Rao, G. D., 1943a, 295 (*Limnaea acuminata*; Nizam's Dominions). -- Bradley, B., 1926b, 573, 575, 576-577, figs. x-xii (*Limnaea brazieri*; Australia). -- Brumpt, E. J. A., 1922f, 343; 1927e, 434. -- Faust, E. C., 1920d, 213-214, 216, fig. 1 (*Limnaea natalensis*; South Africa); 1921d, 19 (*Limnaea natalensis*; Sydenham, Physopsis africana; Duff's Road). -- Porter, A., 1920a, 130, 133 (as cercaria of *Fasciola gigantica* Cobbold) (*Limnaea natalensis*; liver); 1920c, 126-130; 1924b, LXI; 1938a, 4, 8, 26, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 36, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 212-219, 220, 221, 451, 452, 465, pl. 23, figs. 1-9 (Physopsis africana, Natal; Zululand, *Limnaea natalensis*; Transvaal, Pretoria District, Middleburg District, Hartbeestpoort District, Natal & Zululand, Rhodesia, cattle, sheep, goats, antelope, buffaloes; South Africa, giraffes, zebras, humans). -- Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1334 (*Isidora schakoi*, *Limnaea natalensis*). -- Tabunshnikova, A. V., 1932c, 190.
- pili* Brooks, F. G., 1943a, 332, 334, pl., figs. 8-9 (*Helisoma trivolvis*; Okoboji region Northwest Iowa).
- pilosa* Zdun, V. I., 1951a, 17, 175-176, fig. 2 (*Coretus corneus*; Transcarpathia); 1959b, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 103, 105-106, fig. 3-3a (xiphidiocercaria) (*Coretus corneus*; Warsaw). -- Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 220 (molluscs; lower course of Dnieper).
- pinguisoma* Hall, J. E., 1960a, 234, 236, 244, figs. 16-19 (key) (*Goniobasis livescens*; Tippecanoe River, Indiana).
- pirum* Lebour, M. V., 1907a, 439, 440, 446-447, pl. 9, figs. F-G (*Paludestrina stagnalis*; Northumberland coast); 1912a, 436-437, pl. 27, figs. 10, 11; 1914a, 5. -- Dobrovolsky, C. G., 1939b, 140. -- Nicoll, W., 1907f, 269. -- Rothschild, M., 1936a, 537 (*Peringia ulvae*; Plymouth); 1936d, 268 (*Oocysta* group).
- pisaniae* Palombi, A., 1938b, 189, 191-193, 199, 201, 204, 205, figs. 2-3e, (*Pisania maculosa*, *Posidonia caulini*; Gulf of Naples).
- piscipeta* (Lutz, 1933) Wallace, F. G., 1939a, 52-53.
- pisidii* Steen, E. B., 1947a, 30 [nomen nudum].
- plana* Faust, E. C., 1922c, 250, 267, pl. 21, fig. 1 (*Viviparus quadratus*; 1924e, 289 (*Viviparus quadratus*; Peking, China). -- Rothschild, M., 1938f, 77 (*Monostomi* group).
- planorbicula* Szidat, L.; & Szidat, U. C., 1960a, 361, 362-367, figs. 4, 7-9 (*Tropicorbis peregrinus*; Rio Quequen) (causing dermatitis).
- planorbida* Iles, C., 1959a, 487, 488, 489, 490, fig. 3(a-c) (*Planorbis planorbis*; Roath Park Lake, Cardiff).
- planorbis* Porter, A., 1938a, 5, 8, 227-229, 465, 470, pl. 25, figs. 1-2 (*Agilis* group) (*Planorbis pfeifferi*; Crocodile River, Hartbeestpoort Dam, Transvaal).
- planorbidum* Faust, E. C., 1924e, 290 (syn.: *Cercaria* sp. VIII Nakagawa, 1915, echinostome cercaria B Kobayashi, 1922) (*Planorbis* sp.; Shinchiku, Formosa).
- planorbis* carinatus Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 266 (to *Acanthocephala*) (*Planorbis carinatus*; Turin). -- Dubois, G., 1929a, 65. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 194. -- Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1337.
- planorbis* cornei Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 298 (*Planorbis corneus* (based on Henle, 1835, 597)); 1855a, 400 (to *Cercariaeum*). -- Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 85.
- planorbis* cornei Skvortsov, A. A., 1924a, 205, 209, 210 (*Planorbis corneus*). -- Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 220 (molluscs; lower course of Dnieper). -- Kotova, E. I., 1939a, 88-89, 104 (*Planorbis corneus*; Klyazma River, Cloeon, *Asellus aquaticus*, *Chironomus*, *Ilibius*, *Hydrophilus*, *Planorbis vortex*, *Planorbis contortus*, *Sphaerium corneum*, *Limnaea peregra*, *Viviparus contectus*; Klyazma river). -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1804 (*Planorbis corneus*).
- platyura* Leidy, J., 1891a, 416 (free in pool with *Limnaeus*; Fort Bridger, Wyoming). -- Cort, W. W., 1915d, 455. -- Faust, E. C., 1918c, 57; 1919b, 88 (*Limnaea* sp.). -- Ward, H. B., 1918a, 419.
- pleurolophocerca* Sonsino, P., 1892c, 138-139 (*Melania tuberculata*, *Cleopatra bulimoides*; Cairo, Egypt). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893b, 183. -- Brumpt, E. J. A., 1922a, 638. -- Cable, R. M., 1938a, 458-459 (of Sewell, 1922 emend. Vogel, 1934); 1928a, 459 (of Callot, 1936, nec Sonsino). -- Callot, J., 1936a, 140-141, fig. 5 (*Melania* (*Melanoidea*) *tuberculata*; Tozeur). -- Darriba, A. R., 1931a, 211. -- Dubois, G., 1929a, 28, 35, 37, 141, 145. -- Faust, E. C., 1929c, 193, 562, 563. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 47. -- Khalil, M., 1932a, 720 (as syn. of *Kasr pleurolophocerca* [n. comb.]; 1932h, 137, 140 (as cercaria of *Kasr ain n. g.*, n. sp.) (*Cleopatra bulimoides*, *Melania tuberculata*, *Gambusia affinis*; man, cat; Egypt). --

- Langeron, M., 1924a, 20, 43-58, figs. 17-23 (syn.: *Cercariae indiciae* vii Sewell). --Loos, A., 1896b, 204-210, pl. 13, figs. 140-145. --Manson, P., 1929a, 735, fig. 239. --Manson-Bahr, P.; & Fairley, N.H., 1920a, 55, pl. 4, fig. 3 (*Melania tuberculata*; El Marg & Tel-Kebir, Egypt). --Odhner, T., 1911b, 39, 40. --Rogtschild, M., 1938b, 155. --Scheuring, L., 1922a, 268. --Sewell, R.B.S., 1922a, 23, 24, 29, 36, 38, 306. --Wesenberg-Lund, C.J., 1934b, 11.
- pleuronectes* Mueller, O. F., 1773b, 70 (in aqua ultra sex septimanas in vasculo servata) [?Protozoa]; 1776a, 206; 1786a, 135, pl. 19, figs. 19-21. --Bosc, L.A.G., [1802a], 227. --Bruguere, J.G., [1792a], 457, 464. --Gmelin, J. F., [1790a], 3891. --Herbst, J. F. W., 1789a, 130. --Nitzsch, C. L., 1817a, 4; 1827a, 69 to Phacus. --Schrank, F.v.P., 1803, 85-86. --Sinitzin, D.F., 1910a, 106-193, 2 pls.; 1911a, 8.
- plicata* Sinitzin, D. F., 1910a, 169-190, 1 pl. --Faust, E. C., 1918c, 89; [1919a], 72. --Odhner, T., 1911a, 215, 216, 217.
- plicata cerithioli* Sinitzin, D. F., 1911a, 9 (as syn. of *C. dimorpha* n. sp.).
- plicata rissoa* Sinitzin, D. F., 1911a, 7 (as syn. of *C. sinoua*).
- plotiopsis* Johnston, T. H.; & Simpson, E. R., 1939b, 65-68 (*Plotiopsis tatei*; Swan Reach, Murray River). --Dunagan, T. T., 1960a, 46(key). --Johnston, T.H.; & Angel, L.M., 1940a, 334 (*Plotiopsis tatei*, Taillem Bend, Lower Murray River).
- plumosa* Sinitzin, D. F., 1911a, 36-37, 65, 89, pl. 5, figs. 78-79 (*Syndosmya alba*; Black Sea). --Faust, E.C., 1918c, 25.
- pneumata* Fain, A., 1953e, 22, 40, 117, 121, 122-124, 266, 267, 282, 283, pl. XIV, figs. 1-3, pl. XXII, fig. 15 (*Bithynia alberti*; Lake Albert at Kawa).
- poconensis* Willey, C.H., 1930a, 364 (*Helisoma antrosa*); 1936a, 85; 1936b, 68-75, figs. 1-4; 1937a, 571; 1938a, 30 (*Helisoma antrosa*; New York City); 1941a, 65 (as syn. of *Zygocotyle lunata*). --Buckley, J.J.C., 1939b, 27, 28. --Hussey, K. L., 1941b, 180, 181, 182-183, 184, 185, pl. II, figs. 16-29 (*Helisoma trivolvis*; near Ann Arbor).
- podura* Mueller, O.F., 1773b, 66 (in paludosis Lemna cooperitis) [?Protozoa]; 1776a, 206; 1786a, 124-125, pl. 19, figs. 1-5. --Bory de Saint Vincent, G.J.B.M., 1825a, 84 (to *Furcocerca*). --Bosc, L.A.G., [1802a], 225. --Bruguere, J. G., [1792a], 456, 460. --Gmelin, J. F., [1790a], 3892. --Hemp- rich, F. G.; & Ehrenberg, C. G., 1828a, (type of *Ichthyidium*). --Herbst, J. F. W., 1789a, 130. --Nitzsch, C. L., 1817a, 4; 1827a, 68 (to *Enchelys*).
- politae alliariae* Harper, W. F., 1932a, 307, 309, 310-312, 313, figs. 306 (*Polita alliaria*; liver; Scotland). --Adam, W.; & Leloup, E., 1934a, 19, 26-27, 29 (*Retinella nitidula*, *Oxychilus alliarius*, *Polita alliaria*, *Polita nitidula*; Scotland). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935a, 448-449. --Nöller, W.; & Enigk, K., 1933b, 436.
- politae cylindraceae* Harper, W. F., 1932a, 314, legend of figs. 12-13 [*Lapsus* for *C. lauriae cylindraceae* n. sp.].
- politae lucidae* Harper, W. F., 1932a, 307, 313, 315-316, 317, figs. 9-11 (*Polita lucida*; liver; Scotland). --Adam, W.; & Leloup, E., 1934a, 20, 29 (? as syn. of *Dicrocoelium vitrinum* (Linstow, 1888) (*Polita nitidula*, *Polita lucida*). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935a, 260, 274 ("cercaire du groupe vitrina") (*Oxychilus lucidus* (= *Polita lucida*); Scotland). --Dollfus, R. P. F.; Callot, J.; & Desportes, C., 1934a, 525.
- politae nitidulae* Harper, W. F., 1932a, 307, 309, 312-313, 317, figs. 7-8 (*Polita nitidula*; Scotland). --Adam, W.; & Leloup, E., 1934a, 20, 26-27, 29 (*Polita nitidula*, *Retinella nitidula*; Scotland). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935a, 449-450 (? to *Brachylaemus*). --Nöller, W.; & Enigk, K., 1933k, 436.
- polyadena* Cort, W. W., 1914a, 79, 80, 84, fig. 12 (*Lymnaea reflexa*; liver; Chicago); 1915d, 501-503, pl. 8, figs. 69-71; 1919c, 290, 295; 1919e, 275-281, fig. 1 (*Lymnaea reflexa*, *Lymnaea exilis*, *Lymnaea emarginata angulata*, *Lymnaea humilis modicella*, *Lymnaea stagnalis appressa*, *Lymnaea stagnalis perampla*; Douglas Lake). --Bradley, B., 1926b, 574. --Cort, W. W.; McMullen, D. B.; & Brackett, S., 1935a, 433. --Dubois, G., 1929d, 57, 61. --Faust, E. C., 1918c, 10, 57; 1919b, 87. --Johnson, J. C., 1920a, 360. --McCoy, O. R., 1929f, 207. --Miller, E. L., 1936a, 24, 25. --Nolf, L. O.; & Cort, W. W., 1933a, 43 (*Fossaria obrussa* (exper.)). --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 223, 224, 225, 226, 231, 233, 348, 349, 350. --Stunkard, H. W., 1929a, 261. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 418, fig. 722.
- polygyrae-thyroides* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935a, 260 (=C. of *Telorchis robustus* Sinitzin, 1931).
- polymorpha* (Baer, 1827) Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 86, 116, 174-177, 179, pl. 6, fig. 11. --Diesing, K.M., 1858d, 275 (to *Bucephalus*). --Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 41, 42, 43, 44-45, 60, 87; 1882a, 277, 278, 279, 280-281, 296, 323. --Parona, C., 1894a, 164 to (*Bucephalus*). --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 305. --Sinitzin, D. F., 1911a, 109.
- polymorpha* (de Filippi, 1837) Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 189 (=C. *brachyura* Diesing) (*Planorbis planorbis submarginalis*, *P. nitidus*, *P. vortex*; Oberitalien). --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1337, 1338.
- pomatiae* Vaney, L.; & Conte, A., 1899a, 194-196, figs. 1-2 (*Helix pomatia*; Lyon). --Adam, W.; & Leloup, E., 1934a, 12, 29 (as syn. of *Dicrocoelium vitrinum* (Linstow, 1888)). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935a, 260, 269-270. --Dollfus, R. P. F.; Callot, J.; & Desportes, C., 1934a, 525-526. --Harper, W. F., 1932a, 316.

- pomatopsidis (Stimpson, 1865) Ameel, D. J., 1939a, 651-652, 655, figs. 2-3, 6 (syn.: Histrionella pomatopsidis Stimpson, 1865) (Pomatopsis lapidaria Say). -- Ameel, J. J.; Cort, W. W.; & Van der Woude, A., 1948a, 16 (germinal masses in rediae); 1950a, 548-551, pl., figs. 1-9.
- portieri Fain, A., 1953e, 18, 19, 25, 40, 117, 121, 124-125, 270, 271, 282, 283, pl. XVI, fig. 1, pl. XXII, fig. 12 (Biophalaria alexandrina pfeifferi; Mbi river at Kawa, Biophalaria alexandrina stanleyi, Lake Albert at Saliboko).
- pratensis Skvortsov, A. A., 1924a, 205, 209, 210 (Planorbis corneus). -- Kotova, E. I., 1939a, 87-88 (Planorbis corneus, Klyazma River).
- prehensilis Schell, S. C.; & Thomas, L. J., 1955a, 22, 23, 24, pl. 1, figs. 4-8 (Batillaria minima; St. Georges, Bermuda).
- prenanti Arvy, L., 1949a, 780-782; 1949b, 292, 293 (Dentalium entale; gonad). -- Ching, H. L., 1959a, 1905 (Dentalium dalli; Puget Sound, Washington); 1960c, 664-668, 670, figs. 15 & 16.
- pricei Rothschild, M., 1940b, 437-448, figs. 1-4 (Pseudosuccinea columella Say; Shaw Lily Gardens, Washington, D. C.).
- prima Sinitsin, D. F., 1905a, 147-153; 1906a, 687 (Aplexa hypnorum, Planorbis vortex compressa; Warsaw encysts in Corethra, Ilybius; Warsaw). -- Cort, W. W., 1914a, 82; 1915d, 505. -- Dubois, G., 1929a, 13, 55-56, 147, pl. 10, fig. 62 (Limnaea palustris, Aplexa hypnorum). -- Faust, E. C., 1918c, 93. -- Ginetsinskaia, T. A., 1959a, 66, 72 (Anisus contortus (L.), larvae of aquatic insects, grass frog, green frog; Rybinsky reservoir). -- Golikova, M. N., 1960e, 84 (Coretus corneus, Rana esculenta, Bombina bombina). -- Hall, M. C., 1929b, 26, 55, 57, 59 (Corethra sp., Ilybius sp., dragon fly, Cordulia sp.). -- Joyeux, C. E., 1920b, 184. -- Kotova, E. I., 1929f, 203. -- Mathias, P., 1925a, 9. -- Rothschild, M., 1940b, 438, 440, 441; 1940b, 440, 441 (of Dubois, 1929 nec Sinitsin, 1905); 1940b, 440, 441 (of Wesenberg-Lund, 1934 nec Sinitsin, 1902, nec Dubois, 1929). -- Ruszkowski, J. S., 1925c, 180; 1926b, 180 (Planorbis vortex; Warsaw, Poland). -- Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 217, 218, 306. -- Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1334, 1338. -- Skvortsov, A. A., 1924a, 204, 209, 210. -- van Thiel, P. H., 1922a, 314. -- Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 71, 72, 73-74, 177, pl. 12, figs. 3-4 (Planorbis albus, Denmark). -- Wunder, W., 1923a, 224. -- Zdun, V. I., 1951a, 176 (Gyraulus laevis; Transcarpathia).
- problematica Faust, E. C., 1924e, 294 (syn.: Cystophorous cercaria C Kobayashi, 1922, Cercaria sp. Kobayashi, 1915) (Melania libertina, Japan). -- Ito, J., 1953b, 491 (Semisulcospira; Japan).
- problematica Szidat, U., 1940a, 443-446, 448, figs. 8-10 (Planorbis corneus; Ros-sitten, Revenbruch).
- procellata Southcott, R. V., 1956c, 897 (der-matitis) (Lenameria pyramidata; south Australia).
- projecta Willey, C. H., 1930b, 481-489, figs. 1-5 (Helisoma antrosa; North America). -- Ito, J., 1953b, 491. -- Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 97.
- propinqua Lutta, A. S., 1934a, 307 (Limnaea stagnalis; Peterhof).
- prosthogonicum eatei Vergun, G. I., 1957a, 159 (Bithynia leachi; northern Donets).
- proxima Lespès, P. G. C., 1857b, 116, pl. 1, fig. 14 (Littorina littorea). -- Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 249-250 to (Gymnocephala). -- Lebour, M. V., 1907c, 4. -- Miller, H. M., & Northup, F. E., 1926a, 502. -- Pagenstecher, H. A., 1862i, 297. -- Pelseneer, P., 1906a, 178, 179. -- Villot, F. C. A., 1875a, 479.
- pseudamnicolae Sordi, M., 1948a, 141, 142, figs. 1-3 (Pseudamnicola (del gruppo P. anatina)).
- pseudarmata Brown, F. J., 1926a, 28-29, pl. 2, figs. 19-21 (Limnaea stagnalis; digestive gland; England, Chironomus plumosus; under chitinous exoskeleton; England); 1933b, 325. -- Ginetsinskaia, T. A., 1950a, 434 (penetration & migration). -- Nöller, W.; & Ullrich, K., 1927a, 93. -- Zorina, I. P., 1954a, 749 (Tendipedidae (Chironomidae), Corethra).
- pseudoburti Rankin, J. S., 1939a, 87-91, figs. 1-3 (Limnaea (Pseudosuccinea) columella Say; South Amherst, Massachusetts); 1939b, 314, 315 (Pseudosuccinea columella; Mus-rat Hole, South Amherst, Massachusetts). -- Dubois, G., 1953a, 41.
- pseudocellata Cort, W. W., 1936b, 353 ("can-not be considered as a valid species").
- pseudocellata Szidat, L., 1942a, 482, 492, 493, 513, 520, 522-523, fig. 6-7, 18c (syn.: C. ocellata H. Vogel, 1930 nec LaValette, C. ocellata Taylor & Baylis, 1930, nec La Valette) (Limnaea palustris); 1951b, 142, 146, fig. 8b. -- Iles, C., 1959a, 498, 499 (syn.: C. elvae (Miller, 1926; Matheson, 1930), C. ocellata (Vogel, 1930), C. ocellata (Taylor & Baylis, 1931) ("causes schistosome dermatitis"). -- McLeod, J. A., 1940d, 7.
- pseudodisci collinsi Peter, C. T.; & Srivastava, H. D., 1955b, 353 (Indoplanorbis exustus; India); 1960a, 54, 55.
- pseudodivariata Faust, E. C., 1924e, 296 (Cercaria sp. IX Ando, 1918, Furcocer-caria C Kobayashi, 1922) (Melania liber-tina; Japan). -- Ito, J., 1960a, 59-62, 71, figs. 1-2 (syn.: Cercaria No. 9 Ando, 1918) (Semisulcospira libertina; Japan;

- Shizuoka Prefecture).--Noguchi, M.; Mochizuki, H.; & Ito, J., 1959a, 378 (Shizuoka Prefecture).
- pseudo-echinostoma Faust, E. C., 1924e, 247-248, 290, pl. 1, fig. 5 (Bythinia striatula; Soochow, China).
- pseudogracilis Zdun, W., 1959b, 97, 99, 103, 106-107, fig. 4, 4a (for C. gracilis Wesenberg-Lund, 1934) (Coretus corneus; Warsaw).
- pseudogranifera Ito, J., 1957a, 439-444, figs. 1-10 (Tympanotonus microptera, Cerithidea (C.) largillierti, Cerithidea (Cerithideopsilla) cingulata; Tokyo Bay).
- pseudornata Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 189, fig. 149 (= C. ornata Pagst. nec La Val.) (Planorbis corneus).--Brunnacker-Daur, M., 1955a, 195-206 (Limnaea stagnalis; Erlangen Kosbach).--Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 179.--Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1337 (= ornata Pagenstecher nec LaValette) (Planorbis corneus).--Szidat, L., 1924b, 253.--Wunder, W., 1923c, 24; 1923d, 62.
- pseudo-vivax Faust, E. C., 1924e, 255-256, 296, pl. 2, fig. 11 (Limnaea plicatula; Soochow, China).--Miller, H. M., 1926c, 23, 61, 72, 73.--Ogita, K., 1954a, 153, 154, 156, 158, pl. 2, fig. 6 (Assiminea japonica; Kuma, Shinyodo & Muromi rivers).
- pteractinota Miller, E. L., 1935a, 252-253, 254, pl. 2, figs. 23-25 (Helisoma trivolvis Paris, Illinois, Helisoma lantum; Baton Rouge, Louisiana, Physa gyrina, Paris, Illinois); 1936a, 11, 12, 13, 14, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 26, 81-84, 116, 117, 118, 119, pl. 6, fig. 88, pl. 7, figs. 89-93.--Byrd, E. E.; & Reiber, R. J., 1940a, 147-148 (Helisoma trivolvis; Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee).
- ptychocheilus Faust, E. C., 1917a, 110-111, fig. 3 (Ptychocheilus oregonensis; Montana); 1918c, 10, 11, 19, 23, 24, 28, 37, 38, 45, 46, 54, 66-68, pl. 4, figs. 49-54; [1919a], 70, 71.--Guberlet, J. E., 1922f, 6.--Ward, H. B., 1918a, 424.
- puerilis Faust, E. C., 1921d, 13, pl. 3, fig. 4 (Tiara tuberculata; Mt. Prospect).--Porter, A., 1938a, 328, 329 (Parapusilla group).
- pugio von Linstow, O. F. B., 1887d, 105, pl. 2, figs. 7, 17c (Limnaea ovata).--Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 220 (mollusc; lower course of Dnieper).--Lagrange, E., 1919a, 385 (Limnaea limosa; Bassin de St. Cloud).--Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 194, fig. 157.--Mathias, P., 1925a, 8.--Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1335 (Limnaea (Radix) ovata).
- pugnax von LaValette Saint George, A. J. H., [1855a], 19, pl. 1, fig. R (Paludina vivipara).--Cort, W. W., 1915d, 507.--Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 247.--Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 11, 12 (= C. microcotyla Filippi); 1882a, 247, 248.--de Filippi, F., 1855b, 25 (syn. of C. microcotyla Filippi); 1857c, 34 pp.--Kotova, E. I., 1939a, 89-90 (Viviparus conctus, Viviparus viviparus; Klyazma River).--Lagrange, E., 1919a, 385 (Limnaea limosa; Bassin de St. Cloud).--Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 196-197, fig. 163.--Lutta, A. S., 1934a, 284-285 (Viviparus viviparus; Peterhof).--Macé, E., 1880a, 88, pl. 2, fig. 9, pl. 3, fig. 10-12.--Mathias, P., 1925a, 8, 9.--Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 103, 153, 157 (syn. of C. microcotyla).--Olsson, P., 1867a, 26.--Pagenstecher, H. A., 1857a, 20-21, pl. 1, figs. 17-24.--Skvortsov, A. A., 1924a, 206.--Vergun, G. I., 1957a, 159 (Viviparus conctus, Viviparus viviparus, northern Donets).
- pulchra Ališauskaitė, V., [1959a], 32, 38, 39 (Planorbis planorbis; Lithuanian SSR).
- pulicis (von Linstow, 1892) Brown, F. G., 1926a, 27-28, pl. 2, figs. 14-18 (= Distomum pulicis) (Limnaea peregra, Gammarus pulex, body; England).--Harper, W. F., 1929a, 210, 211.
- pulsans Zdun, V. I., 1952a, 95, 99-100, 111, 112, fig. 3 (belongs to Gymnocephala) (Melanoidae; lower Dniester).--Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 219, 220 (molluscs; lower course of Dnieper).
- punctum Ercolani, G. B., 1882a, 51-52, 108, pl. 1, figs. 38-41 (Paludina tentaculata; liver; genital organs).--Cort, W. W., 1915d, 507.--Dubois, G., 1929a, 74, 75.--Lagrange, E., 1919a, 385 (Bithynia tentaculata; Bassin de St. Cloud).--Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 198, 200.--Lutta, A. S., 1934a, 285 (Bithynia tentaculata; Peterhof).--Mathias, P., 1925a, 8.--Parona, C., 1894a, 164 (Bythinia tentaculata; Bologna).
- purpuracauda Miller, H. M., 1925b, 76-78, 83, pl. 3, figs. 1-4 (Bittium eschrichtii; digestive gland; Puget Sound).--Dunagan, T. T., 1960a, 48 (key).
- purpurea Lebour, M. V., 1912a, 446-447, pl. 29, figs. 1-3 (sp. inq.) (Purpura lapillus; England).--Brown, F. J., 1926a, 25.--Lebour, M. V.; & Elmhirst, R., 1922a, 829, 830 (cercaria of Parorchis acanthus Nicoll) (Purpura lapillus).--Rees, F. G., 1936a, 4; 1937a, 65-73, pls. 1-2 (syn. C. sensifera Stunkard & Shaw) (Purpura lapillus; Aberystwyth); 1948a, 228-242.--Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 137, 334.--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 328 (as syn. of Parorchis acanthus (Nicoll, 1906).--Stunkard, H. W., 1932c, 321.--Stunkard, H. W.; & Cable, R. M., 1932a, 329, 336, 338 (larva of Parorchis acanthus).
- pusilla Looss, A., 1896a, 229-230, 231, 232, pl. 16, figs. 178-180 (Vivipara unicolor; Damanhour).--Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 219, 220 (molluscs; lower course of Dnieper).--Cort, W. W., 1914a, 81; 1915d, 507.--Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 180, 348.--Vergun, G. I., 1957a, 157-158 (Bithynia tentaculata; northern Donets).--Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 82-83,

- 176, 181, pl. 14, figs. 9-12, pl. 15, figs. 1-4 (*Bithynia tentaculata*; Denmark).
- pygocystophora* Rao, M. A. N., 1933c, 238 [? for *C. pygocystophora* Brown, 1931].
- pygocystophora* Brown, E. J., 1931a, 96-97, pl. 3, figs. 13, 14 (*Planorbis carinatus*; digestive gland; Cheshire, England). --Dubois, G., 1953a, 41 (as syn. of *C. helvetica* XXXI Dubois). --Frankland, H. M. T., 1956a, 33-40 (effect of light on emergence). --Iles, C., 1959a, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, fig. 4(a-c) (*Lymnaea pereger*; Roath Park Lake, Cardiff). --Rees, F. G., 1933a, 825 (*Lymnaea pereger*, L. *palustris*, *Planorbis corneus*). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 549, 550 (*Planorbis carinatus*, *Planorbis marginatus*, *Radix ovata* (= *Limnaea limosa*, *Galba palustris*)).
- pyradorum* Faust, E. C., 1924e, 293 (syn.: (*Gymnocephalous cercaria* D Kobayashi, 1922) (*Pyradus cingulatus*; Korea).
- pyramidum* (Looss, 1896) Abdel Azim M., 1936a, 351-354, figs. 1-8 (*Melania tuberculata*, *Ampelodes* pharocensis (exper.), *Vespertilio euryale* (exper.)).
- pyriformis* Fischthal, J. H., 1950e, 349 [nomen nudum]; 1950c, 16 (sp. inq.) (*Micromya iris*); 1951c, 396, 409-410, 412, 430, 431, 435, 436, 443, pl. I, fig. 3, pl. V, figs. 34-37 (key) (*Micromya iris*; Michigan).
- pyriformoides* Coil, W. W., 1954a, 19-20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, pl. I, figs. 1-6, pl. II, figs. 12-13, pl. III, fig. 18, pl. IV, figs. 19, 21-22, 24-26 (key) (*Lampsilis siliquoidea*; Lake Erie, Ottawa County, Ohio, USA).
- pyrula* Bory de Saint Vincent, G. J. B. M., 1823a, 355 (in infusion de chènevis).
- pythionike* Rothschild, M., 1935b, 153, 154, 155-164, figs. 1, 3-5, 7, 13-20a (*Turritella communis*; gonad). --Wright, C. A., 1956a, 21, 22, 37, 42, 43, 44, figs. 23, 48.
- pyxiceps* Hall, J. E., 1960a, 236, 237, 238, 244, figs. 25-27 (key) (*Pleurocera acuta*; Tippecanoe River, Indiana).
- quadradena* Singh, R. N., 1956b, 239-241, pl., figs. 1, 2 a-b (*Lymnaea luteola*; small pond near village Rithian, Allahabad district).
- quadriglandula* Premvati, 1953a, 34-37, figs. 5-6 (*Melanoides tuberculatus*; Lucknow district).
- quadripterigia* Sinitsin, D. F., 1911a, 29-30, 37, 89, pl. 4, figs. 60-63 (*Hydrobia ventrosa*; Black Sea). --Cable, R. M., 1938a, 458. --Dunagan, T. T., 1960a, 45. --McCoy, O. R., 1929g, 33.
- quatuor-solenata* Faust, E. C., 1919d, 331, 332, 334, 337-338, fig. 8 (*Anculosa carinata*; Rome, Georgia); 1921c, 53-54, pl. 2, fig. 5; 1929c, 575, fig. 2962. --Dubois, G., 1929a, 148. --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 15, 17, 18, 72.
- quequeni* Szidat, L., 1951b, 135, 142-146, 147, 148, figs. 8f, 9-10 (*Planorbis peregrinus*; Rio Quequén, Prov. Buenos Aires).
- quieta* O'Roke, E. C., 1917a, 171-172, pl. 4, figs. 32, 33, 37 (*Planorbis trivolvus*; Kansas). --Faust, E. C., 1919b, 87. --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 13, 73. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 246, 247, 294.
- quintareti* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1925c, 50-51, fig. 2 (*Barleeia rubra*; Banyuls-sur-Mer).
- quisetensis* Miller, H. M.; & Northup, F. E., 1926a, 492, 495, 496, 501-502, pl. 1, fig. 9, pl. 2, figs. 11-14, 18, 19 (*Nassa obsoleta*; Woods Hole). --Shaw, C. R., 1933b, 266-267 (*Nassa obsoleta*; Quisset Harbor). --Stunkard, H. W., 1934b, 336 (*Mya arenaria*, *Mytilus edulis*, *Modiola modiolus*, *Cumingia tellinoides*, *Pecten irradians*, *Ensis americana*, *Crepidula fornicata* (all exper.), gulls); 1936c, 411. --Stunkard, H. W.; & Shaw, C. R., 1931a, 252-254.
- rabbi* Dunagan, T. T., 1957c, 87-88, 89, 90, pl. I, figs. 1-3 (key) (*Musculium transversum*; Brazos County, Texas).
- racemosa* Faust, E. C., 1917a, 117-118, figs. 15, 20 (*Lymnaea proxima*, Montana); 1918b, 119, 125; 1918c, 10, 11, 19, 20, 23, 39, 47, 54, 75-76, pl. 6, figs. 100-108; 1919b, 88; 1929c, 575, fig. 2966. --Harrah, E. C.; & Bright, L. A., 1929a, 44. --McCormick, R. N., 1923a, 166. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 223. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 419.
- radiata* Komiya, Y., 1941c, 229-232, pl. 1, figs. 1-4, pl. 2, figs. 5-6 (*Melanoides fortunei*; Shanghai); 1942b, 15-19, figs. 1-4, pl. 1, figs. 5-6.
- raicauda* Steelman, G. M., 1938a, 613-618, pl. I, figs. 1-6 (*Musculium elevatum*; Boomer Creek near Stillwater, Oklahoma). --Beilfuss, E. R., 1954a, 44 (as syn. of *Phyllodistomum caudatum* Steelman, 1938). --Dunagan, T. T., 1957c, 90, 91, fig. 7 (key). --Goodchild, C. C., 1943a, 71.
- rajai* Shrivastava, P. S., [1960b], 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, figs. 3-4 (*Limnaea luteola*; Raipur).
- ralphaudia* Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1960d, 48, 80-81, pl. 18, figs. 113-123 (*Pisidium kenianum*; Nyakabera river near Bukavu).
- ramanujami* Peter, C. T., 1955e, 335, 336-338, 339, figs. 1-2 (*Limnaea luteola f. australis*; Madras).
- ramonae* McCoy, O. R., 1928b, 207, 220-221, 222, 223, 224, 226, pl. 10, figs. 7-9 (*Physa integra*, *Physa anatina*, *Natrix sipedon*; oesophagus, *Chelydra serpentina*; oesophagus; tadpoles, cat fish; St. Louis, Missouri). --Byrd, E. E., 1940d, 126-127, 129, 130 (*Physa gyrina*; Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 38, 40; 1942a, 124.
- ranae* Cort, W. W.; & Brackett, Sterling, 1938a, 263-271, figs. 1-4 (*Stagnicola emarginata angulata*, *Stagnicola palustris elodes*, *Stagnicola exilis*; Douglas Lake, Michigan).
- ranzii* Rothschild, M., 1935b, 154, 158, 167-168, fig. 12 (*Rhodometopa* group) (*Turri-*

- tella communis; Naples).
- rarissima Tubangui, M. A., 1928a, 47-48, pl. 4, figs. 3, 4 (Ampullaria lagunaensis; liver; Los Baños, Philippine Islands); 1947a, 246 (Pila luzonica; liver; Luzon).
- ratnagiriensis Peter, C. T.; & Srivastava, H. D., 1955a, 284-285 (Paludomus obesa). --Srivastava, H. D., [1957a], 8, 82 (Paludomus obesa; Ratnagiri district, India).
- rebstocki McCoy, O. R., 1929f, 201-203, 207, pl. 15, fig. 3 (Planorbis trivolvis, Physa integra; mantle, St. Louis, Missouri). --Byrd, E. E.; & Reiber, R. J., 1940a, 134, 135 (Helisoma trivolvis; Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee).
- redicola Faust, E. C., 1924e, 297 (syn.: Furcocercaria J Kobayashi, 1922 (Melania sp. Korea). --Ito, J., 1960b, 62-63, 71, fig. 3 (Semisulcospira libertina; Japan; Kochi Prefecture; Niigata Prefecture). --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 72.
- redicystica Tubangui, M. A., 1928a, 39-41, pl. 1, figs. 3-5 (Ampullaria lagunaensis; reproductive glands, Los Baños, Philippine Islands). --Cable, R. M., 1938a, 449.
- reelfooti Byrd, E. E.; & Reiber, R. J., 1940a, 147, 148-150, 153, pl. 3, figs. 16-19 (Helisoma trivolvis; Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee) (apharyngeal brevifurcate distome Cercaria, Group E).
- reesi Palombi, A., 1940a, 7, 29 (considered a specific unity, distinct from those of the Ubiquita group. Described by Rees, 1936).
- reesi Hutton, R. F., 1953a, 581-585, pl., fig. 1 (Hiatella arctica; digestive gland & gonad; Drake's Island, Hiatella striata; digestive gland & gonad; Plymouth Sound). --Stunkard, H. W.; & Uzman, J. R., 1958a, 295, 296, 297, 299, pl. III, figs. 13, 14 (Hiatella arctica; Boothbay Harbor, Maine).
- reflexae Cort, W. W., 1914a, 75, 80, fig. 8 (Lymnaea reflexa; Chicago); 1915d, 487-490, 501, pl. 5, fig. 43, pl. 6, figs. 44-46. --Beaver, P. C., 1943a, 65, 70. --Cable, R. M., 1938a, 447, 448, 449. --Faust, E. C., 1918c, 10, 40, 57; 1918e, 101; 1919b, 88; 1919d, 324. --Feldman, S. I., 1940a, 35 (as syn. of Psilostomum reflexae (Cort, 1914). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 90. --Johnson, J. C., 1920a, 361. --Miller, E. L., 1936a, 24, 26, 40, 41. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 110. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 415, 421, fig. 717.
- renalis (Filippi, 1855) Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 164-165 (Helix aspera; Turin). --Cable, R. M., 1938a, 455. --Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 265-266 to (Gymnocephala). --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 159, 160. --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1314.
- reniforma Premvati, 1955a, 285 (Melania flavidus); 1956a, 75-77, figs. 1-4 (Melanoides flavidus; Lucknow).
- repens Bregenzner, A., 1916a, 237, 279, 280, 281, 283, figs. W-Z (Ethythinella dunkeri; Forst Siebengebirge). --Cable, R. M., 1938a, 454.
- reptans Uribe, C., 1925a, 125-130, 131, 132, pl. 18, figs. 1-10, pl. 19, figs. 11-19, pl. 21, figs. 33-38 (Ampullaria crassa; Venezuela).
- retrostoma Lutta, A. S., 1934a, 267, 289, 307, pl. 2, figs. 20-20a (Bithynia tentaculata; Peterhof).
- rhabdocaeca Faust, E. C., 1919d, 331, 332, 333, 334, 338-339, fig. 9 (Planorbis trivolvis; Urbana, Illinois). --Cort, W. W.; & Brooks, S. T., 1928a, 206. --Miller, E. L., 1936a, 24, 26, 86 (Helisoma trivolvis; Urbana, Illinois). --Miller, H. M., 1923a, 36, 37; 1926c, 15, 50, 54, 55, 56, 57, 72, 73, 82.
- rhodometopa Perez, C., 1924b, 341-343 (Turritella communis; Roscoff); 1936b, 539-547. --Pelseneer, P., 1926a, 24. --Prenant, M., 1928a, 23. --Rothschild, M., 1935b, 153, 154. --Stunkard, H. W., 1932c, 321, 324, 325, 326-327, figs. 1-2. --Timon-David, J., 1953c, 1184.
- rieli Fain, A., 1953e, 20, 42, 121, 147-148, 280, 282, 283, pl. XXI, fig. 2, pl. XXII, fig. 11 (Segmentina kanisaensis; near Lake Albert).
- rietfontana Porter, A., 1938a, 7, 9, 406-408, pl. 69, figs. 7-9 (Lymnaea natalensis; Middleburg, Transvaal).
- rigonocerca Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 809 (for trigonocerca).
- riponi Brackett, S., 1939b, 263-266, 267, fig. 1 (Stagnicola palustris elodes; Rush Lake, Wisconsin).
- rithaianensis Singh, R. N., [1955c], 57 (Lymnaea luteola f. australis); [1956d], 40-43, figs. 3-4 (Lymnaea luteola f. australis; pond near village Rithaian, east of Allahabad).
- roathensis Erasmus, D. A., 1960a, 85-90, figs. 1-5 (Planorbis corneus; Roath Park Lake, Cardiff).
- robertsoni Patki, L. R., 1956a, 96-98, 100, pl., figs. 1-3 (Indoplanorbis exustus; Robertson Lake, Jabalpur).
- robinsonensis Schell, S. C., 1959a, 121-128, pl., figs. 1-3 (Physa gyrina; Idaho).
- robusta Faust, E. C., 1918c, 94-96, 97, pl. 1, figs. 1-5 (Physa gyrina; DeKalb, Illinois); 1919b, 86; 1919e, 342. --Dubois, G., 1929a, 28. --Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 53. --Miller, E. L., 1936a, 23, 25, 37. --Rothschild, M., 1938f, 78, 79, 81, fig. 38 (Imbricata group). --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 37.
- robusticauda Faust, E. C., 1919d, 331, 332, 334, 337, fig. 7 (Physa gyrina; Urbana, Illinois). --Dubois, G., 1929a, 148. --Miller, E. L., 1936a, 24, 26. --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 15, 61, 72.
- rodhaini Fain, A., 1953e, 21, 25, 42, 161, 198, 200, 294, 295, pl. XXVIII, figs. 1-3 (Physopsis nasuta; Irumu; rivière du Camp militaire, Physopsis globosa; Bunia, rivière Rambuzi).
- roscovita Stunkard, H. W., 1932c, 321, 333-

- 334, 335, 336, fig. 5 (*Littorina saxatilis nigrolineata*; Roscoff); 1950a, 141.
- roseonigra* Vergun, G. I., 1957a, 155-156, pl., fig. 3 (*Limnaea stagnalis*; northern Donets).
- rostrata* Ercolani, G. B., 1882c, 51, 52-53, 107, pl. 1, figs. 15-18 (*Paludina tentaculata*). --Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 220 (molluscs; lower course of Dnieper). --Kotova, E. I., 1939a, 90-91, 104 (*Bithynia tentaculata*; Klyazma River).
- Lagrange, E., 1919a, 385 (*Bithynia tentaculata*; Boulogne). --Looss, A., 1894a, 40, --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 200, fig. 170. --Mathias, P., 1925a, 8. --Parona, C., 1894a, 164 (*Bythinia tentaculata*; Bologna). Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 198, 199. --Skvortsov, A. A., 1924a, 202, 207, 209, 210, 211.
- rostr-aculeata* Ercolani, G. B., 1882c, 51, 53, 107, pl. 1, figs. 19-22 (*Paludina tentaculata*). --Looss, A., 1894a, 40 (see *nodulosa*). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 200, fig. 171. --Parona, C., 1894a, 164 (*Bythinia tentaculata*; Bologna). --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 198, 199.
- rotschildi* Palombi, A., 1940a, 7-8, 18-21, 29, figs. 7-8 [also spelled *C. rotschildi*] (*Tricolia* [= *Phasianella*] *speciosa*; Golfo di Napoli).
- rubra* Cort, W. W., 1914a, 74, 75, fig. 7 (*Campeloma subsolidum*; Hartford, Connecticut); 1915d, 483, 486, pl. 5, figs. 40-42. --Faust, E. C., 1918c, 57; 1919b, 88 (*Campeloma decium*; Hartford, Connecticut). --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 420, fig. 725.
- ruddi* Dunagan, T. T., 1957c, 89, 90, 91, 93, pl. 1, figs. 4-5 (*Musculum transversum*; Brazos County, Texas).
- rufula* Fain, A., 1953e, 18, 42, 161, 200-201, 302, 303, pl. XXXII, figs. 4-5 (*Biomphalaria alexandrina pfeifferi*; Sonjuni river).
- ruthenica* Bidulina, M. I., 1956a, 25 (*Sphaerium rivicola*, *Psidium amnicum*; Dnieper river). --Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 220 (molluscs; lower course of Dnieper).
- ruvida* Palombi, A., 1938b, 189, 194-196, 199, 201, 204, 205, figs. 4 a-d (*Calliostoma conulum*, *Calliostoma striatum*; Golfo di Napoli).
- sagittarius* Sinitzin, D. F., 1911a, 15-19, 21, 37, 65, 71, 88, 89, 109, pl. 1, figs. 22-25, pl. 2, figs. 26-36 (*Cerithium exille*; Black Sea). --Arvy, L., 1954a, 347-357, pls., figs. 1-10 (*Cerithium rupestre*; Villefranche-sur-Mer). --Cort, W. W.; & Nichols, E. B., 1920a, 12, 13 (*Cerithium exille*). --Faust, E. C., 1926b, 118. --Ito, J., 1953b, 491. --Miller, H. B., 1925b, 82, 83. --Palombi, A., 1940a, 7, 8, 13-18, 28, figs. 4-6. --Rothschild, A., 1936a, 539 (*Peringia ulvae*; Plymouth); 1938a, 42-57. --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 97.
- sagitta* Lespès, P. G. C., 1857b, 114, pl. 1, fig. 12 (*Nassa reticulata*; Arcachon). --Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 249. --Miller, H. M.; & Northup, F. E., 1926a, 502. --Pelseneneer, P., 1906a, 178. --Pagenstecher, H. A., 1862i, 297.
- sagittalis* Vaney, L.; & Conte, A., 1899a, 196 (*C. sagittifera* Siebold, 1854, renamed) (*Helix pomatia*).
- sagittaria* Dickerman, E. E., 1937a, 566 (*Goniobasis* [sp.], *Pleurocera* [sp.]; Lake Erie); 1946a, 37-38, 39, 40, 41, pl., fig. 3 (*Goniobasis* [sp.], *Pleurocera* [sp.]; Bass Island Region of western Lake Erie). --Böttner, A., [1951a], 428-432, 433, 434, fig. 26; 1955a, 268.
- sagittarius* Sinitzin, D. F., 1911a, 42 (for *sagittarius*).
- sagittata* Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 249 to (*Gymnocephala*) for *sagitata*, 250 (*Buccinum* (*Nassa*) *reticulatum*). --Villot, F. C. A., 1875a, 479.
- sagittifera* von Siebold, C. T. E., 1854, 18, fig. 3 (*Helix pomatia*). --Adam, W.; & Leloup, E., 1934a, 8, 29 (*Helix pomatia*). --Diesing, K. M., 1855a, 398 (syn. of *Cercariaeum heliciis pomatiae*); 1858d, 278. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935a, 182, 278 (*Helix* (*Helix*) *pomatia*; Allemagne). --Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 82, 83, 163, pl. 5, fig. 10.
- saileri* Olivier, L. J., 1942b, 168, 169-172, 178, pl. 1, figs. 3, 6, 11, 14, 16-17 (*Stagnicola emarginata angulata*; Higgins Lake, Roscommon county; Glen Lake, Leelanau county, Michigan).
- samburgi* Goodman, J. D., 1951c, 57, 58, 59, 62-63, fig. 5 (*Physa gyrina*; Reeloot Lake).
- sanguinicolae* Ejsmont, L., 1926a, 931, 932, 933, 934, text figs. O, P, R, pl. 51, fig. 19, pl. 52, figs. 20-23 (*Bithynia leachi*, *Limnaea stagnalis*). --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1336, 1339.
- sanguinicolae inermis* Scheuring, L., 1922a, 297, 298, pl. 23, fig. 12. --Dubois, G., 1929a, 28. --Ejsmont, L., 1926a, 879, 927, 930, 931, 935, 940, 941 (*Limnaea auricularia*). --Rašín, K., 1929a, 2. --Simroth, H.; & Hoffman, H., 1928a, 1334 (*Radix auricularia* var. *lagotis*).
- sanjuanensis* Miller, H. M., 1925c, 14, 15 [nomen nudum] (*Limnaea stagnalis*; San Juan Island, Puget Sound); 1927a, 64, 74-75, 79, pl. 3, fig. 6, pl. 4, figs. 8, 15 (*Limnaea stagnalis*). --Dubois, G., 1929a, 90, 148, 149; 1934a, 76 (dont l'identité avec *Cercaria* A. Szidat, 1924, de *Cotylurus cornutus* (Rudolphi) (syn. *Cercaria strigae tarda* Mathias, 1925) ("Adult: *Cotylurus* sp. (related to if not identical with *Cotylurus cornutus* (Rudolphi, 1808) Szidat 1929")) (*Limnaea stagnalis*, *L. palustris*; Finland).
- sansoucia* Porter, A., 1938a, 6, 9, 316, 317-318, 467, pl. 47, figs. 5-7 (*Bulinus tropicus*; Sans Souci Dam, Johannesburg,

- South Africa)(*Paracellulosa* group).
gantense Ruiz, J. M., 1952a, 18, 19, 24-25, 28, 34, pl., fig. 4(24-30)(*Australorbis* sp.; Estado de S. Paulo).
saundersi Rao, M. A. N., 1932a, 255-258, pl. 21, figs. 1-2 (*Limnaea acuminata*; Spur Tank, Egmore [India]). 1932c, 108 (*Limnaea leuteola*; Madras); 1939b, 355 (*Limnaea acuminata*; Madras). --Peter, C. T., 1955c, 127.
scheerpoortia Porter, A., 1938a, 7, 9, 414-416, 469, 470, pl. 72, figs. 1-11(*Lymnaea natalensis*; Scheerpoort area, Hartbeestpoort Dam, Transvaal)(*Pahila* group).
schirocerca Dadai, J., 1910b, 291 [for *C. schizocerca*].
schistosomatii pathlocoptici Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1335 (*Lymnaea* (*Stagnicola*) *palustris*).
schistosomatis japonici Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 255.
schizocerca Dadai, J., 1910b, 1 Lief., pl. 1, fig. 20; 5 Lief., 288, 291 (syn.: *C. furcata* Dadai nec Nitzsch). --Cunnington, W. A., 1920a, 584(Africa).
schoetteri Fain, A., 1953e, 22, 27, 42, 121, 145-146, 276, 277, 282, 283, pl. XIX, fig. 2, pl. XXII, fig. 9(*Melanoides tuberculata*; Lake Albert at Saliboko).
schoutedeni Fain, S., 1953e, 22, 42, 162, 214-215, 304, 305, pl. XXXIII, figs. 1-2 (*Melanoides tuberculata*; Lake Albert at Kasenyi). --Myer, D. O., 1959a, 2413.
schwetzi Fain, A., 1953e, 18, 42, 158, 183-186, 288, 289, pl. XXV, figs. 1-2 (*Biomphalaria alexandrina pfeifferi*, Tso river).
sciotoi Woodhead, A. E., 1936b, 468, 472, 473, 474, 475, pl. 59, figs. 1-3 (*Eurynia iris*; Huron River, Scio, Michigan).
scripta Faust, E. C., 1924e, 296(syn.: *Furcocercaria* G Kobayashi, 1922, *Cercaria* G Yoshida, 1917)(*Melania* sp.; Japan). --Ito, J., 1960c, 58 (as syn. of *Pseudobilharziella corvi* Yamaguti, 1941). --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 70. --Noguchi, M.; Mochizuki, H.; & Ito, J., 1959a, 378 (Shizuoka Prefecture). --Yokogawa, M., 1952a, 223 (*Semisulcospira libertina*; Japan).
scrivenensis Lebour, M. V., 1912a, 428, pl. 25, fig. 9(sp. inq.)(*Tapes pullastra*; Loch Scriven).
scudderii Olivier, L. J., 1941a, 45, 46, 47, 49-51, figs. 3-4, 8 (*Stagnicola palustris elodes*; Heron rookery north of Black Lake, Cheboygan County, Michigan).
searlesiae Miller, H. M., 1925b, 80-82, 83, pl. 4, figs. 8-10, 14 (*Searlesia* (*Euthria*) *dira*; digestive gland; Puget Sound). --Cable, R. M., 1938a, 453. --Dobrovolny, C. G., 1939b, 122, 139. --Palombi, A., 1938b, 202, 204.
secobiana Cawston, F. G., 1917e, 133(*Physopsis africana*; Umsindusi Pool, South Africa); [1918e], 91(as syn. of *C. secobii*). --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 14.
secobii Cawston, F. G., [1918e], 91; 1918i, 70(*Physopsis africana*); 1918j, 241; 1920i, 440; 1922n, 245, 247 (*Physopsis africana*); 1930i, 259, fig. 16; 1933e, 1179, fig. 2(4) (South Africa). --Faust, E. C., 1919g, 165; 1920d, 216(sp. inq.); 1921d, 12, 19, pl. 3, fig. 2 (*Physopsis africana*, *Sarnia* sp.; Pinetow, Duff's Road, Umbibo River). --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 72. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 294. --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1336.
secunda Sinitzin, D. F., 1905a, 153; 1906a, 687(*Corethra*, *Ephemera* larvae; Warsaw). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 113. --Cort, W. W., 1914a, 79, 81; 1915d, 503. --Dubois, G., 1929a, 67. --Faust, E. C., 1918c, 93. --Hall, M. C., 1929b, 26, 54, 57 (*Corethra* sp., *Ephemera*). --Joyeux, C. E., 1920b, 184. --Kotova, E. I., 1939a, 88 (*Lymnaea stagnalis*, *Cloëon*, *Cordulia*, *Chironomus*, *Aselus aquaticus*; Klyazma River). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 174, 195-196, fig. 162. --Nöller, W.; & Ullrich, K., 1927a, 92. --Rees, F. G., 1939a, 462(*Mytilus*, *Macoma balthica*; Dovey Estuary). --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 223, 224, 226, 235, 238, 349. --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1336. --Skvortsov, A. A., 1924a, 205. --van Thiel, P. H., 1922a, 318. --Uribe, C., 1925a, 129. --Vergun, G. I., 1957a, 157 (*Limnaea stagnalis*; northern Donets). --Zorina, I. P., 1954a, 749(*Culex*, *Ilybius*).
segmentinae Faust, E. C., 1926b, 120-121, pl. 7, fig. 15(*Segmentina planodiscus*). --Tanabe, H., 1948b, 2-3(*dermatitis*); 1951a, 321(as syn. of: *Cercaria sturniae* n. sp.).
semicarinatae Cable, R. M.; & Wheeler, N. C., 1939a, 36, 37-38, 40, 41, 42, pl., figs. 2-6(*Goniobasis semicarinata*; Cowbell Creek, Madison County, Kentucky). --Dunagan, T. T., 1960a, 47(key). --Wheeler, N. C., 1939a, 347, 349, 351.
semilunata Zdun, V. I., (1952) Vergun, G. I., 1957a, 150(*Planorbis vortex*; northern Donets).
seminis Owen, R., 1835 1, 394.
semi-robusta Faust, E. C., 1924e, 246-247, 290, pl. 1, fig. 4(*Planorbis confusus*; Soochow, China). --Cable, R. M., 1938a, 449.
senoi Faust, E. C., 1924e, 296(syn.: *Cercaria* of Seno, 1903, *Furcocercaria* A Kobayashi, 1922)(*Katayama nosophora*, *Vivipara mal-leata*, *Melania* spp., *Lymnaea* sp.; Japan, Korea). --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 73.
sensa Komiya, Y., 1952b, 457-460, fig. 2 a-d(excretory system)(*Onchomelania hupensis*; Shanghai, China).
sensifera Stunkard, H. W.; & Shaw, C., 1931a, 259, 265-269, pl. 1, figs. 1-4(*Urosalpinx cinereus*; Woods Hole). --Rees, F. G., 1937a, 65, 68 (anatomy & encystment) (as syn. of *C. purpurae*). --Stunkard, H. W., 1932c, 321. --Stunkard, H. W.; & Cable, R. M., 1932a, 328 (larva of *Parorchis avitus* (Linton, 1914)).

- serpens Faust, E. C., 1922c, 253, 267, pl. 21, fig. 4 (Viviparus quadratus; China); 1924e, 289.
- setaeca Jones, T. W. T., 1951a, 314, pl., figs. 1-4 (bithynoid snails; Singapore).
- setifera Mueller, O. F., 1786a, 127-128, pl. 19, figs. 14-16 (in aqua marina rara). -- Bosc, L. A. G., [1802a], 226. -- Bruguière, J. G., [1792a], 456, 461. -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1925c, 44; 1925c, 49 (J. Müller of Claparède 1863, 12 as syn. of Cercaria claparedei); 1925c, 52, 53, 58, fig. 3 B (in La Valette Saint Georges, 1855, 38, pl. 2, fig. 2) (Plancton); 1927b, 117. -- Fujita, T., 1925a, 56. -- Mathias, P., 1930a, 149 (Syndosmia alba). -- Miller, H. M., 1925b, 75. -- Miller, H. M.; & Northup, F. E., 1926a, 499; 1926a, 499 (of Pelseneer). -- Monticelli, F. S., 1888c, 193-199; 1914b, 48 pp., figs. 1-7, pls. 1-5, figs. 1-95. -- Nitzsch, C. L., 1817a, 4; 1827a, 69 to Trichoda. -- Palombi, A., 1930a, 112, 117, 138, 145 (as syn. of Lepocreadium album) (Nassa mutabilis); 1934b, 83, fig. 27. -- Pelseneer, P., 1906a, 164-165, 169, pl. 8, fig. 5-6 (Syndosmia alba; Boulogne, Trieste). -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1799. -- Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 26, 99.
- setifera Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 214 & Diezing, K. M., 1858d, 250-251 (Triest), to (Gymnocephala), based on J. Mueller, 1850, 497 (free in sea water; Marseille). -- Arvy, L., 1953a, 289-298, figs. 1-2, pl., figs. 3-10 (Phyllirhoe bucephala; Villefranche-sur-Mer); 1953b, 335. -- Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 75, fig. xvii 1. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 832, 853. -- Claparède, J. L. R. A. E., 1863a, 12, 13. -- Cort, W. W., 1915d, 511. -- Dadai, J., 1888f, 85; 1888g, 108. -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1927b, 117 (of Monticelli, 1888, 1914 nec J. Müller). -- Faust, E. C., 1918d, 117; 1918c, 25. -- Giard, A., 1897c, 954, 955 (spelled setigera). -- Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 9, 10, 23, 77, 78, 79, 80; 1888c, 193-199; 1891d, 519; 1892e, 717; 1893i, 1, 2, 13, 47, 52, 53, 61, 70, 122, 124, 125, 209. -- Odhner, T., 1914b, 247-255, pl. 6, figs. 1-6. -- Pagenstecher, H. A., 1862i, 298. -- Palombi, A., 1931d, 165-171, figs. 1-2 (Aplysia punctata, Blennius gattorugine); 1933d, 213-216; 1934b, 51, 53, 55, 80-86, figs. 26, 28-30 (Lepocreadium album); 1937b, 1-12, pl.; 1938a, 373, 374, 375, 377, fig. 1 (Nassa (Amyclina) corniculum, Atherina hepsetus L.). -- Parona, C., 1894a, 165 (syn. Macrurochaeta acalepharum). -- Reisinger, E., 1938, 41. -- Villot, F. C. A., 1875a, 477, 479; 1878a, 32, 33-35, pl. 10, figs. 1-8 (Scrobicularia tenuis).
- setiferoides Miller, H. M.; & Northup, F. E., 1926a, 493, 495, 496, 498-499, pl. 1, figs. 1-3, 6, 10 (Nassa obsoleta; visceral mass; Woods Hole). -- Palombi, A., 1930a, 117, 145.
- setigera (for setifera) Giard, A., 1897c, 955.
- sewatti Srivastava, O. N., 1958a, 410-415, pl., figs. 1-2 (Linnaea luteola).
- sewelli Faust, E. C., 1926b, 102-103, pl. 6, fig. 1a-c (Burnupia trapezoides; Basuto-land, Burnupia capensis; South Africa). -- Cawston, F. G., 1930i, 260, fig. 1. -- Miller, H. M., 1927a, 63. -- Porter, A., 1938a, 7, 9, 178, 435-437, pl. 79, figs. 5-8 (Bulinus tropicus; Rietfontein, Pan, Johannesburg, Transvaal).
- shanghaiensis Komiya, Y., 1941a, 109-119, figs. 1-15 (to Azigia) (Viviparus quadratus; Shanghai, China, Fluta alba (exper.), Mastacembelus aculeatus (exper.)).
- shebae Porter, A., 1938a, 7, 9, 425-427, pl. 75, figs. 1-5 (Planorbis pfeifferi; Barberton, Transvaal, Sydenham, Natal).
- shinchikuensis Faust, E. C., 1924e, 296 (syn.: Cercaria sp. XV Nakagawa, 1915, Furcercaria E Kobayashi, 1922) (Planorbis sp.; Formosa). -- Miller, H. M., 1926c, 73.
- shinjo Komiya, Y.; & Tajimi, T., 1942a, 183-192, figs. 1-14, 1 pl., figs. 15-17 (Lymnaea plicatula, Pseudorasbora parva, Macropodus sinensis). -- Komiya, Y., 1951a, 259.
- sigmoidea Fain, A., 1953e, 22, 25, 27, 40, 82, 83-86, 252, 253, pl. VII, figs. 1-5 (Melanoides tuberculata; Lake Albert at Kawa, Saliboko, Bleuë, Kasenyi, Bithynia alberti; Lake Albert at Saliboko). -- Dunagan, T. T., 1960a, 48 (key).
- simplex Faust, E. C., 1924e, 292 (syn.: Xiphidiocercaria N Kobayashi, 1922) [Assiminea japonica; Korea].
- simulata Byrd, E. E.; & Reiber, R. J., 1940a, 140, 144-145, 153, pl. 2, figs. 12-13 (Helisoma trivolvis; Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee).
- sincera Olivier, L. J., 1941a, 45-49, figs. 5-6, 9-13 (Valvata sincera; Swamp north of Black Lake, Cheboygan County, Michigan).
- sinitzini Rothschild, M., 1938a, 42-57, figs. 1-29 (Peringia ulvae; St. John's Lake, Plymouth, England). -- Dobrovolsky, C. G., 1939b, 140. -- Ito, J., 1953b, 491. -- Palombi, A., 1940a, 14, 16, 17. -- Sordi, M., 1959a, 111, 115.
- sinousa Sinitits, D. F., 1911a, 7-8, 10, 37, 42, 47, pl. 1, figs. 1-14 (Rissoa venusta; Black Sea). -- Dobrovolsky, C. G., 1939b, 140. -- LeRue, G. R., 1926e, 267.
- solemyae Martin, W. E., 1944a, 191-195, pl. 1, figs. 1-6, pl. 2, figs. 7-9 (Solemya vuleum; Woods Hole, Massachusetts).
- soraonensis Singh, R. N., [1955b], 59 (Lymnaea luteola f. australis; northern India) [1956f], 15-18, figs. 1, 4 (Lymnaea luteola f. australis; pond near Rithaian village in Allahabad).
- spatula Faust, C. E., 1919e, 340-344, figs.

- 1-3(excretory system)(*Physa gyrina*; Urbana, Illinois); 1921a, 211; 1922c, 250; 1932d, 460, fig. 3. -- Dobrobozny, C. G., 1939b, 148. -- Miller, E. L., 1936a, 23, 25, 37. -- Rothschild, M., 1935a, 171-174, fig. 7; 1938f, 78. -- Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 10.
- spermatica Blum, see delle Chiaje, S., 1833, 34.
- sphaerocerca Miller, E. L., 1935a, 246-247, 254, pl. 1, figs. 1-3 (*Musculium transversum*; St. Joseph, Illinois); 1936a, 15, 21, 22, 24, 25, 29, 30-33, 106, 107, pl. 1, figs. 1-9. -- Coil, W. H., 1958a, 137. -- Dunagan, T. T., 1957c, 90, 91, fig. 10(key). -- Goodchild, C. G., 1939a, 183; 1943a, 71, 83. -- Steelman, G. M., 1939c, 262, 263.
- sphaerula Thomas, L. J., 1932a, 165 (*Heliosoma trivolvus*, *Cyclops vulgaris*; body cavity; University of Michigan Biology Station; 1934a, 285-289, figs. 1-2. -- Ito, J., 1953b, 491. -- Krull, W. H., 1933q, 134.
- sphericauda Singh, R. N., [1953], 12-21, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-5 (*Indoplanorbis exustus*; northern India); 1959a, 64, 65, 66, 67 (*Indoplanorbis exustus*; Allahabad District).
- spindalis (Soparker) Szidat, L., 1951b, 142, fig. 8g.
- spinea Skvortsov, A. A., 1924a, 205, 209, 210 (*Limnaea stagnalis*). -- Kotova, E. I., 1939a, 89 (*Limnaea stagnalis*; Klyazma River).
- spinifera von LaValette Saint George, A. J. H., [1855a], 17, pl. 1, figs. 10-11 (*Paludina vivipara*, *Planorbis corneus*). -- Ališauskaitė, V., [1959a], 32, 33, 36, 39 (*Coretus corneus*, *Galba palustris*, *Planorbis carinatus*; Lithuanian SSR). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 832. -- Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 263-264 to (*Nephrocephala*). -- Dubois, G., 1929a, 50 (*Planorbis corneus*). -- Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 25, 26; 1882a, 261, 262. -- v. Frankenberg, G., 1935a, 237-241, figs. 1-7 (*Planaria polychroa*, *Planorbis corneus*, *Bdellocephala punctata*, *Microstomum lineare*, *Polycelis nigra*). -- Kotova, E. I., 1939a, 83-84 (*Planorbis corneus*; Klyazma River, *Physa fontinalis*(exper.), *Limnaea ovata*(exper.), *Sphaerium corneum*(exper.), *Bithynia tentaculata*(exper.), *Planorbis vortex*(exper.). -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 188, fig. 148. -- Looss, A., 1894a, 252. -- Mathias, P., 1922a, 599; 1925a, 8, 79. -- Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 109, 110, 202, 203. -- Neumann, L. G., 1909a, 122. -- Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1912a, 620. -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1799, 1804. -- Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 111, 112. -- Simroth, H., & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1337. -- Sinitsin, D. F., 1911a, 76. -- Vergun, G. I., 1957a, 151 (*Coretus corneus*; northern Donets). -- Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 45, 46, 52-53, 63, 177, 179, 180, 181, pl. 8, figs. 9-17, pl. 38, figs. 14-17 (*Planorbis corneus*; Denmark). -- Zdun, V. I., 1951a, 180 (*Coretus corneus*; Transcarpathia); 1959b, 97, 99, 103, 104-105, figs. 2-2a (*Coretus corneus*; Warsaw).
- spinosa Cawston, F. G., 1922n, 247. -- Bidulina, M. I., 1956a, 25 (*Coretus corneus*; Dnieper river). -- Chornogorenko - Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 220 (molluscs; lower course of Dnieper). -- Faust, E. C., 1920d, 216. -- Miller, H. M., 1926c, 15, 18, 65.
- spinostoma Cable, R. M., 1938b, 227-228 (*Goniobasis* sp., McCormick's Creek, Indiana).
- spinulosa Ginetinskaja, T. A., 1959a, 67, 73[nomen nudum] (*Limnaea stagnalis* L.; birds; Rybinsky reservoir); 1960b, 101a, 1015, fig. 1(g)(glycogen); 1961a, 1017.
- spiralina Porter, A., 1938a, 6, 9, 374-376, pl. 63, fig. 2 (*Planorbis anderssoni*; East Vlei Durban).
- splendens Szidat, L., 1932b, 477-505, figs. 1f, 2, 7, 8, 10, 14, 15, 21, 22 (*Planorbis planorbis*(to Azygia). -- Berg, K., 1949a, 263-270, figs. 1-6 (*Acroloxus lacustris*; Torker Lake, Hillerød). -- van den Broek, E., 1957a, 241, 243-245, figs. 2, 3 (*Gasterosteus pungitius*(stickleback)(exper.) "not final host but probably acts as a transport host"); 1957a, 239-243, 245, fig. 1 (*Planorbis vortex*; Netherlands). -- Horsfall, M. W., 1934a, 318, 326, 334-335, 346, pl. 36, fig. 2 (key) (*Planorbis planorbis* East Prussia, *Limnaea auricularia*; Fuesoro, Denmark). -- Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 98, 111-113, 177, 179, 185, 190, 191, pl. 19, figs. 1-3 (*Planorbis corneus*, *Limnaea auricularia*, *Limnaea stagnalis*, *Bithynia*, *Planorbis*; Denmark, *Planorbis umbilicatus*). -- Wikgren, B. J., 1956a, 68, 69-71, 80, figs. 56, 57 ("Adult member of Azygiidae Odhner 1911) (*Anisus vortex*; Finland). -- Zdun, V. I., [1959d], 137 (larva of Azygia) (*Planorbidae*; Ukrainian SSR).
- sprostonae Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1960d, 49, 116, 120-121, pl. 44, figs. 290-296 (*Gyraulus natalensis*; Lake Kivu).
- spruitensis Porter, A., 1938a, 6, 9, 355-357, pl. 53, figs. 3-4 (*Limnaea natalensis*; Mamagalies Spruit, Hartbeestpoort Area, Transvaal).
- squamosum (Fuhrmann, 1916) Dubois, G., 1929a, 13 (*Limnaea stagnalis*, *Limnaea limosa*).
- srivastavai Dutt, S. C., [1958a], 349 ("probably a species of *Trichobilharzia*") (*Limnaea acuminata*, India, human(exper.)).
- stagnicola Talbot, S. B., 1936a, 372, 374-375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, pl. 1, fig. 2 (*Stagnicola emarginata angulata*; Douglas Lake, Michigan). -- Augustine, D. L., & Weller, T. H., 1949a, 361. -- Beaver, P. C., & McMullen, D. B., 1942a, 13. -- Brackett, S., 1939a, 117 (*Stagnicola emarginata*); 1940c, 49, 51, 52, 58, 59 (and schistosome dermatitis) (*Stagnicola emarginata emarginata*, *S. emarginata canadensis*, *S. emarginata vilasensis*,

- S. emarginata wisconsinensis Wisconsin; 1940b, 54, 65, 66, 67, 69, 72 (studies on schistosome dermatitis; notes on behavior of schistosome cercariae); 1940e, 86, 90, 91; 1941a, 361, 362, 366, 367, 368, 371, 372, 373, 375, 376, fig. 1, 2. --Brackett, S.; & Beckmann, A. J., 1941a, 32-33; 1942a, 216, 217, 220, 222. --Cort, W. W., 1936b, 351, 353, 356, 357, 358, 359, 363 (Stagnicola emarginata canadensis; Clear Lake, Manitoba, Stagnicola emarginata angulata); 1936c, 318-333; 1939a, 102, 103, 104; 1941a, 120, 121, 122, 123 (Stagnicola emarginata angulata; Burt Lake, Michigan). --Cort, W. W.; McMullen, D. B.; & Brackett, S., 1937a, 509, 510, 514, 515, 516, 518, 519, 521, 522, 523, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 531 (Stagnicola emarginata angulata; Douglas Lake Region, Michigan). --Cort, W. W.; McMullen, D. B.; Olivier, L.; & Brackett, S., 1940b, 56, 58, 59-64 (Stagnicola emarginata angulata). --Cort, W. W.; & Olivier, L. J., 1934b, 164-176, figs. 1-22. --Cort, W. W.; & Talbot, S. B., 1926a, 385, 393-394. --Culbertson, J. T., 1936a, 113, 123. --Elliott, A. M., 1942b, 15-16 (Stagnicola emarginata serrata; Minnesota). --Hirzel Pastrana, L. F., 1941a, 153; 1950a, 66 (Stagnalis emarginata). --McLeod, J. A., 1940a, 7, 8, 9, 16, 24 (Stagnicola emarginata canadensis; Manitoba). --McLeod, J. A.; & Little, G. E., 1942a, 170, 174, 175. --McMullen, D. B.; & Beaver, P. C., 1942a, 12-13 (canaries, Trematodes belonging to the genus Trichobilharzia recovered); 1945a, 129, 130, 131, 132, 138, 145, 146, 147 (as syn. of Trichobilharzia stagnicola (Talbot, 1936)). --McMullen, D. B.; & Brackett, S., 1941a, 725-729. --Reyes, E., 1944a, 3-5, pl. (Homo; El Salvador). --Szidat, L., 1942a, 481, 487, 488, 515; 1951b, 146.
- steelmani Baker, J. R., 1943a, 280-285, pl., figs. 1-11 (Sphaerium aureum declive; Boomer Creek near Stillwater, Oklahoma). --Dunagan, T. T., 1957c, 90, 91, fig. 6 (key).
- steganocoele Miller, E. L., 1935a, 251, 254, pl. 2, figs. 19-20 (Physa gyrina hildrethiana; Urbana, Illinois); 1936a, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 24, 26, 69-72, 114, 115, pl. 5, figs. 71-73.
- stelliae Porter, A., 1938a, 4, 8, 186, 192-194, pl. 18, figs. 2-3 (Bulinus tropicus; Stellenbosch, South Africa).
- stephanocauda Faust, E. C., 1921c, 54, pl. 3, fig. 6; 1921a, 205, 208, 210. --Dickerman, E. E., 1934a, 9, 10 (Georgia); 1937a, 566 (Pleurocera [sp.]; Lake Erie). --Horsfall, M. W., 1934a, 326, 328-331, 341, 344, 347, pl. 35, figs. 7-10, pl. 37, fig. 2 (key) (Leucoruthrus micropteri probable adult) (Pleurocera acuta; Oconomowoc River, Wisconsin, Goniobasis carnifera; Rome, Georgia). --Smith, S. C., 1935b, 18-19, figs. 1-2, 5 (Goniobasis spp.; north Alabama).
- stephanocauda ocalana Smith, S. C., 1935b, 18-19, figs. 3-4, 6-9 (Goniobasis catenaria; Merritt's Mill Pond, Florida, Huro floridana; [Florida]).
- stephanotonda Szidat, L., 1932b, 477, for stephanocauda.
- stephensi Brooks, F. G., 1943b, 340-341, 343, pl., figs. 1-2 (Lymnaea stagnalis jugularis; Northwest Iowa).
- stillifera Faust, E. C., 1918e, 101-103, 104, pl. 2, figs. 18-19 (Physa gyrina; Mt. Morris, Illinois); 1919b, 88. --Miller, E. L., 1936a, 24, 25, 60. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 223.
- stonei Porter, A., 1938a, 6, 9, 330-331, pl. 51, fig. 1 (Lymnaea natalensis; Stoney Spruit, Komatiopoort, Transvaal).
- stonii Brooks, F. G., 1943b, 341, 343, pl., fig. 5 (Lymnaea stagnalis jugularis; north-west Iowa).
- strigae tardae Mathias, P., 1925a, 8, 9, 54, 55, 56, 58, 61, 62, fig. 5, pl. 3, figs. 2-5. --Cort, W. W.; & Brooks, S. J., 1928a, 195. --Dubois, G., 1929a, 91, 112, 126; 1934a, 76 (as syn. of Cotylurus cornutus). --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1336 (Lymnaea stagnalis). --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 98, 117-118, 120, 122, 176, 180, 181, pl. 22a, fig. 6, pl. 23, fig. 3, pl. 37, figs. 9-12 (Limnaea stagnalis, Limnaea ovata, Limnaea palustris, Limnaea auricularia, Planorbis corneus, Planorbis umbilicatus, Bithynia tentaculata; Denmark). --Wiggren, B.-J., 1956a, 49, 51-52, 80, figs. 39, 40 (syn.: Cercaria helvetica XXXIV Dubois, 1929; Cercaria sanjuanensis Miller, 1927) ("Adult Cotylurus sp. related to if not identical with, Cotylurus cornutus (Rudolphi, 1808) Szidat 1928) (Lymnaea stagnalis, L. palustris, Finland). --Zdun, V. I., 1951a, 173 (Coretus corneus; Transcarpathia).
- strigata Lebour, M. V., 1908b, 32-34, pl. 1, fig. 3 (Tellina tenuis, Donax vittatus; Alnmouth, Northumberland); 1912a, 429, pl. 25, fig. 12. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1913b, 93, 95, 96-97, 132 (as syn. of Gymnophallus somateriae strigatus). --Palombi, A., 1934b, 57 (as syn. of Metacercaria (Gymnophallus) strigata (Lebour)). --Rees, F. G., 1939a, 458-463 (Tellina tenuis, Cardium edule; Kames Bay; Dovey Estuary). --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 306.
- stunkardi Palombi, A., 1934b, 66 (new name for C. brachyura Lespès provis. of Stunkard, 1932); 1938b, 200, 204. --Cable, R. M., 1938a, 453 (Gibbula umbilicalis).
- sturniae Tanabe, H., 1951a, 321, 322 (syn.: Cercaria segmentinae Tanabe 1948). --Komiya, Y.; & Ito, J., 1952a, 215-220, figs. 1-3 (dermatitis) (Segmentina nitidella; Shimane Prefecture). --Komiya, Y.; Ito, J.; & Goto, J., 1951a, 32-33.
- stylata Agrawal, S. M., 1956a, 141-144, pl., figs. 1-2 (Lymnaea accuminata; Jabalpur

- City, Madhya Pradesh) ("belongs to Pusilla group of Sewell).
- stylites Lutz, A., 1924a, 69, 89, 90, pl. 9, figs. 17, 18 (Semisinus). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 111. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 44.
- stylobuccalis Faust, E. C., 1922a, 257-258, 267, pl. 22, fig. 12 (Limnaea plicatula; Peking); 1924e, 290.
- styloidea Faust, E. C., 1922c, 258-259, 265, 267, pl. 22, fig. 13 (Viviparus lecythoides; Viviparus quadratus; Changsha); 1924e, 290 (Vivipara lecythoides, Vivipara quadrata; China).
- stylosa von Linstow, O. F. B., 1875a, 193-195, pl. 3, figs. 16-17 (Planorbis vortex); 1878a, 329. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 194, fig. 158. -- Lutta, A. S., 1934a, 264, 281-283, 307, fold chart, pl. 3, figs. 12-12d (Limnaea ovata, Limnaea peregra, Limnaea stagnalis, Limnaea palustris, Planorbis corneus, Planorbis marginatus, Sphaerium corneum; Peterhof. -- Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1338. -- Vagin, V., 1931a, 57, 58. -- Vergun, G. I., 1957a, 156 (Limnaea stagnalis; northern Donets). -- Zdun, V. I., 1951a, 176 (Radix auricularia; Transcarpathia).
- subulo Pagenstecher, H. A., 1857a, 19-20, pl. 1, figs. 14-16 (Paludina vivipara). -- Cort, W. W., 1915d, 61. -- Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 256-257 to (Acanthocephala) (Paludina vivipara; Heidelberg). -- Golikova, M. N., 1960e, 86 (Bithynia tentaculata; Kaliningrad oblast). -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 197-198, fig. 165 (Viviparus viviparus). -- Lutta, A. S., 1934a, 267, 285-286, 307, pl. 4, figs. 15-15c (Viviparus viviparus, Peterhof). -- Vergun, G. I., 1957a, 158, pl. 5 (Viviparus contectus, Viviparus viviparus). -- Zdun, V. I., 1952a, 95, 104-105, 111, fig. 7 (Viviparus viviparus; lower Dniester).
- succiniae Porter, A., 1938a, 7, 9, 420-423, 468, 470, pl. 73, figs. 1-6 (Succinia paten-tissima; Potchefstroom, Transvaal; Bedford, Cape Province).
- suctoria Sinitsin, D. F., 1911a, 31, 37, 89, pl. 4, figs. 66-69 (Hydrobia ventrosa; Black Sea).
- sudanensis No. 1 Archibald, R. G.; & Marshall, A., 1931a, 273-275, figs. 1, 5 (Bulinus contortus; Gebel Dud, Sudan). -- Cable, R. M., 1938a, 449.
- sudanensis No. 2 Archibald, R. G.; & Marshall, A., 1931a, 276, figs. 2, 4 (Bulinus contortus; Gebel Dud, Blue Nile, Sudan).
- sudanensis No. 3 Archibald, R. G.; & Marshall, A., 1931a, 277, 278, 279, 280, figs. 3, 6 (Bulinus contortus; Khor Abu Habl, Kordofan). -- Cable, R. M., 1938a, 449.
- sudanensis No. 4 Archibald, R. G.; & Marshall, A., 1932c, 344-345, 349, pl. 16, fig. 1 (Physopsis didieri; Yei river, Sudan).
- sudanensis No. 5 Archibald, R. G.; & Marshall, A., 1932c, 345-346, 349, pl. 16, fig. 2 (Bulinus truncatus; Sudan).
- sudanensis No. 6 Archibald, R. G.; & Marshall, A., 1932c, 346-347, 349, pl. 16, fig. 3 (Physopsis globosa Morelet; Rashad, Sudan).
- sudanensis No. 7 Archibald, R. G.; & Marshall, A., 1932c, 347-348, 349, pl. 16, fig. 4 (Bulinus truncatus; White Nile, Dumeim).
- sudanensis No. 8 Archibald, R. G.; & Marshall, A., 1932c, 348-349, pl. 16, fig. 5 (Bulinus truncatus; Fasher, Sudan); 1933a, 542.
- sydenhamensis Porter, A., 1938a, 5, 8, 273-275, 278, pl. 35, figs. 6-9 (Lymnaea natalensis; Sydenham, near Durban, South Africa).
- sympthoriani Fain, A., 1953e, 19, 40, 83, 96-97, 258, 259, pl. X, figs. 1-2 (Gyraulus natalensis; Kasenyi).
- syncytadena Faust, E. C., 1926b, 104-105, pl. 6, fig. 3 a-c (Segmentina planordiscus; Durban, Natal). -- Cawston, F. G., 1930i, 259, fig. 13. -- Miller, H. M., 1927a, 63, 78.
- syndosmyae Pelseneer, P., 1906a, 172-173, 179, 185, pl. 9, pl. 10, figs. 20, 21, 23 (Syndosmya alba; Boulogne); 1926a, 36, 37 (Tellina balthica, Syndosmya alba, Scorbicularia piperata; Boulogne-sur-Mer). -- Giard, A., 1907c, 419. -- Miller, H. M., 1926c, 10. -- Young, R. T., 1936a, 256, 257.
- syringicauda Faust, E. C., 1922c, 251-253, 267, pl. 21, fig. 3 (Melania ebenina; China); 1924e, 294; 1929c, 576, fig. 297. -- Ito, J., 1953b, 491. -- Soparkar, M. B., 1927a, 939. -- Yokogawa, S.; & Wakeshima, T., 1934b, 5.
- syrinus Kuechenmeister, G. F. H., 1855a, 471 misprint for gyrinus).
- szidati Anderson, D. J., 1944a, 264-266, 267, pl. 1, figs. 1-2 (Campeloma sp.; Tippecanoe River, Indiana, USA); [1946a], 20; [1946b], 182 (minnows, chicks (exper.)), great blue heron). -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1956a, 246 (as syn. of Paracoenogonimus szidati).
- tabitha Faust, E. C., 1921c, 51-52, pl. 2, fig. 4 (Goniobasis carinifera; Georgia). -- Hall, J. E., 1960a, 243 (key).
- takahashii Yokogawa, M.; & Ito, J., 1949a, 134-137, figs. 1-5 (Oncomelania nosophora; Kyusyu). -- Ito, J., 1952a, 101, 102, 105-107, 110, figs. 5-7 (Katayama nosophora; Japan). -- Okabe, K.; & Shibue, H., 1952b, 63-69. -- Shibue, H., 1951a, 315, 316, 317, 318, 320, 323, fig. 1 (as syn. of Maritrema caridinae) (Oncomelania nosophora; Kyushu, Neocaridina denticulata (exper.)).
- talboti McMullen, D. B., 1938a, 300-301, 305, 306, pl. 1, figs. 1-3 (Stagnicola emarginata angulata; Burt Lake, Stagnicola palustris eloides; Black Lake, Michigan). -- Cort, W. W.; & Ameel, D. J., 1944a, 38, 42-45, 48, 52, 55, figs. 5-6, 8 (Stagnicola palustris elodes; Black Lake, Michigan).
- tapidis Faust, E. C., 1924e, 297 (syn.: Cer-caria sp. Fujita, 1906, "long-tailed cer-

- caria* B Kobayashi, 1922)(*Tapes philippinarum*; Japan). -- Ito, J., 1956d, 242 (first described by Fujita, 1906); 1956c, 223 (First described by Fujita, 1906 from mussel *Paphia philippinarum*).
- tardigrada* (Diesing, 1850) Faust, E. C., 1919b, 87 (*Anodonta (fluviatilis) cataracta*, A. (*lacustris*) *marginata*; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania). -- Ward, H. B., 1918a, 421.
- tatei* Johnston, T. H.; & Angel, L. M., 1940a, 334-339, figs. 8-15 (Closely related to the genera *Cyathocotyle* & *Cyathocotylodes*) (*Plotiopsis tatei*; Tailem Bend, Lower Murray River, *Gambusia affinis* (exper.)). -- Ito, J., 1956c, 230.
- tauiana* Faust, E. C., 1930h, 152-153, pl. 27, fig. 9, a-d (*Bithynia fuchsiana*; Pekin). -- Cable, R. M., 1938a, 445; 1938a, 445 (Subgroup *Szidat*, 1933) (emend.). -- Szidat, L., 1933d, 445, 450, 458.
- tellinae balticae* Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 298 based on Siebold, 1837, 338 (*Tellina baltica*; Gedani); 1855a, 400 (to *Cercariaeum*). -- Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 85, 168. -- Pelseneer, P., 1906a, 179, 180. -- Villot, F. C. A., 1875a, 479.
- tellinoides* Martin, W. E., 1938b, 470, pl. 2, legend [lapsus for *Cercaria cumingiae* n. sp.].
- tenax* Mueller, O. F., 1773b, 69-70 (in *infusione sordium dentium intra quatri-duum*) [Protozoa]; 1776a, 206; 1786a, 136-137, pl. 20, fig. 1. -- Bosc, L. A. G., [1802a], 228. -- Bruguière, J. G., [1792a], 457, 465. -- delle Chiaje, S., 1825a, 39-40, pl. 10, fig. 12; 1833, 37-38. -- Dobell, C., 1939a, 139-143, 145, fig. 1 (as syn. of *Trichomonas tenax* (O. F. Muller, 1773). -- Gmelin, J. F., [1790a], 3891. -- Herbst, J. F. W., 1789a, 130. -- Kofoid, C. A., 1920a, 157, 158, 164; 1929b, 167. -- Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1860a, 400. -- Nitzsch, C. L., 1817a, 4; 1827a, 69, to *Phacus*. -- von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 24. -- Schrank, F. v. P., 1803a, 84-85.
- tenuans* Cole, H. A., 1935a, 276-278, figs. 1-2 (*Mytilus edulis*; Conway, North Wales Coast).
- tenuis* Miller, H. M., 1923a, 41-42, fig. 2, pl. 4, fig. 4, 10 (*Planorbis trivolvis*; Michigan); 1926c, 45-47, 48, 72, 82, pl. 6, figs. 59-61, 67-71, pl. 7, figs. 72-77; 1927a, 74. -- Cort, W. W.; & Brooks, S. T., 1928a, 195. -- Dubois, G., 1929a, 148. -- Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1338.
- tenuispina* Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 174, 193, fig. 155 (= *C. gibba* Ssn., nec Fil.) (*Lymnaea stagnalis*, *L. palustris*, *R. esculenta temporaria*). -- Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927c, 361, 370. -- Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 223, 235, 243, 306, 349 (syn.: *C. gibba* Ssnitsin). -- Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1335, 1336.
- tergestia haswelli* Sewell, R. B. S., 1930b, 725. -- Dollfus, R. B. F., 1927b, 113.
- terrestris* von Linstow, O. F. B., 1889c, 241, pl. 16, fig. 14 (*Helix lens*; Greece). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935a, 277-278.
- terricola* von Linstow, O. F. B., 1889c, 241, pl. 16, fig. 13 (*Helix ? vermiculata*; Algiers). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935a, 277. -- Dollfus, R. P. F., Callot, J.; & Desportes, C., 1934a, 525. -- Cable, R. M., 1938a, 443, 445.
- tetradena* Faust, E. C., 1924e, 291 (syn.: *Cercaria* sp. XII Ando, 1918, *Xiphidio-cercaria* C Kobayashi, 1922) (*Melania libertina*; Gifu Prefecture; Japan).
- tetradena* Miller, E. L., 1935a, 252, 254, pl. 2, figs. 21-22 (*Helisoma trivolvis*; Seymour & Henry, Illinois); 1936a, 72 (as syn. of *C. pachycystata* Miller, 1935 [nom. nov.]).
- tetradena* Johnston, T. H.; & Beckwith, A. C., 1945a, 229-233, 241-242 (*Plotiopsis tatei*; River Murray) (renamed *C. tetradenoidea*).
- tetradenoidea* Johnston, T. H.; & Angel, L. M., 1949b, 27 (n. n. for *C. tetradena* Johnston & Beckwith).
- tetraglandis* Iles, C., 1959a, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, fig. 1 (a-c) (*Planorbis corneus*; Roath Park Lake, Cardiff); 1960a, 401, 404, 405, 406-409, 415 (*Planorbis corneus*; Roath Park Lake, Cardiff, *Erpobdella testacea* (exper.), *Proteolepsis tessellata* (exper.), *Glossiphonia complanata* (exper.), *Tubifex* spp. (exper.)).
- tetrasolenta* Faust, E. C., 1924e, 249, 290, pl. 1, fig. 7 (*Melania hongkongensis*; Shaohsing, China). -- Yokogawa, S.; & Wakeshima, T., 1934b, 4, 6.
- thalia* Faust, E. C., 1921c, 49-50, pl. 2, figs. 1-2 (*Goniobasis carinifera*; Rome, Georgia). -- Soparkar, M. B., 1924a, 939.
- thamesensis* Khan, D., 1960b, 297-302, 303, fig. 17-21 (*Planorbis planorbis*; Great Britain).
- thaumanthiadis* Braun, M. G. C. C., 1889a, 357 (*Eucope*); 1893a, 832 (for *thaumantiatidis* Graeffe, 1860).
- thaumantiatidis* Pagenstecher, H. A., 1862i, 298 (for *thaumantiatidis* Graeffe, 1860).
- thaumantiatidis* Graeffe, E., 1860a, 49-51, pl. 10, figs. 10-12 (*Thaumantias* Graeffe, coelenterate, not Bonaparte, 1854, bird, compare *Thaumantias* Eschsch., 1829, *Acal.*). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899a, 357 (*thaumenthiadis* in *Eucope*); 1893a, 832 (spelled *thauementhiadis*). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1925c, 45 (*Thaumantias* sp.); 1927b, 117. -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1878a, 334 (*Eucope* spec.?). -- Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 1888c, 193, 194, 195; 1914b, 30, 32, 33, 38. -- Odhner, T., 1911g, 115; 1911h, 529; 1914b, 253. -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1799.
- theodoxa* Porter, A., 1938a, 7, 9, 423-425, 468, 470, pl. 74, 1 fig. (*Theodoxis natalensis*, now known as *Neritina natalensis*; Isipingo, South Coast, Natal) (Tetis group). -- Ito, J., 1956c, 230.
- thomasi* McMullen, D. B., 1938a, 300, 303-305, legend of pl. 2, pl. 2, figs. 6-9 (*Heliosoma antrosa*; Lake Duncan, Black Lake

- & Douglas Lake, Michigan, *Ameiurus* sp.). --Beaver, P. C., 1939c, 383, 391 (*Cercaria* of *Psilostomum ondatrae* Price, 1931). --Kuntz, R. E., 1951a, 96.
- tiogae* Fischthal, J. H., 1953c, 31 (*Alasmi-donta varicosa*; Catatonk Creek, Tioga County, New York); 1954b, 210-215, pl., figs. 1-6.
- tirrenidis* Giovannola, A., 1937b, 30-34, 37, fig. 1 (*Limnea palustris*; Sardinia); 1938b, 512.
- trabeculata* Faust, E. C., 1924e, 244-245, 289, pl. 1, fig. 2 (*Melanoides tuberculatus*, Honam Island, Canton, China). --Rothschild, M., 1938f, 77.
- tranoglandis* Seitner, P. G., 1945a, 277, 278, 279, 281, pl. 2, figs. 12-13 (*Goniobasis livescens*; Tippecanoe River, Battle Ground, Indiana). --Hall, J. E., 1960a, 227, 228, 232, 244, fig. 1 (key).
- translucens* Faust, E. C.; & Nishigori, M., 1926a, 118-119, 120, 124, 125, pl. 5, fig. 23 (*Bithynia striatula*; interhepatic lymph spaces; China). --Dunagan, T. T., 1960a, 45 (key). --Rothschild, M., 1938b, 155.
- transvaalensis* Porter, A., 1938a, 5, 8, 254-256, 465, 470, pl. 31, figs. 1-6 (*Lymnaea natalensis*; Hartebeestpoort Dam, South Africa) (*Coronata* group).
- transversalis* Zdun, V. I., 1951a, 171, 178-179, fig. 4 (*Valvata piscinalis*; Transcarpathia).
- trapezoidea* Porter, A., 1938a, 7, 9, 390-392, 467, 470, pl. 67, figs. 1-2 (*Lymnaea natalensis*; Burnupia trapezoides; Baakens River at Port Elizabeth).
- tregouboffi* Arvy, L., 1952d, 485, 486, 491, 492-494, figs. 9, 10, 14, pl. II, fig. 6 (*Columbella rustica*; Villefranche-sur-Mer); 1952b, 218.
- tremaglandis* Hall, J. E., 1960a, 228, 229, 232, 244, figs. 2-5 (key) (*Pleurocera acuta*; Wabash & Tippecanoe Rivers, Indiana, *Pteronarcys*? sp. (stonefly naiad) (exper.), *Hexagenia limbata* (mayfly naiads) (exper.), *tricaudata* Schrank, F. v. P., 1803a, 86.
- trichocephala* Cable, R. M., 1938b, 227, 228 (*Goniobasis* sp., McCormick's Creek, Indiana); 1939b, 62-64, 65, 66, pl. 1, figs. 1-3 (*Goniobasis depygis*; McCormick's Creek, Owen County, Indiana).
- trichoderma* Cable, R. M., 1935b, 436 (*Aquatic arthropods, Goniobasis semicarinata, Chaetogaster*; Scaffold Cane Creek, Madison County, Kentucky); 1938a, 449-450, 452, 453, 460, figs. 4, 9-12; 1939b, 66 (key).
- trichofurcata* Johnston, T. H.; & Angel, L. M., 1940a, 331-334, figs. 1-7 (Resembles *Tandanicola bancrofti* Johnston, 1927) (*Corbiculina angasi*; Murray River at Tailem Bend).
- tricystica* Miller, E. L., 1935a, 250, 254, pl. 1, figs. 13-15 (*Helisoma lantum*; Baton Rouge, Louisiana); 1936a, 19, 20, 22, 65-67, 112, 113, pl. 4, figs. 60-65.
- tridena* Miller, E. L., 1936a, 17, 20, 22, 74-78, 116, 117, pl. 6, figs. 78-80 (*Helisoma lantum*; Baton Rouge, Louisiana).
- tridentata* Palombi, A., 1938b, 189, 196-198, 201, 204, 205, figs. 5a-e (*Calliostoma striatum*; Gulf of Naples).
- tridonta* Faust, E. C.; & Nishigori, M., 1926a, 119-120, 124, 125, pl. 5, fig. 24 (*Bithynia sinensis*; ? tissues; China). --Dunagan, T. T., 1960a, 45 (key).
- trifurcata* Faust, E. C., 1919d, 326, 327, 328, 334, 335, fig. 5 (*Physa gyrina*; Urbana, Illinois). --McCoy, O. R., 1929f, 203, 207. --Miller, E. L., 1936a, 24, 25, 47. --Porter, A., 1938a, 360.
- 30-acanthostoma* Faust, E. C., 1920d, 214, 216, figs. 2, 3, 4 (*Physopsis africana* Natal, South Africa).
- trigonocerca* Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 259 to (*Acanthocephala*) (*Limax cinereus* L., L. (*Arion*) rufus; Geneva) (syn. *C. limacis* Moulinié). --Adam, W.; & Leloup, E., 1934a, 8, 9. --Biehringer, J., 1884a, 15. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935a, 371, 373. --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1342 (*Limax maximus-cinereus*).
- trigonura* Cort, W. W., 1914a, 77, fig. 9 (*Campeloma subsolidum*; tissues of body, Hartford); 1915d, 490-495, pl. 6, figs. 47-54. --Augustine, D. L., 1929a, 208, fig. 83. --Brooks, F. G., 1930a, 301, 318, pl. 5, figs. 63-65. --Cable, R. M., 1938a, 454 (as syn. of *Sellacotyle mustelae* Wallace, 1935). --Faust, E. C., 1918c, 57; 1919b, 86 (*Campeloma decisum*; Hartford). --McCormick, R. N., 1923a, 176, 177. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 157, 159. --Wallace, F. G., 1932a, 164; 1935a, 153, 154. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 419, fig. 724.
- triloba* de Filippi, F., 1857c, 3, pl. 1, fig. 1 (*Planorbis carinatus*, *Lymnaeus stagnalis*; Turin). --Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 252 to (*Acanthocephala*). --Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 15-17, pl. 1, figs. 20-22; 1882a, 251-253. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 193-194, fig. 156 (*Lymnaea stagnalis*, *Planorbis corneus*, *Viviparus fasciatus*). --Parona, C., 1894a, 161. --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1336, 1337.
- trioctorenalis* Dobrovolny, C. G., 1939b, 123, 144, 145, 151-152, pl. 3, fig. 48 (*Goniobasis livescens*).
- triophthalmia* Faust, E. C., 1930h, 148-149, pl. 25, figs. 4, 4a-d (*Bithynia fuchsiana*; Peking). --Rothschild, M., 1938f, 78 (*Yenchingensis* group). --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1337 (*Planorbis corneus*).
- tripes* Bosc, L. A. G., [1802a], 227.
- tripos* Mueller, O. F., 1776a, 206 (in aqua marina); 1786a, 136, pl. 19, fig. 22. --Bennet, J. A.; & van Olivier, G., 1826a, 217. --Bruguère, J. G., [1792a], 457, 464-465. --Nitzsch, C. L., 1817a, 4; 1827a, 69.
- tripunctata* Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 23-25, pl. 1, figs. 27-28; 1882a, 259-261 (syn. of *C. ephemera* Nitzsch) (*Planorbis corneus* liver & genital organs; Italy). --Monti-

- celli, F. S., 1888a, 10. --Parona, C., 1894a, 161.
- tripus (for tripos Mueller) Gmelin, J. F., [1790a], 3829.
- trisolonata Faust, E. C., 1917a, 118-119, fig. 6 (Physa gyrina, Planorbis trivolvis, Montana); 1918c, 9, 10, 11, 12, 19, 28, 35, 40, 41, 47, 49, 50, 56, 58, 76-78, 79, 80, 85, pl. 6, figs. 109-115 a-c, pl. 7, figs. 116-133 (Physa gyrina, Lymnaea proxima, Planorbis trivolvis); 1919b, 88; 1919d, 323, 325, 334. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 90. --Johnson, J. C., 1920a, 356, 357, 358, 361. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 135, 331. --Sinitsin, D. F., 1931e, 802. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 420.
- triviscata Sinitsin, D. F., 1911a, 21-22, 37, 66, 88, 89, fig. 8a, pl. 3, figs. 43-44 (Syn-dosmya alba; Black Sea).
- trivolvus Cort, W. W., 1914a, 74, 75, fig. 6 (Planorbis trivolvis; Urbana, Illinois); 1915d, 484-485, 487, 488, 490, 511-512, pl. 5, figs. 37-39. --Ališauskaitė, V., [1959a], 32, 33, 36, 39 (Viviparus contectus, Viviparus viviparus; Lithuanian SSR). --Augustine, D. L., 1929a, 208, fig. 83. --Dubois, G., 1929a, 42. --Faust, E. C., 1918c, 40, 57; 1918e, 93, 100-101; 1919b, 88; 1919d, 323; 1929c, 575, fig. 296g. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 90. --Johnson, J. C., 1920a, 348, 361. --Lutta, A. S., 1934a, 294-297, 307-308 (Bythynia tentaculata, Limnaea ovata, Limnaea peregrina, Limnaea stagnalis, Limnaea palustris, Physa fontinalis, Planorbis corneus, Planorbis marginatus, Sphaerium corneus, Viviparus viviparus; Peterhof). --Miller, E. L., 1936a, 11, 12, 14, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 41, 42-45, 108, 109, 110, 111, pl. 2, figs. 28-32, pl. 3, figs. 33-34 (Succinea (exper.), Pseudosuccinea (exper.), Helisoma trivolvis, Physa gyrina; St. Joseph, Illinois). --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 120. --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1338. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 421, fig. 726. --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 46, 65.
- truncatulae Fain, A., 1953e, 21, 27, 40, 54, figs. 64-66, 242, 243, pl. II, figs. 2-3 (Galba truncatula; Blukwa).
- tuberculata Lutta, A. S., 1934a, 278 [for C. tuberculata (Filippi)].
- tuberculata de Filippi, F., 1857c, 8-9, pl. 2, figs. 19, 20 (Paludina impura). --Bovien, P., 1931-32a, 225 (Bythynia tentaculata). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 827. --Cable, R. M., 1938a, 449 (as syn. of Psilotrema spiculigerum Muhling (Cercaria)). --Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 248 to (Gymnocephala) (Paludina impura; Turin). --Dubois, G., 1929a, 40, 41, 126. --Emmel, L., 1942a, 88-89, figs. 5a-c (Bythynia tentaculata; Berlin). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 90. --Harz, K. O., 1881c, 4. --Kotova, E. I., 1939a, 80 (Klyazma River). --Looss, A., 1894a, 132. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 182, 183, fig. 136. --Lührs, E., 1933a, 31 (Bi-
- thynia, Limnaea stagnalis). --Lutta, A. S., 1934a, 267, 278-279, pl. 3, figs. 10-10b (Bythynia tentaculata; Peterhof). --Mathias, P., 1924c, 1217; 1925a, 9, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, pl. 4, fig. 9. --Parona, C., 1894a, 163. --Rothschild, M., 1941a, 70 (Littorina neritoides; Breakwater, Plymouth) (Possibly allied to Metacercaria A. Lysaght, 1941). --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 26, 34-36, 37, 45, 176, 180, 186, 199, pl. 3, figs. 5-9 (Bythynia tentaculata; Denmark, Anas moschata, white mice). --Wunder, W., 1923c, 24; 1923a, 224-231, figs. 1-4; 1923d, 61, 62; 1932a, 342-350, 351, figs. 8-11.
- tuberculatusi Premvat, 1954a, 43-45, fig. 1-2 (Melanoides tuberculatus; Lucknow).
- tuberistoma Faust, E. C., 1917a, 123, fig. 9 (Physa gyrina; Corvallis, Montana); 1918c, 10, 11, 19, 20, 41, 43, 80, 82-83, 87, 88, pl. 9, figs. 155-158; 1918e, 105, 109; 1919b, 87. --McCormick, R. N., 1923a, 166. --Miller, H. M., 1926a, 13, 14, 69. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 244, 294. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 423.
- tuckerensis Miller, H. M., 1925c, 16, 17, 18, 19 (Planorbis sp.; San Juan Island, Puget Sound); 1927a, 64-66, 67, 68, 78, 79, 80, pl. 3, fig. 1, pl. 4, figs. 14, 16. --Brackett, S., 1940d, 65, 66 (studies on schistosome dermatitis; notes on behavior of schistosome cercariae). --Cort, W. W., 1936c, 318-333. --McLeod, J. A., 1940, 7.
- tuniforka Premvati, 1954a, 48-50, figs. 4-5 (Melanoides tuberculatus; Lucknow).
- turbo Mueller, O. F., 1786a, 123-124, pl. 18, figs. 13-16 [Protozoa] (in aqua rivularium Lemna rario). --Abildgaard, P. C., 1793c, 79. --Bosc, L. A. G., [1802a], 225. --Bruguière, J. G., [1792a], 456, 459-460. --Nitzsch, C. L., 1817a, 4; 1827a, 68 type of Urocentrum.
- turicensis Meyer, P. O.; & Dubois, G., 1954a, 82, 88-90, figs. 1-6 (dermatitis) (Lymnaea ovata; Zfrich).
- turritellae Hutton, R. F., 1955a, 249-255, figs. 1-2 (Turritella communis; Plymouth Sound).
- tympanotoni Ito, J., 1956c, 223, 224, 231-233, figs. 8-11 (Tympanotonus microptera; Urayasu in Chiba Prefecture, Tokyo Bay).
- typica (Diesing, 1858) Faust, E. C., 1919b, 88, 90 (Galba catascopium; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania).
- ubiquita Lebour, M. V., 1907a, 439, 440, 444-445, pl. 9, figs. D-E (Littorina obtusata, L. rudis, Paludetrina stagnalis; Northumberland Coast); 1912a, 432, 433, 435. --Cable, R. M.; & Hunninen, A. V., 1940c, 139 (Nassa obsoleta; Sippewissett). --Dubois, G., 1929a, 143. --Guyénot, E.; Naville, A.; & Ponce, K., 1925a, 401, 402, 403. --Palombi, A., 1940a, 12. --Rees, W. J., 1935a, 309 (Littorina littorea; Aberystwyth); 1936b, 624. --Rothschild, M., 1936a, 537, 542, 544 (Peringia ulvae; Plymouth);

- 1936c, 170, fig. 44 (*Peringia ulvae*; Millport); 1936d, 268 (*Peringia ulvae*; Ubiquita group); 1938d, 93 (*Peringia ulvae*; St John's Lake, Trevol Range, Plymouth). --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 62, 63, 314, 348. --Sordi, M., 1959a, 114, 115. --Stunkard, H. W., 1932c, 336, 337.
- ubiquitensis* Palombi, A., 1940a, 7, 10-13, 29, figs. 2-3 (*Nassa corniculum*; Italy; Gulf of Naples).
- ubiquitoidea* Stunkard, H. W., 1932c, 321, 334, 335, 336-337, fig. 6 (*Littorina rudis*, *Littorina littorea*; Roscoff). --Rees, W. J., 1936a, 357-368; 1936b, 621, 622 (*Littorina littorea*, *L. rudis*; coast of Brittany).
- umhlotia* Porter, A., 1938a, 4, 8, 201-203, 464, pl. 19, figs. 2-3 (*Lymnaea natalensis*; Umhloti River, north of Verulam, South Africa).
- umhlotuzana* Porter, A., 1938a, 6, 9, 338-339, pl. 53, fig. 5 (*Parapusilla* group) (*Lymnaea natalensis*; River Umhlotuzana, Clairwood, Natal).
- umvuna* Porter, A., 1938a, 5, 9, 303-307, pl. 44, figs. 1-4, pl. 45, figs. 1-2 (*Planorbis pfeifferi*; Umvuna creek near Clairwood, South Africa) (*Appendiculata* group).
- undecima* Faust, E. C., 1924e, 291 (syn.: *Xiphidiocercaria* G Kobayashi, 1922, *Cercaria* sp. XI Nakagawa, 1915) (*Lymnaea* sp.; Shinchiku; Formosa). --Suzuki, S., 1932a, 153, suppl. 15 (*Lymnaea swinhoi*; Taichu).
- undulans* M dinger, G., 1934b, 58, 59, fig. 3 (*Lithoglyphus naticoides*, Danube near Budapest).
- urbanensis* Cort, W. W., 1914a, 65, 66, 67, 75, fig. 1 (*Physa gyrina*; liver; Urbana, Illinois); 1915d, 457-465, 510, 513, pl. 1, figs. 1-5, 8-13, pl. 2, fig. 14. --Augustine, D. L., 1929a, 208, fig. 83. --Brooks, F. C., 1930a, 301, 317, pl. 4, fig. 60. --Dubois, G., 1929a, 28, 145. --Faust, E. C., 1918c, 25, 26, 36, 44, 45, 52, 53, 57, 59, 62, pl. 2, figs. 32-36; 1918b, 121, fig. 3; 1918e, 96; 1919b, 86. --Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 49, 52, 53. --Harrah, E. C.; & Bright, L., 1929a, 44. --Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 430 ("Adult has never been properly identified"). --Joyeux, C. E., 1922e, 336. --Kruidenier, F. J., 1953c, 58, 59, 60, 62, 64, 66, pl. 1, figs. 1-7, pl. 2, figs. 13-19. --Kruidenier, F. J.; & Mehra, K. N., 1958b, 267 (mucosubstances) (*Physa* spp.). --Kuntz, R. E., 1951a, 105, 115. --Luttermoser, G. W., 1935a, 456 (*Stagnicola emarginata anguiata*, *Physella parkeri*, *Physella magnalacustris*; Michigan). --McCormick, R. N., 1923a, 169, 170, 173, 174, 179 (*Goniobasis livescens*, *Physa ancillaria*, *Planorbis parva*). --Miller, E. L., 1936a, 14, 15, 20, 22, 23, 25, 37-39, 108, 109, pl. 2, figs. 20-27 (*Physa gyrina hildrethiana*; Seymour, Illinois). --Rankin, J. S., 1939b, 311, 317, 321. --Rothschild, M., 1938f, 77 (*Inbricata* group). --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 37, 38, 39, 41, 43. --Soparkar, M. B., 1924a, 938. --Szidat, L.; & Szidat, U., 1933a, 416 (= *Notocotylus urbanensis*). --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 412, 413, fig. 713.
- usaquenensis* Uribe Piedrahita, C., 1950a, 529-530, pl. 9, figs. 1-6 (*Planorbis pronus* Colombia).
- utiquitensis* Palombi, A., 1940a, 29 [for *Cercaria ubiquitensis* n. sp.].
- utriculata* (Lutz, 1933) Lutz, A., 1935b, 162, 165, 174, 177.
- vaalensis* Porter, A., 1938a, 4, 8, 199-201, 203, 464, 470, pl. 19, fig. 1 (*Bulinus tropicus*; Potchefstroom, South Africa).
- vaga* Szidat, L.; & Szidat, U., 1933a, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 421, figs. 1b, 2-3 (= *Notocotylus attenuatus*) (*Lymnaea palustris*; liver; Europe). --Ginetsinskaia, T. A., 1959a, 66, 67, 72 (*Galba palustris*, *Lymnaea stagnalis*), [*Anatinae*; Rybinsky reservoir]. --Golikova, M. N., 1960e, 84 (*Lymnaea stagnalis*, *Galba palustris*, *Anseriformes*, *Ralliformes*, domestic duck; Kaliningrad oblast). --Kuprianova-Shkhmatova, R. A., [1959a], 187 (as syn. of: *Notocotylus attentuatus* Rudolphi, 1809, *Cercaria ephemera* Nitzsch, 1816). --Rothschild, M., 1938f, 77. --Szidat, U., 1935a, 265, 266, 267 (as syn. of *Notocotylus attentuatus* Rudolphi).
- valdefissa* (Lutz, 1919) Miller, H. M., 1926c, 73, 77. --Lutz, A., 1928a, 113 (*Planorbis* spp., *Planorbis olivaceus*).
- valvatae* Ginetsinskaia, T. A., 1959a, 65, 73 [nomen nudum] (*Valvata piscinalis*; birds; Rybinsky reservoir).
- valvatae* Lal, M. B., 1959a, 697-698, figs. 1-2 (*Valvata piscinalis*; Duddington Lock, Edinburgh, *Helobdella stagnalis* (exper.)).
- vanoverstraeteni* Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1960d, 50, 116, 134-135, pl. 51, figs. 332-336 (*Radix natalensis undussumae*; Lake Kivu).
- varicans* Abildgaard, P. C., 1793b, 89, pl. 3a, figs. 1-4 (*Hab. primitivum* ignotum, in aqua rivulari). --Croft, J. W., 1933a, 264. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 293 (to *Cheilostomum* as type). --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 8, 9, 10, 68, 73, 77. --Moulin  , J. J., 1856a, 213 (syn.: *Cheilostomum varicans* Diesing). --Pagenstecher, H. A., 1857a, 6. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 47.
- variglandis* Miller, H. M.; & Northup, F. E., 1926a, 492, 495, 496, 500-501, pl. 2, figs. 15-17 (*Nassa obsoleta*; Woods Hole). --Miller, H. M., 1927a, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 77. --Penner, L. R., 1958b, 18. --Stunkard, H. W., 1951a, 27; 1951d, 529-530. --Stunkard, H. W.; & Shaw, C. R., 1931a, 254.
- variglandis pyrazi* Bearup, A. J., 1955a, 956-959, figs. 1a-d ("adult worms closely resemble *Austrotilharzia terriglandis* Johnston, 1917") (*Pyrazus australis*; Narabeen Lake, near Sydney, N. South Wales, *Melopsittacus* (exper.), silver gulls (exper.), pigeons (exper.); 1956a, 470-479,

- pl. (as syn. of Austrotilharzia terrigalensis Johnston, 1917).
- varsoviensis (Sinitin, 1905) Sinitin, D. F., 1906a, 683.
- vaulleardi Pelseneer, P., 1906a, 175-176, pl. 11, fig. 41-43, 45 (Trochus cinerarius; Wimereux); 1926a, 14 (Trochus (Gibbula) cinerarius). -- Chabaud, A. G.; & Campana-Rouget, Y., 1959a, 168-175 (cercaria of Sterrhurus fusiformis). -- Cort, W. W.; & Nichols, E. B., 1920a, 13. -- Ito, J., 1953b, 491. -- Miller, H. M., 1925b, 82. -- Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 148, 149, 152. -- Sinitin, D. F., 1911a, 21. -- Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934a, 97 (Cyrtostoma group).
- vegrandis LaRue, G. R., 1917a, 8-11, pl. 1, figs. 3-4 (Thamnophis marciana, Thamnophis eques; Texas). -- Faust, E. C., 1918c, 57. -- Miller, H. M., 1926c, 13, 79.
- vermicularis Mueller, O. F., 1786a, 133, 134, pl. 20, figs. 18-20 [Protozoa] (in aqua ubi Lemna vegetat). -- Bosc, L. A. C., [1802a], 227. -- Bruguière, J. G., [1792a], 457, 463-464. -- Nitsch, C. L., 1817a, 4; 1827a, 68 to Dicranophorus.
- vertebraeformis Faust, E. C., 1921d, 15, pl. 3, fig. 8 (South Africa). -- Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1338 (Planorbis pfefferi).
- verulamia Porter, A., 1938a, 6, 9, 363-364, 467, pl. 61, figs. 3-4 (Physopsis globosa; Verulam, Natal, Physopsis africana; Mulder's Drift, near Johannesburg, South Africa).
- vesicata Uličný, J., 1878a, 211-217, pl. 6, figs. 1-5 (Cyclas rivicola; Mähren). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 831, 832; 1893b, 183; 1898a, 1581. -- Looss, A., 1894a, 227 (= C. macrocerca Filippi). -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1799.
- vesiculifera Diesing, K. M., 1855a, 378, 389 to (Xiphidiocercaria) (C. vesiculosa Filippi 1854, renamed) (Paludina vivipara); 1858d, 254-255 to (Acanthocephala) (syns.: C. vesiculosa Filippi, C. (Xiphidiocercaria) vesiculifera Diesing; C. microcotyla Filippi) (Paludina vivipara, Paludina achatina).
- vesiculosa Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 295-296 (Paludina vivipara; based on Cercaria I Baer, 1827b; Regiomontis; Berlin, Heidelberg); 1855a, 385 to (Eucercaria); 1858d, 254 (of Filippi) (syn. of C. (Acanthocephala) vesiculifera), 254 (syn. C. (Eucercaria vesiculosa Diesing)) to (Acanthocephala). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 797, 806. -- Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 9-10, pl. 1, figs. 18-19, 12, 52; 1882a, 245-246, 248, 288 (Paludina achatina, Paludina vivipara; Italy). -- Faust, E. C., 1918c, 37. -- de Filippi, F., 1854a, 12-13, 22, pl. 1, figs. 12-14; 1855b, 23; 1857c, 14-15, 16, 17, pl. 2, figs. 22-23, 24, 25 (Paludina vivipara, Paludina achatina; Lake Majeur). -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 89. -- von La Valette Saint George, A. J. H., [1855a], 19-20, pl. 1, figs. S. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 200, fig. 169. -- Lutta, A. S., 1934a, 267, 289-290, 308, pl. 4, figs. 21-21b (Viviparus viviparus; Peterhof). -- Mathias, P., 1925a, 9. -- Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 81-82, 103-104, 158-159, 260, pl. 5, bis, figs. 12, 14. -- Pagenstecher, H. A., 1857a, 21-22, pl. 2, figs. 1-4. -- Parona, C., 1894a, 163. -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1790, 1800, 1804 (Paludina vivipara). -- Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 195, 198. -- Szidat, L., 1926a, 19 (Viviparus viviparus; Kurisches Haff). -- Walton, A. C., 1947c, 26 (Rana catesbiana; North America); 1947f, 685 (Rana esculenta; Europe); 1950b, 162 (larval form) (Rana pipiens; Canada). -- Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 81-82, 85, 89, 176, 179, pl. 14, figs. 1-4 (Bithynia tentaculata; Denmark).
- vesiculosa de Filippi, F., 1854a, 12, 13, 22, 30, pl., figs. 12-14 (Paludina vivipara). -- Diesing, K. M., 1855a, 389 (renamed C. (Xiphidiocercaria) vesiculifera); 1858d, 254 (syn. of C. (Acanthocephala) vesiculifera Diesing).
- veta Porter, A., 1938a, 6, 9, 334-336, pl. 52, figs. 2-3 (Bulinus forskalii; Hoopstad, from Vet River, South Africa) (Parapsylla group).
- vilanoviensis Zdun, W., 1959b, 97, 109, 112-113, fig. 9 (Coretus corneus; Warsaw).
- villoti Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 194, 195, 197 (C. setifera Mueller of Villot, 1879 in Scrobicularia tenuis, renamed); 1914b, 7, 35, 36, 37. -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1925c, 52-53, fig. 3 c (Scrobicularia tenuis). -- Giard, A., 1897c, 954.
- virgula (Filippi, 1837) Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 296; 1855a, 386 to (Eucercaria); 1858d, 260 to (Acanthocephala) (syn. C. (Eucercaria) virgula Diesing) (larva of Distoma maculosum Rudolphi) (Valvata piscinalis, Paludina impura). -- Biehringer, J., 1884a, 15, 18. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 749, 809; 1893a, 859. -- Dubois, G., 1928a, 21; 1929a, 75. -- Emmel, L., 1942a, 92-93, figs. 10-11b (Bithynia tentaculata, Bithynia leachi; Berlin). -- de Filippi, F., 1855b, 5, 10, 19, 22, 23, pl. 1, figs. 5-10 (= Distoma virgula); 1856b, 85; 1857c, 6-7, pl. 1, figs. 9, 10 (Paludina impura). -- Florance, A. A., 1866a, 8. -- Harz, K. O., 1881c, 4, 7, 8. -- Joyeux, C. E., 1930c, 10 (Bithynia tentaculata); 1931b, 9. -- Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927c, 364. -- Kotova, E. I., 1939a, 90 (Bithynia tentaculata; Klyazma River). -- Lagrange, E., 1919a, 385 (Bithynia tentaculata; Boulogne). -- Lavie, G., 1923b, 203. -- Lebour, M. V., 1907a, 439. -- Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1863a, 504, 506, fig. 173. -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1901c, 197. -- Looss, A., 1894a, 40. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 199, fig. 167. -- Lutta, A. S., 1934a, 264, 290-291, 308, pl. 4, figs. 22-22b (Bithynia tentaculata; Peterhof). -- Mathias, P., 1925a, 8. -- Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 51, 82, 99, 104, 161-163. -- Parona, C., 1894a,

163. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1790, 1800, 1802, 1804 (Perlides; dans le corps des jeunes larves, *Paludina impura*). --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 198, 200, 349. --Skvortsov, A. A., 1924a, 206, 209, 210 (*Bithynia tentaculata*). --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 85, 87, 88, 89, 176, 180, pl. 16, figs. 5-6, pl. 38, fig. 13 (*Bithynia tentaculata*; Denmark). --Wisniewski, W. L., 1958a, 38, 39, table XIIIb between 40, 41 (*Bithynia tentaculata*, *Vivipara piscinalis*; Drużno Lake, Poland). --Wunder, W., 1924a, 307, 308, fig. F. *virguloides* Porter, A., 1938a, 6, 9, 351-353, pl. 59, figs. 1-4 (*Melanoides tuberculata*; Crocodile River at Brits, Transvaal; Lourenço Marques, Portuguese East Africa). *viridis* Mueller, O. F., 1786a, 126-127, pl. 19, figs. 6-13 [Protozoa] (in aquis fossarum stagnantibus primo vere). --Bory de Saint-Vincent, G. J. B. M., 1825a, 84. --Bosc, L. A. G., [1802a], 226. --Bruguière, J. G., [1792a], 456, 460-461. --Nitzsch, C. L., 1817a, 4; 1827a, 68 to Enchelys. --Schrank, F. v. P., 1803a, 80-83. *vitelliloba* (Olsson, 1876) Sinitsin, D. F., 1906a, 683, to (Gorgodera). --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 92, 93, 95-97, 175, 181, pl. 17, figs. 1-3, pl. 18, figs. 1-2, 4-5 (*Sphaerium*, *Sphaerium corneum*; Denmark). *vitrina* von Linstow, O. F. B., 1887d, 105-106, pl. 2, figs. 8, 17c (*Zebrina detrita*; Frauenberg b. Sondershausen). --Adam, W., & Leloup, E., 1934a, 10, 11, 17, 19, 20, 21 (larval form of *Dicrocoelium lanceatum*; syn. of *Dicrocoelium vitrinum* (Linstow, 1888)) (*Zebrina detrita*, *Torquilla frumentum*, *Xerophila candidula*). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 831. --Brown, F. J., 1933b, 321, fig. 1D (*Zebrina detrita*, *Torquilla frumentum*, *Helicella candidula*, *Helicella itala*). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935a, 186, 260, 261-269, 270-273, 274, figs. 1-4 (*Helicella ericetorum*=*Helix itala*; Ile Terec (Ecosse); Allemagne), *Zebrina detrita*, *Euomphalia strigella*, *Xerophila candidula*, *Abida* (*Torquilla*) *frumentum*, *Helicella candidula*, *Helix aspersa*; Roscoff). --Dollfus, R. P.; Callot, J.; & Desportes, C., 1934a, 525. --Mattes, O., 1933a, 227-231; 1933b, 237; 1934a, 777-778. --Müller, F. R., 1933b, 437, 438, 439. --Neuhaus, W., 1936a, 431-473, figs. 1-23; 1938a, 476-512, figs. 5-9 (*Zebrina detrita*, *Helicella ericetorum*, *Helicella candidula*, guinea pigs (exper.), rabbits (exper.)). --Nöller, W., 1932b, 190-191; 1932c, 60-62 (*Zebrina detrita*, *Torquilla frumentum*, *Xerophila* (*Helicella*) *candidula*, *Helicella itala*). --Nöller, W.; & Enigk, K., 1933b, 424, 427-428 (*Euomphalia strigella*; Thüringen). --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1799 (*Bulinus detritus*). --Reisinger, E., 1938a, 40. --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1342. --Vogel, H. ¹, 1929a, 474-489, figs. 1-7. --Wetzel, R.; & Quittek, G., 1940a, 347 (sheep (exper.), *Helicella itala*). --Zdárská, Z., 1960b, 357-358, 375, 376, 377 (*Zebrina detrita*; hepatopankreas; Czechoslovakia). *vivacis* Iles, C., 1959a, 495, 496, 497, 498, fig. 5(a-c) (*Bithynia tentaculata* L.; Roath Park Lake, Cardiff). *vivax* Sonsino, P., 1892c, 137-138, pl. 18, fig. 3 (*Cleopatra bulimoides*; Cairo, Egypt). --Abdel Azim, M., 1933a, 432-436 (*Tilapia nilotica* (exper.), *Gambusia affinis* (exper.), *Cleopatra bulimoides*). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893b, 183. --Brumpt, E. J. A., 1922a, 638. --Cable, R. M., 1938a, 445 (of Langeron, 1924, nec Sonsino as syn. of ? *Cercaria* of *Prohemistomum joyeuxi* Hughes); 1938a, 444-445 (Subgroup Sewell, 1922 (emend.)). --Callot, J., 1936a, 131-132, fig. 1 (*Melanopsis* sp., *Melanopsis pseudoferrussacii*; southern Tunisia). --Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1953a, 219, 220 (molluscs; lower course of Dnieper). --Cort, W. W., [1918c], 51, 56. --Daniels, C. W.; & Newham, H. B. G., 1923a, 329, fig. 84(6). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1951a, 170 (of Langeron, 1924 as syn. of *Szidatia joyeuxi* (R. C. Hughes, 1929)). --Dubois, G., 1929a, 127. --Faust, E. C., 1918c, 41, 81, 88; 1918e, 108; 1926b, 105. --Ito, J., 1956c, 230 (= *Cercaria* of *Prohemistomum spinulosum* Odhner). --Joyeux, C. E., 1923i, 335, 336 (*Melanopsis doumeti*, Gafsa); 1927f, 525, 526 (*Melanopsis algeriensis*). --Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1934e, 213 (provisionally named *Cercaria joyeuxi*). --Khalil, M., 1934s, 7. --Langeron, M., 1924a, 20-43, figs. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 (syn. *Cercariae indiciae* XV Sewell, *Cercariae indiciae* LVIII Sewell) (*Cleopatra bulimoides*, *Melanopsis doumeti*, *Melanopsis tunetana*, *Melanopsis praemorsa*). --Lutz, A., 1928a, 113; 1935b, 161-162, 174, 175; 1935b, 182, pl. 1, fig. 7 (of Langeron nec Sonsino). --Looss, A., 1896b, 210-223, pl. 15, figs. 162-177 (*Melanopsis praemorsa*). --Manson, P., 1921a, 801; 1929a, 737, fig. 240. --Mathias, P., 1925a, 116. --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 21, 29, 60, 61, 72, 80; 1927a, 62. --Olivier, L. J., 1940b, 453 (as syn. of *Prohemistomum vivax* (Sonsino, 1892) Azim, 1933; 1940b, 453 (as syn. of *Szidatia joyeuxi* (Hughes, 1929) Dubois, 1938)). --Peter, C. T., 1955c, 127 (*Vivipara bengalensis*; Madras). --Rossbach, E. J. A., 1906a, 370. --Seurat, L. G., [1943a], 311-335. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 244, 247, 280, 282, 284, 285, 291, 292, 298, 299, 300, 301, 306. --Szidat, L., 1933d, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 459 (Katze, Hund). --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 98, 128-130, 131, 132, 159, 176, pl. 29, fig. 1, pl. 35, fig. 12, pl. 39, figs. 19-20 (*Bithynia tentaculata*; Denmark). *viviparae* Zdun, V. I., 1951a, 171, 177-178

- (*Vivipara vivipara*; Transcarphthia).
- viviparae* secunda Bidulina, M. I., 1956a, 25 (Peculiarities of distribution) (*Viviparus viviparus*; Dnieper river). --Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 220 (molluscs; lower course of Dnieper).
- viviparum* Faust, E. C., 1924e, 293 (*Cercaria* sp. in *Viviparus malleatus* of Osafune, 1897, gymnocephalous cercaria A Kobayashi, 1922) (*Melania libertina*, *Vivipara malleata*; Japan).
- vogeli* Cable, R. M., 1935b, 436 (*Goniobasis semicarinata*; Scaffold Cane Creek, Madison County, Kentucky); 1938a, 456-458, 459, 460, figs. 1, 5, 13; 1939b, 62 (*Goniobasis depygis*; McCormick's Creek, Owen County, Indiana). --Cable, R. M.; & Wheeler, N. C., 1939a, 39, 41, 42, 1 pl., fig. 4. --Dunagan, T. T., 1960a, 47 (key). --Rothschild, M., 1938b, 155. --Wheeler, N. C., 1939a, 345-346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352.
- vulgaris* Zdun, V. I., 1956b, 58 (Ukrainian SSR).
- vuurensis* Porter, A., 1938a, 6, 9, 325-327, pl. 50, figs. 1-5 (*Lymnaea natalensis*; Klein Oliphants River, Middleburg, Transvaal) (*Pusilla* group).
- wabashensis* Coil, W. H., 1955a, 64-66, pl., figs. 1-8 (*Sphaerium* (*Musculium*) *transversum*; Wabash River, Tippecanoe County, Indiana). --Dunagan, T. T., 1957c, 90, 91, fig. 9 (key).
- wallooni* Olivier, L. J., 1941a, 45, 46, 47, 51-52, figs. 1-2, 7 (*Stagnicola emarginata canadensis*; Charlevoix County, Michigan).
- wansoni* Fain, A., 1953e, 21, 42, 161, 209-212, 302, 303, pl. XXXII, figs. 1-3 (*Radix natalensis undussumae*; Bunia, Rambusi river). --Dubois, G., 1953a, 42.
- wardi* Miller, H. M., 1923a, 39-40, 44, fig. 4, pl. 4, figs. 11, 12 (*Planorbis trivolvis*; Urbana, Illinois); 1926c, 30, 35-41, 47, 66, 67, 82, pl. 4, figs. 29-37, pl. 5, figs. 43-45, 50-54; 1927a, 73, 78. --Cort, W. W.; McMullen, D. B.; & Brackett, S., 1939a, 19, 20, 21 (*Heliosoma campanulatum smithii*; Douglas Lake Region, Michigan). --Miller, E. L., 1936a, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 79-81, 116, 117, pl. 6, figs. 81-87 (*Heliosoma trivolvis*; St. Joseph, Illinois). --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1338. --Wall, L. D., 1941b, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 254, 255, 258.
- wardlei* McLeod, J. A., 1934a, 394, 396-398, 401, figs. 1-2, pl., figs. 2-3 (*Limnaea obrussa*; Clear Lake, Manitoba, Homo (exper. & natural); 1940a, 7, 8, 9-11, fig. 1, pl. 1, fig. 3 (*Stagnicola emarginata canadensis*; Manitoba).
- welleri* McMullen, D. B., 1938a, 300, 302-303, 305, pl. 2, figs. 1-5 (*Heliosoma antroga* (Conrad); Douglas Lake, Michigan).
- wesenburg-lundi* Etges, F. J., 1956b, 89-90, 91, 92, 93, pl. 1, figs. 8-10 (*Ammicola pilsbryi*; Barrett's Pond, Putnam County, New York).
- wetlugensis* Skvortsov, A. A., 1924a, 204, 209, 210 (*Limnaea stagnalis*).
- whitentonii* Croft, J. W., 1933a, 259-266, pl. 37, figs. 1-5 (*Heliosoma trivolvis*; Stillwater, Oklahoma). --Krull, W. H., 1934k, 35.
- wolgensis* Skvortsov, A. A., 1924a, 202-203, 208, 210, figs. 1-2 (*Viviparus fasciatus*; Volga). --Miller, H. M., 1927a, 62.
- wrightii* Ward, H. B., 1916d, 15. --Ariake, B., 1922a, 238, 239 (host unknown, Canada). --Dickerman, E. E., 1934a, 8. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1927b, 113. --Faust, E. C., 1918c, 57; 1918f, 150, 151; 1919b, 86; 1921a, 205. --Horsfall, M. W., 1934a, 326, 331-332, 341, 346, pl. 36, fig. 1 (key). --Lutz, A., 1931a, 344. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 295. --Szidat, L., 1932b, 478, 480, fig. 1e. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 422.
- xenopi* Porter, A., 1938a, 4, 8, 176, 179-182, 278, 453, pl. 16, figs. 1-4 (*Physopsis africana*; Umhloti River beyond Verulam, Natal, *Xenopus laevis*; South Africa).
- yamagutii* Ito, J., 1957a, 447-449, figs. 15-17 (*Tympanotonus microptera*, *Cerithidea* (C.) *largillierii*, *Cerithidea* (*Cerithideopsis*) *cingulata*; Tokyo Bay).
- yankapinensis* Goodman, J. D., 1951c, 57, 64, 65, 67-69, fig. 8 (*Viviparus intertextus*; Reelfoot Lake). --Myer, D. G., 1959a, 2413.
- yenchingensis* Faust, E. C., 1930h, 147-148, pl. 24, fig. 3, 3a (*Bithynia fuchsiana*; Peiking). --Rothschild, M., 1938f, 78, 79, 81, *figs. 35, 39 [*fir. 35 schematic fig. of *Yenchingensis* group].
- yogena* Cort, W. W.; & Brackett, S., 1937d, 266, 268-274, figs. 1-4, pl. 1 (*Stagnicola emarginata angulata*, *Stagnicola emarginata canadensis*, *Stagnicola palustris elodes*; Douglas Lake, Michigan); 1937a, 298, 299. --Cort, W. W., 1941a, 120, 121, 122 (*Stagnicola emarginata angulata*; Burt Lake, Michigan). --Cort, W. W.; Hussey, K. L.; & Ameel, D. J., 1960a, 12, 13. --Cort, W. W.; McMullen, D. B.; & Brackett, S., 1937a, 509, 510, 514, 515, 518, 519, 520, 521, 523, 525, 528, 531. --McLeod, J. A., 1940a, 8 (*Stagnicola emarginata canadensis*, *Stagnicola palustris elodes*; Manitoba). --Pratt, I.; & Barton, G. B., 1941a, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288.
- yokotei* Komiya, Y., 1941b, 121-126, figs. 1-10 (*Hippetius* sp.; China); 1942a, 9-14, figs. 1-10. --Ito, J., 1953b, 491.
- yoshidae* Cort, W. W.; & Nichols, E. B., 1920a, 12, 13 (*Cercaria* F of Yoshida) (*Melania libertina*; Japan). --Faust, E. C., 1922c, 252; 1924e, 294 (*Melania* sp.; Japan). --Ito, J., 1952c, 447-454, figs. 1-5 (*Semisulcospira libertina*, *S. reiniana*, *S. japonica*; Japan) (syn.: *C. paracaliforniensis* of Faust, 1924); 1953b, 491 (syn.: *Cercaria paracaliforniensis* Faust, 1924) (*Semisulcospira*; Japan). --Ito, J.; Mochizuki, H.; &

- Noguchi, M., 1959a, 914, 915 (Semisulcospira libertina; Shizuoka Prefecture). -- Noguchi, M.; Mochizuki, H.; & Ito, J., 1959a, 378 (Shizuoka Prefecture). -- Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 97. -- Yokogawa, M., 1952a, 223 (Semisulcospira libertina; Japan).
- zduni Bidulina, M. I., 1956a, 25 (Peculiarities of distribution) (Planorbis planorbis Dnieper river). -- Chornogorenko - Bidulina, M. I., 1958a, 220 (mollusc; lower course of Dnieper).
- zernowi Sinitsin, D. F., 1911a, 30-31, 37, 89, pl. 4, figs. 64-65 (Cadium exiguum; Black Sea). -- Faust, E. C., 1918c, 12.
- zostera Sinitsin, D. F., 1911a, 10-12, 13, 37, 42, 88, 89, 112, pl. 1, figs. 12-15 (Cerithium exile; Black Sea). -- Dubois, G., 1918c, 36. -- Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 39.
- zuluana Porter, A., 1938a, 7, 9, 395-396, pl. 55, fig. 5 (Physopsis africana; Umloti River, beyond Verulam, Natal) (Polyadena group).
- CERCARIAE, plural of Cercaria Archibald, R. G.; & Marshall, A., 1931b, 629-630. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1906a, 13. -- Castellani, (Sir) A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 359; 1913a, 155, 470; 1919a, 567. -- Cawston, F. G., 1916f, 201-202; 1917e, 131-135; 1918f, 94-97; 1919g, 375-377; 1920p, 376-378; (1920o), 49-51; 1921q, 58; 1922o, 206; 1923a, 363-364; 1924f, 13-15. -- Cort, W. W., [1918c], 49-57; 1922i, 177-184; 1922h, 45. -- Cort, W. W.; & Brooks, S. T., 1928a, 24-28. -- Etges, F. J., 1957a, 30-31. -- Fairley, N. H., 1924c, 218. -- Faust, E. C., 1917a, 105-123; 1918e, 93-110; 1918f, 148-154; 1919b, 85-92; 1919d, 322-339; 1919g, 164-175; 1920d, 212-216. -- Hopkins, S. H., 1938b, 24. -- Kobayashi, H., [1917a], 57-60; 1918c, 174; 1922a, 252-270; 1922h, 27. -- Koga, I., (1922a). -- Lebour, M. V., 1912a, 416-456. -- Leiper, R. T., 1923f, 331-333. -- McCoy, O. R., 1929f, 199-208. -- Miller, E. L., 1933a, 97; 1939a, 12; 1935a, 244-254; 1936a, 1-125. -- Miller, H. M. (jr), 1926c, 1-112; 1926d, 6; 1927c, 147; 1928b, 142; 1929a, 292-294; 1930b, 111-112. -- Milton, F., 1922b, 161-164. -- Montgomerie, R. F., 1926d, 890. -- Petersen, H., 1930a, 143-147. -- Porter, A., 1924b, xli; 1925b, 56-57. -- Rosenau, M. J., 1917a, 207. -- Sewell, R. B. S., 1912a, cxlix-cl; 1930a, 357-383. -- Sparker, M. B., 1921c, 23-32. -- Stunkard, H. W.; & Shaw, C. R., 1931a, 242-271. -- Wright, C. A., 1953a, 1072, 1073. -- Zdun, V. I., 1956c, 59-60.
- species (similar to Gastrodiscus aegypticus) Abdel Malek, E., 1959d, 21 (Bulinus forskalii; Sudan).
- species from Bulinus tropicus Alexander, R. A., 1955a, 138 (cattle; exper.).
- species Bartsch, A. F., 1946a, 25-34 (as cause of swimmer's itch) (Lymnaea stagnalis, Stagnicola emarginata, Physa sp., Stagnicola catascopium, Stagnicola palustris; Wisconsin).
- species Bhalerao, G. D., 1943b, 88 (Nizam's Dominions).
- species (furcocercous) Buchanan, R. M., 1937d, 187 (Melanoides spp.); Berber Region, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan).
- species (non-furcocercous) Buchanan, R. M., 1937a, 187 (Melanoides spp.; Berber Region, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan).
- species Domontovich, M. K., 1915a, 24-34, figs. 9-12 (encystment).
- species (monostome) Hunter, G. W.; & Birkenholz, D. E., 1960a, 37 (Lymnaea palustris, Physa propinqua, Helisoma trivolvis; Colorado).
- species Hunter, G. W.; & Hunter, W. S., 1932a, 268-269 (Stagnicola catascopium, Physa heterostrophae, Helisoma campanulata; Black Lake, New York).
- species Hesse, A. J., 1923b, 227-236, 14 figs. (Lymnaea peregra; Scotland).
- species Hsiao, Tsai-yu, 1946a, 35 (Lymnaea, resembling L. japonica).
- species Komai, T., 1918b, 453 (Hormiophora palmata; Misaki, Japan).
- species Kruidenier, F. J., 1947a, 12-13.
- species Kurochkin, I., 1959c, 229 (Lymnaea stagnalis, Galba palustris) (cause of dermatitis).
- species (furcocercous) LeRoux, P. L., 1934a, 60 (Vivipara sambesiensis, Melania victoriae, Cleopatra morelli; North Rhodesia).
- species McCulloch, W. E., [1930a], 66 (Lymnaea elmenteitensis, Planorbis ? tamsianus; Kaduna, Nigeria).
- species (furcocercous) MacHattie, C., 1936c, 48 (Melanoides tuberculata; Amarah, Iraq).
- species (mammalian type) Maclean, G., 1957a, 23 (Bulinus (Physopsis) globosus, (B. (P.) nasutus, B. (P.) africanus ovoideus; Tanganyika).
- species Peter, C. T., [1954b], 222 (Melanoides; Madras).
- species of distomes (Eckstein, 1922) Sinton, J. A., 1932a, 350 (Anopheles maculipennis).
- species (previfurcate pharyngeate strigeatoid) Smith, R. J., 1959a, 229 (Ferresia novangliae; Ann Arbor region, Michigan).
- species Smith, S., 1937a, 567 (cystocercous) (Alabama & Florida).
- species Tomimatsu, T.; & Takano, Y., 1949a, 365-366 (Katayama nosophora; Chikugo river).
- species Ward, H. B., 1894 I, 11 (Anodonta ovata, Unio gracilis; Great Lakes).
- species Wunder, W., 1924a, 303-342.
- species Wunder, W., 1926c, 429-432, figs.
- species Yoshida, S., 1917c, 33 pp (Melania armatae van Thiel, P. H., 1925a, 399; 1926b, 303, 304).
- cellulosae Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 79.
- cystrophae Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b,

- 92, 97.
cystocercae Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 85.
cystocercariae Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 98, 160.
gorgoderae cygnoides (Zeder, 1800) (of Kowalewski, M., 1902d, 27 (Cyclas cornea; Dublany)).
lophocercae Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 98-99, 133-135, 160.
microcotylae Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927c, 364. -- Miller, E. L., 1935a, 248.
microcotylae Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 79.
ocellatae Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 98, 104, 135-140, 160.
ornatae Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 84. -- Miller, E. L., 1935a, 248. -- Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 71-72.
paravirgulae Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 84.
proalariae Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 98, 141, 150-158.
strigeae Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 98, 141-150.
symphytocercae Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 85. -- Spohn, C. E. W., 1932c, 45.
trichocercae Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 84.
vesiculosae (Sewell, 1922) Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 80.
virgulae Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 84-85.
vivax Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 98, 159-160.
CERCARIAEA Nitzsch, see Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 286, 292; 1855a, 383-400; 1858d, 241-243. -- Goldberg, O. F. P. F., [1855a], 15. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 83.
CERCARIAEUM (collective group and not as true generic name, for little known and doubtful forms of Cercariae Nitzsch) Diesing, K. M., 1855a, 397-400. -- Bettendorf, H., 1897a, 4, 5, 7, 9, 12, 23, 30, 32, 33, 37, 39, 41, 42, 43, pl. 1, figs. 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, pl. 2, figs. 11, 15, 16, 17, pl. 3, figs. 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, pl. 4, figs. 24, 25, 30, pl. 5, figs. 31, 32. -- Bittner, H.; & Spohn, C. E. W., 1928a, 111. -- Boehm, L. K., 1921a, 410. -- Brandes, G. P. H., 1898a, 214. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 830, 857. -- Bugge, G., 1902a, 182, 212, 216, 221. -- Darr, A., 1902a, 694. -- Faust, E. C., 1925e, 504, pl. 1, figs. 3b. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 42, figs. 50, 51, 52. -- Janicki, C., 1920a, 7. -- Kowalewski, M., 1898h, 158. -- Looss, A., 1894a, 236. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 207-208. -- Pintner, T., 1903a, 575. -- Sinsino, P., 1897a, 252 (spelled Cercariaeum). -- Ward, H. B., 1918a, 423. -- Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 164-165.
species Bettendorf, H., 1897b, 309, 311, 313, 316, 327, 334, 336, 337, 343, 345, 346, pl. 28, figs. 1-3, 5, 7, pl. 29, figs. 11, 15-17, pl. 30, figs. 18-23, pl. 31, figs. 24, 25, 30, pl. 32, figs. 31, 32 (Helix hortensis).
species Blochmann, F., 1892b, 649-652 (Helix hortensis). -- Blochmann, F.; & Bettendorf, H., 1895a, 218, 219, figs. 4-5.
species (of Ercolani, 1881) Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1341 (Helix carthusianella).
species (of Ercolani, 1881) Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1341 (Helix maculosa).
species (of Ercolani, 1881) Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1342 (Pupa tritricum).
species (2) Emmel, L., 1942a, 94, figs. 14 a-c (= Asymphyllodora sp.).
species No. 5 Lagrange, E., 1919a, 385, 387 (Limnaea limosa; Boulogne).
species (of Leuckart) Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1314 (Arianta arbustorum).
species Nöller, W.; & Enigk, K., 1933b, 433, 434, fig. (Helicella vestalis; Jaffa, Palestine).
species Nöller, W.; & Enigk, K., 1933b, 434, 435, 436, fig. (Helicella millepunctata; Kerman, Central Persia).
species Nöller, W.; & Enigk, K., 1933b, 435, 436 (Euparypha pisana; Oropesa, Spain).
species Nöller, W.; & Enigk, K., 1933b, 432, 433, fig. (Cochlicopa lubrica; Frohnau).
species Nöller, W.; & Enigk, K., 1933b, 432 (Eulota fruticum; Thuringen).
species Nöller, W.; & Enigk, K., 1933b, 431 (Xerophila candidula; Herrenberg bei Gösselborn).
species Nr. 1 Petersen, H., 1931a, 22, 23, fig. 15 (Paludina; Niederelbe). -- Allison, L. N., 1943a, 157. -- Ginetinskaja, T. A., 1959a, 65, 73 (= Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae Mill.). -- Vergun, G. I., 1957a, 164 (Viviparus contectus, V. viviparus; northern Donets). -- Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 168-170, 176, 181, pl. 34, figs. 2-5 (Paludina vivipara; Denmark).
species Nr. 2 Petersen, H., 1931a, 22, 23, fig. 16 (Bithynia tentaculata; Niederelbe).
species Nr. 3 Petersen, H., 1931a, 22, 23, fig. 17 (Sphaerium corneum; Niederelbe).
species Wunder, W., 1924a, 333 (Helix hortensis).
ancyli lacustris Diesing, K. M., 1855a, 400 based on Baer, 1827a, 656 (Ancylus lacustris); 1858d, 282. -- Dubois, G., 1929a, 100. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 208. -- Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 170.
collicula (Skvortsov, 1924) Kotova, E. I., 1939a, 95 (Viviparus viviparus, V. contectus; Klyazma river).
coni mediterranei (de Filippi, 1857) Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 282-283. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1914b, 31.
constantiae Mueller, J. F., 1935c, 99-102 (Campeloma decium; Constantia, New York). -- Allison, L. N., 1940a, 38 (Campeloma, chicks, ducklings, raccoons); 1943a, 134 (as syn. of Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae (Mueller)).
coregoni ferre Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 283, based on Distome Chavannes, A., 1850a, 62. -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1878a, 266.

- cotylura Pelseneer*, P., 1926a, 13 (*Trochus* (*Gibbula*) *obliquatus* (ou *umbilicalis*)).
- crassa* Wessenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 171-172, 175, 179, pl. 33, fig. 6, pl. 34, figs. 8-9 (*Pisidium amnicum*; Denmark).
- cycladis rivicolae* (Diesing, 1850) Diesing, K. M., 1855a, 400 (*Cyclas rivicola*); 1958d, 282. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 830.
- echinatum* (de Filippi, 1837) Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 280 (syn.: *Heterostoma echinata*) (*Paludina impura*; Ticinum).
- erythrope* Diesing, K. M., 1855a, 400 (based on *Cercaria paludinae impurae* Baer, 1827); 1858d, 270 (to *Histriocellina*).
- flavescens* (Pagenstecher, 1857) Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 278 (*Bulinus radiatus*; Heidelberg). -- Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1342 (*Zebrina detrita*).
- gibba* Wessenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 170-171, 176, 179, pl. 33, figs. 4-5, pl. 34, fig. 6 (*Valvata piscinalis*, V. p. antiqua; Denmark).
- helicis* Braun, M. G. C. C., 1891d, 424, based on *Distoma*. -- Meckel, H., [1846a], 5-6, 71 (*Helix nemoralis*, H. strigella); 1893a, 829, 856. -- Adam, W.; & Leloup, E., 1934a, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 19, 26-27, 28 (*Succinea*, *Arion subfuscus*, H. pomatia, H. nemoralis, H. arborum, H. hortensis, H. strigella, *Limax tenellus*, L. agrestis, L. arborum). -- Baer, J. G., 1928a, 33 (as syn. of *Harmostomum helices*). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 70, fig. 26. -- Bugge, G., 1902a, 208, 210, 211, pl. 24, fig. 62. -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1934a, 178, 182, 183, 184, 185, 375-385 (*Arion* sp.; Rostock, A. (Mesarion) *subfuscus*, *Lehmannia marginata* (= *Limax arborum*), *Malacolimax tenellus*, *Agriolimax agrestis*; Hesse-Nassau, *Helix pomatia*; Rostock, *Cepaea nemoralis*, *C. hortensis*; *Arianta arborum*, *Euomphalia strigella*; Rostock); 1938f, 28-32. -- Dubois, G., 1929a, 100, 127. -- Faust, E. C., 1918c, 57; 1919b, 87 (*Helix albolabris*). -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 55, fig. 68a. -- Harper, W. F., 1932a, 307-310, 312, 317, figs. 1-2 (*Helix hortensis*; liver). -- Hofmann, K., 1899a, 174, 175, 177, 178-185, 188, 193, 201, pl. 11, figs. 1, 3, 4, pl. 12, figs. 3, 4 (becomes mature in *Erinaceus europaeus* to *Distoma leptosomum*, syn. *D. caudatum*). -- Krull, W. H., 1933r, 98 (as syn. of *Brachylaemus helices*). -- Mönnig, H. O., 1922a, 24. -- Nöller, W.; & Enigk, K., 1933b, 436. -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1801 (larva of *Distomum caudatum*). -- Prenant, M., 1928a, 27. -- Roewer, C. F., 1906a, 185-228, figs. 1, 2, 3, pl. 14, figs. 1-7, pl. 15, figs. 8-22. -- Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 160, 170, 337, 338. -- Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1341, 1342 (*Helix* (*Euomphalia*) *strigella*, *Arianta arborum*, *Arion* sp., *Cepaea hortensis*, *C. nemoralis*, *Helix pomatia*, *Succinea* sp.). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 24, 354. -- Ward, H. B., 1918a, 423, fig. 729 (*Helix alternata*, H. albolabris). -- Witenberg, G. G., 1925c, 191, 192, 194. -- Zailer, O., 1914a, 389. -- Ziegler, H. E., 1905b, 37.
- helicis alternatae* Diesing, K. M., 1855a, 398 (= *Distoma helices* Leidy, renamed) (*Helix alternata*; Philadelphia); 1858d, 278 (as syn. of *C. vagans*). -- Leidy, 1856b, 44.
- helicis aspersae* Diesing, K. M., 1855a, 398 (for *helicis asperae* Diesing, 1850a, 302 based on Dujardin, 1845a, 472); 1858d, 277 (syn.: *Cercaria helices aspersae* Moulins). -- Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1341 (*Helix aspersa*).
- helicis pomatiae* Diesing, K. M., 1855a, 398; 1858d, 278 (syn.: *Cercaria sagittifera* Siebold). -- Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1342 (*Helix pomatia*).
- helveticum* I Dubois, G., 1928b, 23-24, figs. 6, 16 (*Bithynia tentaculata*); 1929a, 18, 32, 54, 99, 100, 104-107, 150, pl. 1, fig. 6, pl. 16, figs. 100-103; 1934a, 83 (*Bithynia tentaculata*; Lake Neuchâtel). -- Szidat, L., 1943a, 52, 53, 58, 59, figs. 19, 22.
- hydrobiae ventrosae* Markowski, S., 1936a, 292, 294, 302-303, 315, pl. 13, figs. 15-16 (*Hydrobia ventrosa*; Hel peninsula).
- incognitum* Faust, E. C., 1924e, 295 (syn.: *Cercariaeum* C. Kobayashi, 1922) (*Melania libertina*; Japan).
- inermis* Wiśniewski, W. L., 1958a, 39, table XIIb (*Bithynia tentaculata*, *Spiralina vortex*, *Physa fontinalis*, *Acroloxus lacustris*; Drużno Lake, Poland).
- innominatum* Faust, E. C., 1924e, 295 (syn.: *Cercariaeum* A. Kobayashi, 1922, *Cercaria* H. (Melania sp.; Japan, Korea). -- Yokogawa, M., 1952a, 223 (*Semisulcospira libertina*; Japan).
- jeanbaeri* Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1960d, 48, 78-79 (*Bithynia alberti*; Lake Kivu).
- lanceolatum* Boehm, J., 1921a, 410-411, fig. 1 (*Viviparus viviparus*).
- limacis* (Diesing, 1850) Diesing, K. M., 1855a, 397; 1858d, 277 (*Limax agrestis*, L. cinereus, L. rufus; Rhodoni). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 831. -- Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1341, 1342 (*Agriolimax agrestis*, *Arion empiricorum*, *Limax maximus-cinereus*).
- limnaeae stagnalis* Lutta, A. A., 1934a, 267, 298, 308, pl. 5, figs. 26-26a (*Limnaea stagnalis*; Peterhof).
- lintoni* Miller, H. M.; & Northup, F. E., 1926a, 491, 493, 495, 496, 497, 502-503, figs. 1-2, pl. 2, figs. 20-21 (*Nassa obsoleta*; Woods Hole). -- Africa, C. M., 1930a, 14-17, figs. 1-2; 1931a, 14-17, figs. 1-2. -- Brooks, F. G., 1930a, 303-307, 327, 330. -- Glading, B., 1935a, 434 (adult: *Levinienella lintoni*). -- Hussey, K. L., 1943a, 274-275, pl. 11-15 (as syn. of *Zoogonius rubellus* (Olsson, 1868)). -- Palombi, A., 1930a, 114, 117, 118, 136, 138, 139, 142, 144; 1933c, 117-119. -- Penner, L. R., 1958b, 18. -- Shaw, C. R., 1933b, 262-275 (*Nassa* (= *Illynessa*) *obsoleta*, *Nereis virens* (exper.)). -- Stunkard, H. W., 1932c, 339; 1933a, 99-100 (*Nassa obsoleta*, *Nereis*

- virens*, *Paralichthys dentatus*(exper.), *Tautoga onitis*(exper.), *Anguilla chrysypa* (exper.), *Opsanus tau*(exper.); 1936a, 526, 542-543; 1936c, 411; 1938a, 308 (as syn. of *Distomum lasium*). --Stunkard, H. W.; & Shaw, C. R., 1931a, 252.
- lymnaei auricularis* (de Filippi, 1854) Diesing, K. M., 1855a, 398; 1858d, 278-279 (*Lymnaeus auricularis*). --Dubois, G., 1929a, 100. --Ginetsinskaia, T. A., 1959a, 66 (as syn. of *Asymphyllodora imitans*?). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 208. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 170. --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1334. --Szidat, L., 1943a, 30, 32, 38, 40, 54, 58-59, figs. 7, 8 a-b. --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 172-174, 177, 180, pl. 33, fig. 7, pl. 34, fig. 7, pl. 36, figs. 3-4 (*Lymnaea auricularia*; Denmark).
- lymnaei obscuri* (Ercolani, 1881) Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 208. --Dubois, G., 1929a, 104. --Lagrange, E., 1919a, 385 (*Lymnaea limosa*; Eure-et-Loir). --Mathias, P., 1925a, 8. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 161, 305. --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1334, 1335 (*Lymnaea obscura*, L. stagnalis). --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 170, 177, 181, pl. 33, fig. 3, pl. 34, fig. 1.
- lymnaei palustris* Diesing, K. M., 1855a, 399 (for *Heterostomum lymnaei* Diesing, 1850a, 302 based on Dujardin, 1845a, 473) (= *Distoma lymnaei* Diesing, 1850 renamed; 1858d, 279 (*Lymnaeus palustris*; Rennes). --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1335 (*Lymnaea* (*Stagnicola*) *palustris*). --Sonsino, P., 1897a, 252.
- lymnaei peregrini* Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 279 (*Lymnaeus peregrinus* Turin). --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1335 (*Lymnaea* (*Radix*) *peregrina*).
- melanops* Diesing, K. M., 1855a, 400 (based on *Cercaria paludinae impurae* Baer, 1827b, 655; 1858d, 270 (to *Histriellina*)).
- mutabile* Cort, W. W., 1919b, 86-91, figs. A-B, pl. 7, figs. 1-3 (*Planorbis campanulatus smithii*; Douglas Lake, Michigan). --Brooks, F. G., 1930a, 327. --Cort, W. W.; Olivier, L. J.; & Brackett, S., 1941a, 439 (= *Triganodistomum mutabile* (Cort)). --Dubois, G., 1929a, 100, 102, 150. --Faust, E. C., 1921a, 211; 1922c, 249, 250, 267 (*Viviparus quadratus*, V. eximius, China). 1924e, 295 (syn.: C. B. Kobayashi, 1922, *Cercaria* XVII Nakagawa, 1915; 1930h, 154. --Johnson, J. C., 1920a, 346, 360. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 102, 161, 162, 163, 165, 166, 296, 340. --Sinitin, D. F., 1931e, 796, 799. --Soparkar, M. B., 1924a, 939. --Stunkard, H. W., 1932c, 333. --Wallace, H. E., 1939a, 27; 1939b, 26-27 (development of excretory system).
- naidis proboscideae* Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 283.
- nephroplexis* Martin, W. E., 1934b, 335-336 (*Helix albolabris*; Indiana).
- ovatum* (Diesing, 1850) Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 279-280 (syn.: *Heterostomum ovatum*; D. luteum) (adult=D. luteum Wagener, in *Esox lucius*) (*Paludina vivipara*; Berlin, Heidelberg, Regiomontii). --Boehm, L. K., 1921a, 410. --Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 190.
- pachycerca* (Diesing, 1858) Pelseneer, P., 1926a, 13 (*Trochus* (*Gibbula*) *obliquatus* (oumbilicalis)).
- paludinae impurae* (de Filippi, 1854) Diesing, K. M., 1855a, 399 (*Paludina impura*; Regiomontii); 1958d, 280 (as syn. of *C. paludinae impurae inermis*). --Dubois, G., 1929a, 100, 103, 104, 107. --Emmel, L., 1942a, 94-95, figs. 12-13 (apparently the larva of an *Asymphyllodora* sp., perhaps of *A. tincae* Modeer) (*Bithynia tentaculata*, B. leachi; Berlin). --Fuhrmann, O., 1916c, 394, 395 (*Bithynia tentaculata*). --Kotova, E. I., 1939a, 95 (*Bithynia tentaculata*, *Viviparus contectus*; Klyazma river). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 208, fig. 186. --Lutta, A. S., 1934a, 267, 298-299, 308, pl. 6, figs. 28-28b (*Bithynia tentaculata*; Peterhof). --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 161, 162, 164, 166, 340. --Szidat, L., 1943a, 33, 50, 52, 53, 54, 58-59, figs. 17, 20, 21, 23, a-c ("die vermutliche Larve von *Palaeorchis incognitus*"). --Wunder, W., 1924a, 334, fig. 5.
- paludinae impurae armatum* (Filippi, 1854) Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 281 (*Paludina impura*). --Faust, E. C., 1930h, 154. --Parona, C., 1894a, 161 (*Bythinia tentaculata*).
- paludinae impurae inermis* (Filippi, 1857) Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 280 (syn.: *Cercariaeum paludinae impurae* Diesing, *Cercaria paludinae inermis* Morl., *Distoma paludinae impurae inermis* Filippi, adult-*Distoma perlatum* Nordmann) (*Paludina impura*). --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1873a, 1 (Larva of *Distoma perlatum* Nordmann). --Parona, C., 1894a, 162 (*Bythinia tentaculata*; Pisa).
- paludinae impurae (tentaculorum)* Diesing, K. M., 1855a, 399 (based on *Distoma paludinae impurae* Baer, 1827b, 655) (*Paludina impura*; Regiomontii); 1858d, 281.
- paludinae viviparae* Diesing, K. M., 1855a, 399 (= *Cercaria helicis viviparae* Diesing, 1850a, 298 renamed); 1858d, 279 (*Paludina vivipara*; Vilnae). --Boehm, L. K., 1921a, 410, 411.
- papillosum* Mgdlinger, G., 1934b, 57-59, figs. 1-2 (*Lithoglyphs naticoides*; Balaton Lake).
- physae fontinalis* (Baer, 1827) Diesing, K. M., 1855a, 400; 1858d, 282. --Kotova, E. I., 1939a, 96 (*Physa fontinalis*; Klyazma river). --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1336.
- planorbis carinati* (Filippi, 1857) Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 281-282. --Dubois, G., 1929a, 100, 104. --Faust, E. C., 1930h, 154. --Fuhrmann, O., 1916c, 395. --Kotova, E. I., 1939a, 95, 96 (*Planorbis vortex*; P. contortus, P. corneus; Klyazma river). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 208, fig. 187 (*Planorbis carinatus*). --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a,

161, 162, 349. --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1336.

planorbis cornei (Diesing, 1850) Diesing, K.M., 1855a, 400; 1858d, 281 (as syn. of C. planorbis cornei (ovariorum)). --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1337 (Planorbis corneus).

planorbis cornei (hepatis) Diesing, K.M., 1858d, 281 (Planorbis corneus).

planorbis cornei (ovariorum) Dieing, K., M., 1858d, 281 (syn. : C. planorbis cornei (Planorbis corneus)).

pseudoglessulae Porter, A., 1938a, 5, 9, 308-310, pl. 46, figs. 1-2 (Pseudoglessula (Kempioconcha) boivini; Kosi Bay, Zululand).

reticulatum Stunkard, H. W., 1932c, 321, 334, 335, 339, fig. (Nassa reticulata; digestive gland; Roscoff).

sinense Faust, E. C., 1930h, 154, pl. 28, fig. 11, 11a (Bithynia fuchsiana; Peking). --Stunkard, H. W., 1932c, 333.

spinulosum Hofmann, K., 1899a, 178, 185, 193, 201, 204, pl. 11, fig. 2 (Helix arbutorum, H. hortensis, H. nemoralis, H. strigella, H. pomatia, Arion, Succinea; Rostock). --Adam, W.; & Leleup, E., 1934a, 13, 18, 20, 26-27, 28. --Harper, W. F., 1932a, 312. --Krull, W. H., 1933r, 98, 99 (as syn. of Brachylaemus spinulosum). --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1341, 1342 (Helix (Euomphalis) strigella, Arianta arbustorum, Arion sp., Cepaea hortensis, C. nemoralis, Helix pomatia, Succinea sp.).

spinulosum Hofmann, K., 1899a, 178, 185, 193, 201, pl. 11, fig. 2, of pulmonates, see Distoma spinulosum of Erinaceus europaeus. --Dubois, G., 1929a, 100. --Nöller, W.; & Enigk, K., 1933b, 436. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 160, 170. --Sinitin, D. F., 1931e, 819-820, pl. 4, figs. 22-25 (Polygyra thyroides). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 357 (as syn. of Harmostomum spinulosum). --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1908b, 74, 135 (for C. spinulosum Hofmann, 1899). --Witenberg, G. G., 1925c, 194.

squamosum Fuhrmann, O., 1916c, 394-396, pl. 1, figs. 9-12 (Limnaea auricularia v. ampla; Switzerland). --Dubois, G., 1928b, 24; 1929a, 18, 21, 100, 101-104, 105, 106, 150, pl. 3, fig. 12 (Limnaea limosa, L. auricularia, L. stagnalis, Planorbis carinatus). --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1334 (Radix auricularia v. ampla). --Szidat, L., 1943a, 31, 32, 33, 58-59, fig. 3.

tellinae balticae (Diesing, 1850) Diesing, K. M., 1855a, 400; 1858d, 283. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 830. --Pagenstecher, H. A., 1862i, 298.

vagans (Leidy, 1850) Diesing, K.M., 1855a, 398; 1858d, 278 (syn. : Distoma helici Leidy, D. pericardium Creplin, D. vagans Leidy, C. helici alternatae (Diesing) (Helix albolabris, H. alternata; Philadelphia).

--Cort, W. W., 1915d, 454. --Faust, E. C., 1918c, 57. --Martin, W. E., 1934b, 335-336 (Helix alternata; Indiana). --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1341. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 423.

CERCARICUM Ginetsinskaia, T. A., 1959a, 65.

helveticum (Dubois, 1928) Ginetsinskaia, T. A., 1959a, 65, 72 (Bithynia tentaculata, mollusc, cyprinid fishes; Rybinsky reservoir).

pereger Ginetsinskaia, T. A., 1959a, 66 [nomen nudum] (Radix pereger; Rybinsky reservoir).

CERCARIOIDES Witenberg, G. G., 1929b, 131, 138, 141, 142, 197-198 (tod: C. aharonii). --Cable, R. M.; Connor, R. S.; & Balling, J. W., 1960a, 207-209 (as syn. of Galactosomum Looss, 1899). --Ciurea, I., 1933c, 108 (Galactosominae). --Price, E. W., 1932h, 39, 30 (as syn. of Galactosomum Looss, 1899).

aharonii Witenberg, G. G., 1929b, 142, 198-199, 212, 233, fig. 29 (tod) (Puffinus kuhli; near Suez). --Ciurea, I., 1933c, 103. --Gohar, N., 1930a, 377-380. --Leonov, V. A., 1956a, 74 (syn. of C. baylisi Nagmi, 1930). --Price, E. W., 1932h, 40 (as syn. of Galactosomum aharonii).

baylisi Gohar, N., 1930a, 377-380, figs. 1-3 (domestic goose); 1934a, 325 (Anser cinereus; intestin grêle; Cairo). --Leonov, V. A., 1956a, 74 (as syn. of C. aharonii). --Price, E. W., 1932h, 40 (as syn. of Galactosomum baylisi). --Smogorzhevskaja, K. A., 1956a, 254, 255, 260, fig. 7 (Anser anser domesticus, Sterna hirundo; valley of Dnieper).

cochleariforme (Rudolphi, 1819) Witenberg, G. G., 1953a, 294. --Cable, R. M.; Connor, R. S.; & Balling, J. W., 1960a, 208-209, 242, figs. 11-15 (as syn. of Galactosomum cochleariforme).

CERCARIOIDINAE Witenberg, G. G., 1929b, 131, 139, 141, 142, 197. --Mueller, J. F.; & Van Cleave, H. J., 1932a, 119. --Price, E. W., 1932h, 40; 1940c, 9 (as syn. of Galactosominae Ciurea, 1933). --Skrjabin, K. I.; Pod'iapol'skaia, V. P.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1930a, 17. --Travassos, L. P., 1930e, 61.

CERCARYAEUM Sonsino, P., 1897a, 252 (for Cercariaeum).

CERCOCOTYLA Yamaguti, S., 1939d, 130, 197, 198 (tod: C. cerylis). --Dubois, G., 1953a, 72.

cerylis Yamaguti, S., 1939d, 130, 197, 198, 209, pl. 21, fig. 36 (tod) (Ceryle lugubris lugubris; small intestine; Mie Prefecture).

CERCOLECITHOS Perkins, N. G. L., 1928a, 340-341, 342 (tod: C. arrectus (Molin)). --Mehra, H. R., 1937a, 465. --Mehra, H. R.; & Bokhari, M. A., 1932a, 47, 48, 55, 56.

arrectum (Dujardin of Molin, 1859) Perkins, N. G. L., 1928a, 340, 341, 352 (tod). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, 1942a, 125 (as syn. of Cercolecithos).

- thos molini).
- molini Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; Clary, J. W., 1941a, 37; 1942a, 125 (syn.: Distoma arrectum of Molin, 1859; Telorchis arrectus Stossich, 1904; Cercolecithos arrectus Perkins, 1928) (Lacerta muralis; Italy).
- CERCOMEROMORPHAE Bykhovskii, B. E., 1937a, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1382.
- (CERCORCHIS) Luehe, M. F. L., 1900aa, 566 (tod: linstowi) (subg. of Telorchis). -- Braun, M. G. C., 1901a, 14; 1901a, 58; 1901b, 58. -- Goldberger, J., 1911b, 36.
- CERCORCHIS Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 51. -- Bennett, H. J., 1935a, 85. -- Bennett, H. J.; & Roberts, J. H., 1952a, 5-8. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2. -- Byrd, E. E., 1937d, 364 (Telorchinae). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1925b, 288; 1929e, 30, 31, 32, 116, 117. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 113, 126. -- Harwood, P. D., 1932b, 26-29. -- Looss, A., 1902m, 831, 832, 834, 835. -- Mehra, H. R., 1937a, 465. -- Mehra, H. R.; & Bokhari, M. A., 1932a, 48, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56. -- Parker, M. V., 1941a, 41 (Reniferidae). -- Perkins, M. G. L., 1928a, 337, 340, 341, 343, 349. -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1924b, 39, Armenian summary, 20. -- Ward, H. B., 1918a, 394. -- Wharton, G. W., 1940a, 497, 498, 516 (as syn. of Telorchis Luehe, 1899).
- species Bennett, H. J.; & Sharp, C. H., 1938a, 241 (Sternotherus odoratus; small intestine; Hammond, Louisiana).
- species Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1942a, 127 (as syn. of Telorchis sp. Heymann, 1905).
- species McMullen, D. B., 1937a, 251, fig. 10 (composite diagram).
- species Perkins, M. G. L., 1928a, 351 (Dermatemys marii).
- species Shevchenko, N. N.; & Barabashova, V. N., [1959a], 393 (Vipera berus; intestine; Khar'kov oblast).
- aculeatus (von Linstow, 1879) Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, Mar. 15, 12 (Tropidonotus natrix). -- Perkins, M. G. L., 1928a, Oct. 31, 348, 351).
- amphiumae Bennett, H. J.; & Re, J. D., 1936a, 544; 1937a, 19 [corrected to C. stunkardi (Chandler, 1923)].
- arrectus (Dujardin of Molin, 1859) Mehra, H. R.; & Bokhari, M. A., 1932a, 47, 55.
- attenuatus (Goldberger, 1911) Perkins, M. G. L., 1928a, 350.
- auridistomi Byrd, E. E., 1937d, 359-362, 363, figs. 1-2 (Farancia abacura; upper small intestine; Harvey, Louisiana). -- Wharton, G. W., 1940a, 506 (as syn. of Telorchis auridistomi).
- bairdi Harwood, P. D., 1932b, 28-29, 66, pl. 2, fig. 7 (Sternotherus carinatus; intestine; Huntsville, Texas). -- Bennett, H. J.; & Sharp, C. H., 1938a, 241 (as syn. of C. corti (Stunkard, 1916) Perkins, 1928). -- Wharton, G. W., 1940a, 510, 512 (as syn. of Telorchis medius Stunkard, 1915).
- bifurcus (Braun, 1899) Perkins, M. G. L., 1928a, 337, 349, 351.
- chelnownikowi Skrjabin, K. I., 1924b, Armenian summary, p. 20 (n.n. for C. shelnownikowi; C. poirrieri Stossich renamed).
- chelopi (MacCallum, 1919) Perkins, M. G. L., 1928a, 350.
- cllemmydis (Yamaguti, 1933) Wharton, G. W., 1940a, 507 (as syn. of Telorchis cllemmydis).
- corti (Stunkard, 1916) Perkins, M. G. L., 1928a, 343, 351. -- Bennett, H. J., 1938c, 179 (Pseudemys troostii, Chelydra serpentina; small intestine; Louisiana). -- Bennett, H. J.; & Sharp, C. H., 1938a, 241 (syn.: C. bairdi) (Sternotherus odoratus; small intestine; Hammond, Louisiana). -- Bennett, H. J.; & Tobie, J. E., 1936a, 62, 63 (Pseudemys elegans; Baton Rouge, Louisiana). -- Biglane, K. E.; & Bennett, H. J., 1952a, 9 (Pseudemys scripta troostii; Baton Rouge, Louisiana). -- Harwood, P. D., 1932b, 28. -- Tubangui, M. A., 1933c, 173.
- cryptobranchi McMullen, D. B.; & Roudabush, R. L., 1936a, 516-517, fig. 1 (Cryptobranchus alleganiensis; intestine; Ames, Iowa). -- Rankin, J. S., 1937b, 238, 248, 258. -- Wharton, G. W., 1940a, 507 (as syn. of Telorchis cryptobranchi).
- cyclemidis Tubangui, M. A., 1933c, 173-174, 181, 197, pl. 3, fig. 2 (Cyclemis amboinensis; intestine; Luzon, Philippine Islands). -- Wharton, G. W., 1940a, 510 (as syn. of Telorchis cyclemidis).
- dhongokii Mehra, H. R.; & Bokhari, M. A., 1932a, 48, 56-60, 62, pl. 2, figs. 3-4, pl. 3, figs. 7-9 (Kachuga dhongoka; small intestine; Allahabad). -- Wharton, G. W., 1940a, 510 (as syn. of Telorchis dhongokii).
- dissimilis Caballero y C., E., 1938a, 112-114, 120, pl. 3, fig. 2 (Chrysemys ornata; small intestine; Alvarado, Veracruz). -- Herrera Rosales, E., 1951a, 45-49, figs. 11-12 (as syn. of Telorchis dissimilis). -- Hughes, C. R.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1942a, 126 (as syn. of Telorchis dissimilis).
- ercolanii (Monticelli, 1893) Perkins, M. G. L., 1928a, 344-345, pl. 20, fig. 2 (Tropidonotus natrix). -- Bozhkov, D., 1958a, 418 (Natrix natrix, N. tessellata; Bulgaria). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1929e, 45. -- Sharpilo, V. P., 1959c, 60 (as syn. of Telorchis assula (Dujardin, 1845)).
- errectus Mehra, H. R.; & Bokhari, M. A., 1932a, 55 (for C. arrectus (Molin, 1859)).
- geoclemmydis (Yamaguti, S., 1933) Wharton, G. W., 1940a, 512 (as syn. of Telorchis geoclemmydis).
- guttati (MacCallum, 1919) Perkins, M. G. L., 1928a, 350.
- insculpti (MacCallum, 1919) Perkins, M. G. L., 1928a, 350.
- kinosterni Byrd, E. E., 1936a, 413-415, figs. 1-3 (Kinosternon subrubrum hippocrepis

- small intestine; Raceland, Louisiana). -- Caballero y C., E., 1941f, 113-117, 119, fig. 2 (*Thamnophis megalops*; small intestine; San Pedro Tultepec, Lerma, Estado de Mexico). -- Wharton, G. W., 1940a, 510 (as syn. of *Telorchis diminutus* Stunkard, 1915).
- konoii* (Ogata, 1934) Wharton, G. W., 1940a, 512 (as syn. of *Telorchis konoii*).
- linstowi* (Stossich, 1890) Perkins, M. G. L., 1928a, 337, 340, 350. -- Wharton, G. W., 1940a, 505 (as syn. of *Telorchis aculeatus* (von Linstow, 1879)).
- lobosus* (Stunkard, 1916) Perkins, M. G. L., 1928a, 351.
- medius* (Stunkard, 1916) Perkins, M. G. L., 1928a, 345, 350. -- Bennett, H. J., 1938c, 179 (*Sternotherus odoratus*; small intestine; Louisiana). -- Bennett, H. J.; & Sharp, C. H., 1938a, 241. -- Bennett, H. J.; & Tobie, J. E., 1936a, 62-63 (*Pseudemys elegans*; Baton Rouge, Louisiana). -- Cort, W. W.; McMullen, D. B.; & Brackett, S., 1939a, 19, 20, 21 (*Heliosoma campanulatum smithii*; Douglas Lake region, Michigan). -- Cort, W. W.; Olivier, L. J.; & McMullen, D. R., 1941a, 131, 132, 133, 139 (*Physa parkeri*; Douglas Lake). -- Harwood, P. D., 1932b, 28. -- McMullen, D. B., 1934a, 248-250, figs. 1-3 (life cycle) (*Chrysemys picta*, tadpoles, *Thamnophis* (all exper.), *Physella integra*; Douglas Lake); 1935d, 217, 218, 219, figs. 1-6; 1938b, 276-277, 278, 279, 280, pl., fig. 10 (*Heliosoma campanulatum smithii*). -- Wharton, G. W., 1940a, 507 (as syn. of *Telorchis corti* Stunkard, 1915).
- membranaceus* Caballero y C., E., 1940f, 566-570, fig. 5 (*Chrysemys ornata*; small intestine; State of Veracruz).
- necturi* Perkins, M. G. L., 1928a, 343-344, 351, pl. 20, fig. 1 (*Necturus maculatus*; intestine; Woods Hole). -- Rankin, J. S., 1937b, 238, 248, 258. -- Wharton, G. W., 1940a, 513 (as syn. of *Telorchis necturi*).
- nematoides* (Muehling, P., 1898) Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 51, fig. 46 (*Tropidonotus natrix*; Darm). -- André, E., 1917a, 17. -- Baer, J. G., 1924c, 22. -- Baylis, H. A., 1939a, 475 (*Natrix natrix*; Cambridgeshire, British Isles). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 12, 88. -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1929e, 127. -- Fadeev, N. N., 1929a, 13 (Donets basin). -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 112. -- Harant, H.; & Cazal, P., 1934a, 162 (*Tripidonotus viperinus*; intestine; Mosson à Grabels (près de Montpellier)). -- Mödinger, G., 1925b, 196, 198, pl. 3, fig. 4 (*Tripidonotus tessellatus*). -- Nicoll, W., 1914f, 153. -- Perkins, M. G. L., 1928a, 345 (of Braun); 1928a, 350. -- Sharpilo, V. P., 1959a, 371 (*Natrix natrix*, N. *tessellata*, *Vipera berus*; Ukrainian SSR); 1959c, 60 (as syn. of *Telorchis assula* (Dujardin, 1845)). -- Shevchenko, N. N., 1957c, 130, 134-135 (*Natrix natrix*; central Donets). -- Shtrom, Z. K., 1935a, 230, 252 (*Tropidonotus tessellatus*; small intestine; Stalina-bad, Kuliab). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1927a, 12. -- Vlasenko, P. V., 1930a, 55.
- pallidus* (MacCallum, 1918) Perkins, M. G. L., 1928a, 350.
- parvus* (Braun, 1901) Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 51, 52 (*Emys orbicularis*; Darm). -- Modrzejewska, H., 1938a, 126, 127, 130-132, fig. 2 (*Emys orbicularis*; Polish Polesia). -- Perkins, M. G. L., 1928a, 351. -- Shevchenko, N. N., 1957c, 141, 142 (*Emys orbicularis*; central Donets). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1925d, 287.
- patonianus* Caballero y C., E., 1935d, 185-188, figs. 1-2 (*Dermophis mexicanus*; intestine; hot regions of Mexico). -- Wharton, G. W., 1940a, 513 (as syn. of *Telorchis patonianus*).
- pleroticus* (Braun, 1899) Perkins, M. G. L., 1928a, 337, 349, 351.
- poirieri* (Stossich, 1895) Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 51, 52 (*Emys orbicularis*; France). -- Perkins, M. G. L., 1928a, 351. -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1924a, 11 (Stossich, 1904, nec 1895, renamed *C. shelkownikowi*); 1924b, 20; 1925d, 287.
- reelfooti* Parker, M. V., 1941a, 27, 36-37, 41, 44, 45, pl. 1, fig. 5 (*Amphiuma means tridactylum*; small intestine; Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee). -- Herrera Rosales, E., 1951a, 51-54, fig. 13 (as syn. of *Telorchis reelfooti*).
- robustus* (Goldberger, 1911) Perkins, M. G. L., 1928a, 349; 1928a, 349 (of Stunkard [? *Telorchis robustus* Goldberger of Stunkard, 1916]). -- Bennett, H. J., 1933a, 98; 1938c, 179 (*Pseudemys troostii*; small intestine; Louisiana). -- Bennett, H. J.; & Sharp, C. H., 1938a, 241 (*Sternotherus odoratus*; small intestine, *Terrapene carolina triunguis*; large intestine; both from Hammond, Louisiana). -- Biglane, K. E.; & Bennett, H. J., 1952a, 9 (*Pseudemys scripta troostii*; Louisiana). -- Harwood, P. D., 1932b, 29, 66 (*Pseudemys elegans*; intestine; Houston & Rosenberg, Texas). -- McMullen, D. B., 1937a, 247 (*Pseudosuccinea columella*). -- Parker, M. V., 1941a, 36 (*Pseudemys troostii elegans*; small intestine; Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee). -- Wharton, G. W., 1938b, 21 (first record of hemaglobin in a trematode).
- schelkownikowi* Skrjabin, K. I.; & Popov, N. P., 1927a, 136 (for *chelnownikowi*).
- shelkownikowi* Skrjabin, K. I., 1924a, 11 [for *C. poirieri* Stossich, 1904, nec 1895] (*Emys orbicularis*). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1929e, 33. -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Popov, N. P., 1924b, 6.
- singularis* Bennett, H. J., 1933a, 98 [nomen solum]; 1935a, 84-85, 89, 90, pls., figs. 3, 12-13 (*Pseudemys elegans*, *Chelydra serpentina*; small intestine; Baton Rouge, Louisiana); 1938c, 179 (*Pseudemys troostii*; small intestine; Louisiana). -- Bennett, H. J.; & Tobie, J. E., 1936a, 62, 63. -- Biglane, K. E.; & Bennett, H. J., 1952a,

- 9(*Pseudemys scripta troostii*; Louisiana). --Wharton, G. W., 1940a, 514 (as syn. of *Telorchis singularis*).
- sirenis* Zeliff, C. C., 1937a, 223-226, pl. 11, figs. 1-6 (*Siren lacertina*; intestine; southeastern U. S.). --Wharton, G. W., 1940a, 514 (as syn. of *Telorchis sirenis*).
- solivagus* (Odhner, 1902) Skrjabin, K. I., 1924a, 11. --Modrzejewska, H., 1938a, 127, 132, fig. 3 (*Emys orbicularis*; Polish Polesia). --Perkins, M. G. L., 1928a, 351. --Shevchenko, N. N., 1957c, 141, 142 (*Emys orbicularis*; central Donets).
- stenonura* (Ingles, 1930) Byrd, E. E., 1936a, 415 (as syn. of *Telorchis stenonura*).
- stossichi* (Goldberger, 1911) Perkins, M. G. L., 1928a, 351.
- stunkardi* (Chandler, 1923) Bennett, H. J., 1938c, 179 (*Amphiuma tridactylum*; small intestine; Louisiana). --Bennett, H. J.; & Humes, A. G., 1938a, 243, 244 (correction for *C. amphiumae* (Chandler, 1923)). --Perkins, M. G. L., 1928a, 343, 344, 350. --Rankin, J. S., 1937b, 238, 248, 258.
- texanus* Harwood, P. D., 1932b, 26-28, 31, 66, pl. 2, fig. 6 (*Pseudemys elegans*; intestine; Houston, Texas). --Tubangui, M. A., 1933c, 173. --Wharton, G. W., 1940a, 507 (as syn. of *Telorchis corti*).
- thamnophidis* Caballero y C., E., 1941f, 116, 117-119, fig. 3 (*Thamnophis megalo-*; small intestine; San Pedro Tultepec, Lerma, Estado de Mexico).
- CESCORCHIS Skrjabin, K. I., 1924b, 20 (for Cercorchis).
- CESTRACOLPA Meserve, F. G., 1938a, 29, 68-69, 71 (tod: *C. cypseluri*) (Microcotylidae). --Price, E. W., [1946a], 22 (as syn. of *Axine Abildgaard*).
- cypseluri* Meserve, F. G., 1938a, 29, 66-68, 71, 88, 89, pl. 10, figs. 75-80 (tod) (*Cypselurus callopterus*; gills; Charles Island, Galapagos Islands). --Mantner, H. W., 1940a, 447.
- yamagutii* Meserve, F. G., 1938a, 29, 69-70, 71, 88, 89, pl. 10, figs. 81-85 (unidentified flying fish; gills; Clarion Island, Mexico). --Mantner, H. W., 1940a, 447 (*Cypselurus californicus*; unidentified flying fish).
- CESTRAHELMINS Fischthal, J. H., 1957a, 484, 485, 486 (tod: *C. laruei*) ("of uncertain familial relationship").
- laruei* Fischthal, J. H., 1957a, 484-485, 487, pl. I, figs. 1-11 (*Esox m. masquinongy*; small intestine; Teal Lake, Sawyer County, Wisconsin).
- CETIOSACCINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 502.
- CETIOSACCUS Gilbert, P. T., 1938a, 98, 100 (tod: *C. galapagensis*) (Teloporinae). --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 255, 335, 336.
- galapagensis* Gilbert, P. T., 1938a, 98-101, 106, pl. 12, figs. 9-11 (tod) (*Amblyrhynchus cristatus*; intestine; Albemarle Island, Galapagos). --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 339, pl., figs. 97-99.
- CEYLONOCOTYLE Nasmak, K. E., [1937a], 333, 445, 514-516 (Paramphistomidae, Paramphistominae).
- species *Seneviratna*, P., 1955b, 32 (cattle; Kandy slaughter house, Ceylon).
- species Slater, W. K., 1954a, 155 (*Cyrraulus natalensis*).
- dawesi* Gupta, N. K., 1958b, 67, 68-70, 71, 72, figs. 1-6 (*Bos indicus*; rumen; Madras, South India).
- dicranocoelium* (Fischöder, 1901) Nasmak, K. E., [1937a], 334, 335, 425, 516, 517-518, 563, pl. 4, figs. 8-9 (*Capra* sp., *Bos taurus*; rumen; Hagenbecks in Hamburg, *Bos taurus indicus*; stomach). --Seneviratna, P., 1955b, 32 (cattle; Kandy slaughter house, Ceylon).
- orthocoelium* (Fischöder, 1901) Nasmak, K. E., [1937a], 335, 425, 516, 519, 563, pl. 4, figs. 2-3 (*Bubalus bubalis*; stomach; Ceylon; Indo-China, *Bos kerabau*).
- scolioocoelium* (Fischöder, 1904) Nasmak, K. E., [1937a], 335, 382, 413, 414, 515, 516-517, 563, figs. 56 a-c, 75, 100, pl. 4, figs. 6-7 (syn.: *Paramphistomum shipleyi* Stiles & Goldberger, *P. parvipapillatum* Stiles & Goldberger of some authors) (*Bubalus bubalus*; oesophagus; Saigon, Nha-Trang, French Indo-China, Punjab, *Bos taurus*; rumen; Nha-Trang, French Indo-China, Calcutta). --Dinnik, J. A., 1956a, 149-156, figs. 1-2, pl., figs. 3-4 (zebu cattle, *Anisus natalensis*; Kenya, goat (exper.)). --Dinnik, J. A.; & Dinnik, N. N., 1955c, 87. --Muchlis, A., 1959c, 7 (*Bubalus bubalis*; Indonesia). --Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; & Muchlis, A., 1959a, 93 (*Bubalus bubalis*; Indonesia). --Yamaguti, S., 1939f, 131, 142-143, 151, fig. 7, pl. 1, fig. 7 (*Bos taurus*; Kyoto); 1953a, 301-304, pl., figs. 1-11 (*Capra hircus*; first stomach, Nagano prefecture, Japan); 1954h, 350, 352, pl., fig. 7 (buffalo; Macassar).
- streptocoelium* (Fischöder, 1901) Nasmak, K. E., [1937a], 333, 334, 335, 412, 516, 518-519, 563, fig. 16, pl. 4, figs. 4-5 (*Bos kerabau*, *Bubalus bubalis*; rumen; Ceylon). --Durie, P. H., 1951a, 41, 42-43, 44, 45, 46, 47, pl. 4, figs. 1-4, pl. 5, fig. 5 (*Bos taurus*; Queensland); 1953a, 193, 194-212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 221, 222, figs. 1-8, pl. 1, figs. 1-2, 4, pl. 2, fig. 1 (life history) (*Glyptaninus gilberti*). --Mackerras, M. J., 1958b, 145, 147 (*Bos taurus*, *Ovis aries*; Australia).
- CHABAUSTRIGEA Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 299, 419 (tod: *C. geoduboi*).
- geoduboi* (Chabaud, Golvan & Rousselot, 1956) Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 419, 420-425, figs. 120-121 (tod) (*Dissoura episopus microscellis*; French Equatorial Africa).
- CHADORCHINAE Artigas, P. de T.; & Pacheco, G., [1932a], 106 [for Cladorchinae Fischöder, 1901].
- CHALCINOTREMA Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1947a, 461, 463 (tod: *C. salobrensis*). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1956b, 45 (Waretrema tiniae)

- Belous).
salobrensis Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1947a, 461-463, figs. 1-3 (tod) (Chalcinus paranensis; small intestine; Miranda river, Mato Grosso, Brasil).
- CHARAXICEPHALINAE Price, E. W., 1931g, 8, 9. --Caballero y C., E., 1942g, 81. --Mehra, H. R., 1932a, 323, 326, 328 (includes Diaschistorchis, Charaxicephalus, Desmogonius); 1932b, 260, 261; 1932d, 246, 247. --Ruiz, J. M., 1944a, 224, 226; 1946a, 255, 280, 324-325, 326, 327.
- CHARAXICEPHALUS Looss, A., 1901 l, 621-622 (mt: C. robustus); 1902m, 541, 542, 562, 579, 582, 590, 591, 596, 597, 598, 600, 601, 602, 609, 611, 612-613 (diagnosis) (Pronocephalidae). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 47, 122. --Mehra, H. R., 1932a, 328; 1932d, 245, 246. --Mehra, R. K., 1939a, 99, 100, 103-104. --Odhnert, T., 1911h, 522. --Poche, F., 1926b, 212. --Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 890, 910 (key). --Price, E. W., 1931g, 6, 9. --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 255, 325. species Nigrelli, R. F., 1941b, 15 (Chelonia mydas; stomach).
- loossi Mehra, R. K., 1939a, 104-109, figs. 3-5 (Chelone mydas; small intestine; Karachi (Sind), India). --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 326. robustus Looss, A., 1901 l, 621-622 (Chelone mydas; Egyptian coast); 1902m, 416, 541-545, 548, 597, 599, 612, pl. 25, figs. 65-69, pl. 26, fig. 89. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 122, fig. 160 (Chelone mydas; pylorus; Egypt). --Gohar, N., 1934a, 330. --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 40; 1942a, 115. --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 326, pl., fig. 68.
- CHATAEMASIA Travassos, L. P., 1939b, 301 [for Cathaemasia].
- CHAUHANEA Ramalingam, K., 1953a, 59, 61 (tod: C. madrasensis); 1954a, 188. --Price, E. W., 1959a, 23 (Gastrocotylidae, Gastrocotylinae). --Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 130 (key).
- madrasensis Ramalingam, K., 1953a, 59-63, pl. (tod) (Sphyraena acutipinnis; gills; Madras); 1954a, 188.
- mediterranea Euzet, L.; & Trilles, J. P., 1960b, 189-194, 198, figs. 1-4 (Sphyraena sphyraena; branchies; Sète, Hérault).
- CHAUHANURUS Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1954a, 319, 320, 333 (tod: C. microrchis).
- microrchis (Chauhan, 1945) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1954a, 333-334, fig. 98 (tod) (Mugil parsia; Bombay).
- CHAUNOCEPHALINAE Travassos, L. P., 1951a, 466, 467 (includes; Chaunocephalus (type), Cathaemasia Looss, 1899, Pulchrosoma Travassos, 1916, Cathaemasioides Freitas, 1941, Ribeiroia Travassos, 1939, Trifolium Travassos, 1922).
- CHAUNOCEPHALINAE Travassos, L. P., 1922f, 188. --Mendheim, H., 1940a, 557, 561.
- CHAUNOCEPHALUS Dietz, E., 1909a, 189 (type: Echinostomum ferox (Rudolphi); 282
- 1909b, 33. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2, 44, 45, 46, 90. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 126. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 67, 82. --Mathias, P., 1925a, 68. --Odhnert, T., 1910d, 98, 163; 1928, 1. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 326, 327. --Travassos, L. P., 1922f, 9. --Vrat, V., 1947a, 95. --Yamashita, J., 1937b, 90; 1938f, 875, 879, 882.
- species Feng, L. C., 1931c, 7-8 (Ciconia sp.).
- species Travassos, L. P.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1943a, 398 (Euxenura galeata; Brasil).
- species Yamashita, J., 1938f, 878, fig. 4B. elongatus Vrat, V., 1947a, 109-113, 116, pl. 2, fig. 8 (Anhingia melanogaster; intestine; Shahjahanpur, U. P., India).
- ferox (Rudolphi, 1795) Dietz, E., 1909a, Mar. 30, 190 (type); 1909b, 33. --Babic, I., 1936a, 299 (Ciconia ciconia, C. nigra; intestine; Jugoslavia). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 10, 38, 66, 71 (Ciconia alba, C. nigra). --Cleland, J. B., 1922b, 93 (Xenorhynchus asiaticus; Queensland). --Coil, W. H.; & Kuntz, R. E., 1960a, 30 (Ciconia ciconia; small intestine; Izmit, Turkey). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 48. --Johnston, T. H., 1916a, 47 (Xenorhynchus asiaticus; Queensland). --Joyeux, C. E.; & Gaud, J., 1945a, 122, 139 (Ciconia ciconia; Si Allal Tazi). --Looss, A., 1912c, 327. --Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1932c, 430. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 67, 82-83. --Macko, J. K., 1960b, 549, 550, 551, 552. --Nicoll, W., 1910a, 357; 1914, 117. --Ozaki, Y., 1925b, 51; 1928a, 5. --Ruszkowski, J. S., 1925c, 176; 1926b, 176 (Ciconia ciconia; intestine; Warsaw, Poland). --Semenov, V. D., 1927a, 255. --Sinitin, D. F., 1911a, 48. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1929a, 64. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 23, 327, 854, 856 (Ciconia ciconia, C. nigra, Botaurus stellaris; Europe). --Sulgostowska, T., 1960a, 90, 94, 98 (Ciconia ciconia; small intestine; Lake Mamry). --Sultanov, M. A., [1959b], 366 (belyi aist [Ciconia ciconia]; Uzbekistan). --Swierstra, D., 1948b, 835, 841. --Szidat, L., 1935b, 76-87, figs. 1-4; 1940a, 563, 566-567, 576, 577, 580, 581, 583, 587. --Verma, S. C., 1936c, 166. --Vrat, V., 1947a, 113. --Yamashita, J., 1938f, 883.
- ferox orientalis Bashkistrova, E. Ia., (1941); 1947a, 378 (Ciconia ciconia, C. nigra, Botaurus stellaris). --Ianchev, I., 1958a, 397, fig. 2 (Ciconia ciconia; Zoological Garden, Sofia, Bulgaria). --Ianchev, I.; & Bozhkov, D., 1960a, 727. --Kurashvili, B. E., 1941a, 85, 90, 95; 1957a, 74-75, fig. 27 (Ciconia ciconia, Ciconia sp.; small intestine; Georgian SSR). --Skrjabin, K. I.; Petrov, A. M.; & Bashkistrova, E. I., 1947a, 484, 485, 487.
- gerardi Geddoelst, L., 1913a, 65-67 (Anastomus lamelligerus; intestine; Katanga). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1950a, 9, 68, 69, figs. 47-49. --Vrat, V., 1947a, 113.
- kirati Vrat, V., 1947a, 107-109, 113, 116,

- pl. 2, figs. 6-7 (*Anastomus osetans*; small intestine; U.P., India).
- leucocephalous* Vrat, V., 1947a, 98-102, 113, pl. 1, fig. 1 (*Ibis leucocephalous*; intestine; Simarai, Shahjahanpur district, U.P.).
- odhneri* Vrat, V., 1947a, 105-107, 113, 116, pl. 2, figs. 4-5 (*Anastomus osetans*; intestine).
- paduriformis* Travassos, L.P., 1922f, 188 (*Euxenura maguari*; walls of intestine); 1938a, 466-467, pl. 6, figs. 1-2, pl. 7, figs. 1-3, pl. 8, figs. 1-4 (spelled *panduriformis*) (*Euxenura maguari*, *E. galeatus*; intestine; Matto Grosso, Brasil). -- Travassos, L. P.; Pinto, C.; & Muniz, J., 1927a, 259 (spelled *panduriformis*). -- Caballero y C., E.; & Diaz-Ungria, C., 1958a, 27 (spelled *panduriformis*) (*Euxenura maguari*; intestine; Venezuela). -- Vogelsang, E.G.; & Rodriguez C., C.A.; 1952a, 312 (*Euxenura maguari*; zoological garden of Maracay). -- Vrat, V., 1947a, 113.
- schulzi* Gnedina, M. P., (1938). -- Bashkistrova, E.I., 1947a, 378 (*Ciconia nigra*). -- Skrzjabin, K.I.; Petrov, A.M.; & Bashkistrova, E.I., 1947a, 487-489, fig. 212.
- similiferus* Verma, S. C., 1936c, 167-168 (sooty gull). -- Vrat, V., 1947a, 113.
- travassosi* Vrat, V., 1947a, 102-105, 113, 116, pl., figs. 2-3 (sarus crane, *Antigone antigone*; intestine; Shahjahanpur, U.P.).
- CHEILOSTOMUM Diesing, K.M., 1850a, 286, 293 (mt. *C. varicans*); 1855a, 379, 381, 394; 1858d, 273. -- Burmeister, H., 1856a, 250. -- deFilippi, F., 1857c, 8. -- Goldberg, O. S. P. F., [1855a], 15. -- Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 121, 123.
- varicans* (Abildgaard, 1893) Diesing, K.M., 1850a, 293; 1855a, 394 (Hab. primitivum ignotum); 1858d, 273 (free; Dania). -- Miller, H.M., 1926c, 77. -- Moulinié, J.J., 1856a, 213 (to Cercaria). -- Pagenstecher, H.A., 1857a, 6.
- CHELONELLA van Beneden, P.J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1863a, 80 (as syn. of Encotyllabe Diesing). -- Monticelli, F. S., 1907a, 6 (as syn. of Encotyllabe).
- CHELONIOTREMA Caballero y C., E.; Zerecero y D., M.C.; & Grocott, R.G., [1957a], 420, 424-425 (tod: *C. tropicum*).
- tropicum* Caballero y C., E.; Zerecero y D., M.C.; & Grocott, R.G., [1957a], 420-424, 425, figs. 4-6 (*Kinosternon integrum*, *K. panamensis*; duodenum, bile duct, ? oesophagus; Panama).
- CHIMAERICOLA Brinkmann, A., 1942b, 21. -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 189, 380-381 (type: *C. leptogaster*).
- leptogaster* (Leuckart, 1830) Brinkmann, A., 1942b, 4-19, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, figs. 1-11 (*Chimaera monstrosa*; gills; Oslo, Norway); [1952a], 4, 96-98, fig. 47; 1956b, 346. -- Hargis, W. J., 1958c, 13. -- Polianskii, I. I., 1955a, 42 (*Chimaera monstrosa*; Barents Sea). -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 380, 381, 511, 520, figs. 82 a-e.
- CHIMAERICOLIDAE Brinkmann, A., 1942b, 23, 25; [1952a], 4, 96, 98-99; 1952b, 14. -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 378, 379-380 (key).
- species Koratha, K.J., 1960b, 14 (*Hydrolagus colliei*; eastern Indo-Pacific). -- Koratha, K.J.; & Martin, W.E., 1960a, 14-15.
- CHIMAERICOLIDEA Brinkmann, A., [1952a], 96, 100. -- Bykhovskii, B. E., 1957a, 300, 301, 318, 341, 403, 404, 410, 414, 449, 450, 453, 457, 460, 461. -- Bykhovskii, B.E.; & Nagibina, L.F., 1959a, 218, 230.
- CHINCHUTA Skrzjabin, K.I., 1951a, 355-356, lapsus for Chinhuta Lal, 1937.
- CHINHUTA Lal, M. B., 1937d, 275-280 (tod: *C. indica*); 1939c, 186 (*Schistosomidae*, *Bilharziellinae*). -- Pao, T.C.; & Yung, Y. L., 1957a, 295.
- indica* Lal, M. B., 1937d, 275-280, figs. 1-4, pl. 17, figs. A-C (tod) (*Nettion crecca*; main blood vessels & internal organs; Chinhut Lake near Lucknow); 1939c, 117, 186-187 (*Nettion crecca*; Aigain & Chinhut, *Sterna aurantia*; main blood vessels, kidney, lungs, liver; Kukrail, Lucknow).
- (CHIORCHIS) Fukui, T., 1929b, 327 (includes: *fabaceus*, *dilatatus*, *pangasii*, *papillatus*, *oxycephalus*). -- Artigas, P. de T.; & Pacheco, G., [1933a], 106, 107, 108, 109. -- Ezzat, A.E., 1945a, v, 2, 7, 20.
- CHIORCHIS Fischöder, F., 1901a, 374 (mt.: *C. fabaceus*); 1902a, 43-44. -- Artigas, P. de T.; & Pacheco, G., [1933a], 106, 107, 108, 109 (key). -- Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A.J., 1910a, 352. -- Dadai, J., 1906a, 561, 564, 565, 568, 569, 580, 584, 587, 589, 597, 601, 602, 611, 615, 616, 617; 1906b, 544-545; 1907a, 510, 526, 527, 529, 530, 532, 533, 534, 545, 549, 552, 561, 565, 566, 579, 581. -- Ezzat, A.E., 1945a, v, 2, 7, 19, 20. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 101. -- Fukui, T., 1929b, 264, 265, 269, 270, 303, 305, 306, 311, 312, 325, 326-327 (includes subgenera: *Chiorchis*, *Helostomatis*, *Microorchis* (to subfamily *Cladorchinae*). -- Looss, A., 1902m, 442. -- Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 158, 165-166. -- Näsmark, K.E., [1937a], 362, 372, 395, 434. -- Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 887, 893 (key). -- Price, E. W., 1932h, 42. -- Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937a, 233, 237, 241 (syn.: *Microorchis* Dadai, 1907, *Hawkesius* Stiles & Goldberger, 1910, *Schizamphistomum* Looss, 1912, *Allostoma* Stunkard, 1917, *Schizamphistomoides* Stunkard, 1925, *Tugumaea* Fukui, 1926, *Ophioxenos* Sumwalt, 1926, *Dadaytrema* Travassos, 1931, *Travassosinia* Vax, 1932, *Nematophila* Travassos, 1934). -- Stiles, C.W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 62, 169, 218. -- Stunkard, H. W., 1929d, 254. -- Travassos, L. P., 1921d, 358; [1922a], 154; 1934c, 65-66.
- species Ezzat, A.E., 1945a, v, 2, 7, 15, 18-20, pl. 5, fig. 6, pl. 6, fig. 7, pl. 7, fig. 8, pl. 8, fig. 9 (*Hippopotamus amphibius*; Giza Zoological Gardens, Egypt).
- burti* Prudhoe, S., 1944a, 10-12, fig. 4 (*Rana*

- hexadactyla; Colombo).
- cylindricus (Diesing, 1836) Fukui, T., 1929b, 254, 268, 328, 346 (to Microrchis) (Cataphractus murica, Salmo pacupeda, Silurus megacephalus). --Vaz, A., 1932a, 17.
- dilatatus Dadai, J., 1905b, 233 (Colossoma brachypoma; Paraguay); 1906a, 570, 571, 572, 573, 576, 577, 578, 581, 582, 586, 587, 588, 590, 592, 593, 603, 608, 614, 615, 617; 1906b, 551-554, fig. 10. --Artigas, P. de T.; & Pacheco, G., [1933a], 108, 109. --Fukui, T., 1929b, 237, 254, 265, 268, 270, 303, 308, 312, 327, 345 (to Chiorchis). --Stunkard, H. W., 1925c, 145, 146. --Travassos, L. P., 1921d, 357, 358; [1922a], 153, 154. --Travassos, L. P.; Artigas, P. de T.; & Pereira, C., 1928a, 50-51, pl. 14, fig. 153 (Piaractus brachyomus; Brazil). --Vaz, Z., 1932a, 9, 10, 11, 15, 16, 19, 41 (as syn. of Travassosinia dilatata) (My-leus sp.).
- fabaceus (Diesing, 1939) Fischeoeder, F., 1901a, 374; 1902a, 44-46, 53 (Manatus exungui, M. latirostris; Brazil & North America); 1903h, 528. --Barrois, T. C., 1908a, 791, 792. --Baylis, H. A., 1936f, 257 (Manatus senegalensis; intestine; Eku-ri, Southern Nigeria). --Canavan, W. P. N., 1934a, 117 (Trichechus manatus; colon; Philadelphia Zoological Garden). --Da-dai, J., 1907a, 510. --Fukui, T., 1923b, 44; 1929b, 265, 268, 303, 312, 327, 345 (to Chiorchis). --Hutton, R. F.; & Sogan-dares-Bernal, F., 1960a, 290 (Trichechus manatus latirostris; Florida). --Maple-stone, P. A., 1923b, 166. --Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 316, 319, 371, 372, 373, 443, 564, 565, fig. 4, 42, 44, pl. 9, fig. 4, pl. 12, fig. 3. --Price, E. W., 1932h, 42-44, 58, pl. 10, figs. 41-45. --Sokoloff, D.; & Caballero y C., E., 1932a, 163-178 [title corrected by handwriting on reprint]. --Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937a, 233. --Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 62, 247. --Stunkard, H. W., 1925c, 145; 1929d, 254-258, figs. 21-26. --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 66-67, figs. 30-31. --Willey, C. H., 1935b, 11.
- ferrum-equinum (Diesing, 1836) Fukui, T., 1929b, 268, 328, 346 (to Microrchis) (Cataphractus murica, C. corone). --Vaz, Z., 1932a, 18.
- hawkesii (Cobbold, 1875) Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937a, 217.
- helostomatis (MacCallum, 1905) Fukui, T., 1929b, 254, 268, 286, 328, 346 (to Helosto-matis (type)) (Helostoma timminckii).
- lunatus (Diesing, 1836) Dadai, J., 1907a, 472. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 199 (as syn. of Zygocotyle lunatum). --Travassos, L. P., 1921d, 357; [1922a], 153.
- megacotyle (Diesing, 1836) Fukui, T., 1929b, 268, 328, 346 (to Microrchis) (Silurus palmito; intestine; Matto Grosso; Salmo pacu). --Vaz, Z., 1932a, 17 (as syn. of Microrchis megacotyle).
- noci Barrois, T. C., 1908a, 791-793 (Maca-cus cynomolgus; caecum). --Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 564, pl. 10, figs. 4-5.
- oxycephalus (Diesing, 1836) Dadai, J., 1905b, 233 (Colossoma brachypoma); 1906a, 561, 562, 564, 565, 570, 571, 572, 573, 575, 576, 581, 582, 583, 585, 586, 588, 589, 594, 599, 602, 616; 1906b, 545-551, fig. 9; 1907b, 470, 511-516, 524, 526, 527, 529, 530, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 546, 547, 548, 550, 551, 552, 554, 558, 564, 566, 581, pl. 26, figs. 13-15, 18-20, 22, 23, 26, 27, pl. 27, figs. 1-2, 5-8, pl. 5, fig. 1. --Fukui, T., 1929b, 237, 265, 268, 303, 308, 312, 327, 346 (to Chiorchis) (Salmo auratus; intestine; Cuyaba, Salmo pacu, S. pacu-peda; intestine; Parana & Araguay rivers, Silurus megacephalus; South America). --Looss, A., 1912c, 357. --Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 319, 564, pl. 9, fig. 5. --Odhner, T., 1911e, 188. --Vaz, Z., 1932a, 9, 16, 17, 26 (as syn. of Dadayaatrema oxycephala).
- pangasii (MacCallum, 1905) Fukui, T., 1929b, 265, 268, 272, 312, 327, 346 (to Chiorchis) (Pangasius nasutus; intestine; Palembang, Sumatra).
- papillatus Dadai, J., 1906b, 554-559, fig. 11; 1906a, 570, 571, 572, 573, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 585, 586, 588, 589, 590, 592, 593, 594, 597, 598, 599, 602, 604, 606, 607, 614, 617; 1907a, 520-525, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 541, 542, 543, 545, 546, 547, 548, 550, 551, 552, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 561, 562, 564, 566, 567, 568, 570, 571, 572, 579, 581, 582, pl. 26, figs. 16, 17, 21, 24, 25, pl. 27, figs. 3-4 (Colossoma brachypoma; Paraguay). --Fukui, T., 1929b, 237, 265, 268, 272, 303, 308, 312, 327, 345 (to Chiorchis) (Salmo pacu, Colossoma brachypoma, Doras murica). --Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 319. --Looss, A., 1912c, 357. --Stunkard, H. W., 1925c, 145, 146. --Vaz, A., 1932a, 9, 10, 11, 14, 17, 26, 39 (as syn. of Dadayaatrema oxycephala).
- purvisi Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937a, 215-219, figs. 1-5 (Heosemys grandis; Kedah, Malaya). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 41; 1942a, 118 (Geomyda grandis; Malaysia).
- CHIOSTICHOCHIS Artigas, P. de T.; & Pacheco, G., [1933a], 103-111 (tod: C. myopotami). --Ozaki, Y., 1937b, 207. --Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937a, 237, 241 (as syn. of Cladorchis Fischeoeder). --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 61.
- myopotami (Artigas & Pacheco, 1933) Artigas, P. de T.; & Pacheco, G., [1933a], 103-105, 110-111, pl. 5, figs. 1-3, pl. 6, figs. 4-7 (Myocastor coypus; caecum). --Koiaiva, L. I., 1956c, 244 (Nutria; Georgian SSR).
- waltheri (Sprehn, 1932) Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 62, fig. 26.
- CHIROPTODENDRIUM Skarbilovich, T. A., 1943a, 224. --Premvati, [1959a], 641.
- luzonicum (Tubangu, 1928) Skarbilovich, T. A., 1943a, 224 [combination not made].

- CHLAMYDAXINE Unnithan, R. V., 1957a, 46, 118(tod:C. truncatus(Hargis, 1956)).
truncatus (Hargis, 1956) Unnithan, R. V., 1957a, 98-99, 118 (tod) (Tylosurus raphidoma; Florida).
- CHLOEOPHORA Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 321 [for Cloeophora].
- CHOANOCHENIA Yang F. H., 1959a, 484, 488, 496, 497 (tod: C. hwananensis).
hwananensis Yang, F. H., 1959a, 484-488, 495, 496, 497, figs. 4-8 (tod) (Halcyon pileata; intestine; Canton, China).
stomatospinosa Yang, F. H., 1959a, 488-490, 495, 496, 497-498, figs. 9-10 (Halcyon pileata; intestine; Canton, China).
- CHOANODERA Manter, H. W., 1940a, 325, 345, 347-348, 379(tod:C. caulolatilii)(Gyliauchenidae, Megasoleninae); 1947a, 264, 269 (Lepocreadiidae, Homalometroninae).
caulolatilii Manter, H. W., 1940a, 325, 345-348, 359, 446, 462, 463, pl. 33, fig. 18(tod) (Caulolatilus anomalus; intestine; Cerros Island, Mexico, Caulolatilus sp.; intestine; James Island, Galapagos).
- CHOANODIPILOSTOMUM Perez Vigueras, I., 1944a, 294, 295, 304, 305(tod:C. lintoni).--Dubois, G., 1953a, 38-40. --Dubois, G.; & Perez Vigueras, I., 1949a, 260(as syn. of Cotylurus Szidat, 1928). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 469-471.
lintoni Perez Vigueras, I., 1944a, 294, 303-304, 305, 331, pl., fig. 9(Gallinula chloropus cerceris; peritoneal cavity; Ariguanaabo Lake, Havana Province).
- CHOANOMYZUS Manter, H. W.; & Crowcroft, P. W., 1950a, 122-126(tod: C. tasmaniae).
tasmaniae Manter, H. W.; & Crowcroft, P. W., 1950a, 122-126, figs. 1-5(tod) (Dactylosargus arcitidens; intestine; Tasmania).
--Manter, H. W., 1954b, 475, 484 (Notothenia macrocephala; intestine; Wellington).
- CHOANOPHORINAE Caballero y C., E., 1942g, 81-83. --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 255, 274, 280, 334-335, 336, 337, 338.
- CHOANOPHORUS Caballero y C., E., 1942g, 81, 83, (tod:C. rovirosai)(Choanophorinae, Pronocephalidae). --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 255, 335.
rovirosai Caballero y C., E., 1942g, 81, 82, 83-86, figs. 1-2(tod) (Dermatemys mawii; large & small intestine; Tlacotalpan, Veracruz); 1943c, 161-163, 171, figs. 1-2. --Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1960a, 48-52, fig. 15(Dermatemys mawii; large & small intestine; Tabasco). --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 335, pl., figs. 91-93.
- CHOANOSTOMA Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 250, 316-317(tod: C. plectorhynchi)(Allocreadiidae, Allocreadiinae). --Chatterji, R. C.; 1936a, 84.
plectorhynchi Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 250, 316-317, fig. 31(tod)(Plectorhynchus pictus; small intestine; Inland Sea).
- CHOLEDOCYSTUS Pereira, C.; & Cuocolo, R., 1941b, 312 (tod: C. eucharis). --Ruiz, J. M., 1949a, 167.
elegans (Travassos, 1926) Ruiz, J. M., 1949a, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, figs. 1-10. --Cheng, T. C., 1959c, 76, 78, 79, 84, pl. 2, fig. 2. --Dobbin, J. E., 1957c, 28-29, 36, 48, 49, 50, 51, chart 4, pl. 5, figs. 23-31, pl. 6, figs. 32-34 (Leptodactylus pentadactylus labyrinthicus; L. ocellatus, Bufo marinus bimaculatus; gall bladder, Pernambuco, Brasil).
eucharis Pereira, C.; & Cuocolo, R., 1941b, 311-324, figs. 1-5, pl. 54, figs. A-C, pl. 55, figs. D-E, pl. 56, figs. F-G, pl. 57, figs. H-I (Leptodactylus ocellatus; bile ducts; Pinheiros). --Ruiz, J. M., 1949a, 167, 169(as syn. of C. elegans).
- intermedium Caballero y C., E.; Bravo Hollis, M.; & Zerecero D., M. C., 1944a, 60, 61-64, figs. 1-2 (Bufo marinus; liver & gall bladder; Huixtla, Chiapas). --Bravo Hollis, M., 1949a, 153, 155, fig. 1 (Bufo marinus; Oaxaca). --Caballero y C., E.; Brenes Madrigal, R. R.; & Jimenez Quiros, O., 1957a, 137-138, 147, 148, 153, fig. 3 (Bufo m. marinus; Costa Rica). --Caballero y C., E.; & Diaz-Ungria, C., 1958a, 32 (Bufo m. marinus; liver & gall bladder; Venezuela). --Caballero y C., E.; Flores Barroeta, L.; & Grocott, R. G., 1956a, 166, 167-170, pl., figs. 5-6 (Bufo horribilis; bile ducts; Panamá).
vesicalis Ruiz, J. M.; & Leao, A. T., [1943d], 209-217, pls. 1-3 (Bufo marinus; gall bladder; Sao Paulo, Brasil). --Ruiz, J. M., 1949a, 167, 169(as syn. of C. elegans).
- CHOLEPOTES Odhner, T., 1910d, 16, 19, 21, 22 (tod: C. ovofarctus (Odhner)). --Fuhrmann, O., 1930a, 131. --Poche, F., 1926b, 126 (Callodistomidae). --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 341. --Travassos, L. P., 1922b, 17, 19; 1922d, 221, 229, pl. 26, fig. 15.
ovofarctus (Odhner, 1902) Odhner, T., 1910d, 16-19, figs. IIa, III, pl. 2, fig. 4 (Synodontis schall; gall bladder; Omdurman). --Gohar, N., 1934a, 323. --Travassos, L. P., 1922b, 19.
- CHONCHOSOMUM Galli-Valerio, B., 1901c, 364 [for Conchosomum].
alatum (Goetze, 1782) Galli-Valerio, B., 1901c, 364 (dog).
- CHORICOTILE Parona, C.; & Perugia, V., 1889a, 743.
(Choricotyle) Perrier, E., 1897a, 1805-1806 (subg. of Octobothrium).
- CHORICOTYLE van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1863a, 96, 109; 1864a, 96, 109 (mt.: C. chrysophryi). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 477, 498, 516, 517, 522, 546. --Cerfontaine, P., 1895h, 918, 920; 1896d, 514, 515. --Llewellyn, J., 1941a, 397, 398, 404, 405(syn.: Diclidophora Goto, 1897); 1941b, 416, 417, 418, 419 (Choricotylidae (key to species). --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 8, 11, 86, 89, 99; 1903c, 336(syn. of Diclidophora). --Palombi, A., 1949b, 321, 324(of Parona & Perugia 1889 as syn. of Diclidophoropsis Gallien, 1937). --Parona, C.; & Perugia, V., 1890, 10, 13. --Price, E. W.,

- 1943b, 48 (as syn. of *Cyclocotyle* Otto, 1823); 1936b, 12. --Saint-Loup, R., [1895a], 159. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 190, 487. --Taschenberg, E. L., 1879b, 240.
- affine (Linton, 1898) Llewellyn, J., 1941b, 416, 419, 420, 422, fig. 9 (*Paralichthys dentatus*; mouth). --Price, E. W., 1943b, 41 (as syn. of *Neoheterobothrium affine*).
- aspinachorda Hargis, W. J., 1955h, 380, 381, 382, 384, 388, pl., figs. 1-6 (probable syn.: *Diclidophora* sp. of Linton, 1905) (*Orthopristis chrysopterus*; gills, isopod of the family Cymothoidae; abdominal sclerites).
- caulolati (Meserve, 1938) Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 488-489, 519 (*Caulolatus princeps*, Galapagos). --Bravo Hollis, M., 1953a, 145, pl. 5, figs. 1-2 (*Trachurus crumenophthalma*; gills; Jalisco).
- charcoti (Dollfus, 1922) Llewellyn, J., 1941b, 416, 419, 420, 421, 424, 429, fig. 7 (syn.: *Cyclobothrium charcoti* Dollfus, 1922, *Diclidophora* sp. Fuhrmann, 1928) (*Cymothoa* (*Meinertia*) *oestroides*, marine isopod). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 489, 518, 543, 545 (*Cymothoa* (*Meinertia*) *oestroides*, *Trachurus trachurus*; Port of Musel, Box boops, *Meinertia oestroides*; Monaco).
- chrysophryi Cerfontaine, P., 1898a, 303 (for *chrysophryi*).
- chrysophrys Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 11, 16 (for *chrysophryi*).
- chrysophryi van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1863a, 109-110, pl. 11, figs. 16-22 (*Chrysophrys aurata*). --Brinkmann, A., 1942c, 23, 26. --Cerfontaine, P., 1898a, 303. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922a, 289. --Gallien, L., 1937a, 152. --Llewellyn, J., 1941a, 397-405, figs. 1-7 (*Pagellus centrodonatus*; gills; Irish Atlantic Slope); 1941b, 416, 419-420, 421, 425, 429, fig. 5. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 11, 16. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1806. --Rees, F. G.; & Llewellyn, J., 1941a, 392, 393. --Saint-Loup, R. [1895a], 159, 160, fig. 123. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 488, 512, 540, figs. 113 a-c (*Chrysophrys aurata*; Belgian coast, *Pagellus centrodonatus*; Irish Atlantic slope). --Taschenberg, E. L., 1879b, 247 (to *Octobothrium*).
- cynoscioni (MacCallum, 1917) Llewellyn, J., 1941a, 416, 419, 420, 421, 423, fig. 10 (*Cynoscion regalis*) (syn.: *Diclidophora cynoscioni*). --Frayne, N. Z., 1943a, 382, 383, 384, 387, 388, 389, pl., figs. 2, 7, 11 (*Cynoscion regalis*; gills; Virginia, South Carolina). --Hargis, W. J., 1954b, 1115 (syn.: *C. reynoldsi*); 1955h, 379-380 (*Cynoscion nebulosus*; waters near Norfolk, Virginia, South Carolina, *C. nothus*; gills). --Price, E. W., 1943b, 52 (as syn. of *Neoheterobothrium cynoscioni*). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 488, 489-490, 521, fig. 113g (*Cynoscion regalis*; Woods Hole, Massachusetts).
- elongata (Goto, 1894) Llewellyn, J., 1941a, 416, 419, 420-422 (syn.: *Diclidophora elongata*) (*Pagrus tumifrons*; mouth cavity, *Cymothoa*, *Meinertia oestroides*). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 488, 489, 532, 545, figs. 113 d-f (*Pagrus tumifrons*; Mogin near Nagasaki, Japan, *Pagrosomus unicolor*, *Cymothoa*, *Meinertia oestroides*, *M. oxyrhynchaena*; Inland Sea, Japan).
- hysteroncha (Fujii, 1944) Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 490, 517, 518, 525 (*Bathystoma striatum*, *Brachygenys chrysargyreus*, *Haemulon flavolineatum*; Tortugas, Florida).
- labracis (Cerfontaine, 1896) Llewellyn, J., 1941a, 416, 419, 420, 421, 422, 429, fig. 3 (*Morone labrax* (syn.: *Labrax lupus*)). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 490, 530.
- louisianensis Hargis, W. J., 1955h, 383, 384, 386, 388, pl., figs. 8-12 (*Menticirrhus americanus*; gills; Barataria Bay, Louisiana).
- marionis Saint-Loup, R., 1885a, 176 (*Maena vulgaris*; gills; Mediterranean). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 490-491, 529.
- merlangi (MacCallum, 1917) Llewellyn, J., 1941a, 416, 419, 420, 421, 422-423, 429, fig. 6 (syn.: *Diclidophora merlangi*). --Price, E. W., 1943b, 47 (as syn. of *Diclidophoroides maccallumi*).
- multaetesticulae (Chauhan, 1945) Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 491, 533 (*Pellona* sp.; gills; Bombay). --Chauhan, B. S., 1953a, 37.
- neomaenis (MacCallum, 1917) Llewellyn, J., 1941a, 416, 419, 420, 421, 423-424, fig. 2 (*Neomaenis analis*). --Price, E. W., 1943b, 49 (as syn. of *Cyclocotyle neomaenis*). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 529 (*Lotianus analis*; gills; Key West, Florida).
- pagelli (Gallien, 1937) Llewellyn, J., 1941a, 416, 419, 420, 421, 424-425, fig. 4 (*Pagellus centrodonatus*; gills; Irish Atlantic Slope). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 491, 512, 532.
- pinguis (Linton, 1940) Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 491, 515 (*Albatrossia pectoralis*; mouth, N. W. Pacific).
- prionoti (MacCallum, 1917) Llewellyn, J., 1941a, 416, 419, 420, 421, 423, fig. 9 (*Prionotus carolinus*). --Hargis, W. J., 1955h, 380, 386, fig. 7 (*Prionotus scitulus*; gills; Florida, Louisiana). --Price, E. W., 1943b, 49. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 491-492, 529, (*Prionotus carolinus*, *Merulinus carolinus*; Woods Hole, Massachusetts).
- reynoldsi Frayne, N. Z., 1943a, 382, 383-386, 387, 388, 389, pl., figs. 1, 6, 11 (*Cynoscion nebulosus*; gills; Chesapeake Bay & adjoining Atlantic Coast). --Hargis, W. J., 1954b, 1115; 1955b, 379-380 (as syn. of *C. cynoscioni*). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 492, 523.
- smaris (Ijima in Goto, 1894) Llewellyn, J., 1941a, 416, 419, 420, 421, fig. 12 (*Cymothoa*). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 492-493, 540, 545 (*Cymothoa*; caudal segment, *Smaris vulgaris*, *Meinertia oestroides*; Naples).
- taschenbergii Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1889a, 743 (*Choricotyle*) (*Sargus rondeletii*; Genova); 1890, 6. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 418, 535 (to *Octobothrium*). --

- Brinkmann, A., 1942c, 23, 26. --Cerfontaine, P., 1898a, 303. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922a, 289. --Gallien, L., 1937a, 152. --Llewellyn, J., 1941a, 416, 425. --Palombi, A., 1943e, 4-6 (as syn. of Diclidophoropsis taschenbergi).
- CHORICOTYLIDAE Llewellyn, J., 1941a, 398, 405 (as syn. of Diclidophoridae); 1941b, 416-418, 429 (key to genera). --Price, E. W., 1943b, 44. --Rees, F. G.; & Llewellyn, J., 1941a, 393.
- CHORICOTYLINAE Sproston, N. G., 1916a, 471, 486-487, 512.
- CHORISTOGONOPORUS Stunkard, H. W., 1938d, 38-39, 49 (mt.: C. lima).
lima Stunkard, 1938d, 38 (syn.: Distoma lima Rudolphi of van Beneden, 1872).
- CHORYCOTYLE Saint-Loup, R., [1895a], 159 (for Choricotyle).
- CICHLIDOGYRUS Paperna, I., 1960b, 20-21 (tod: C. arthracanthus).
arthracanthus Paperna, I., 1960b, 21-23, figs. 1-2 (tod) (Tilapia zillii; gills; Dor, Israel, Tristramella simonis, T. sacra; gills; Sea of Gallilee, Israel).
bifurcatus Paperna, I., 1960b, 31, fig. 9 (Haplochromis flavii-josephi, Tilapia nilotica; Sea of Gallilee).
bychowskii (Markevich, 1934) Paperna, I., 1960b, 32 (Hemichromis bimaculata; Leningrad aquarium).
tiberianus Paperna, I., 1960b, 28-30, figs. 7-8 (Tilapia zillii; Sea of Gallilee, Haplochromis flavii-josephi; Israel, Tristramella simonis (exper.), T. sacra (exper.)).
tilapiae Paperna, I., 1960b, 23-28, figs. 3-6 (Tilapia nilotica; Israel, Tilapia gallilaea, Tristramella sacra; gills; Israel, Tristramella simonis (exper.)).
- CITHARA MacCallum, G. A., 1917b, 70-71, fig. 34 (mt.: C. priacanthi). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 103 (as syn. of Tergestia). --Poche, F., 1926b, 241.
priacanthi MacCallum, G. A., 1917b, 70-71, fig. 34 (mt) (Priacanthus cruentatus, Selene vomer, Caranx ruber; intestine; Key West & New York Aquarium).
- CIUREANA Skrjabin, K. I., 1923d, 68 (tod: C. quinqueangularis). --Ciurea, I., 1933c, 104, 107 (Cryptocotylinae). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 118. --Price, E. W., 1931d, 3, 4 (as syn. of Cryptocotyle); 1932h, 33. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 245. --Witenberg, G. G., 1929b, 181 (as syn. of Cryptocotyle).
badamschini Kurochkin, I. V., [1959b], 190-192, fig. 2 (Phoca caspica; small intestine; Caspian Sea).
cryptocotylodes Isaichikov, I. M., 1923a, 155-158, figs. 1-4 (Colymbus arcticus; small intestine; Crimea); 1925b, 39, 46; 1927p, 122, 126. --Smogorzhevskaja, L. A., 1956a, 252-253, 260 (Bucephala clangula, Phalacrocorax carbo, Ardea cinerea, Egretta alba, Nycticorax nycticorax; valley of Dnieper). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 245, 870. --Witenberg, G., 1929b, 213 (as syn. of Cryptocotyle cryptocotylodes).
- quinqueangularis Skrjabin, K. I., 1923d, 68-70, fig. (tod) (domestic cat; intestine; Don province). --Faulenberg, G., 1935a, 249-254. --Isaichikov, I. M., 1923a, 57, 158, fig. 4; 1927d, 137, 140, 165. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 245, 818. --Witenberg, G. G., 1929b, 213 (as syn. of Cryptocotyle quinqueangulare).
- CLADOCOELIUM Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 89 (misprint for Cladocoelium).
CLADOCALUM Pontallie, 1853a, 104, 105 (misprint for Cladocoelium). --Stiles, C. W., 1904i, 21. --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 86, 89.
- (CLADOCOELIUM) Dujardin, F., 1845a, 382, 388, 389 (subg. of Distoma; mt: hepaticum). --Blanchard, R., 1891b, 609, 610. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 885, 886, 909, 910. --Looss, A., 1899b, 535. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 38, 92, 105; 1893, 150, 154. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1808.
- CLADOCOELIUM (Dujardin, 1845) Stossich, M., 1892, 4, 7, raised to generic rank. --Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 65. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1895, 138. --Guiart, J., 1938, 18 (as syn. of Campyla). --Stiles, 1904i, 21. --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 86, 89 (Cladocalum).
- delphini (Poirier, 1886) Stossich, M., (1892a), 10 (Delphinus delphis). --Baylis, H. A., 1932b, 397 (as syn. of Campyla delphini). --Price, E. W., 1932h, 9. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 286.
- elephantis (Diesing, 1858) Stossich, M., (1892a), 9 (Elephas indicus; Rangoon). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1933j, 103 (as syn. of Fasciola jacksoni).
- giganteum (Diesing, 1858) Stossich, M., (1892a), 9-10 (syn.: Distoma giganteum, Fasciola gigantea, Distoma magnum) (Camelopardalis giraffa, Cervus aristotelis, C. canadensis, C. elaphus, Dama vulgaris, Portax picta). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1915a, 171. --Brumpt, E. J. A., 1913a, 328. --Oldham, J. N., 1938a, 1133 (as syn. of Fasciola magna). --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1775. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 284. --Stiles, C. W., 1898a, 49, 51; 1904i, 19 (as syn. of Fasciola gigantica). --Tabunshnikova, A. V., 1932c, 185. --Ward, H. B., 1895a, 253 (as syn. of Fasciola magna); 1903m, 866 (in part as syn. of Fasciola magna).
- hepaticum (Linnaeus, 1758) Stossich, M., (1892a), 7-9 (syn.: Fasciola hepatica, Distoma hepaticum, D. caviae) (Antelope dorcas, Bos bubalis; Egypt, B. taurus; Padova, America, Camelus bactrianus, Cavia cobajae, Capra hircus, Cervus capreolus, C. elaphus, C. virginianus; North America, Castor fiber, Dama vulgaris, Elaphus indicus, Equus asinus, E. caballus; Padova, North America, Felis domestica, Homo; Dalmazia, Spagna, Zurigo, Liverpool, Lepus cuniculus, L. timidus, Macropus giganteus, Ovis aries; Padova, Normandy,

- Mecklenburg, Offenbach, Buenos Aires, *Ovis argali*, *Portax picta*; India, *Sus scrofa*). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1903a, 147 (to *Fasciola*); 1906a, 150, fig. 83; 1908a, 176; 1915a, 166. --Brumpt, E. J. A., 1910a, 264; 1913a, 324. --Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 355; 1913a, 465; 1919a, 565. --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 389. --Manson, P., 1921a, 786. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1763, 1769, 1774, 1775, 1784, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1792, 1794, 1795, 1796-1797, 1798, 1799, 1803, 1808, figs. 1215, 1225, 1227, 1229-1230, 1232, 1233 (sheep; biliary canals, herbivores; liver, miracidium in *Limnaea truncatula*, *L. peregra*, redia in *L. minuata*). --Price, E. W., 1932h, 4. --Railliet, A., 1893a, 342. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 280. --Stiles, C. W., 1898a, 29; 1904i, 22. --Ward, H. B., 1895a, 327 (Homo), 332 (*Bos taurus*), 335 (*Ovis aries*), 338 (*Equus caballus*); 1903m, 865.
- holostomum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Stossich, M., (1892a), 145. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1902b, 136 (as syn. of *Urogonimus macrostomus*).
- jacksoni* (Cobbold, 1869) Perrier, E., 1897a, 1775.
- magnum* (Bassi, 1875) Railliet, A., 1893a, 1257.
- palliatum* (Looss, 1885) Stossich, M., (1892a), 10-11 (*Delphinus delphis*). --Baylis, H. A., 1932b, 397 (as syn. of *Campula palliata*). --Price, E. W., 1932h, 9. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 286.
- rochebruni* (Poirier, 1886) Stossich, M., (1892), 11 (*Delphinus delphis*). --Baylis, H. A., 1932b, 397. --Price, E. W., 1932h, 11. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 286.
- sulcatum* (Linstow, 1883) Stossich, M., (1892a), 145.
- CLADOCYSTIS Poche, F., 1926b, 149 (tod: *C. trifolium*). --Baer, J. G., [1944a], 53, 54. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 118. --Price, E. W., 1940c, 6, 7 (Opisthorchiidae, Opisthorchiinae). --Travassos, L. P., 1929b, 8, 9. --Travassos, L. P.; Artigas, P.; & Pereira, C., 1928a, 36. --Vaz, Z., 1932a, 13, 14, 16, 22, 35, 36. --Witenberg, G. G., 1929b, 138.
- intestinalis* Vaz, Z., 1932a, 5, 14, 16, 22-24, 36-37, fig. 1 (syn.: *C. trifolium* (Braun, 1901) of Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928) (*Salminus maxillosus*; small intestine; Sao Paulo, Brazil).
- tanganyikae* Prudhoe, S., 1951a, 3-5, fig. 1 (fish; bay south of Cape Tembwe).
- trifolium* (Braun, 1901) Poche, F., 1926b, 149 (tod). --Travassos, L. P., 1929b, 18-19 (*Salminus maxillosus*, *Ardea cocoi*; Brazil). --Travassos, L. P.; Artigas, P.; & Pereira, C., 1928a, 37, pl. 12, fig. 128. --Vaz, Z., 1932a, 16, 35.
- CLADORCHIDAE Leiper, R. T., 1912a, 119. --Basile, C., 1923a, 148. --Daniels, C. W.; Newham, H. B. G., 1923a, 312, 313. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1949b, 920 (includes; Kalitrematinae Travassos, 1933, Pseudoclad-
- orchinae* Næsmark, 1937, Balanorchinae Stunkard, 1925, Cladorchinae Fiscoeder, 1901, Pfenderiinae Fukui, 1929, Pseudodiscinae Næsmark, 1937, Cleptodiscinae, Stichorchinae Næsmark, 1937). --Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937a, 231, 236, 240.
- CLADORCHINAE Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 36-37. --Alessandrini, G. C., 1929a, 98. --Castellani, A., & Chalmers, A. J., 1913a, 462-463; 1919a, 561. --Fantham, H. B.; Stephens, J. W. W.; & Theobald, F. V., 1916a, 231, 234. --Lane, C., [1923b], 1704. --Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 60, 61, 168, 170, 171, 212, 218, 246, 247, 248, 249. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 386.
- CLADORCHINAE Fiscoeder, F., 1901a, 372; 1902a, 35; 1903h, 490 (subf. of Paramphetomidae). --Artigas, P. de T.; & Pacheco, G., [1933a], 106, 107, 108, 110, 111. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 76. --Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 352. --Dadai, J., 1907b, 472, 473. --Daniels, C. W., 1910a, 17; 1914a, 32. --Faust, E. C., 1929c, 87. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 101. --Fukui, T., 1929b, 303, 306, 307, 310, 311, 314, 324-325 (contains: *Chiorchis*, *Taxorchis*, *Cladorchis*). --Lahille, F., 1922a, 11. --Lane, C., [1923b], 1696. --Looss, A., 1902m, 439. --Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1914a, 328 (as syn. of *Diplo-discinae* Cohn, 1904). --MacCallum, W. G., 1905b, 668. --Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 116, 158, 160. --Næsmark, K. E., [1927a], 313, 318-319, 344, 393, 396, 431, 433, 434, 436, 440-442, 551 (includes: *Cladorchis*, *Taxorchis*, *Chiorchis*, *Macrorchis*). --Ozaki, Y., 1937b, 207. --Shipley, A. E., 1905c, 4, 8. --Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937a, 230, 232, 236, 237, 240. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 182. --Stiles, C. W., 1904i, 45. --Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 232. --Stunkard, H. W., 1925c, 146 (includes *Cladorchis*, *Pseudocladorchis*, *Microrchis*, *Taxorchis*, *Stichorchis*, *Chiorchis*, *Pfenderiinae*, *Pseudodiscus*, *Watsonius*, *Wardius*). --Travassos, L. P., 1921d, 357; [1922a], 153; 1922f, 189; 1934c, 49-50. --Vaz, Z., 1932a, 16, 19. --von der Westhuysen, 1938, 113.
- (CLADORCHIS) Fiscoeder, F., 1901a, 372. --Artigas, P. de T.; & Pacheco, G., [1933a], 106, 107, 108, 109. --Fukui, T., 1929b, 325-326 (includes *pyriformis* (type), *asper*).
- CLADORCHIS Fiscoeder, F., 1901a, 372 (tod: *C. pyriformis*); 1902a, 35-36, 43, 45. --Artigas, P. de T.; & Pacheco, G., [1933a], 106, 107, 108, 109. --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 59. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 3. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1915a, 205. --Brumpt, E., 1910a, 256. --Carazzi, D., 1922a, 209. --Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 352-353; 1913a, 462-463; 1919a, 561. --Dadai, J., 1907b, 495. --Daniels, C. W., 1914a, 271. --Daniels, C. W.; & Stanton, A. T., 1907a,

344. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 59, 101. -- Fukui, T., 1923b, 444; 1929a, 265, 269, 270, 302, 303, 305, 306, 308, 311, 312, 325-326 (includes subg. *Cladorchis* & *Stichorchis*). --Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 158, 166-167. --Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 369, 395, 434. --Neumann, R. O.; & Mayer, M., 1914a, 534. --Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1903a, 373. --Ozaki, Y., 1937b, 207. --Pearse, A. S., 1914e, 87. --Sluiter, C. P.; & Swellengrebel, N. H., 1912a, 182. --Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 212-213. --Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937a, 233, 234, 237, 241 (syn.: *Stichorchis*, *Taxorchis*, *Dadayius*, *Chio-stichorchis*). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 183 (C. (*Stichorchis*) as syn. of *Stichorchis* Fiscoeder). --Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 9, 60, 61, 169, 170, 212, 218, 242, 246. --Travassos, L. P., 1921d, 357; [1922a], 153; 1922f, 189; 1934a, 50-51. --van der Westhuysen, O. P., 1938a, 121 (as syn. of *Brumptia*).
- species Travassos, L. P.; Pinto, C. F.; & Muniz, J., 1928a, 255 (*Tapirus americanus*; Brazil).
- asper* (Diesing, 1838) Fiscoeder, F., 1901a, 373; 1902a, 39 (*Tapirus americanus*); 1903f, 602-606, pl. 29, figs. 82-85. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928a, 45, fig. 53. --Fukui, T., 1923b, 444; 1929a, 240, 268, 286, 303, 326, 345 (subg. *Cladorchis*). --Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 167. --Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 312, 319, 362, 370, 371, 372, 406, 565, fig. 41, pl. 10, fig. 10. --Travassos, L. P., 1934a, 52 (*Tapirus americanus*; cecum; Brazil).
- fabaceus* Ozaki, Y., 1937b, 209 [possible lapsus for *Chiorchis fabacus*].
- giganteus* (Diesing, 1836) Fiscoeder, F., 1901a, 373 (to (*Stichorchis*)); 1902a, 41-42, 43 (*Dicotyles albirostris*, *D. torquatus*); 1903h, 611-614, pl. 30, figs. 89-92. --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 69 (peccaries, pig). --Fukui, T., 1923b, 444; 1929a, 265, 268, 303, 326, 345 (to (*Stichorchis*)). --Mallari, A. I., 1937a, 298 (pig; large intestine). --Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 167. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 183 (as syn. of *Stichorchis giganteus*). --Stunkard, H. W., 1925c, 140.
- gigas* MacCallum, G. A., 1917a, 865-871, fig. 1, pls., 108-110 (*Loxodon africanus*; stomach & intestine; N. E. Uele). --Fukui, T., 1929a, 306. --Kishida, K., 1923a, 86, fig. --Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 196 (as syn. of *Brumptia gigas*). --Schouteden, H., 1937d, 35-36. --Stunkard, H. W., 1926a, 165; 1926d, 8; 1927d, 218; 1929d, 234. --Travassos, L. P., 1921d, 357; [1922a], 153.
- helostomatidis* MacCallum, W. G., 1905b, 673-678, fig. B (*Helostoma temminckii* stomach; Palembang, Sumatra). --Fukui, T., 1929a, 303, 308, 312. --Stunkard, H. W., 1925c, 146.
- heteroxenus* Cordero, E. H.; & Vogelsang, E. G., 1940a, 3, 9-12, 14, fig. 3 (*Podocne-mis* sp.; stomach; Orinoco river, Venezuela). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 566 (as syn. of *Pseudallassostoma heteroxenus*).
- pangasii* MacCallum, W. G., 1905b, 668-673, fig. A (*Pangasius nasutus*; intestine; Palembang, Sumatra). --Chatterji, R. C., 1938b, 340 (as syn. of *Macallumia pangasii*). --Fukui, T., 1929a, 303, 308. --Odner, T., 1911e, 185. --Stunkard, H. W., 1925c, 146. --Willey, C. H., 1935b, 8-12 (as syn. of *Procladorchis pangasii*).
- pyriformis* (Diesing, 1839) Fiscoeder, F., 1901a, 373; 1902a, 36-38, 39, fig. 3 (*Tapirus americanus*); 1903h, 596-602, figs. 78-81. --Fukui, T., 1923b, 444; 1929a, 268, 303, 325, 326, 345 (subg. *Cladorchis*). --Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 166. --Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 319, 362, 370, 371, 406, 564, figs. 39-40, pl. 10, fig. 9. --Ozaki, Y., 1937b, 309. --Prudhoe, S., 1939b, 419 (*Dasyprocta agouti* duodenum; Surinam). --Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 61, 169, 170. --Stunkard, H. W., 1925c, 140. --Travassos, L. P., 1922f, 189; 1934a, 51, 52, figs. 15-16 (*Tapirus americanus*; cecum; South America); 1945a, 156 (*Tapirus terrestris*; large intestine; Porto Cabral).
- schistocotyle* Fiscoeder, F., 1901a, 373 (to (*Taxorchis*)). (*Dicotyles torquatus*); 1902a, 40-41 (syn. *Amphistoma giganteum* Diesing, 1835 e. p.); 1903f, 607-610, pl. 29, fig. 86-87, pl. 30, fig. 88 (spelled *schistolotyle*). --Fukui, T., 1929a, 303.
- subt riquerus* (Rudolphi, 1814) Fiscoeder, F., 1901a, 373-374 (to (*Stichorchis*)); 1902a, 35, 42-43 (syn.: *Amphistoma subtriquerum* Rudolphi, *Distoma amphistomoides* Boj.). (*Castor fiber*); 1903h, 567; 1903f, 615-620, pl. 30, figs. 93-96. --Barker, F. D., 1916b, 183 (American muskrat). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 17. --Cameron, T. W. M., 1938d, 103 (*Castor canadensis canadensis*; Anticosti, P. Q., Canada). --Dadai, J., 1907b, 485. --Freund, L., 1930c, 38. --Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 167 (*Castor fiber*, *Bos taurus* [? error]). --Fukui, T., 1923b, 444; 1929b, 254, 265, 268, 272, 303, 326, 345. --Law, R. G.; & Kennedy, A. H., 1932b, 30 (beaver; Ontario). --Price, E. W., 1931a, 11. --Stunkard, H. W., 1925c, 140. --Swales, W. E., 1933a, 474, 476 (*Castor canadensis*; Kirkfield, Ontario). --Warwick, T., 1936a, 398 (*Ondatra zibethicus*; North America & Europe). --Weidman, F. D., 1916d, 54; 1918a, 267-279, figs. 1-2, pl. 5, figs. 1-7 (*Castor fiber canadensis*; Philadelphia zoo).
- watsoni* (Conyngham, 1904) Shipley, A. E., 1905c, 129-135, pl. 4, figs. 1-10 (*Homo*; Africa). --Barrois, T. C., 1908a, 792. --Bhalerao, G. D., 1933j, 108 (as syn. of *Pseudodiscus hawkesi*). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1908a, 175, figs. 125-126; 1915a, 205, figs. 179-180. --Braun, M. G. C. C.; & Luehe, M. F. L., 1909a, 128; 1910a, 140. --Brumpt, E., 1910a, 284; 1913a, 347. --Carazzi, D., 1922a, 208, 209, fig. 48. --Castellani, A.;

- & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 352-353, 376, 925, 928; 1913a, 463, 1292, 1295; 1919a, 562, 594. --Daniels, C. W., 1910a, 17. --De Rivas, D., 1920a, 254. --Fiebiger, J., 1923a, 161, 408, 415. --Guiart, J., 1910a, 280, 281, 301, 302; 1914a, 874; 1922b, 241, figs. 4-11. --Guiart, J.; & Grimberty, L. L., 1912a, 554. --Kanter, H., 1921a, 169, 176. --Koch, M., 1910a, 42, 45. --Lane, C.; & Low, G. C., [1923f], 1815. --Leiper, R. T., 1909f, 38-39; 1913g, 295. --Manson, P., 1914a, 822; 1921a, 803. --Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 564, pl. 10, fig. 8. --Neumann, R. O.; & Mayer, M., 1914a, 534, 535. --Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1908a, 397. --Pavlovskii, E. N., 1924c, 90, 101, 245, figs. 66-67; 1924c, 101-102 (subg. *Watsonia*). --Sluiter, C. P.; & Swellengrebel, N. J., 1912a, 182, 215. --Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 212-213 (*Cercopithecus callitrichus*). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 192. --Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 11, 212, 218. --Stitt, E. R., 1910a, 215, 219; 1916a, 298; 1918a, 329.
- CLADORCHOIDEA Skryabin, K. I., 1949b, 919, 920 (includes: Cladorchidae, Diplo-discidae, Brumptidae, Gastrodiscidae).
- CLAVUNCULUS Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 165 (tod: *C. bursatus* (Mueller, 1936)).
- bifurcatus* (Mizelle, 1941) Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 165 (*Lepomis microlophus*; gills; Florida).
- bursatus* (Mueller, 1936) Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 165 (*Micropterus salmoides*; gills; Ohio, Florida, *Micropterus dolomieu*; gills; Tennessee, *Micropterus punctulatus*; gills; Tennessee, *Lepomis macrochirus*; Florida).
- unguis* (Mizelle & Cronin, 1943) Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 165 (*Micropterus salmoides*; Tennessee, Wisconsin, Virginia).
- CLEIDODISCUS Mueller, J. F., 1934c, 364 (tod: *C. robustus* n. sp.); 1936f, 62 (emend.); 1937b, 212; 1937c, 8 (key). --Chauhan, B. S., 1945b, 150, 151. --Hargis, W. J., 1952c, 42 (key). --Mizelle, J. D., 1936a, 788, 790 (emend.); 1938a, 17, 18, 63, 64 (Tetraonchidae, Dactylogyridae); 1955a, 261. --Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 163-166 (syn.: *Leptocleidus* Mueller in part, *Tetracleidus* Mueller, 1936 in part). --Mizelle, J. D.; & Hughes, R. C., 1938a, 343, 344-346 (syn.: *Leptocleidus* Mueller in part, 1936 in part). --Price, E. W., 1937b, 123, 148. --Seamster, A., 1938b, 603, 604, 607. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 187, 215, 230. --Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 61.
- species Bangham, R. V.; & Venard, C. E., 1946a, 43.
- species Hargis, W. J., 1952b, 113 (*Chaenobryttus coronarius*, *Lepomis m. macrochirus*; Westhampton Lake, Virginia); 1953b, 95, 102, 104, pl. 2, figs. 25-31.
- species Mizelle, J. D., 1938a, 30, 40, 43, 48.
- species Mizelle, J. D.; & Donahue, M. A., 1944a, 609, 620 (*Perca flavescens*; Algonquin Park, Ontario, Canada). --Mizelle, J. D.; & Regensberger, R., 1945a, 685 (as syn. of *Urocleidus adspetus*). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 233, 533.
- species Moore, E., 1938a, 251.
- species Summer, W. A.; & Bennett, H. J., 1938a, 248 (*Ameiurus melas*; Louisiana).
- aculeatus* (Van Cleave & Mueller, 1932) Mizelle, J. D.; & Regensberger, R., 1945a, 673, 676-678, 696, 697, pl. 1, figs. 14-25 (*Stizostedion vitreum*; Wisconsin, New York). --Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 166.
- alatus* Mueller, J. F., 1938b, 223, 229, 232, pl. 2, figs. 17-24 (*Ambloplites rupestris*; Chautauqua Lake, New York). --Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 166 (*Ambloplites rupestris*; Wisconsin). --Mizelle, J. D.; & Hughes, R. C., 1938a, 343, 345, 346. --Mizelle, J. D.; & Regensberger, R., 1945a, 673, 678, 696, 697, pl. 1, figs. 26-40 (*Ambloplites rupestris*; Yellow River flowage next to Fisheries laboratory near Spooner, Wisconsin & Blue Lake, Wisconsin). --Seamster, A., 1938b, 605. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 231, 516.
- articularis Mizelle, J. D., 1936a, 787, 796-797, 806, fig. 9 (*Xenotis megalotis*; Urbana, Illinois). --Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 163 (as syn. of *Actinocleidus articularis*). --Seamster, A., 1938b, 606 (as syn. of: *Actinocleidus articularis*).
- banghami* (Mueller, J. F., 1936) Mizelle, J. D., 1939a, 12; 1940b, 171-172, 177, 178, figs. 7-16 (*Micropterus punctulatus*, *M. dolomieu*; Cove Creek, Caryville, Tennessee). --Bangham, R. V.; & Venard, C. E., 1946a, 43. --Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 166. --Mizelle, J. D.; & Donahue, M. A., 1944a, 608, 620 (*Micropterus dolomieu*; Algonquin Park, Ontario, Canada). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 231, 530.
- bedardi* Mizelle, J. D., 1936a, 797-798, 806, fig. 12 (*Xenotis megalotis*; Urbana, Illinois); 1938a, 29-30, 40, 43, 48, 72, 73, 76, 77, pl. 1, fig. 6, pl. 3, figs. 57-66; 1939a, 12; 1940b, 172, 173 (*Lepomis megalotis*; gills; Cove Creek, Caryville, Tennessee). --Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 166. --Mizelle, J. D.; & Hughes, R. C., 1938a, 345, 346. --Seamster, A., 1938b, 605. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 232, 544.
- brachus* Mueller, J. F., 1938b, 222-223, 229, 232, pl. 2, figs. 1-9, 25-27 (*Semotilus atromaculatus*, *Margariscus margarita*; gills; French Creek, near Panama, New York). --Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 166. --Mizelle, J. D.; & Hughes, R. C., 1938a, 343, 345, 346. --Mizelle, J. D.; & Klucka, A. R., 1953a, 721, pl., figs. 1-3 (*Semotilus a. atromaculatus*; Wisconsin). --Seamster, A., 1938a, 605. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 232, 529, 539.
- capax* Mizelle, J. D., 1936a, 787, 791-793, 805, fig. 1 (*Pomoxis annularis*; Decatur & Havana, Illinois, *Pomoxis sparoides*; Henry & Havana, Illinois); 1937b, 311-312, 1938a, 9, 15, 20-22, 24, 26, 28, 57, 59, 74,

75, 78, 79, pl. 2, fig. 7, pl. 4, figs. 67-75. --Hargis, W. J., 1952b, 113 (Pomoxis nigro-maculatus; Westhampton Lake, Virginia; 1953b, 94-95, 102, 104, pl. 2, fig. 23. --Krueger, R. F., 1954a, 278 (Pomoxis annularis; Hancock County, Ohio, P. nigro-maculatus; gills; Hancock County, Ohio). --Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 166-167. --Mizelle, J. D.; & Hughes, R. C., 1938a, 343, 345, 346. --Mizelle, J. D.; LaGrave, D. R.; & O'Shaughnessy, R. P., 1943a, 730, 731 (Pomoxis nigro-maculatus, P. annularis; Tennessee). --Mizelle, J. D.; & Regensberger, R., 1945a, 673, 679, 696, pl. 1, figs. 41-50 (Pomoxis nigro-maculatus; Wisconsin, P. annularis; Illinois river, P. nigro-maculatus; Lakeland, Md., Oneida Lake, New York, Illinois river). --Mueller, J. F., 1937b, 214 (Pomoxis sparoides; Lakeland, Md., Oneida Lake, New York). --Seamster, A., 1938b, 605. --Seamster, A., 1948a, 168 (Pomoxis nigro-maculatus; Monroe, Louisiana). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 232, 534.

chautauquensis (Mueller, J. F., 1938) Mueller, J. F., 1938b, 229 [apsus for Tetracleidus chautauquensis]. --Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 172. --Seamster, A., 1938b, 606 (as syn. of Urocleidus chautauquensis).

chavarriai Price, E. W., 1938a, 408, pl. 1, figs. 4-6 (Rhamdia rogersi; gills; Costa Rica). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 232, 536.

chelatus Mizelle, J. D.; & Jaskoski, B. J., 1942a, 149, 152, 153, pl. 1, figs. 1-10 (Lepomis miniatus; Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee). --Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 167. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 232, 538, fig. 15, g-1 (Sclerotis miniatus).

diversus Mizelle, J. D., 1938b, 466, 469, figs. 1-7 (Apomotis cyanellus; gills; Embarrass River, Urbana, Illinois); 1938a, 5, 20, 30-32, 41, 44, 80, 81, pl. 5, figs. 141-147. --Krueger, R. F., 1954a, 278 (Lepomis cyanellus; Ohio). --Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 167 (Lepomis cyanellus; Illinois, Oklahoma). --Mizelle, J. D.; & Hughes, R. C., 1938a, 345, 346. --Seamster, A., 1938a, 14 (Apomotis cyanellus; Oklahoma); 1938b, 605, 610. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 232, 517 (Apomotis symmetricus).

floridanus Mueller, J. F., 1936c, 358, 359, 461, 463, pls. 56-57, figs. 10, 16-19 (Ictalurus punctatus; gill filaments; Myakka river, Lake Okeechobee, Florida). --Harms, C. E., [1960a], 262; 1960b, 695, 699 (Ictalurus punctatus, I. melas, I. natalis; gill filaments; Kansas). --Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 167 (syn.: C. mirabilis Mueller, 1937 in part (Ictalurus lacustris punctatus; Florida, Wisconsin, Tennessee, Ameiurus melas; Tennessee, Ictalurus furcatus; Tennessee, I. lacustris; Tennessee, Wisconsin, Pilodictis olivaris; Mississippi river). --Mizelle, J. D.; & Hughes, R. C., 1938a, 345, 346. --Mizelle, J. D.; & Klucka, A. R., 1953a, 721-722, pl. 1, fig. 4

(Ictalurus lacustris, I. lacustris punctatus; Wisconsin). --Mizelle, J. D.; & Webb, F. O., 1953a, 206, 207. --Seamster, A., 1938b, 605. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 232, 527.

formosus (Mueller, 1935) Price, E. W., 1937b, 148. --Mizelle, J. D., 1938a, 27, 28 (as syn. of C. vancleavei). --Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 168-169 (as syn. of C. vancleavei). --Seamster, A., 1938b, 605.

fusiformis Mueller, J. F., 1934c, 365-368, pl. 47, figs. 10-11 (Micropterus dolomieu; gills; Fish hatchery, Constantia, New York); 1936f, 56, 57, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, pl. 12, fig. 8, pl. 14, figs. 15-16, pl. 15, figs. 68-69 (syn.: Ancyrocephalus cruciatus) (Micropterus dolomieu; gill filaments; Syracuse, New York, London, Ohio). --Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 164 (as syn. of Actinocleidus fusiformis). --Mizelle, J. D.; & Regensberger, R., 1945a, 675. --Seamster, A., 1938b, 606.

incisor Mizelle, J. D., 1936a, 787, 788, 790-791, 806, fig. 7 (Helioperca incisor; Illinois); 1938a, 18, 20 (as syn. of C. robustus). --Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 168. --Mizelle, J. D.; & Regensberger, R., 1945a, 681, 682. --Mueller, J. F., 1937b, 216 (Lepomis pallidus). --Seamster, A., 1938b, 604.

longus Mizelle, J. D., 1936a, 792, 793-794, 806, fig. 11 (Pomoxis annularis; Decatur, Illinois); 1938a, 22-24, 26, 28, 72, 73, 76, 77, pl. 1, fig. 4, pl. 3, figs. 49-56 (P. annularis; Illinois, Oklahoma). --Krueger, R. F., 1954a, 278 (Pomoxis annularis, P. nigro-maculatus; gills; Ohio). --Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 167 (Pomoxis annularis; Illinois, Oklahoma, Tennessee). --Mizelle, J. D.; & Hughes, R. C., 1938a, 345, 346. --Mizelle, J. D.; LaGrave, D. R.; & O'Shaughnessy, R. P., 1943a, 730, 731 (P. annularis; Tennessee). --Seamster, A., 1938a, 14 (Apomotis cyanellus, Pomoxis annularis; Stillwater, Oklahoma); 1938b, 605, 610. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 232, 534.

malleus Mueller, J. F., 1938b, 223, 229, 233, pl. 3, figs. 1-6 (Percina caprodes, Hadropetrus maculatus; Chautauqua Lake, New York). --Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 173 (as syn. of Urocleidus malleus). --Seamster, A., 1938b, 606 (as syn. of Urocleidus malleus).

megalonchus (Mueller, 1936) Mizelle, J. D., & Hughes, R. C., 1938a, 343, 345, 346 (? Eupomotis gibbosus). --Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 167 (syn.: Tetraonchus unguiculatus Wagener, 1857; Ancyrocephalus paradoxus Creplin, 1839, Leptocleidus megalonchus Mueller, 1936) (Micropterus dolomieu, Ambloplites rupestris, Lepomis gibbosus; Georgian Bay, Canada). --Seamster, A., 1938b, 605 (syn.: Leptocleidus megalonchus). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 232-233, 516, 524, 530 (Micropterus dolomieu; Ohio, Ambloplites rupestris; Oklahoma, Eupomotis gibbosus; Oklahoma).

mirabilis Mueller, J. F., 1937b, 213, 217, 218, 219, figs. 6-7, 47-50 (Leptops olivaris; gills; Mississippi river). --Brown, T. G., 1953a, 734-737, figs. 1-3. --Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 167 (in part as syn. C. floridanus). --Mizelle, J. D.; & Cronin, J. P., 1943a, 205-206, 215, 216, pl. 2, figs. 1-13 (Ameiurus melas, Ictalurus lacustris punctatus, I. furcatus; Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee, Pilodictis olivaris, Mississippi river). --Mizelle, J. D.; & Hughes, R. C., 1938a, 343, 345, 346. --Seamster, A., 1938b, 605. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 233, 516, 527, 532, 533.

nematocirrus Mueller, J. F., 1937b, 209, 212-213, 216, 217, 218, 219, figs. 1-2, 51-53 (Eupomotis gibbosus; gills; Florida); 1941b, 98-99, 102, 103, figs. 1-16 (Eupomotis microlophus, E. gibbosus; Florida). --Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 167 (Lepomis microlophus; Florida, L. macrochirus; Louisiana). --Mizelle, J. D.; & Hughes, R. C., 1938a, 345, 346. --Seamster, A., 1938b, 605; 1948a, 167 (Lepomis megalotis; Louisiana). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 233, 524. --Summers, W. A.; & Bennett, H. J., 1938a, 248 (Helioperca incisor; Baton Rouge, Louisiana).

oculatus Mueller, J. F., 1934c, 366, 367, 368, pl. 47, figs. 5-6 (Eupomotis gibbosus; gills; fish hatchery, Constantia, New York); 1936f, 56, 57, 60, 61, 65, pl. 12, fig. 5, pl. 14, fig. 21. --Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 164 (as syn. of Actinocleidus oculatus). --Seamster, A., 1938b, 606.

pricei Mueller, J. F., 1936f, 458, 459, 461, 464, pls. 56-57, figs. 11-15 (Ictalurus punctatus, Ameiurus nebulosus, A. natalis; Myakka river, Lake Okeechobee, Florida); 1937b, 214 (Ameiurus nebulosus; Oneida New York). --Bangham, R. V.; & Venard, C. E., 1946a, 43. --Hargis, W. J., 1952b, 112 (Ameiurus n. nebulosus; Westhampton Lake, Virginia); 1953b, 95. --Mizelle, J. D., 1940b, 165. --Krueger, R. F., 1954a, 278 (Ameiurus melas, A. nebulosus; Ohio). --Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 167-168. --Mizelle, J. D.; & Cronin, J. P., 1943a, 206-207, 215, 216, pl. 1, figs. 65-74 (Ictalurus lacustris punctatus; Tennessee & Florida, I. furcatus; Tennessee). --Mizelle, J. D.; & Donahue, M. A., 1944a, 608-609, 620 (Ameiurus nebulosus, A. melas; Algonquin Park, Ontario, Canada). --Mizelle, J. D.; & Hughes, R. C., 1938a, 343, 345, 346. --Mizelle, J. D.; & Klucka, A. R., 1953a, 722 (Ictalurus l. lacustris; Wisconsin). --Mizelle, J. D.; & Regensberger, R., 1945a, 673, 680, 696, 697, pl. 1, figs. 51-55 (Ameiurus nebulosus; Wisconsin). --Mizelle, J. D.; & Webb, F. O., 1953a, 206, 208 (Ictalurus l. lacustris; upper Lake Pepin, Mississippi river, Wisconsin). --Seamster, A., 1938a, 14 (Ictalurus punctatus, Ameiurus melas; Stillwater, Oklahoma); 1938b, 603, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, pl. 1, figs.

1-7. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 233, 516, 527. --Summers, W. A.; & Bennett, H. J., 1938a, 248 (Ameiurus melas; Baton Rouge, Louisiana).

rarus Mizelle, J. D., 1940a, 286, 288, 289, figs. 32-38 (Micropterus punctulatus; gills; Cove Creek, Caryville, Tennessee). --Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 168. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 233, 530.

robustus Mueller, J. F., 1934c, 364-365, 366, 367, pl. 47, figs. 1-4 (tod) (Eupomotis gibbosus; gills; fish hatchery, Constantia, New York); 1936f, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, pl. 13, fig. 14, pl. 14, figs. 26-27, pl. 15, figs. 44, 56-57 (Lepomis incisor; gill filaments; London, Ohio); 1937b, 216 (Lepomis pallidus); 1937c, 5, fig. --Hargis, W. J., 1952b, 113 (Chaenobryttus coronarius, Lepomis macrochirus; Westhampton, Lake, Virginia); 1953b, 95, 102, 104, pl. 2, fig. 24 (syn.: C. incisor Mizelle, 1936, Actinocleidus incisor (Mizelle, 1936)). --Kimpel, H. G., 1939a, 4 (immunity). --Krueger, R. F., 1954a, 278 (Lepomis cyanellus; gills; Ohio). --Mizelle, J. D., 1938a, 342, 343, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

- & Hughes, R. C., 1938a, 345, 346. --Mizelle, J. D.; LaGrave, D. R.; & O'Shaughnessy, R. P., 1943a, 730, 731 (Pomoxis annularis; Tennessee). --Seamster, A., 1938b, 605. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 234, 534.
- vanaclevei Mizelle, J. D., 1936a, 792, 795-796, 806, fig. 10 (Pomoxis annularis; Illinois); 1938a, 22, 24, 26, 27-29, 64, 72, 73, 76, 77, pl. 1, fig. 5, pl. 3, figs. 31-39 (Pomoxis annularis, P. sparoides; gills). --Hargis, W. J., 1952b, 113 (Pomoxis nigromaculatus; Westhampton Lake, Virginia); 1953b, 97, 102, 105, pl. 3, figs. 1-6 (syn.: Onchocleidus formosus Mueller, 1936, C. formosus (Mueller, 1936) Price, 1937). --Krueger, R. F., 1954a, 278 (Pomoxis annularis, P. nigro-maculatus; Ohio). --Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 168-169. --Mizelle, J. D.; & Hughes, R. C., 1938a, 343, 345. --Mizelle, J. D.; LaGrave, D. R.; & O'Shaughnessy, R. P., 1943a, 730, 731 (P. nigro-maculatus, P. annularis; Tennessee). --Mizelle, J. D.; & Webb, F. O., 1953a, 206, 208-209 (P. annularis; Mississippi river, Wisconsin). --Mueller, J. F., 1936c, 462. --Seamster, A., 1938b, 605, 609, 610 (P. annularis, P. sparoides; Oklahoma); 1938a, 14. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 234, 516, 527, 535. --Summer, W. A.; & Bennett, H. J., 1938a, 248 (P. annularis; Louisiana).
- venardi Mizelle, J. D.; & Jaskoski, B. J., 1942a, 147, 152, 153, pl. figs. 49-61 (Leponmis miniatus; Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee). --Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 169. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 234, 538.
- CLEISTOGAMIA Faust, E. C., 1924c, 121 (tod: C. holothuriana) [now determined to be a turbellarian]. --Fuhmann, O., 1928b, 128. --Poche, F., 1926b, 192. --Khalil, M., & Abdel Azim, M., 1937a, 796 (Turbellaria, Anoplodiidae, Anoplodiinae).
- holothuriana Faust, E. C., 1924c, 121 (tod) (holothurian; alimentary canal; Andaman Islands); 1927g, 215-218, pl. 14, figs. 1, 1a, pl. 15, figs. 2-4a (Actinopyga mauritiana; intestine; Andaman Sea). --Baer, J. G., 1938c, 159-168, figs. 1-5 (type species). --Dubois, G., 1938b, 469 ("according to J. G. Baer it is a Turbellaria Rhabdocoela of the fam. Umagiliidae"). --Hyman, L. H., 1960a, 11, 12, fig. 13 (Actinopyges echinites; Madagascar). --Timon-David, J., 1938a, 471-472.
- loutfia (Khalil & Abdel Azim, 1927) Khalil, M., 1938a, 285-287.
- CLEISTOGAMIIDAE Bosma, N. J., 1931a, 521-522. --Khalil, M.; & Abdel Azim, M., 1937a, 290, 291 (syn.: Cleistogaminae Faust).
- CLEISTOGAMIINAE Faust, E. C., 1927g, 218. --Khalil, M.; & Abdel Azim, M., 1937a, 290, 291 (raised to family rank).
- CLEOPHORA Bashkirova, E. I., 1947a, 355, 515, for Cloeophora Dietz, 1909.
- CLEPTODISCINAE Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 283-284; 1949b, 921 (key).
- CLEPTODISCUS Linton, E., 1910b, 72-73 (type: C. reticulatus). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 102. --Hanson, M. L., 1955a, 78. --Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 434 (Schizamphistominae). --Ozaki, Y., 1937b, 207 (Cladorchinae). --Poche, F., 1926b, 222 (Paramphistomidae). --Southwell, T.; & Kirschner, A., 1937a, 237, 241 (as syn. of Pseudodiscus Sonsino, 1895). --Travassos, L., 1934c, 71-72.
- bulbosus Hanson, M. L., 1955a, 76-78, 86, fig. 1 (Melichthys buniva; intestine; Honolulu).
- kyphosi Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959a, 148-149, 150, pl. 1, figs. 1-3 (Kyphosus sectatrix; mid-intestine; British West Indies); 1959b, 74.
- reticulatus Linton, E., 1910b, 17, 20, 72, 96, pl. 24, figs. 198-204 (type) (Pomacanthus arcuatus; Dry Tortugas). --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 261-262, 374. --Perez Vigueras, I., 1955b, 220-221, fig. 35 (Pomacanthus arcuatus; La Habana). --Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 273 (Pomacanthus arcuatus; large intestine; Guaniquilla, Porto Rico). --Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b, 74 (Pomacanthus aureus; immature specimens in pyloric ceca & mature specimens in rectum; N. Bimini, British West Indies). --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 72, 73, fig. 35.
- CLINOSTOMADIDAE Dollfus, R. P. F., 1931e, 493.
- CLINOSTOMATIDAE Dollfus, R. P. F., 1931e, 492-493; 1932d, 562. --Bykhovskaia-Pavlovskaja, I. E., 1957b, 172. --Chen, H.-T., 1956b, 105.
- species (metacercaria, probably clinostomatid) Le Roux, P. L., 1953b, 265 (Physopsis africana; Jadotville, Belgian Congo).
- CLINOSTOMATINAE Kurashvili, B. E., 1949a, 59-60.
- CLINOSTOMATOIDES Dollfus, R. P. F., 1931e, 492-493; 1932d, 562.
- CLINOSTOMATOPSIS Dollfus, R. P. F., 1932d, 562 (tod: C. sorbens (Braun, 1899)). --Baer, J. G., 1933b, 336.
- reticulatum (Looss, 1885) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1932d, 562. --Baer, J. G., 1933b, 337 (as syn. of Clinostomum dictyotum (Monticelli, 1893)).
- sorbens (Braun, 1899) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1932d, 562 (type).
- CLINOSTOMIDAE Luehe, M. F. L., 1901n, 488. --Baer, J. G., 1933b, 323, 324-325 (includes: Clinostomum Leidy, 1856; Euclinostomum Travassos, 1928, Ithyclinostomum Witenberg, 1926, Odhneriotrema Travassos, 1928, Opisthophallus Baer, 1923). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1930a, 217. --Dubois, G., 1930b, 61-72. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 47, 62, 93, 122. --Looss, A., 1902m, 839 (includes Clinostomum, Har-

- mostomum, Ityogonimus, Urotocus, Hapalotrema). --Odhnert, T., 1902e, 42. --Poche, F., 1926b, 172. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 180, 296. --Travassos, L. P., 1928c, 326, 333-334, 369-370; 1928h, 643. --Witenberg, G. G., 1925c, 170, 175, 246, 247. --Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 86, 90 (emend.) (includes: *Harmotrematinae* n. subfam.). species (clinostomídeos) Travassos, L. P.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1943a, 412 (*Paulicea lutkeni*; Brasil).
- species (clinostomídeos) Travassos, L. P.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1943a, 404 (*Megaceryle t. torquata*; Brasil).
- species (clinostomídeos) Travassos, L. P.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1943a, (Trigrisoma lineatum marmoratum; Brasil).
- species (clinostomídeos) Travassos, L. P.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1943a, 398 (*Jabiru mycteria*; Brasil).
- species (clinostomídeos) Travassos, L. P.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1943a, 397 (*Ardea cocoi*; Brasil).
- species (clinostomídeos) Travassos, L. P.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1943a, 397 (*Butorides s. striatus*; Brasil).
- species (clinostomídeos) Travassos, L. P.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1943a, 397 (*Casmerodius albus egretta*; Brazil).
- CLINOSTOMIDEA Szidat, L., 1929a, 685.
- CLINOSTOMINAE Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 889, 907 (key) (includes Clinostomum, Nephrocephalus, Sperost. [?], Microlistrum, Mesotretes, Hapalometra & Distoma oricola). --Baer, J. G., 1933b, 320, 325, 327. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1930a, 217. --Odhnert, T., 1902e, 42. --Witenberg, G. G., 1925c, 175.
- CLINOSTOMOIDEA Witenberg, G. G., 1925c, 170, 247.
- CLINOSTOMOIDES Dollfus, R. P. F., 1950a, 9, 75, 77 (tod: *C. brieni*). --Agarwal, S. M., [1959c], 17-18 (diagnosis emend.). *brieni* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1950a, 9, 77-79, fig. 54 (tod) (*Ardea goliath*; oesophagus; Belgian Congo). --Prudhoe, S., 1957a, 14, 15-16, 28, fig. 6 (*Clarias lazera*; skin; Lake at Mabwe).
- dollfusi* Agarwal, S. M., [1959c], 13-16, 17, 18, fig. (*Clarias* sp., *Saccobranchius* sp.; branchial region beneath operculum; Jabalpur).
- ophicephalus* (Tubangui; & Masilingan, 1944) Agarwal, S. M., [1959c], 17, 18.
- ophicephalus* Agarwal, S. M., [1959c], 17, 18, for *ophicephalus*.
- CLINOSTOMUM Leidy, J., 1856b, 45 (tld: *gracile*) 3/ [not Clinostomus Girard, 1856, 211, fish]. --Agapova, A. I., 1957a, 124 (distribution in reservoirs of Kazakhstan). --Baer, J. G., 1933b, 324, 328 (pro parte as syn. of Euclinostomum Travassos, 1928), 329 (pro parte as syn. of Ithyclinostomum Witenberg, 1926), 329-331, 339. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2, 29, 54, 78, 94. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 886, 887, 894; 1899f, 465; 1899g, 484-488, 489-493; 1900h, 1-48, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-20; 1900c, 24-32; 1901b, 9, 34; 1901f, 561. --Canavan, W. P. N., 1933a, 502, 504. --Cort, W. W., 1913a, 169-182. --Darr, A., 1902a, 655. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1932e, 562. --Fiebiger, J., 1923a, 149. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 47, 122. --Geddes, L., 1911a, 99. --Hunter, G. W., 1932c, 108. --von Ihering, H., 1902a, 44. --Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 111, 113-114. --Looss, A., 1899b, 649-651 (see *aequale*, *heteroclitum*, *commutatum*); 1902m, 839. --Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1924a, 27. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 538; 1900aa, 557; 1901n, 488; 1909b, 141, 143. --Lutz, A., 1922a, 80. --MacCallum, W. G., 1899a, 707. --Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 156. --Neumann, L. G., 1909a, 96. --Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1912a, 591. --Odhnert, T., 1902e, 29, 42; 1912b, 67. --Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 889, 907 (key); 1916a, 187. --Price, E. W., 1938d, 13. --Railliet, A., 1898b, 172 (syn.: Mesogonimus). --Riley, W. A.; & Christenson, R. O., 1930a, 4, 9, figs. 1-2. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 232. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1923k, 216. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 296. --Stiles, C. W., 1901r, 184. --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 86 (*gracile*, designated type), 96. --Szidat, L., 1929a, 670, 684, 685. --Travassos, L. P., 1928c, 334, 371, pl. 43, fig. 13; 1928h, 643. --Travassos, L. P.; Artigas, P. de T.; & Pereira, C., 1928a, 39. --Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 180, 230-231. --Velu, H.; & Barotte, J. H., 1924a, 345. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 408. --Witenberg, G. G., 1925c, 175.
- species Ahsan, S. N., 1959a, 32-33, fig. (*Trichogaster fasciatus*; Patna).
- species (metacercariae) Alvey, C. H.; & Stunkard, H. W., 1937a, 18, 19, 20, 21 (*Rana pipiens*, *R. clamitans*, *Ameiurus nebulosus*; Massachusetts, *Mollinia latipinna*; southern U. S. or northern Mexico, *Pisabucina astrigata*; Ecuador, *Lepomis pallidus*; eastern U. S., *Micropoterus dolomieu*; eastern U. S.).
- species Beiliappa, A. B., 1944a, 101-102 (cat).
- species Bennett, H. J.; & Humes, A. G., 1938a, 243 (*Amphiuma tridactylum*; Louisiana).
- species Borovitskaia, M. P., 1952a, 16, 20 (*Carassius carassius*; stomach wall; Danube, *Perca fluviatilis*; Danube).
- species Buller, G. W., 1948a, 20 (fish).
- species Bykhovskaia, I. E.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1940a, 148, 150 (*Perca fluviatilis*).
- species (cercaria) Cort, W. W.; McMullen, D. B.; & Brackett, S., 1939a, 20, 21 (*Heliosoma campanulatum smithii*; Douglas

^a Looss considers that *gracile* is not the young form of *Heterostomum*, but he accepts the latter as type; this is doubtless a lapsus.

- Lake region, Michigan).
- species Dogiel, V. A.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1934a, 257, 287, 294-295 (Rutilus rutilus, Leuciscus idus oxianus, Aspius a. erythrostromus, Perca fluviatilis, Scardinius erythrophthalmus; gills; Aral Sea). --Dubinin, V. B., 1952e, 220-221, fig. 1 (VI) (as syn. of Clinostomum complanatum).
- species Dollfus, R. P. F., 1950a, 84-85, fig. 62 (Tilapia melanopleura; cyst in palate; Ivory Coast).
- species Dollfus, R. P. F., 1950a, 9, 83-84, figs. 59-61 (Psammophis sibilans; digestive tube; French Guinea).
- species Dollfus, R. P. F., 1950a, 9, 79-82, figs. 55-57 (Ardea goliath; oesophagus & crop; Belgian Congo).
- species Dubinin, M. N., 1949b, 112-113 (Cyprinus carpio; gills; Volga delta).
- species (metacercariae) Fowler, J. A., 1947a, 444 (Ambystoma maculatum; Maryland).
- species Fredine, C. G., 1940a, 127 (grubs in perch, adults in night herons & cormorants; Minnesota).
- species Hunter, G. W.; & Hunter, W. S., 1932a, 267 (Ardea herodias; mouth & esophagus; Oswegatchie & Black river systems, New York).
- species Hunter, G. W.; & Hunter, W. S., 1932a, 267 (Botaurus lentiginosus; mouth; Oswegatchie & Black river systems, New York).
- species Hutton, R. F.; & Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1960a, 289 (Mollienesia latipinna; Florida).
- species Ingles, L. G., 1936a, 84 (Rana aurora, R. boylei; California). --Walton, A. C., 1947b, 26.
- species Krull, W. H., 1933n, 108 (Rana pipiens, R. clamitans; Michigan).
- species (Avitelloradiata) Kurashvili, B. E., 1950a, 43-44, fig. 2 (Ardea cinerea; Georgian SSR); [1954a], 341.
- species (Vitelloradiata) Kurashvili, B. E., 1950a, 42-43, 45, fig. 3 (Ardea cinerea; Georgian SSR); 1957a, 29-30, fig. 3.
- species McIntosh, A., 1935f, 79-80 (Subulina octona; Puerto Rico).
- species (metacercariae) Mizelle, J. D.; & Moore, G. A., 1939a, 5 (orange spotted sunfish).
- species (cyst No. 1) Pearse, A. S., 1920a, 35, 45, fig. 10 (Hoplias malabaricus; encysted in tail; Venezuela).
- species Pearse, A. S., 1924b, 164, 191, 192 (yellow perch).
- species (metacercariae) Sillman, E. I., 1957a, 100 (Lepomis gibbosus; vicinity of Ann Arbor, Michigan).
- species Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1955a, 589 (Dorosoma cepedianum; Bonnet Carre Spillway, Louisiana).
- species Stuewer, F. W., 1943a, 218 (raccoon; Michigan).
- species Travassos, L. P., [1941a], 709 (Ardea cocoi).
- species Travassos, L. P.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; & Lent, H., 1939a, 227 (Anhinga anhinga; Brazil).
- species Zebrowski, G., 1923a, 205 (Rana pipiens; encysted; Indiana).
- abdoni Tubangui, M. A.; & Garcia, E. Y., 1939a, 397-401, fig. 1 (Felis catus domesticus; mouth cavity under tongue; Surigao, Mindanao). --Agarwal, S. M., [1960a], 104 (key).
- aequale (Dujardin, 1845) [Looss, A., 1899b, 650 "thinks Distoma aequale may belong to this genus"] Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 11 (Burhinus oedinemus).
- africanum Stossich in Galli-Valerio, B., 1906a, 49-50, fig. 2 (fish; intestine; French Congo). --Baer, J. G., 1933b, 337, 338. --Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 111. --Price, E. W., 1938d, 12.
- anusi Wesley, W. K., 1944a, 180-183, fig. (Xy) 1. e. elnorhynchus asiaticus; oesophagus; Fatehpur, U. P., India). --Agarwal, S. M., [1960a], 105.
- attenuatum Cort, W. W., 1913a, 171, 172, 173, 174, 177, pl. 9, figs. 1, 4 (Rana catesbiana; Go-Home Bay, Toronto, Canada, Rana pipiens). --Agarwal, S. M., [1960a], 104 (key). --Alvey, C. H.; & Stunkard, H. W., 1932a, 174 (Ardea herodias; Missouri); 1937a, 15-22, fig. --Axmann, M. C., 1947a, 322. --Baer, J. G., 1933b, 330, 332 (syn. C. marginatum Wright, 1879, nec Rudolphi, 1809) (Botaurus lentiginosus, Florida caerulea, Rana catesbiana, R. halecina). --Corrington, J. D., 1935b, 15, fig. --Hunter, G. W., 1932c, 108 (Rana palustris, R. clamitans, Botaurus lentiginosus); 1937a, 242, 243. --Hunter, G. W.; & Hunter, W. S., 1932a, 267; 1934d, 248, 250-254, fig. 3 (Botaurus lentiginosus (exper.), Ardea herodias (exper.), Rana pipiens); 1935b, 411, 412 (valid species). --Hutton, R. F.; & Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1960a, 288 (Phalacrocorax auritus floridanus; Florida). --Jaiswal, G. P., 1957a, 39 (Rana tigrina; buccal cavity; Hyderabad State). --Manter, H. W., 1937d, 103-104 (pigeon; University of Nebraska campus). --Najarian, H. H., 1952c, 157 (furcocercaria believed to be larval form of C. attenuatum) (Lymnaea palustris; Michigan); 1955c, 196 (Rana clamitans; Ann Arbor, Michigan). --Odlaug, T. O., 1955a, 260, 261 (glycogen). --Perez Vigueras, I., 1955a, 61-63, fig. 17 (Butorides virescens maculatus). --Price, E. W., 1937c, 33-36, fig. 1 (chicken; Nebraska); 1938d, 12, 13 (key). --Riley, W. A.; & Christenson, R. O., 1930a, 3. --Shoop, C. E., 1931a, 145 (Ardea h. herodias; neck). --Trowbridge, H.; & Hefley, N. M., 1934a, 17 (Rana sphenoccephala, bullfrog; near Norman, Oklahoma). --Tubangui, M. A., 1933c, 177. --Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 231, 233, 234, fig. 7a, c (Rana clamitans; Botaurus lentiginosus; Rome, New York). --Zebrowski, G., 1932a, 44.

australiense Johnston, S. W., 1917a, 230-234, 249, 253, 256, pl. 16, fig. 17 (Plotus novae-hollandiae; oesophagus; Burnett river, Queensland). -- Agarwal, S. M., [1960a], 104, 109. -- Baer, J. G., 1933b, 320, 322, 323, 331, 333. -- Cleland, J. B., 1922b, 94. -- Johnston, T. H., 1942b, 187, 188, 189, 191, figs. 1-2 (Nematalosa elongata; Burnett River, Australia); 1943a, 228, 229, 230, 240, pl., figs. 1-3 (Plotus (= Anhinga) novae-hollandiae; Burnett river, Queensland). -- Price, E. W., 1938d, 12, 13. -- Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 69.

campanulatum Olsen, O. W., 1940b, 327, for complanatum Rudolphi.

chabaudi Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1960d, 21, 28-29, 49, 50, 116, 118-120, 138-139, pl. 41, figs. 271-277, pl. 55, figs. 352-353 (Radix natalensis undussumae; Nyakab river, Ptychadena sp.; Nyakab river Hyperolius sp.; Nyakab river, Hyperolius sansibaricus kivuensis; raised in laboratory).

chrysichthys Dubois, G., 1930b, 66-68, fig. B, pl. 2, figs. 4-6 (Chrysichthys kingsleya; fin; Africa). -- Agarwal, S. M., [1960a], 108. -- Baer, J. G., 1933b, 318, 336, 337 (Chrysichthys kingsleyae = Chrysichthys walker; Angola). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1931d, 492. -- Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 111, 113. -- Price, E. W., 1938a, 12, 13.

clarius Dubois, G., 1930b, 62-65, fig. A, pl. 1, figs. 1-3 (Clarias angolense; body cavity; Africa). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1931d, 492.

commutatum (Diesing, 1858) Railliet, A., 1898b, 173 (young pigeons, chickens). -- Altara, I., 1932a, 286 (pigeons; intestine). -- Gedoelst, L., 1911a, 100 (chicken, turkey, pigeon). -- Neumann, L. G., 1909a, 124, 137, 146.

complanatum (Rudolphi, 1914) Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899g, 490-491 (Ardea cinerea; Berlin); 1900c, 27-28, 31; 1900h, 23-25, 26, 41, 42, pl. 1, figs. 6-7. -- Agarwal, S. M., [1960a], 103, 109 (as syn. of C. marginatum). -- Baer, J. G., 1933b, 330, 331-332 (syn.: C. marginatum) (Ardea cinerea, A. cocoi, A. egretta, A. herodias, Cancroma cochlearia, Mycteria americana, Nycticorax nycticorax, Nyctanassa violacea, Larus argentatus (?), Perca fluviatilis, P. flavescens, Aphredoderus sayanus, Micropterus dolomieu, Eupomotis pallidus = Lepomis pallidus, Pomotis auritus, Adria dugesi, Callichthys asper, Poecilia vivipara, Chaetosomus brachyurus, Amiurus [sic] nebulosus, Semotilus atromaculatus = Leucosomus corporalis, Cynodon scomberoides, Satanoperca pappaterra, Chaetobranchius flavescens, C. gulosus, Crenicichla johanna, C. saxatilis, Salmo fontinalis, Thamnophis radix = Tropidonotus ordinatus radix). -- Balashov, I. S., 1953a, 77 (Rutilus r. uzbekicus, Perca fluviatilis; Lake Iashk). -- Bittner, H.; &

Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 27. -- Bykhovskaia-Pavlovskaja, I. E., 1955a, 126-127, 150 (Ardea cinerea, Egretta alba; Tadzhikistan). -- Bykhovskaia-Pavlovskaja, I. E.; & Petrushevskii, G. K., 1959a, 203. -- Caballero y C., E., 1946a, 137, 148, 149, 150, figs. 6-7 (Butorides v. virescens; Chiapas, Mexico). -- Ciurea, I., 1911b, 354; 1933b, 162, 165, 167. -- Ciurea, I.; & Ciurea, C., 1939a, 10-12, figs. 1-2 (Perca fluviatilis, Cyprinus carpio, Scardinius erythrophthalmus; near Bucharest). -- Clapham, P. A., 1945d, 90 (Ardeola ralloides; Gold Coast). -- Dubinin, V. B., 1941a, 380; 1949c, 131-133, figs. 1-2 (cycle of development) (Ardea cinerea, A. purpurea, Egretta garzetta, Nycticorax nycticorax, Lymnaea stagnatilis, L. ovata; Volga delta); 1952e, 220-221, fig. 1(VI); 1954e, 206-207 (Pelecanus onocrotalus; mouth cavity; Volga delta). -- Dubinina, M., 1937a, 549-550, 570, 571, fig. 1 (Nycticorax nycticorax; Astrakhan State Reservation). -- Dubois, G., 1930b, 68. -- Fantham, H. B., & Porter, A., 1948a, 627, 628, 629, 633, 646, pl. 4, fig. 9 (Salvelinus fontinalis, Ambloplites rupestris, Micropterus dolomieu, Esox lucius, Catostomus commersoni; Quebec). -- Forney, J. L., 1955a, 158 (Ameiurus melas; Clear Lake, Iowa). -- Gvozdev, E. V.; Agapova, A. N.; & Martekhov, P. F., 1953a, 107 (Perca schrenkii; Ili Basin). -- Isaichikov, I. M., 1927p, 123 (Ardea purpurea; Crimea). -- Jaiswal, G. P., 1957a, 39 (Ardea cinerea; Hyderabad State). -- Jitsukawa, W., 1953a, 26. -- Johnston, S. J., 1917a, 250, 253. -- Johnston, T. H., 1942b, 188, 189, 190, 191, figs. 3-6 (syn.: C. hornum Nicoll) (Therapon hillii; western Queensland, Carassius gibelii; Burnett River, Australia). -- Kura-shvili, B. E., 1950a, 41, 42 (Ardea cinerea; Georgian SSR); [1954a], 341; 1956d, 939 (zoogeographical characteristics); 1957a, 28-29, figs. 1-2 (Ardea c. cinerea, Egretta alba, Cancroma cochlearis, Mycteria americana, Nycticorax nycticorax, Larus argentatus). -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 143, 144. -- Lyster, L. L., 1939a, 162, 164, 167, fig. 12 (Ambloplites rupestris, Esox lucius, Micropterus dolomieu, Perca flavescens; Central St. Lawrence watershed). -- Maccagno, T., 1932a, 285-290 (Cobitis taenia; Vercelli, Italy); 1934a, 45-60 (Ardea cinerea; Vercelli). -- Macko, J. K., 1960c, 608, 609 (Ardea purpurea; eastern Slovakia). -- MacLulich, D. A., 1943b, 405, 407 (Salvelinus fontinalis; Ontario). -- Manter, H. W., 1938a, 34. -- Massino, B. G., 1924a, 62 (Ardea cinerea; oesophagus; Old Bukhara); 1927b, 132. -- Myers, B. J.; Wolfgang, R. W.; & Kuntz, R. E., 1960a, 835 (Pelecanus rufescens; Sudan). -- Nigrelli, R. F., 1936b, 251-256, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-5 (Chrioepops goodei; N. York Aquarium from Florida, Mollinia st

velifera; N. York Aquarium from Yucatan, *Plabucana* sp.; N. York Aquarium from Amazon, *Corynopoma riisei*; N. York Aquarium from British Guiana, *Nannostomus trifasciatus*; N. York Aquarium from Amazon, *Lebistes reticulatus*; N. York Aquarium from Florida, *Hypopomus artemis*; N. York Aquarium from Amazon, *Sternopygus macrurus*, *Perca flavescens*, *Aphredoderus sayanus*, *Micropterus dolomieu*, *M. salmoides*, *Ambloplites rupestris*, *Lepomis pallidus*, *L. auritus*, *L. cyanellus*, *Eupomotis gibbosus*, *Catostomus commersoni*, *Pimephales promelas*, *Semotilus atromaculatus*, *Ameiurus nebulosus*, *Salvelinus fontinalis*; all from N. York Aquarium; 1940b, 551. -- Olsen, O. W., 1940b, 327 (spelled *campanulatum*) (*Nycticorax nycticorax* hoactli, *Phalacrocorax a. auritus*; Minnesota). -- Osmanov, S. O., 1954a, 102, 106 (*Perca fluviatilis*, *Rutilus r. aralensis*, *Scardinius erythrophthalmus*, *Cyprinus carpio*, *Abramis brama ibiloides*; gills; delta of Amu-Darya). -- von Ostertag, R., 1932a, 497 (meat inspection). -- Perez Vigueras, I., 1955a, 59-61, fig. 16 (*Ardea h. herodias*). -- Price, E. W., 1938d, 12, 13 (syn.: *C. marginatum*). -- Sciacchitano, I., 1933c, 98 (*Canis familiaris*; Modena). -- Shigin, A. A., 1954b, 59. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 296-297, 854, fig. 177. -- Stossich, M., 1901a, 97 (*Ardea cinerea*; Albano). -- Szidat, L., 1940a, 579. -- van Thiel, P. H., 1922a, 316. -- Walton, A. C., 1947c, 26 (*Rana catesbeiana*; North America); 1947d, 684 (*Rana clamitans*; North America); 1948c, 746 (*Rana grylio*; United States); 1950b, 163 (*Rana pipiens*; U.S.). -- Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 2, 66-71, figs. 27-29 (*Carassius carassius*, *Pseudogobio esocinus*, *Acheilognathus intermedia*, *Nycticorax nycticorax*; all from Japan, *N. caledonicus*, *Botaurus peociloptilus*, *N. nycticorax naevius*, *Ardea* sp.); 1938c, 138, 139, pl. fig. 9 (*Misgurnus fossilis anguillicaudatus*; Kyusyu & Mikawa Provinces). -- Yamashita, J., 1938a, 563-566, figs. 1-2 (man; pharynx; Osaka). -- Yoshino, K., 1940a, 275, 276, 294, 295, 296, 297, 307 (*Carassius auratus*; Okayama).

dalagi Tubanguí, M. A., 1933c, 177-178, 191, 197, pl. 4, fig. 1 (*Ophiocephalus striatus*; encysted in eye-sockets & pericardium; Los Baños, Laguna, Luzon, Philippines Islands). -- Agarwal, W. M., [1960a], 109. -- Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 111, 114. -- Price, E. W., 1938d, 12, 13.

dasi Bhalerao, G. D., 1942k, 69 (*Saccobranchus fossilis*; Hyderabad, Deccan). -- Agarwal, S. M., [1960a], 108-109. -- Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 111, 113.

deccanum Jaiswal, G. P., 1957a, 32-33, fig. 1 (*Ardea cinerea*; oral cavity; Hyderabad).

demiegrethae Jaiswal, G. P., 1957a, 33-35, fig. 2 (*Demiegretha asha*; buccal cavity & intestine; Hyderabad).

detrunctum Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899g, 490 (*Distoma dimorphum* Diesing p.p.) (*Mycteria americana*, *Ciconia americana*; Brazil); 1900, 29-30, 1900h, 28, 32-34, 35, 37, 39, 40, pl. 2, fig. 11. -- Agarwal, S. M., [1960a], 103. -- Baer, J. G., 1933b, 330, 333 (*Ardea cocoi*, *A. egretta*, *Mycteria americana*). -- Caballero y C., E., & Diaz-Ungria, C., 1958a, 23 (*Ardea cocoi*, *Casmerodius albus egretta* - *Ardea egretta*, *Mycteria americana*; oesophagus; Venezuela). -- Price, E. W., 1938d, 12, 13. -- Travassos, L. P., 1922f, 189 (*Jabiru americanus*, *Herodias egretta*; oesophagus, mouth); 1928c, 335, 371 (*Jabiru americanus*, *Herodias egretta*; Matto Grosso); 1945a, 157 (*Tigrisoma lineatum marmoratum*; buccal cavity; Porto Cabral). -- Vogelsang, E. G.; & Rodriguez, C., C., 1952a, 312 (*Casmerodius albus*; oesophagus & mouth; zoological garden of Maracay).

dictyotum (Monticelli, 1893) Cort, W. W., 1913a, 170 (syn.: *Distomum reticulatum* Looss, *Mesogonimus dictyotus*). -- Baer, J. G., 1933b, 336, 337 (syn.: *Distomum reticulatum* Looss, 1885 nec Wright, 1879; *Clinostomatopsis reticulata* (Looss) Dollfus, 1932) (silure; under skin & in musculature; Costa Rica). -- Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 111, 113. -- Price, E. W., 1938d, 12, 13. -- Tubanguí, M. A., 1933c, 177.

dimorphum (Diesing, 1850) Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899g, 490 (*Ardea cocoi*; Brazil); 1900h, 12, 36-38, pl. 1, figs. 3, 9, pl. 2, figs. 12, 18; 1900, 29, 31. -- Looss, A., 1899b, 650. -- Osborn, H. L., 1912b, 194. -- Travassos, L. P., 1922f, 189; 1928c, 333, 334; 1928h, 644. -- Witenberg, G. G., 1925c, 175.

dimorphum (of Wagener, 1852b, 555), see *commutatum* from chicken. Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1912a, 621. -- Fiebiger, J., 1923a, 158-159, 408, 422, 423 (hen, dove). -- Huttyra, F.; & Marek, J., 1913a, 493. -- Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1924a, 27. -- Roman Bolelli, R., 1951a, 36. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927a, 454. -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 1475.

dubium Leidy, J., 1856b, 45 (*Rusticola minor*; intestine; United States); 1904a, 88. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899g, 484; 1900h, 2. -- Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 336. -- Stossich, M., 1892c, 181. -- Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 86.

foliiforme Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899g, 490 (*Ardea purpurea*; Italy); 1899h, 2; 1900h, 20, 30-32, 42, pl. 1, fig. 5. -- Agarwal, S. M., [1960a], 103. -- Baer, J. F., 1933b, 330, 333 (*Phoxys purpurea*). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 5. -- Cohn, L., 1902i, 53. -- Price, E. W., 1938d, 12, 13. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 297, 855.

gideoni Bhalerao, G. D., 1942k, 69-70 (*Barbus sephre*; gills; India); 1943g, 153. -- Agarwal, S. M., [1960a], 108. -- Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 111, 114.

giganticum Agarwal, S. M., [1960a], 75, 77

- 101, 102, 105, 106, 107, 110, 114, 115, figs. 1-14 (*Ophiocephalus punctatus*; branchial region, *Bubulcus ibis*; mouth cavity (ex-
per.), *Ardeola grayi*; mouth cavity (ex-
per.), *Lymnaea luteola*, *L. accuminata*;
liver).
- gracile Leidy, J., 1856b, 45 (*Pomotis vul-
garis*; encysted in gills & fins, *Esox*; in-
testine; United States); 1904a, 88. --Agar-
wal, S. M., [1960a], 108. --Baer, J. G.,
1933b, 324. --Brandes, C. P. H., 1898a,
203. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 651;
1899g, 484, 486, 491 (doubts exist as to
identity of gracile & heterostomum);
1900h, 2, 4, 5, 6, 13, 42; 1900i, 26, 31. --
Canavan, W. P. N., 1933a, 504. --Diesing,
K. M., 1858e, 336 (to *Distoma*). --Kaw, B.
L., 1950a, 111, 113. --MacCallum, W. G.,
1899a, 704, 705, 707, 708. --Monticelli, F.
S., 1888a, 92; 1893i, 155. --Osborn, H. L.,
1912b, 219. --Stafford, J., 1904b, 493 (*Per-
ca flavescens*; gills; Canada). --Stiles, C.
W., 1901r, 176. --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall,
A., 1894f, 414; 1898a, 86, 96 (type of *Cli-
nostomum* & syn. of *Distoma heterostomum*
Rudolphi). --Travassos, L. P., 1928c, 333,
334; 1928h, 643, 644.
- heluans Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899g, 490 (*Ar-
dea coerulea*, *Nycticorax gardeni*; Rio de
Janeiro); 1900, 30, 31; 1900h, 8, 11, 39-41,
pl. 2, fig. 10. --Agarwal, S. M., [1960a],
103. --Baer, J. G., 1933b, 330, 334 (*Ardea
cocoi*, *Florida caerulea*, *Nycticorax nyc-
ticorax nycticorax*, *Nyctanassa violacea*).
--Bravo Hollis, M., [1948a], 489-492, pl.
1, figs. 1-2 (*Ardea herodias*; oesophagus;
Nuevo Leon). --Caballero y C., E.; &
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1958a, 23 (*Casmerodius
albus egretta*=*Ardea egretta*; oesophagus;
Venezuela). --Lutz, A., 1928a, 122-123;
1935a, 289-290 (*Planorbis* spp., *Bufo cru-
cifer*, fish, heron), [1935c], 230-248, pls.
8-11 (syn. *Dicranocercaria ocellifera*
Lutz) (*Nycticorax violaceus*, *Hyla*, *Plan-
orbis* spp., *P. centimetralis*, *Poecilia
vivipara*, *Bufo crucifer*, *Callichthys cal-
lichthys*). --Osborn, H. L., 1912b, 194. --
Pérez Vigueras, I., 1955a, 57-59, fig. 15
(*Ardea h. herodias*, *Casmerodia albus
egretta*; Laguna de Ariguanabo, Provincia
de La Habana). --Price, E. W., 1938d, 12,
13. --Ruiz, J. M., 1953b, 81-84, 85, 86, pl.
2, figs. 6-12 (*Australorbis immnis*; San-
tos, Estado de São Paulo, Brasil). --Tra-
vassos, L. P., 1928c, 335, 371 (*Ardea co-
cui*; oesophagus, mouth).
- heteroclitum (Molin, 1859) [Looss, A.,
1899b, 650 "thinks *Distoma heteroclitum*
may belong to this genus"]. --Bittner, H.;
& Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 11 (*Coturnix
coturnix*).
- heterophyes (Siebold, 1852) Railliet, A.,
1898b, 173 (chien, homme).
- heterostomum (Rudolphi, 1809) Braun, M.
G. C. C., 1899g, 487, 489-490 (*Ardea pur-
purea*; apparently Europe); 1900c, 30-31;
1900h, 11, 19-22 (includes *Distoma hetero-
stomum* Rudolphi, 1809a, 381; 1819a, 102,
388; Dujardin, 1845a, 400; Diesing, 1850a,
353; Stossich, 1892, 64; Parona, 1896, no.
258; *Distoma hians* p.p. Parona, 1887,
331 from *Nycticorax griseus*), figs. 1-2,
29, 42, 44, 45; 1902b, 124. --Bittner, H.; &
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928b, 5 (*Ardea egretta*,
A. alba, *Nycticorax nycticorax*). --Cort,
W. W., 1913a, 175. --Dubinina, M., 1937a,
550, 570, 571 (*Nycticorax nycticorax*; As-
trakhan State Reservation). --Dubois, G.,
1930b, 65. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 46, fig.
54 (*Ardea cinerea*). --Houdemer, F. E.,
1927a, 215, 232-233, 281 (*Egretta g. gar-
zetta*). --Joyeux, C., 1931a, 117, 118, fig.
3. --Looss, A., 1899b, 650. --Luehe, M.
F. L., 1909b, 143-144, fig. 111. --Mönnig,
H. O., 1926b, 226 (fish). --Osborn, H. L.,
1912b, 205, 219. --Sciacchitano, I., 1929a,
147-150; 1931a, 245 (*Ardea cinerea*, A. pur-
purea); 1933c, 96, 98 (*Ardea cinerea*; Mo-
dena). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 296, 855.
--Szidat, L., 1940a, 589. --van Thiel, P.
H., 1922a, 316. --Travassos, L. P., 1928c,
333, 334; 1928h, 644. --Tubangui, M. A.,
1933c, 178. --Witenberg, G. G., 1925c,
246.
- heterostomum MacCallum, W. G., 1899a,
697-708, pl. 39, figs. 1-7 (*Ardea herodias*;
Dunville, Ontario, Canada). --Braun, M.
G. C. C., 1900e, 140-141 (identical with
Distoma marginatum Rudolphi & D. ?
complanatum Rudolphi & ? D. heterosto-
mum Wright); 1900h, 29, 45 (syn. of *Cli-
nostomum marginatum*); 1904, 23.
- hornum Nicoll, W., 1914i, 123-124, pl. 7,
fig. 12 (*Nycticorax caledonicus*; trachea
oesophagus, *Botaurus poeciloptilus*; oeso-
phagus; both from Queensland). --Agar-
wal, S. M., [1960a], 104. --Baer, J. G.,
1933b, 330, 334. --Cleveland, J. B., 1922b,
93. --Johnston, T. H., 1916a, 48; 1942b,
191 (as syn. of *C. complanatum*). --Price,
E. W., 1938d, 12, 13. --Sultanov, M. A.,
[1959b], 365 (kvaka) (*Nycticorax nycticorax*;
Uzbekistan). --Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 71.
- hyderabadensis Jaiswal, G. P., 1957a, 33-37,
fig. 2 (*Ardeola grayi*; intestine; Hydera-
bad).
- incommodum (Leidy, 1856) Harrah, E. C.,
1922a, 66 (syn.: *Monostomum incommo-
dum*, *Distoma oricola* Leidy, D. incommo-
dum Leidy) (*Alligator mississippiensis*;
Florida). --Canavan, W. P. N., 1933a, 502.
--McIntosh, A., 1935e, 54 (as syn. of *Od-
hneriotrema incommodum*).
- indicum Bhalariao, G. D., 1941d, 2 (*Notopter-
us notopterus*; Poona, India); 1943f, 120-
124, fig. 1. --Agarwal, S. M., [1960a],
109.
- intermedialis Lamont, M. E., 1920a, 1-6,
pl. 1 (larva in *Rhamdia quelen*; encysted
in muscles, adult in *Phalacrocorax vigua*;
oesophagus; both from Venezuela). --
Agarwal, S. M., [1960a], 104. --Baer, J.

G., 1933b, 322, 323, 330, 334. -- Bravo Hollis, M., [1948a], 492-497, pl. 2, figs. 1-3 (*Phalacrocorax penicillatus*; pharynx; Nuevo Leon). -- Caballero y C., E.; & Diaz-Ungria, C., 1958a, 23 (*Phalacrocorax b. brazilianus* = *P. vigua*; oesophagus; Venezuela). -- Pearse, A. S., 1920a, 35, 43, 45, 46 (*Phalacrocorax vigua*, *Rhamdia quelen*, *Symbranchus marmoratus*, *Astyanax bimaculatus*; Venezuela); 1936b, 45, 55, 58 (*Rhamdia guatemalensis sacrificii*, R. g. depressa; Yucatan). -- Price, E. W., 1938d, 11-12, 13, fig. 5. -- Stunkard, H. W., 1938d, 35, 40-41, 48, fig. 3.

kalappahi Bhalarao, G. D., 1947a, 120 (cats; mouth; Coorg).

kassimovi Vaidova, S. M.; & Feizullaev, N. A., 1958a, 805-807, fig. (*Ardea cinerea*; oesophagus; Azerbaidzhan).

lambitans Braun, M. C. C. C., 1899g, 490 (heron; throat, Semana Bay, West Indies); 1900c, 30, 31; 1900h, 41-42, pl. 2, figs. 16-17. -- Agarwal, S. M., [1960a], 104. -- Baer, J. G., 1933d, 330, 335 (*Ardea* sp.; Semana Bay). -- Price, E. W., 1938d, 12-13.

lophocirrum Baer, J. G., 1933b, 330 [? lapsus for *lophophallum*]. -- Price, E. W., 1938d, 12 (as syn. of *C. lophophallum*).

lophophallum Baer, J. G., 1933b, 317-323, 335, figs. 1-3 (*Phox purpurea manillensis*; mouth; Macassar, Celebes). -- Baer, J. G. in Ortlepp, R. J., 1935b, 58. -- Agarwal, S. M., [1960a], 104. -- Price, E. W., 1938d, 12, 13.

macrosum Jaiswal, G. P., 1957a, 40-41, fig. 5 (*Channa* (*Ophicephalus*) *striatus*; intestine; Hyderabad Deccan, India).

marginatum (Rudolphi, 1819) Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899g, 490 (*Ardea* sp., *A. cocoi*, *Mycteria americana*; Brazil), 491; 1900c, 28, 31; 1900h, 25-30, 32, 37, 41, 45, 46, pl. 1, figs. 4, 8, pl. 2, figs. 19-20. -- Agarwal, S. M., [1960a], 103, 109 (syn.: *C. complanatum*). -- Aldous, C. M., 1941a, 31 (herring gulls; Maine). -- Alvey, C. H.; & Stunkard, H. W., 1932a, 174 (*Botaurus lentiginosus*); 1937a, 15, 16, 20, 21, 22. -- Baer, J. G., 1933b, 319, 320, 331 (as syn. of *C. complanatum*), 332 (of Wright, 1879, nec Rudolphi, 1809 as syn. of *C. attentuatum* Cort, 1913). -- Bangham, R. V., 1926c, 119, 120-121, 125, 126 (*Eupomotis gibbosus*, *Micropterus salmoides*; *M. dolomieu*; liver; Ohio); 1927b, 209; 1933a, 225 (*Micropterus dolomieu*, *Aplites salmoides*; Ohio); 1937a, 358; 1939a, 265, 266, 267 (*Chaenobryttus gulosus*, *Huro salmoides*, *Helio-perca macrochira*, *Eupomotis microlophus*; southern Florida); 1941a, 289, 291, 294, 295, 296, 299, 300, 303 (*Esox niger*, *Lepisosteus platyrhincus*, *Ictalurus laeustris punctatus*, *I. catus*, *Ameiurus natalis*, *Molliensia latipinna*; Florida, large-mouthed black bass, warmouth bass, bluegill, stump-knocker); 1941c, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169 (*Catostomus*

commersonii, *Semotilus a. atromaculatus*, *Notropis cornutus*, *Ameiurus nebulosus*, *Perca flavescens*, *Micropterus dolomieu*, *Lepomis gibbosus*; Algonquin Park Lakes); 1944a, 293, 296, 299, 300, 301, 304, 305, 306, 308, 309, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 318, 320, 322 (*Chrosomus eos*, *Notropis cornutus frontalis*, *Ameiurus n. nebulosus*, hybrid northern pike-muskellunge, *Fundulus diaphanus menona*, *Perca flavescens*, *Stizostedion v. vitreum*, *Micropterus d. dolomieu*, *Huro salmoides*, *Lepomis gibbosus*, *L. m. macrochirus*, *Ambloplites rupestris*; northern Wisconsin); 1951a, 213, 214, 216, 217 (*Catostomus fecundus*, *Rhinichthys osculus carringtonii*, *Gila straria*, *Richardsonius balteatus hydrophlox*; Wyoming); 1955a, 189, 190, 191, 192. -- Bangham, R. V.; & Hunter, G. W., 1939a, 403, 405, 406, 408, 410, 414, 434, 438, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446 (*Perca flavescens*, *Boleosoma nigrum*, *Catnotus flabellaris*, *Micropterus dolomieu*, *Eupomotis gibbosus*, *Ambloplites rupestris*, *A. melas*, *A. nebulosus*, *Percina caprodes*, *Helioperca incisor*; Lake Erie). -- Bangham, R. V.; & Venard, C. E., 1942a, 23, 24, 26, 27, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36 (*Chaenobryttus gulosus*, *Helioperca macrochira*, *Erimyzon succetta oblongus*, *Ictalurus punctatus*, *Huro salmoides*, *Sclerotis miniatus*, *Eupomotis microlophus*, *Pomoxis sparoides*, *Aplodinotus grunniens*, *Chrysoperca interrupta*; Reelfoot Lake); 1946a, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44 (*Leucosomas corporalis*, *Semotilus atromaculatus atromaculatus*, *Notropis cornutus frontalis*, *Pimephales promelas*, *Perca flavescens*, *Micropterus dolomieu*, *Lepomis gibbosus*; Algonquin Park Lakes). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 5 (*Nycticorax nycticorax*). -- Bradford, A. D., 1956a, fig. 4. -- Britt, H. G., 1947a, 280, 283, 284, fig. 8 (*Ardea herodias*). -- Cameron, T. W. M., 1945a, 307, 308. -- Canavan, W. P. N., 1933a, 504. -- Chandler, A. C., 1951a, 711 (*Perca flavescens*; Lake Itasca, Minnesota). -- Cooper, A. R., 1915d, 197 (*Eupomotis gibbosus*, *Perca flavescens*; encysted in muscles, all from Canada). -- Cort, W. W., 1913a, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, pl. 9, figs. 2-3, 5-7. -- Cort, W. W.; Ameel, D. J.; & Van der Woude, A., 1949b, 29-30 (germinal cells in rediae); 1950c, 157-163, figs. 1-3, pl. 1, figs. 1-14 (*Helisoma campanulatum smithii*, *H. trivolvis*; Douglas Lake). -- Cort, W. W.; Olivier, L. J.; & Brackett, S., 1941a, 439, 440, 444, 445. -- Cross, S. X., 1938a, 445, 454 (blue herons, *Micropterus dolomieu*; Wisconsin). -- Detwiler, J. D., 1941a, 297, 298-299, fig. 4 (great blue heron, black-crowned night heron, *Helisoma antrosom*, *H. campanulata*). -- Edney, J. M., 1940b, 371 (*metacercariae* in channel catfish; Tennessee);

1940c, 380 (longevity of metacercariae); 1941a, 33; 1950a, 186-188. -- Elliott, A. M., 1944a, 43-44. -- Elliott, A. M.; & Russert, L. R., 1948a, 747; 1949a, 183-190. -- Fischthal, J. H., 1944a, 7, 8, 10, pl. 1; 1947a, 165, 166, 167, 169, 170, 171, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185, 188, 190, 192, 193, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 205, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 218 (*Moxostoma erythrurum*, *Hypentelium nigricans*, *Catostomum c. commersonii*, *Camptostoma anomalum pullum*, *Rhinichthys c. cataractae*, *Nocomis biguttatus*, *Semotilus a. atromaculatus*, *Notropis cornutus frontalis*, *Ameiurus n. natalis*, *A. nebulosus nebulosus*, *A. m. melas*, *Noturus flavus*, *Umbra limi*, *Esox lucius*, *Perca flavescens*, *Stizostedion v. vitreum*, *Boleosoma n. nigrum*, *Poeciliichthys c. caeruleus*, *Catostomus flabellaris lineolatus*, *Micropterus d. dolomieu*, *Huro salmoides*, *Lepomis gibbosus*, *L. m. macrochirus*, *Ambloplites r. rupestris*; Wisconsin); 1949a, 191 (overwintering); 1949b, 30; 1950d, 87, 94, 95, 96, 99, 100, 102, 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111 (*Boleosoma nigrum eulepis*; Wisconsin); 1952b, 26, 32, 34, 36, 38, 39, 40, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50, 52, 56 (*Moxostoma rubrescens*, *Micropterus salmoides*, *Umbra limi*; northwest Wisconsin). -- Guberlet, J. E., 1927a, 1-2. -- Haderlie, E. C., 1953a, 317, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 386, 387, pl. 37b (*Ameiurus nebulosus*, *Lepomis macrochirus*, *Salmo gairdnerii*, *Catostomus rimiculus*, *C. humboldtianus*; under skin; northern California). -- Harms, C. E., [1960a], 262 (*Ictalurus punctatus*, *I. melas*; northeastern Kansas); 1960b, 696, 700. -- Hollis, E. H.; & Coker, C. M., [1949a], 493-495 (*Alosa sapidissima*; skin; Maryland, Virginia). -- Hopkins, S. H., 1933b, 147-149 (life history) (*Thamnophis radix*, *Aphroditerus sayanus*; muscles of head, cysts in body wall; Illinois, herons, bitterns, gulls, fish, frogs). -- Huggins, E. J., 1958b, 33 (fish; South Dakota). -- Hunninen, A. V., 1936b, 237-245 (*Ameiurus nebulosus*, *Erimyzon oblongus*; Delaware-Susquehanna watershed). -- Hunter, G. W., 1932c, 108 (*Sterna hirundo*; mouth); 1937a, 242, 243; 1937b, 534-535; 1942a, 230, 244, 246, 247, 251, 252, 254, 255, 260, 277, 280, 282, 283, 285, figs. 13-14 (*Lepomis gibbosus*, *Micropterus dolomieu*, *Perca flavescens*; Connecticut). -- Hunter, G. W.; & Dalton, H. C., 1936c, 87; 1939a, 73-76 (*Lebistes reticulatus*, *Micropterus dolomieu*, *Enneacanthus obesus*, *Eupomotis gibbosus*). -- Hunter, G. W.; & Hunter, W. S., 1931a, 202, 207, 208, 215-216 (*Ardea herodias*, *Ameiurus nebulosus*, *Semotilus atromaculatus*, *Perca flavescens*, *Micropterus dolomieu*; New York); 1932a, 252, 253, 255, 257, 258, 260, 261, 265, 267 (*Micropterus dolomieu*, *Ambloplites rupestris*, *Stizostedion vitreum*, *Eupomotis*

gibbosus, *Perca flavescens*, *Ameiurus nebulosus*; Oswegatchie & Black River Systems); 1934a, 325 (*Helisoma antrosum* (exper.), *H. campanulatum*); 1934d, 248, 249-254, fig. 4; 1935a, 273, 275-283, pl. B, figs. 1-12, pl. C, figs. 7-10, life history chart (*Mycteria americana*; Utah, *Larus varius smithsonianus* (= *L. argentatus*); Ontario, Canada, *Chlidonias nigra surmomensis*; Michigan, *Sterna hirundo*, *Botaurus lentiginosus*; New York, eagle, stork, North America, *Helisoma campanulatum* (exper.), *H. antrosum* (exper.), paddlefish; Illinois, wall-eyed pike, redbellied dace, horned dace, johnny darter, mud minnow; Illinois, catfish; California, *Salvelinus* sp. (?); Georgia, *Salmo* sp. (?); California, blue gill; Michigan); 1935b, 411-412 (penetration & growth of cercaria; valid species). -- Hunter, G. W.; Hunter, W. S.; & Kotcher, E., 1939a, 19 (penetration & post-cercarial development). -- Hunter, W. S.; & Hunter, G. W., 1933a, 132 (miracidium); 1935a, 186-189 (miracidium). -- Johnston, S. J., 1917a, 232, 234, 249, 253. -- Krueger, R. F., 1954a, 278 (*Ameiurus nebulosus*, *Pomoxis annularis*; Ohio). -- Kruidenier, F. J., 1947a, 17 (mucin); 1951a, 25-26 (mucoides). -- Krull, W. H., 1934k, 34-35 (*Helisoma antrosum*, *Eupomotis gibbosus*; Beltsville, Maryland, *Nycticorax nycticorax naevius* (exper.)). -- Linton, E., 1940a, 157-158; 1940a, 157-158 (*Salvelinus fontinalis*; New York, *Huro floridana*; Minnesota). -- Macagno, T., 1934a, 53, 57, 58, 59; 1934b, 5-12 (*Cobitis taenia*). -- Manter, H. W., 1938a, 34-35 (*Rana grylio*, *Siren*; Florida). -- Meyer, F. P., 1958a, 481-482, 506, 510, 511, 512, pl. I, fig. 5 (*Lepomis humilis*, *Ictalurus melas*; Trumbull Lake, Iowa). -- Nigrelli, R. F., 1935d, 437-438 (*Chiropeops goodei*, *Mollienisia velifera*; *Platybucania* sp., *Corynopoma riisci*, *Nannostomus trifasciatus*, *Lebistes reticulatus*, *Hypopomus artedi*, *Sternopygus macrurus*); 1936b, 251-256, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-5. -- Osborn, H. L., 1910a, 351 (frogs; St. Paul, Minnesota); 1911a, 350-366 (distribution in U.S. & Canada); 1912b, 189-228, fig. 1, pls. 1-3, figs. 1-17 (structure). -- Pearse, A. S., 1924b, 171-172, 193. -- Pratt, H. S., 1923a, 65, 66, 67 (*Eupomotis gibbosus*, *Perca flavescens*, *Ardea herodias*; Oneida Lake, New York). -- Riley, W. A., 1928b, 544-555. -- de Roth, G. C., 1953a, 50 (*Ameiurus nebulosus*, *Lepomis aurtus*; Maine). -- Schuiling, W. C., 1939a, 49-52 (*Perca flavescens*, rock bass, common sunfish, white sucker, pickerel (or northern pike); great blue herons, tullibee; northern Minnesota), *Helisoma campanulatum*). -- Simer, P. H., 1929a, 568 (*Polychaeta* spathula; oral cavity & oesophagus; Mississippi). -- Smallwood, W. M., 1914a, 1-27. -- Sparks, A. K., 1951a, 352, 355,

- 357, pl. 2, fig. 5 (Huro salmoides; encysted in musculature beneath scales; Texas).--Travassos, L. P., 1916a, 2 (Cancroa co-clearia; Rio de Janeiro); 1921a, 286; 1922f, 189; 1928c, 334-335, 371 (Ardea cocoi, Herodias egretta, Nycticorax naevius; buccal cavity; Matto Grosso); 1928h, 644; 1945a, 157 (Butorides s. striatus; buccal cavity; Porto Cabral).--Travassos, L. P.; Artigas, P. de T.; & Pereira, C., 1928a, 39 (Pimelodus clarias, Callichthys callichthys, Poecilia vivipara, Tetragonopterus sp.; Brasil).--Travassos, L. P.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1941b, 277 (Phalacrocorax o. olivaceus, Anhinga anhinga, Ardea cocoi; Brasil).--Tubangui, M. A., 1933c, 177.--Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 231, 232-234, fig. 71-3 (Perca flavescens, Micropterus salmoides, Catostomus commersonii, Ambloplites rupestris, Eupomotis gibbosus, Ardea herodias; all from Oneida Lake, Pimephales promelas; Syracuse, New York).--Venard, C. E., 1940a, 53-54, 57 (Huro salmoides; gills; Reelfoot Lake); 1941a, 15 (Chaenobryttus gulosus; Reelfoot Lake).--Wall, L. D., 1941b, 236-239.--Walton, A. C., 1948c, 746 (Rana grylio; United States).--Ward, H. B., 1918a, 408, figs. 708-709.--Woodbury, L. A., 1940a, 70.--Worley, D. E.; & Bangham, R. V., 1952a, 211 (yellow perch; Quebec).--Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 69, 71.--Zebrowski, G., 1923a, 207, fig. 1b; 1932b, 44.
- mastacembeli Jaiswal, G. P., 1957a, 41-43, fig. 6 (Mastacembalus armatus; small intestine; Hyderabad).
- ophicephali Tubangui, M. A.; & Masilungan, V. A., 1944a, 61-62, pl. 2, fig. 2 (Ophicephalus striatus; gall bladder; Manila).--Tubangui, M. A., 1947a, 230.--Velasquez, C. C., 1960a, 264, 277, pl. 1, fig. 1 (Clarias batrachus; Philippines).
- phalacrocoracis Dubois, G., 1931b, 73-85, figs. 1-14 (Phalacrocorax leucillanti; Angola).--Agarwal, S. M., [1960a], 104.--Baer, J. G., 1933b, 320, 322, 323, 330, 334, 335 (Phalacrocorax leucillanti-Ploceus rufus).--Macko, J. K., 1960c, 608, 609, fig. 1 (Ardea purpurea; oesophagus; eastern Slovakia).--Price, E. W., 1938d, 12, 13.
- philippinensis Velasquez, C. C., 1960a, 264, 265, 268-272, 274, 277, 278, pl. 1, figs. 2-4, pl. 2, fig. 1, pl. 3, figs. 1-4, pl. 4, figs. 1-5 (Ophicephalus striatus; Philippines, Nycticorax n. nycticorax, N. caledonicus, manillensis, Ixobrychus cinerameus (all exper.)).
- piscidium Southwell, T.; & Prashad, B., 1918c, 348-359, pl. 12, fig. 1 (Trichogaster fasciatus, Nandus nandus; mesentery; Bengal).--Agarwal, S. M., [1960a], 109 (as syn. of C. marginatum).--Baer, J. G., 1933b, 337-338.--Bhalerao, G. D., 1942k, 70-71 (Nandus nandus; Poona).--Bykhovskaia, I. E.; & Petrushevskii, G. K., 1959a, 203.--Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 111, 114.--Pearse, A. S., 1933c, 181 (Trichogaster pectoralis, T. trichopterus; liver; Siam).--Price, E. W., 1938d, 12, 13.--Singh, R. N., 1959b, 12-33 (Ardeola grayii, Egretta garzetta, Nycticorax n. nycticorax, Nandus nandus, Bulbulcus ibis, Belone cancella, Ophiocephalus).
- prashadi Bhalerao, G. D., 1942k, 68-69 (Unidentified fish; India); 1943d, 153.--Agarwal, S. M., [1960a], 109.--Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 111, 114.
- progonum Jaiswal, G. P., 1957a, 43-44, fig. 7 (Rana cyanophlyctis; buccal cavity; Hyderabad State).
- pseudoheterostomum Tubangui, M. A., 1933c, 178-179, 191, 197, pl. 3, fig. 1 (Rana magna; encysted between femoral muscles; Los Baños, Laguna, Luzon, Philippine Islands).--Agarwal, S. M., [1960a], 108.--Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 111, 113.--Price, E. W., 1938d, 12, 13.
- pusillum Lutz, A., 1928a, 123, pl. 24, fig. 1 (Podiceps dominicus; Venezuela).--Caballero y C., E.; & Diaz-Ungria, C., 1958a, 23 (Podiceps dominicus speciosus; oesophagus; Venezuela).--Price, E. W., 1938d, 12.
- pyriforme Prudhoe, S., 1957a, 13, 14, 15, 28, fig. 5 (Aonyx capensis; mouth; Ganza).
- reticulatum (Looss, 1885) Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899g, 491.--Looss, A., 1899, 651.--Tubangui, M. A., 1933c, 177 (=C. dictyotum).
- schizothoraxi Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 69, 111-113, 114, figs. 19 A-B (Oreinus sinuatus, Schizothorax socinus, S. niger; Kashmir).--Agarwal, S. M., [1960a], 109.
- singhi Jaiswal, G. P., 1957a, 37-38, fig. 4 (Ardeola grayii; intestine; Hyderabad).
- sorbens Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899g, 490 (Tantalus loculator; Brazil); 1900c, 30, 31; 1900h, 34, 37, 45, pl. 2, figs. 13-15; 1902b, 129.--Baer, J. G., 1933b, 330, 336 (Ardea cocoi, Mycteria americana, Tantalus loculator).--Price, E. W., 1938d, 12, 13.--Travassos, L. P., 1922f, 189 (Ardea cocoi; mouth, oesophagus); 1928c, 335, 371; 1941e, 632 (Hoplerythrinus unitaeniatus, Hoplias malabaricus; Brasil).
- van der horsti Ortlepp, R. J., 1935b, 51-58, figs. 1-6 (Gnathonemus macrolepidotus; lining of body cavity; South Africa, Ardea melanocephala (exper.)).--Agarwal, S. M., [1960a], 104.--Price, E. W., 1938d, 12, 13.
- westermanni (Kerbert, 1878) Railliet, A., 1898b, 173 (cat, dog, man).
- CLOACITREMA Yamaguti, S., 1935c, 159, 163 (tod: C. ovatum) (Philophthalmidae).--Gower, W. C., 1938c, 35; 1939a, 587.
- deltoida Mamaev, I. L., 1959b, 180-181, fig. 4 (Tringa incana; cloaca; eastern Siberia); 1959a, 162 [nomen nudum].--Jogis, V., 1959a, 138-140, 142, 147 (Tringa totanus; Estonia).
- michiganensis McIntosh, A., 1938b, 46-47,

- fig. 17 (*Actitis macularia*; cloaca; Michigan, *Himantopus mexicanus*; cloaca; Florida). -- LeFlore, W. B., 1960a, 32 (*Cerithidea californica*; southern California). -- Nadakal, A. M., 1960c, 475 (histochemical studies). -- Robinson, H. W., 1952a, 368 (*Catoptrophorus semipalmatus inornatus*, *Larus californicus*, *Cerithidea californica*; cloaca; southern California).
- oswaldoi* Travassos, L. P., 1940a, 489-491, figs. 1-4 (*Nyctanassa violacea*; cloaca; Rio de Janeiro).
- ovatum* Yamaguti, S., 1935c, 159, 161-163, figs. 2-3 (tod) (*Bucephala c. clangula*; cloaca; Japan). -- Gower, W. C., 1938c, 48, 73; 1939a, 587, 619 (*Glaucionetta clangula*).
- CLOACITREMATINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 670.
- CLOEOPHORA Dietz, E., 1909a, 184 (tod: *C. micata*). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 126. -- Lane, C., 1915a, 981. -- Odhner, T., 1910d, 155, 158-159, 161. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 320, 321. -- Yamashita, J., 1937a, 88; 1938f, 875, 877, 881.
- maris-albi* Ginetinskaja, T. S.; & Naumov, D. V., 1955a, 40-41, fig. (*Arenaria interpres*; rectum; White Sea); [1959a], 100.
- micata* Dietz, E., 1909a, 184 (tod) (*Tringa interpres*; Brazil). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 10. -- Odhner, T., 1910d, 158, 159, 161. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 321, 874 (*Arenaria interpres*; Brazil). -- Yamashita, J., 1938f, 881.
- CLONORCHIASIS Ascanio Rodriguez, J. B., 1916c, 84, 85. -- Augustine, D. L.; & Isenberg, H. J., 1949a, 30 (man; Boston, Massachusetts). -- Bagchi, K. N., 1934a, 376-377 (case report) (Bihar); 1934b, 318-320 (incidence in India). -- Balfour, A., 1922c, 32 (associated with splenomegaly) (Mauritius). -- Basnuevo, J. G., 1960a, 58 (treatment). -- Bonne, C.; Kouwenaar, W. J. M.; Miller, H.; & Vos, J. J. T., 1931a, 556-557 (cirrhosis of liver). -- Brug, S. L., 1921a, 161-162 (treatment). -- Chanco, P. P., 1951a, 81-83 (treatment with aralen). -- Chu, S.-H.; Wu, Y.-H.; & Chou, C.-C., 1959a, 274 (treatment with chloroquine). -- Chung, H.-L.; Weng, H.-C.; Hou, T.-C.; & Ho, L.-Y., 1955a, 368-378 (cross intra-dermal reactions). -- Connor, F. P., 1928a, 234. -- Cordes, W., [1927a], 147-148 (case). -- Escobel, E., 1924a, 912 (*Homo* (immigrants japonais); Arequipa, Peru). -- Faust, E. C., 1923a, 4, 5, 9, 19, 21; 1925a, 333; 1925b, 417-418 (epidemiology in China). -- Fischer, W., 1922b, 307-308. -- Fong, W. Y., 1927a, Chinese text, 130 pp., English text, 102 pp. (history). -- Germer, W. D.; et al., 1955a, 132-145. -- Hall, M. C., 1930, 1, 568; 1932q, 49-50, 67 (treatment). -- Hudimi, T.; & Nishizaki, B., 1934a, 972-978 (blood in). -- Ikuyama, T., 1960a, 423-424. -- Isoda, S.; & Ono, Y., 1950a, 294 [Title only]. -- Ito, K., 1927a, 279-295 (rabbit); 1927b, 275. -- Joint WHO/FAO Expert Committee on Zoonoses, 1959a, 64. -- de Jong, D. A., 1921a, 264-268. -- Kakehi, S.; Fukase, T.; & Tatsuji, S., (1922a). -- Katada, B., (1924a), (stibnal); 1925a, 45-46. -- Kato, K., 1940a, 51-65 (treatment) (rabbit). -- Kato, K.; & Takeda, M., 1958a, 281-282 (survey of River Kiso area). -- Kawai, T., [1936a], 711 (rabbit). -- Kermorgant, A., 1905b, 104-109 (Tonkin). -- Kobayashi, H., (1932c); 1923d, 279. -- Kosaka, K., (1922?b) (Gifu Prefecture); 1922c, 243-244. -- Kuwabara, S.; & Muto, M., (1921b), 447-449; (1921c), 34-35; 1924a, 197; 1924b, 541 (immunity). -- Kuwamura, T., 1958a, 28-57 (histochemical change in liver). -- Kwa Tjoan Sioe, 1927a, 297-309. -- Lister, S., 1928a, 37. -- Mebius, J., (1920a), 3-98, 8 pls.; 1920c, 224-294, 3 pls.; 1921b, 96-149, figs. 1-6. -- Miyakawa, M.; Tsuda, H.; & Nakase, M., 1957a, 284-285 (treatment). -- Miyakawa, M.; Tsuda, H.; & Tanaka, S., 1957a, 351-352 (treatment with chloroquine diphosphate). -- Miyazaki, I.; & Masazima, S., 1942a, 565-568 (District of Wuhu). -- Monnikendam, S., 1920a, 1498-1508. -- Muto, M., (1920c), 1443-1452; 1922e, 220. -- Muto, M.; & Kuwabara, S., [1921a], 124 (immunity). -- Nagano, K., 1928a, 521-524, figs. 1-2 (prophylaxis); [1928b], 211-215, pls. 11-14, figs. 1-7 (prophylaxis). -- Nakada, S., 1958a, 1029-1039, English summary 64 (treatment with chloroquine diphosphate). -- Nakamura, T., 1959a, 1030-1040, English summary 66-67. -- Nauck, E. G.; & Liang, B., 1928a, 109-116, 1 fig. (& cancer). -- Nishimine, S., 1924a, 190 (Merzer-Lyon's method of diagnosis & treatment). -- Ono, Y.; & Isoda, M., 1951b, 346-347, 402 (rabbits). -- Penafalver, L. M.; Aguilar, F. J.; Arthes, S. F.; & Arambur, G., 1955a, 101-106 (Guatemala). -- Reed, A. C.; & Wyckoff, H. A., 1926a, 115-117 (treatment with tartar emetic). -- Ryoji, S., 1928b, 9 (treatment). -- Shattuck, G. C., 1923c, 475-494 (treatment); 1924b, 507-517 (treatment). -- Shimura, S., 1923a, 114 (& carcinoma). -- Shirai, M., [1926d], 1926e, 323 (treatment with eonstibnal); [1927b], 633-645, figs. 1-5 (treatment with neostibnal). -- Sibono, J., (1932a), 1682 (cats & dogs; Ishikawa). -- Skrzabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1929a, 222-223. -- Spellberg, M. A., 1954a, 235-237. -- Stiles, C. W., 1914a, 225, 229, 230-232 (man, cat, dog, swine; Japan, China, Philippines, India, Formosa, Mauritius, Annam, Tonkin, Korea, United States). -- Stitt, E. R., [1914a], 288; [1919a], 338; [1929a], 586-589. -- Sugimura, S.; Nakada, S.; Nakamura, N.; & Sato, N., 1958a, 266-267 (treatment with chloroquine diphosphate). -- Toyama, G., (1921a), 384-407 (blood changes); 1924a, 541. -- Tsuda, H.; & Saeki, S., 1958a, 267-268 (treatment). -- Wayson, N. E., 1923a, 461-473; 1927a, 3129-3135. -- Wright, W. H., 1950c, 116.

- Yamaguchi, M.; et al., 1927a, 387-397 (distribution in Japan). --Yamaguchi, T.; & Ashida, H., 1959a, 359-360 (precipitation reaction). --Yamaguchi, S., 1925d, 1065, English title 7 (emetine treatment); 1926a, 176-186, German summary 4. --Yogo, N., 1936a, 1419-1425, pl. (treatment with fuadin). --Yoshida, I., 1931a, 566-574 (rabbit); 1931b, 575-580 (rabbit). --Yoshimoto, S., 1931a, 1103-1111 (rabbit); 1931b, 442-459 (rabbit).
- CLONORCHIS** Looss, A., 1907a, 147-152 (tod: *C. sinensis*); 1924a, 2313. --Alessandrini, G. C., 1929a, 107, 108. --Ascanio Rodríguez, J. B., 1916c, 84, 85. --Augustine, D. L., 1929a, 224, 225. --Baer, J. G., [1944a], 53, 54 (Opisthorchiidae). --Basil, C., 1923a, 148. --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 19-20. --Bello, H., 1916a, 17. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2. --Blacklock, D. B.; & Southwell, T., 1931a, 140, 152. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1915a, 191. --Brumpt, E. J. A., 1910a, 256; 1913a, 329; 1922f, 347-349, 350, figs. 191-193; 1927e, 439. --Brumpt, E. J. A.; & Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1929b, 122. --Cameron, T. W. M., 1927a, 551; 1927b, 551. --Carazzi, D., 1922a, 223. --Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 354, 364, 377; 1913a, 475-476, 488, 1414; 1919a, 576, 578. --Chandler, A. C., 1928a, 731. --Cort, W. W., 1921, 52. --Daniels, C. W., 1910a, 21; 1914a, 19. --Faust, E. C., 1922c, 249; 1922h, 253, 254; 1925e, 505; 1929c, 22, 28, 29, 30, 32, 41, 43, 45, 69, 77, 81, 131, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204. --Faust, E. C.; & Wassell, C. M., 1921a, 532-561. --Faust, E. C.; & Yao, K. -F., 1926a, 383-391, figs. 1-4. --Faust, E. C.; Yao, K. -F.; Khaw, O. -K.; & Chao, Y. -A., 1926a, 607-608. --Fiebiger, J., 1923a, 148. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 117 (as syn. of *Opisthorchis* R. Blanchard). --Geddoelst, L., 1911a, 93. --Greenway, D. F., 1929a, 58, 61, 129. --Kerr, J. G., 1921a, 170. --Khaw, O. -K., 1925a, 564-566; 1930a, 19-25, 1 pl., figs. 1-8; 1930b, 19-25, 1 pl., figs. 1-8. --Kwa Tjoan Sioe, 1936b, 1656-1657. --Lane, C., [1923b], 1698. --López-Neyra, C. R., 1924a, 19. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1908a, 429, 430, 433, 435. --Manson, P., 1921a, 786. --Masters, W. E., 1920a, 229, 233. --Minning, W., 1951a, 44 (serological diagnosis). --Morgan, D. O., 1927c, 94, 101. --Neumann, R. O.; & Mayer, M., 1914a, 528. --Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1908a, 370; 1912a, 591; 1921e, 193, 201, 202, 203. --Newham, H. B. G., 1925b, 437-438, 1 pl., figs. 1-6 (Pathology); 1926b, 279. --Oldt, F., 1927a, 185-206. --Pavlovskii, E. N., 1924c, 86. --Price, E. W., 1940c, 6, 7 (Opisthorchiidae, Opisthorchiinae). --Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1931d, 162. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1913i, 378. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1929a, 106-107. --Sluiter, C. P.; & Swellengrebel, N. H., 1912a, 197. --Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 201-204, 282. --Solc'ev, P. F., 1911b, 80. --Stoll, N. R., 1943a, 223. --Travassos, L. P., 1928c, 312, pl. 42, fig. 3. --Wardle, R. A., 1929a, 89. --Yoshikawa, M.; Miyata, I.; & Uesugi, S., 1940a, 451, 453.
- species Chastang, 1914a, 324-325.
species Duhig, J. V.; & Goddaard, E. J., 1931a, xvi (metacercaria in *Galaxias o'connori*; skin; Australia).
species Faust, E. C., 1921e, 203, 205 (man, dog, cat; Korea, Peking).
species Fischer, W., 1936a, 37-45.
species Guillier, 1956a, 399 (eggs in stools of patient in Tananarive).
species Houghton, H. S., 1913a, 168-171, (life cycle).
species Hsiao, T., 1946a, 36 (cysts in *Ophicephalus argus*; Harbin).
species Hsiao, H. -F.; & Khaw, O. -K., (1936b), 5-12 (detection & identification of cysts).
species Hulshoff, A. A., 1947a, 3400 - 3401 (eggs).
species Ito, K., 1927c, 521-585, pls. (in jaundice).
species Khaw, O. -K., 1925a, 564 - 566 (hatching of ova).
species Khaw, O. -K., 1930b, 19-25, 1 pl. (Guinea pig (exper.)).
species Looss, A., 1914b, 325.
species Minning, W., 1951a, 44 (serological diagnosis).
species Mumford, E. P.; & Mohr, J. L., 1944a, 23, 24 (New Guinea Territory, New Britain & Bougainville Island, New Caledonia).
species Robertson, R. C., [1940b], 38 (fish; Shanghai).
species Stewart, F. H., 1922a, 379, 380 (*Melania libertina*).
species Wayson, N. E., 1924a, 861-862 hatching of ova; dissemination on Pacific Slope.
- endemicus** (Baelz, 1883) Looss, A., 1907a, 150-152; 1924a, 2307. --Action, H. W., 1919a, 605, 607, 611, pl. 2, fig. 11. --Basile, C., 1923a, 158 (syn. *Distoma endemicum*). --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 20. --Bello, H., 1916a, 18. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1908a, 190, 191, 192, figs. 148, 149; 1915a, 191, figs. 163, 164, 166. --Braun, M. G. C. C.; & Luehe, M. F. L., 1909a, 91; 1910a, 97. --Bresslau, E. L., 1932a, 1136 (dog, cat, man). --Brumpt, E. J. A., 1910a, 269; 1913a, 330. --Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 352, 364, 1022; 1919a, 17, 578, 579. --Chandler, A. C., 1922a, 225. --Chervakov, V. F., 1926a, 96. --Cort, W. W., 1921, 43, 52, 53 (*Bythinia striatula japonica*). --Fantham, H. B.; Stephens, J. W. W.; & Theobald, F. V., 1916a, 260, figs. 160, 161. --Faust, E. C., 1921e, 202 (man); 1929c, 56, 204 (as syn. of *C. sinensis* (Cobbold)). --Fiebiger, J., 1912a, 157; 1923a, 25, 38, 156, 408, 415, 416, fig. 98

(syn.: Distoma spatulatum, C. sinensis minor). --Fülleborn, F., 1914c, 34. --Geddes, L., 1911a, 94 (man, dog, cat, hog; China, Japan). --Guiart, J., 1910a, 273. --Hall, M. C., 1917b, 397-398 (= C. sinensis). --Heanley, C. M., 1908a, 39. --Hickey, J. P., 1920a, 1392, 1393. --Imoto, H., 1908a, 551. --Joyeux, C. E., 1927d, 186. --Kahls, O., 1930a, 55. --Kaiserlich Japanisches Institut für Infektions-Krankheiten, 1911b, 5-18. --Kanter, H., 1921a, 173-174 (Japan, Tonkin). --Kobayashi, H., 1910a, 1-6, pl., figs. 1-4; 1910b, 465-468 (= Distoma spatulatum) (Leucogobio güntheri, Pseudorasbora parva, Acheilognathus lanceolata, A. limbata, Paracheilognathus rhombea, Pseudoperilampus typus, Pseudogobio esocinus); 1911a, 271-277, pl. 10, figs. 1-4; 1911b, 58-62 (cat (exper.), larva in Pseudorasbora parva, Leucogobio güntheri, Acheilognathus lanceolata, A. limbata, Paracheilognathus rhombea, Pseudoperilampus typus, Abbotina psegma, Biwia zezera, Sarcocheilichthys variegatus); 1913a, 1194-1195; [1913b], 108-114, 1 pl., figs. 1-4; 1915a, 309, 315; 1921e, 381 (as syn. of C. sinensis). --Koch, M., 1910a, 43, 52. --Leiper, R. T., 1913g, 285; 1913h, 176 (dog; Asia); 1915b, 575; 1922f, 3. --von Linden, M., 1915a, 153, fig. 73. --Manson, P., 1914a, 781, 783; 1921a, 790 (as syn. of C. sinensis). --Masters, W. E., 1920a, 239. --Mayer, M., 1928a, 281. --Morgan, D. O., 1927c, 94. --Neumann, R. O.; & Mayer, M., 1914a, 84, 530. --Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1908a, 376; 1912a, 612; 1921e, 193, 202, 225, figs. 105(4), 129(7) (syn.: Distoma japonicum, C. sinensis minor); 1922f, 438. --Nicoll, W., 1910a, 370; 1918a, 286 (Chinamen; Northern Territory, Australia). --von Ostertag, R., 1932a, 497, 519 (meat inspection) (swine, dog, man); leber, pancreas, fresh water fish; muscle; Japan, China). --Pavlovskii, E. N., 1924c, 45, 97, 244. --Popov, N. P., 1924a, 13, Armenian summary 12, 13 (= C. sinensis minor). --Porter, A., 1922a, 81 (as syn. of C. sinensis). --Rosenau, M. J., 1917a, 207, 787; 1921a, 265, 1012. --Sambon, L. W., 1908f, 32. --Sluiter, C. P.; & Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 203, 204. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 236 (as syn. of Opisthorchis sinensis (Cobbold, 1875)). --Stiles, C. W., 1914a, 229, 230 (syn.: Distoma hepatis endemicum, s. perniciosum Baelz, 1883, Distoma japonicum R. Blanchard, 1886, C. sinensis minor Verduin & Bruyant, 1908, C. sinensis pars of authors) (Pseudorasbora parva, Leucogobio güntheri, man, dog, cat, swine; gall ducts, gall bladder, liver, pancreatic duct, duodenum, stomach; Japan, Tonkin, Annam). --Stitt, E. R., 1910a, 215, 218; [1914a], 288; 1916a, 297; 1918a, 328; [1919a], 339; [1929a], 589. --Tatara, M., 1919a, 9-13, pls., German summary 2 (egg). --Treadgold, C. H., 1916a, 34, 35. --Tyzzer, E. E.; & Smillie,

W. G., [1927b], 903, 918, figs. 9(3), 17. --Verduin, P.; & Bruyant, L. A., 1907a, 655, 656, 657 (syn.: Distoma hepatis endemicum sive perniciosum, D. japonicum R. Blanchard p. p.); 1907b, 704, 705 (as syn. of C. sinensis (Cobbold)); 1908b, 99-124, figs. 1, 2. --Ward, H. B., 1912e, 430, pl. 1, fig. 2. --von Wasielewski, T. K. W. N., 1913a, 260. --Watson, F. G., 1918a, 34. japonicum (R. Blanchard, 1888) de Jong, D. A., 1921a, 253. --Pavlovskii, E. N., 1924c, 89, 91. sinensis (Cobbold, 1875) Looss, A., 1907a, 148-150 (syn.: Distoma innocuum Baelz, 1883); 1914b, 327, 328 (eggs); 1924a, 2307. --Abbott, R. T., 1948a, 257, 272, 275, 277, 278, 279, 293, 297 (Parafossarulus manchouricus; Japan, Alocinina longicornis, Bulinus fuchsianus, Semulicospira libertina, Thiara (Plotiopsis) scabra, T. (Tarebia) granifera). --Abe, T., 1941a, 957, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 982, 983, 984, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1104, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1019-1022, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1036, 1037, 1 pl., fig. 8 (Rhodeus lanceolatus; Okayama Prefecture); 1941b, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213-1214, 1217, 1218, 1219. --Aguilar, F. J., 1947b, 5. --Alessandrini, G. C., 1929a, 108-109, figs. 77, 78. --Ando, A., 1915c, 23-69; 1922i, 37 (rat; gut); 1922p, 119. --Ando, A.; & Kobori, K., (1924c), 523-535; 1924d, 202. --Andrews, M. N., 1937a, 145, 146, 147, 150, 151, 152 (dog, cat; Shanghai). --Arroyo, J., 1944a, 354. --Asada, J., 1927a, 926, 927 (dog; Tokyo). --Asakura, S., 1956a, 111-112, 114, fig. 7 (crystallographic studies on eggs). --Asakura, R., 1923a, 75-77. --Astaf'ev, B. A., 1960a, 607, 608, pl., figs. 3-4 (differential diagnosis). --Augustine, D. L., 1929a, 191, 192, 208, 213, 226, 227, 229, 232, 237-247, 248, figs. 79, 93-98, 100, 101, 223 (dog, cat, wild cat, hog, marten, badger, Siberian mink, guinea pig, Parafossarulus striatulus, P. striatulus japonicus, Bithynia fuchsiana, Pseudorasbora parva, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypothalichthys nobilis, Labeo jordani (34 fish hosts)). --Augustine, D. L.; & Isenberg, H. J., 1950a, 871, 872 (Parafossarulus manchouricus, Bulinus fuchsianus). --Awe, W., 1946a, 76. --Azzi, A., 1953a, 242-243, fig. 10. --Bacigalupo, J., 1931d, 670-672 (duodenal sound). --Barroso, S., [1922a], 81, 89, 222, fig. 40(8). --Basile, C., 1923a, 149, 156, 158-159, pl., fig. 3 (syn.: Distoma sinensis) (Bythinia striatula, Leucopodia guntheri, Leucogobio mayedae). --Basnuevo, J. G., 1942b, 1-3; 1949a, 105-109; 1955b, 6 (treatment); 1955d, 54 (diagnosis) (Cuba); 1956g, 72 (prophylaxis); 1957j, 91 (treatment). --Basnuevo, J. G.; & Barreto, A. M., 1949a, 84 (chloroquine). --Baylis, H.

A., 1929c, 20, fig. 13 (dog, cat, pig, man, Parafossarulus striatulus, Bythinia fuchsiana, B. longicornis, Melania hongkongensis, M. libertina, Pseudorasbora, Leucogobio, Acheilognathus, Saccocheilichthys, Parapelecus, Carassius auratus, etc.). -- Bédier, E.; & Chesneau, P., 1929a, 331, 332. -- Bell, J., [1913?], 116. -- Bello, H., 1916a, 16, 18. -- Bercovitz, Z., 1931a, 43-60 (clinical studies). -- Bergeon, P. V. A., 1928b, 498-499 (dog; liver). -- Binford, C. H., 1934a, 602-604 (man; ova in stools; (Hawaii)). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 23, 43, 91, 123 (Felis domesticus, Canis familiaris, Homo). -- Blacklock, D. B.; & Southwell, T., 1931a, 28, 106, 132, 134, 137, 151, 152-153, 154, 160, 222, 238, 245, 248, 250, figs. 81, 86, 103, 111. -- Böhm, L. K., 1928c, 455. -- Bogliolo, L., 1937a, 9-10, 11, 14, 49, 50. -- Bolaños, J. M.; Kouri, P.; Anido, V.; & Basnuevo, J. G., 1936a, 39-49 (Chinese retained on Tiscornia). -- Bonnamour, S.; Duplant; & Vansteenberghé-Joly, A., 1933a, 385 (cancer & cirrhosis of liver). -- Bourroul, C., 1920a, 583 (first case, Brazil). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1908a, 190, figs. 146, 147; 1915a, 191, figs. 161, 162. -- Bresslau, E. L., 1932a, 1136. -- Brown, H. W., 1927e, 110. -- Brown, H. W.; & Cort, W. W., 1927a, 88. -- Brug, S. L., 1922f, 65, pl. 11, figs. 12-14; 1926d, 61, pl. 7, fig. 5 g-i. -- Brumpt, E. J. A., 1913a, 329; 1922b, 325, fig. 8d; 1922f, 33, 338, 347-349, 354 355, 369, 409, figs. 169d, 185 (syn.: Distoma sinense, D. spathulatum, D. hepatitis innocuum, D. hepatitis endemicum, D. hepatitis perniciosum, D. japonicum, Opisthorchis sinensis, C. endemicus, C. sinensis var. major, C. sinensis var. minor) (Bythinia striatula japonica, Carassius auratus); 1927e, 39, 429, 439-442, 443, 447, 448, 450, 464, 467, 509, figs. 194d, 209, 210, 218 (Bythinia striatula); 1932e, 378, 379, 420 (Mus (Rattus) norvegicus, M. (Rattus) rattus, homo); 1936 l, 581, 595, 596, 597, figs. 296, 308-310. -- Brumpt, E. J. A.; & Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1929b, 126, 128, 220, 222, 284, figs. 95, 96, 161, 194, 200. -- Brygoo, E. R.; Capron, A.; & Randrimialala, J. C., [1960a], 657, 659 (technique). -- Buck, A. A.; et al., 1958a, 329 (diagnosis). -- Bykhovskaia, I. E.; & Petrushevskii, G. K., 1959a, 203 (SSSR). -- Cable, R. M., 1938a, 459 (cercaria). -- Cadbury, W. W., 1912a, 13 (statistics in South China). -- Cameron, T. W. M., 1924k, 34; 1927a, 554 (man, dog, cat, rat, mouse, wild cat, pig, camel, badger); 1927b, 554. -- Carazzi, D., 1922a, 223, fig. 63 (syn.: Distoma sinense Cobbold, 1875, D. spathulatum Leuckart, 1876, D. hepatitis innocuum, D. hepatitis endemicum o perniciosum Baelz, 1883, D. japonicum Blanchard, 1886, C. endemicus Looss, 1907, C. sinensis var. minor Verdun & Bruyant, 1908, C. sinensis var. major Verdun & Bruyant, 1908, Opisthorchis sinensis Braun,

1911). -- Cartwright, G. E., 1949a, 259 (eosinophilia & Pulmonary infiltrations). -- Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 352, 364, 1022; 1919a, 17, 578, 579, 894, 1907, 1917. -- Castronuovo, G., 1934b, 175, fig. 7. -- Cawston, F. G., 1923d, 352 (Bythinia, Melania). -- Chandler, A. C., 1918a, 7, 224-225, 226; 1922a, 205, 211, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, figs. 61F, 74, 76, 77. -- Chang, Y. -T., 1957a, 410-413, English summary, 46. -- Cheah Toon Lok, (1924a), 136-142 (treatment). -- Chen, D. W., 1923a, 334-335 (domestic cat; Nanking, China). -- Chen, H. T., 1933b, 65, 67, 70, 71, 73, 74 (man, Mus norvegicus; intestine; Canton, China); 1934b, 76, 77, 79, 82, 86 (dog; Canton); 1936b, 33, 41, 43 (Sus scrofa domestica; stomach; Canton). -- Chen, H. T.; & Wang, S. -C., 1933a, 541-546, pls. 27-28, figs. 1-4 (abnormal). -- Ch'en, P. -H.; et al., 1955a, 1031-1035 (chloroquine). -- Ch'en Pang, 1924a, 434-446, figs. I-III; 1925a, 41-45, map (fecal examination, Peking). -- Chevallier, P.; & Desmonts, T., 1938a, 7, 350-352 (in anemia). -- Ch'in, K. Y.; Lei, A. T.; & Wang, T. Y., 1955a, 26-35 (in liver carcinoma). -- Chou, C. H., 1958a, 249 (causing cholangitis). -- Chow, L. -P., 1960a, 135-168 (epidemiology in Southern Taiwan). -- Chu, H. J., 1938a, 411-417 (behavior reactions in vitro); 1938b, 409-415 (action of dyes); 1940a, 255-259 (survival period in vitro). -- Chu, H. J.; & Hsu, C. L., 1940a, 260-266 (effect of gentian violet & X-rays). -- Chu, S. -H., 1957a, 473 (chloroquine); 1958a, 392 (chloroquine). -- Chung, Ho L.; et al., 1959a, 499-503 (intradermal test with antigen) (man, dog, cat, Pseudorasbora parva, Acanthorhodeus taenianalis, Pseudogobia rivularis, Eleotris sp., Culter brevicauda, Carassius auratus (natural hosts); Bythinia fuchsiana, B. longicornis (intermediate hosts); Peking); 1960b, 19-25 (Eleotris swinhonis, Parapelecus tingchowensis; Peking); 1960a, 26-32, pl. (Pseudorasbora parva, Carassius auratus, Acanthorhodeus taenianalis, Bythinia fuchsiana, B. longicornis; Tientsin). -- Chung, Huei -Lan; et al., 1957a, 112-116, English summary, 12 (diagnosis). -- Chung, Huei -Lan; Hou, T. -C.; & Weng, H. -C., 1956a, 207-222 (complement fixation); Chung, Huei -Lan; Weng, H. -C.; & Hou, T. -C., 1955a, 1-14 (immunodiagnosis; chloroquine); 1955b, 284-292. -- Ciurea, I., 1920a, 176, 177; 1924c, 9. -- Clunies Ross, I., 1930a, 71-78 (carbon tetrachloride treatment of dog). -- Coleman, J. M.; Halpin, R. W.; & Kuterman, G., 1958a, 509-517. -- Corrington, J. D., 1935b, 11 (fig.), 32 (spelled sinensis) (man; Orient). -- Cort, W. W., 1921k, 187; 1921 l, 41, 43, 52, 53, pl. 5, fig. 6, pl. 7, fig. 1; 1924f, 1-20. -- Craig, C. F., 1915a, 15. -- Crane, P. S.; Bush, O. B. (jr.); & Pak, C. W., 1955a, 68 (chloroquine & methiscol). -- Daniels, C.

W., 1910a, 29, 30; 1914a, 25, 27, 48. --Daniels, C. W.; & Newham, H. B. G., 1923, 312, 317-319, 382, fig. 76. --Darbon, A.; Portal, A.; Morilleau, R.; & Jame, P., [1959a], 511-514 (in *Guinea*) (*Carrassius auratus*). --Datta, S. C. A., 1939a, 272. --Daubney, R., 1923c, 86, 94-95. --Davis, L. J., 1937a, 392 (cat; liver). --DeLafield, F.; & Prudden, T. M., 1919a, 144, 841. --Delianova, R. S., 1957a, 66, 70 (distribution) (man, swine). --DeRivas, D., 1920a, 248, 249, 250; 1935f, 654 (to (*Opisthorchis*)). --Dével, F., 1913f, 236, 238. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922e, 337, 338; 1925a, 188, 203, 204 (*Mus rattus*, *M. norvegicus*, *M. sp.*). --Edelman, M. H.; & Spingarn, C. L., 1949a, 1147 (cases in U.S., from Shanghai, China). --Eguchi, S., 1925a & c, 1144-1148. --Ehrenworth, L.; & Daniels, R. A., 1958a, 419-427, figs. 1-2 (clinical manifestations & diagnosis). --Eisman, B., 1953a, 432 (tropics). --Fairley, N. H., 1933c, 579, 580 (in jaundice (rare)). --Fantham, H. B.; Stephens, J. W. W.; & Theobald, F. V., 1916a, 259, fig. 158. --Faust, E. C., 1921e, 202, 207 (dog, cat, man; China); 1923a, 24; 1923c, 342-343; 1924a, 91 (*Melania hongkongensis*); 1924e, 251-253, 293, pl. 1, fig. 10 (cercaria in *Bythinia striatula japonica*, *Melania hongkongensis*, cat; Shaohsing, China); 1924m, 496, 497; 1925e, 506; [1925f], 23-24; 1925g, 287-296, maps (epidemiology in China); [1926a], 397-403; 1927c, 38, 39; 1927g, 226 (*Rhodeus sinensis*, *Eleotris potamocephala*); 1929a, 33-34 (dog, cat; biliary passages, man, *Parafossarulus striatulus*, *Bythinia fuchsiana*, *B. longicornis*; Central China & Peking area, Kwangtung Province); 1929c, 22, 37, 38, 55, 56, 82, 92, 200, 204-211, 519, 562, 565, figs. 3, 101-109, 110, 263; 1930h, 145-155, pls. 24-28, figs. 1-11a. --Faust, E. C.; & Barlow, C. H., 1924a, 69-71 (life history); 1924b, 191. --Faust, E. C.; & Khaw, Y. -A., 1925a, 245-248 (excystment); 1926a, 606-607 (egg-laying capacity). --Faust, E. C.; Khaw, O. -K.; Yao, K. -F.; & Chao, Y. -A., 1927a, xi + 284 pp., figs., pls. (molluscan hosts in Japan, China & southeastern Asia). --Faust, E. C.; & Nishigori, M., 1925a, 914; 1926a, 115, 116, 117. --Faust, E. C.; & Wassell, C. M., 1921a, 540, 546. --Fiebiger, J., 1923a, 155, 408, 415, 424 (syn.: *Distoma spatulatum*, *C. sinensis* var. *major*). --Fischer, W., 1915b, 358-361 (eggs); 1918c, 301-306 (in cirrhosis of the liver); 1918d, 79 (in hens' eggs); 1919d, 435-442; 1930a, 705-760 (liver & gall bladder); 1935a, 164-167 (gallstones) (man; Kanton). --Freund, L., 1933b, 266. --Fülleborn, F., 1914c, 34. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 94. --Fukuda, T.; et al., 1957a, 349-350 (distribution, Schibayama-gata, Ishikawa Prefecture). --Furuyama, T., (1927a); 1940a, 237. --Galliard, H., (1936d), 442-443 (4th case of pancreatic distoma-

tosis in Tonkin); 1937d, 16; 1938h, 96-103, pl.; 1939c, 236-244 (etiology) (homme, *Bythinia striatula japonica*, *B. fuchsiana*, *B. longicornis*, *B. chaperi*, *Melania hongkongensis*, *M. tuberculata*, *M. variabilis*, *Culter brevicauda*, *Vivipara polyzonata*, *V. quadrata*, *Carassius auratus*, *Anabas scandens*; Tonkin); 1940f, 643-653 (intermediate hosts in Tonkin). --Galliard, H.; Autret, M.; & Phan-Huy-Quat, (1936a) 444-447. --Galliard, H.; & Dang-Van-Ngu, 1940b, 655-658 (*Bythinia chaperi*, *B. longicornis*). --Galliard, H.; Dang-Van-Ngu; & Phan-Huy-Quat, 1940a, 659-669 (in pancreatic distomatosis) (Tonkin). --Galliard, H.; & Phan-Huy-Quat, (1936a), 1094-1110 (treatment). --Galliard, H.; Phan-Huy-Quat; & Dang-Van-Ngu, (1936a), 379-383 (3d case of pancreatic distomatosis in Tonkin). --Garland, L. H., 1945a, 8. --Geddoelst, L., 1911a, 94, fig. 128 (man; China, Japan). --Gehringer, G. M., 1923a, 103-106 (Panama). --Germain, L.; & Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1926a, 288, 289, 306 (*Bythinia striatula*, *Melania hongkongensis*). --Germer, W. D.; et al., 1955a, 132. --Germer, W. D.; Schulze, W.; & Yong, M. H., 1955a, 97-108 (epidemiology in Korea). --Goyanes, J., 1926a, 203, 206. --Graham-Smith, G. S., 1913a, 200. --Greenway, D. F., 1929a, 51, 59, 61, 129-131, fig. 48. --Guiart, J., 1910a, 273. --Gunn, H., 1916a, 1835-1836 (orientals in United States). --Gusev, A. V., 1951a, 102 (*Nyctereutes procyonoides*; Far East). --Habermann, R. T.; & Williams, F. P., 1957a, 423, fig. 4 (*Macaca philippinensis*). --Hall, M. C., 1917b, 397-398 (= *C. endemicus*). --Hasegawa, T., 1934a, 1397, 1399, 1400-1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1416, 1417, 1419, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1431, 1432, 1433, pl. 1, figs. 2-4, pl. 2, figs. 5-6, pl. 3, figs. 7-8a, pl. 4, figs. 9-12, pl. 5, figs. 13-14 (encysted cercaria in *Pseudorasbora parva*; Okayama Prefecture); 1935a, 1543. --Hasselmann, C. M., 1941a, 285 (man; Philippines). --Hasui, N., (1917a), 657 (aniline dyes). --Hayashi, S.; Sato, K.; Shiga, M.; & Yamaoka, K., 1957a, 361 (epidemiology in Lake Suwa area, Nagano Prefecture). --Headlee, W. H., [1944a], 172, 173, 176 ([*Homo sapiens*]; Indiana). --Heanley, C. M., 1908a, 39. --Hedblom, C. A., 1917a, 277 (China). --Hegner, R. W.; Cort, W. W.; & Root, F. M., 1923a, 63, 74, 77, pl. 7, fig. 6, pl. 10, fig. 1 (man; Japan, China, Korea, Formosa, Cochin China). --Heine, J., 1932a, 1-13. --Hekking, A. M. W., 1939a, 1471-1474. --Helwig, E. B.; & Brown, R. G., 1946a, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, pl., figs. 1-3, 5 (man; Sino-Japanese areas). --Hickey, J. P., 1920a, 1387, 1392-1393. --Higginson, J., 1955a, 639 (carcinoma of liver). --Higuchi, R., 1938a, 1289-1305, 3 pls., figs. 1-30 (development in molluscan host). --Hoeppli, R. J. C., 1933b, 1125-1141 (histo-

logical changes in liver; 1933d, 1082, 1083 (fig. 2. --Hoeppli, R. J. C.; & Chu, H. J., 1937a, 199-203 (in vitro studies). --Hoeppli, R. J. C.; & Wu, C. -L., 1952a, 189-190, 203. --Hou, P. C., 1955a, 53-64, pls. 7-10, figs. 1-8, pl. 12, fig. 11, pl. 13, figs. 14-15, pl. 16, figs. 21-22, pl. 18, fig. 25 (pathology); 1956a, 239-246 (& liver carcinoma). --Hou, T. -C.; Li, W. Y.; Chung, H. L.; & Li, Y. F., 1959a, 505 (intradermal tests with trematode antigens). --Houdemer, F. E., 1925a, 24 (chat, chien); 1927a, 201, 203, 205, 231-232, 281; 1932a, 198, 199 (Mus (Rattus) norvegicus; Hanoi); 1934a, 21-23 (Carassius auratus); 1934b, 54, 55, 57 (man, dog, cat, pig, rat, ? Bythinia or Melania, Carassius auratus, Labeo jordani, Pseudogobio, Biwia zezera, Leucogobio [spp.], Sarcocheilichthys [spp.], Abbottina psegma, Pseudorasbora [spp.], Xenocypris davidi, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Rhodeus sinensis, Acheilognathus [spp.], Paracheilognathus rhombeus, Pseudoperilampus typus, Acanthorhodus, Hypophthalmichthys nobilis, Hemicultus kneri, Macropodus opercularis, Eleotris [spp.], Culter brevicauda; Tonkin). --Houghton, H. S., 1911a, 167, 171. --Howard, S., 1942a, 125-127, figs. 1-2 (man; England). --Hozumi, K., 1925a, 254-266 (Niigata, Japan). --Hsiao, T. Y., 1946a, 29, 35, 36 ([Homo sapiens]; Manchuria, Carassius vulgaris, Hemicultus cleupoides [i. e. clupeoides], Pseudogobio rivularis, Leucogobio herzensteini, Pseudorasbora parva, Rhodeus notatus; Mukden). --Hsieh, H. C., 1959b, 99-100 (Taiwan). --Hsu, H. -F., 1939a, 122, 125-126, 127, 128, 129, (food of); 1939b, 542-545, pl. (life-cycle) (Bythinia fuchsiana (exper.)), Pseudorasbora parva, kittens; 1940c, 637-639, pl., figs. 1-II (food of); 1949a, 189-192 (Ctenopharyngodon idellus; flesh). --Hsu, H. -F.; & Chow, C. Y., 1937a, 341-356, pls. (hybrid between Cyprinus carpio & Carassius auratus, Labeo collaris, L. kontius, Parabramis bramula, Xenocypris argentea, X. insularis, Ptychidio jordani, Acheilognathus sp., A. lanceolatum, A. limbatum, A. cyanostigum, Mylopharyngodon aethiops, Acanthorhodus atranalis, A. gracilis, Biwia zezera, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Culter alburnus, Elopichthys bambusa, Hemibarbus maculatus, Hemicultus clupeoides, H. leucisculus, Hypophthalmichthys molitrix, H. nobilis, Leucogobio coreanus, L. guntheri, L. herzensteini, L. mayadae, L. striatus, Paracheilognathus rhombeum, Paraplecus argenteus, P. eigenmanni, Pseudogobio erosinus, P. rivularis, Pseudoperilampus typus, Pseudorasbora parva, Rhodeus atremius, Sarcocheilichthys kobayashii, S. morii, S. nigripennis, S. sinensis, S. variegatus, Squaliobarbus curriculus; Canton, China); (1937b,

673-683; 1938e, 267 (man; Peiping, China); 1939a, 158-160 (development, egg to cercaria) (Bythinia fuchsiana, B. longicornis, Melania hongkongensis, Parafossarulus striatulus, P. striatulus japonicus, P. sinensis (all exper.)). --Hsu, H. -F.; & Khaw, O. -K., 1936a, 1609-1620, pls. 1-4, figs. 1-3, 4e, 5-7 (Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hemicultus leucisculus, H. clupeoides, Leucogobio herzensteini, Sarcocheilichthys nigripennis, Culter alburnus, Pseudorasbora parva, Elopichthys bambusa, Pseudogobio rivularis, Squaliobarbus curriculus, Hemibarbus maculatus, Acanthorhodus atranalis, Rhodeus atremius; Peiping, China); 1937a, 216-220, fig. 1 (morphology of metacercaria). --Hsu, H. -F.; & Li, S. Y., 1940b, 241-243 (Bythinia longicornis, first intermediate host); 1940c, 244-254, pls. 1-10, figs. 1-36 (migration route in Bythinia fuchsiana); 1941b, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 207, 211 (dog; Peiping). --Hsu, H. -F.; & Wang, L. S., 1938a, 385-400 (migration route, morphology of young worm). --Hsu, K. C., 1947a, 87 (Homo; Chengtu); 1948a, 367, 368, 370 (dog; Chengtu, Szechuan). --Huang, W. H.; Chiu, J. K.; & Kao, C. T., 1957a, 614 (dog; Northern Taiwan). --Huber, A. L., 1920c, cxxi-cxxii. --Hueck, O.; & Wan, H. F., 1936a, 1281-1282 (fouadin). --Hung, S. -L.; & Hoeppli, R. J., 1923a, 122. --Hunter, G. W.; et al., 1949c, 41; 1958a, 86 (intradermal tests). --Huttyra, F.; & Marek, J., 1913b, 584 (to (Opisthorchis)). --Huzii, N.; & Naomiya, K., 1932a, 547-552 (Tokyo). --Ide, K., 1936a, 40-44, 1 fig. (Hypomedion, J. olidus, second intermediate host, Culter ilishaeformis, Paraplecus machaerius, Elopichthys bambusa, Plecoglossus altivelis [i. e. altivelis]); 1936b, 45-47, 1 fig. (Hemibarbus barbus; Lake Kasumigaura). --Ido, R., 1930a, 1638-1649 (rabbit (exper.)). --Imoto, H., 1908a, 551 (syn.: Distoma innocuum Baelz, 1883). --Inagaki, M., 1954b, 209-215. --Inatomi, S.; & Kimura, M., 1955a, 651-653, map (Bulimus striatulus japonicus, dog, cat; Okayama Prefecture); 1955c, 124-125. --Ishii, N., 1928a, 670-672, English summary; 1935d, 629, 630 (albino rat; Tokyo). --Ishii, N.; & Matsuo, F., 1935a, 1597; 1935b, 751, 752 (Pseudorasbora parva; Lake Teganuma, Japan). --Ishikawa, M., 1958a, 374. --Isoda, M., 1952a, 105, 108, 110, pl., figs. 1-3 (metacercaria in Pseudorasbora parva, rabbits (exper.)). --Isshiki, O., 1939b, 71, 72, 73, 75, 78, 82, 83 (Sus scrofa domestica, Canis familiaris). --Itagaki, H., 1960a, 73-74 (Parafossarulus manchouricus japonicus). --Ito, K., 1925a & b, 1073-1087 (distribution); 1925c & e, 472-484 (distribution of 2d intermediate host, Nobi plain); 1926a, 389-402. --Ito, S., 1926a, 246-247 (cercaria). --Iudkin, I. I., 1955a, 127. --Iwahashi, U.,

[1924e], 174 (eggs; feeding experiments with rats). --Izumi, M., 1935b, 2537, 2542 (Pseudorasbora parva, Acheilognathus lanceolata intermedia, Hemigrammocypris rasborella, Gnathopogon elongatus, Abbottina psegma, Zacco temminckii; Kobe Prefecture, Japan). --Jiménez-Quirós, O., 1958a, 95 (diagnosis). --Jitsukawa, W., 1953a, 26. --Johnston, T. H., 1910e, 75 (to [Opisthorchis]) (Chinese immigrants; Sydney, New South Wales). --Johnston, T. H.; & Cieland, J. B., 1937a, 253-254. --Joint WHO/FAO Expert Committee on Zoonoses, 1959a, 59 (dog, cat, swine, wild mammals, fish). --Jones, F. A., 1957a, 1107 (associated with bile-duct carcinomas) (man; China). --de Jong, D. A., 1919a, 324; 1921a, 254, 264, 266. --Joyeux, C. E., 1921p, 1084; 1922c, 9; 1927d, 76, 186, 187, 188, 190, 192, 205, figs. 21, 22; 1927e, 502, 507; 1931a, 118, 121, figs. 2, 7. --Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., [1931c], 389, 408 (treatment). --Joyeux, C. E.; & Houdemer, F. E., 1928a, 46. --Kabeshima, H., 1927a, 310-317, pl., German summary 28-29 (and cancer of the liver). --Kadenatsii, A. N., 1940b, 29 (swine; Khabarovsk region). --Kakehi, S.; Maekawa, K.; & Toide, G., 1920a, 445-446 (therapy). --Kan, H. C.; & Vogel, H., 1937a, 225-233, pl. (Canton, China). --Kanemitsu, T.; Otagaki, H.; & Togawa, S., 1953a, 260-269, map, pls. (Hiroshima Prefecture). --Kanter, H., 1921a, 144-148, 173 (mensch [Homo sapiens], hund [Canis familiaris], katze [Felis domesticus; Calcutta]). --Kato, K.; Takeda, M.; & Mizuta, I., 1957a, 357-358 (Lake Biwa district, Shiga Prefecture). --Kato, T., 1955c, 125 (man; along Kiso & Nagara rivers). --Katsurada, F., 1914b, 309; 1916a, 2-3. --Katsuta, K.; et al., 1960a, 410-411. --Kawai, T., 1937a, 923-934 (gentian violet); 1937b, 561-605, fold. tables (rabbits (exper.)). --Kawai, T.; & Yumoto, Y., 1936a, 880-887 (cercaria in Pseudorasbora parva). --Kawana, H., 1936a, 75-84 (dog, cat, rat; Shanghai); 1936b, 45-57. --Kennedy, A. M., 1925a, 65. --Kershaw, F. C., 1957a, 74. --Khaw, O.-K., 1925b, 283-286 (life cycle); [1926a], 387-396 (egg-miracidium stage); 1930a, 19-25, 1 pl., figs. 1-8 (guinea-pigs (exper.)). --Kinugasa, M., 1939c, 290-294 (uadin). --Kobayashi, H., 1915a, 299-318, pls. 1-4, figs. 1-38 (life-history & morphology) (larve in Pseudorasbora parva, Leucogobio gutheri, L. mayedae, Sarcocheilichthys variegatus, Pseudoperilampus typus, Paracheilognathus rhombeum, Acheilognathus lanceolatus, A. limbatum, A. cyanostigma, Abbottina psegma, Biwia zezera, Carassius auratus; adult in cat, dog, rabbit, guinea pig, rat); 1915c, 370; 1917d, 251, 252, 253, 263, 266, 267, 268, 277, 279, 281, pl. 1, figs. 1-13, pl. 2, figs. 14-25, pl. 3, figs. 26-33, pl. 4, figs. 34-38, pl. 5, figs. 39-46 (life-history & mor-

phology); 1920c, 1016; 1921e, 381; 1924b, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8 (Acanthorhodeus altranalis; China, A. gracilis; Korea, Sarcocheilichthys sp., S. sinensis; China, S. morii; Korea, Leucogobio sp., L. coreanus, L. striatus; Korea, [Homo sapiens]; Korea, Bulimus striatulus japonicus; Japan, Korea, Pseudorasbora parva; China, Korea, Abbottina psegma; China, Korea); 1925b, 10, 13, 14, 15; 1928a, 109-124 (Parapelecus cigenmanni, Sarcocheilichthys kobayashii; Korea); 1934a, 4157, 4159 (Acheilognathus lanceolatus, A. limbatum, A. cyanostigma, Cyprinus carpio, Labeo contius, Pseudogobio sinensis, Pseudorasbora fowleri, Sarcocheilichthys kobayashii). --Kobayashi, H.; & Yumoto, Y., 1938a, 1474-1481, pl., figs. 1-9. --Kobayashi, M., 1953a, 27. --Kobori, K., 1927a, & c, 173-178, pl. (Pseudogobio esocinus; Nagoya). --Kobori, K.; & Otshka, T., 1927a, 1513-1525 (carbonic acid gas). --Koch, M., 1910a, 43, 51. --Koenigstein, R. P., 1949a, 503-506 (epidemiology); 1954a, 420-422. --Koga, I., [1922a], 38 (Pseudorasbora spp.; Provinz Kumamoto); 1922b, 120-149. --Komiya, Y., 1936a, 31-43, 2 pls.; 1936b, 61-73 [English text]. --Komiya, Y.; et al., 1957b, 200-202 (epidemiology in Lake Suwa district); 1960a, 162-166 (Rhodeus ocellatus, Gnathopogon elongatus, Sarcocheilichthys variegatus, Pseudorasbora parva, Tribolodon hakonensis; Lake Biwa areas, Shiga Prefecture). --Komiya, Y.; & Kawana, H., 1936a, 205-219, 1 fold. table, pls. 2-4 (second intermediate hosts); 1936b, 155-167, 1 fold. table, pls. 1-3 [English text] (Culter alburnus, Parapelecus argenteus, Elopichthys bambusa, Abbottina rivularis; Shanghai). --Komiya, Y.; Kawana, H.; & Tao, S. C., 1935b, 179-202; 1935c, 271-292, 1 fold. table [English text] (epidemiology in Shanghai). --Komiya, Y.; & Kawana-Tajimi, T., 1953a, 571, figs. 1-2 (development of excretory system). --Komiya, Y.; & Kondo, S., 1951a, 157-161 (Ophicephalus argus, intermediate host; Anas domestica). --Komiya, Y.; & Murase, K., 1951a, 43, 44, 46, 47 (Pseudorasbora parva, Sarcocheilichthys sinensis; Shanghai market); 1952a, 278, 279, 280, 281, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292. --Komiya, Y.; Suzuki, N.; Kumada, M.; & Fukushima, T., 1959a, 359 (distribution in Lake Biwa area). --Komiya, Y.; & Tajimi, T., 1940a, 91-106, pls. 3-9, figs. 1-11 (excretory system) (Bithynia striatulus, Pseudorasbora parva, Culter alburnus, Leucogobio polytaenia, Abbottina rivularis, Parapelecus argenteus, Sarcocheilichthys sinensis, S. nigripinnis, Squaliobarbus curriculus; Shanghai); 1940b, 109-123, pls.; 1941a, 69, 70, 71-73, 78, 101, 103, pl. 1, fig. 1, pl. 3, fig. 9, pl. 15, fig. 47, pl. 16, fig. 56 (Pseudorasbora parva; Shanghai area). --Kong, G. T., 1951a, 56 (in cyst in common bile duct). --Kosaka,

K., 1923a, 69-75, map (Gifu Prefecture).
 --Kouri, P.; Anido, V.; Fermosells Bacardi, J.; Basnuevo, J. G.; & Sotolongo, F., 1935a, 175-177, 180, 182, 184, 186-188, 190-191, figs. 2, 5, 7-9, 11-12 (pathology).
 --Kouri, P.; & Arenas y Martorell, R., 1932a, 231, 232, 247, 258 (Spanish text), 262, 263, 279 (French text), pl. 1. --Kouri, P.; & Basnuevo, J. G., 1939a, 35-36 (diagnosis & treatment) (Cuba); 1940b, 1, figs. 1-2. --Kouri, P.; Basnuevo, J. G.; Alvaré, L.; & Lescano, O., 1936a, 141-148, pls. 25-57, figs. 1-37 (& cancer). --Kouri, P., Basnuevo, J. G.; & Sotolongo, F., 1946b, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, figs. 201-209. --Kouri, P.; Basnuevo, J. G.; Sotolongo, F.; & Anido, V., 1938a, 185-202 (Cuba); 1938g, 603-604; 1938j, 120, 121. --Kouri, P.; & del Frade, A., 1935a, 77-89 (Havana); 1935b, 235-248, figs. 1-4; 1935c, 37-52, figs. 1-4. --Krotkiewski, A.; Piotrowski, Z.; & Scicinski, A., 1957a, 1866-1869. --Kuntz, R. E.; Lawless, D. K.; & Langbehn, H. R., 1958a, 300 (man; stool; Anatolia, Turkey). --Kuo, S. -C.; & Kiang, L. -M., 1943a, 15, 17 (cat; Chengtu). --Kurusu, Y., 1931c, 985, 987, 989, German summary, 101, 102 (hare, rabbit; Japan). --Kusama, S., [1914a], 32-33 (*Pseudorasbora parva*). --Kuyama, S., 1938a, 328, 329 (*Pseudorasbora parva*, *Bulimus striatulus*; Japan). --Kuzmicki, R.; Dzieciołowski, Z.; & Borowska-Kuźmicka, J., 1959a, 819-821 (Vietnamese; Poland). --Lacayo, M., 1937a, 190-191 (Nicaragua). --Lan, Y.; & Lin, C. -F., 1949a, 657-659 (& jaundice). --Lancaster, W. C., 1957a, 152 (= *Opisthorchis sinensis*) (cat; Malaya). --Lane, C.; & Low, G. C., 1923f, 1794-1798, figs. 617, 618f (syn.: *Distoma sinense* Cobbold, 1875, *D. japonicum* R. Blanchard, 1886, *D. hepatitis endemicum* Baelz, 1883, *D. hepatitis innocuum* Baelz, 1883, *D. spathulatum* Leuckart, 1876, not Creplin, 1849). --Langen, C. D., 1946a, 5. --Lavie, G., 1934b, 1066, 1067. --Lee, G. Q.; & Hirst, A. E., 1957a, 53 (biliary tract). --Legendre, F., 1937a, 570-572 (1st case in Cambodia). --Léger, A., 1910a, 9, 13, 15, 19-26, 27, 51, 53, 70, pls. 1-4 (man; Tonkin). --Leiper, J. W. G., 1936a, 119 (*Mustela nivalis*). --Leiper, R. T., 1913g, 282, 288; 1915e, 97 (dog; Shanghai); 1922f, 1, 3; 1924b, 5, 7. --Lewthwaite, R., [1930a], 65. --Li, H. -C., 1933a, 1339. --Li, L. -F., 1958a, 488 (survey in Kiangsi Province). --Liang, S. -F.; Wang, H. -C.; Wang, T. -H.; & Liu, M. -F., 1957a, 418 (surgery of biliary tract); 1957b, 988 (case reports). --Linares, M. M., 1939a, 265-269. --von Linden, M., 1915a, 153, 155, 157. --Ling, C. C.; & Taur, S. S., 1949a, 414-420, pls. (fatal case). --Lingard, W. F.; Huestis, D. W.; & McLean, J. T., 1958a, 570 (& carcinoma). --Loiselet, J., 1927a, 43, 47. --López-Neyra, C. R., 1924a, 20, fig. 10. --López-Neyra, C. R.; & Guevara Pozo, D., 1932b, 300, 301. --Lourengo de Oliveira, H.; & Alves Meira, J., 1946a, 559, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, figs. 1-3 (human; Brasil); 1947a, 194, 196. --Lu, C., 1941a, 244, 250, 256, 259, 260 (cat, *Mus norvegicus*, dog; China). --McCoy, O. R., 1929g, 34. --Mackerras, M. J., 1958b, 155 (*Homo sapiens* "not indigenous"; Australia). --Maekawa, K.; Takeda, K.; Takayanagi, Y.; & Ito, B., 1954a, 206 (& cholelithiasis). --Magath, T. B., 1950b, 494 (man; U. S.). --Manson, P., 1908h, 660; 1914a, 781; 1921a, 647, 651-652, 653, 786, 790, 794, fig. 178, 181e, 274; 1929a, 584-586, 716-171, figs. 147, 219, 220, pl. 35, fig. 5. --Manson-Bahr, P. H., 1947e, 290. --Manter, H. W., 1928a, 344. --Maplestone, P. A., 1937a, 248-256, figs. 25-30; 1943c, 27. --Margolis, L., 1954b, 536-560. --Markevich, A. P., 1934b, 70. --Martin, H. G.; & MacKittick, L. S., 1917a, 375, fig. 2. --Maschke, R., 1956b, 221 (Korean child; Germany). --Massia, G.; & Morenas, L., 1930a, 165, 169. --Masters, W. E., 1920a, 637, figs. --Mathias, P., 1925a, 110. --Mathis, C.; & Leger, M., 1909d, 488; (1910b), 19-32 (northern Indochina); 1910h, 455 ff. --Matsuda, T., 1960b, 443-447 (preparation of antigens & precipitin tests); 1960c, 447-452 (intradermal reaction). --Maxwell, J. L., 1910e, 168 (distribution in China); 1916a, 238. --Maxwell, J. P., 1921b, 380. --Mayer, M., 1916a, 209-215; 1928a, 281, fig. 156. --Mebius, J., 1920c, 224-294, 3 pls., figs. 1-5. --Mello, M. J., 1943a, 182. --Mengert-Presser, H., 1925c, 25. --Miki, T., [1922a], 36-37; 1922b, 116-118. --Miller⁴, 1928a, 921 (& generalized pruritus). --Mills, R. G., 1926a, 165 (statistics) (Homo; Korea); 1927a, 245 (statistics). --Miyagawa, Y., 1923a, 473, 480-481. --Miyajima, M., 1915b, 1534; 1928a, 2603-2604; 1930b, 689. --Miyayana, S., 1939a, 565-568, pls., English summary, 43 (*Carassius auratus*, *Hemiculter clupeioides*, *Leucogobio herzensteini*, *Pseudogobio rivularis*, *Pseudorasbora parva*, *Rhodeus notatus*; Mukden area). --Miyazaki, I.; & Isobe, H., 1951a, 252-254 (cat; Kyushu); 1951b, 177-179 (dog; Kyushu). --Möllmann, L. H., 1931a, 362. --Moore, D., 1924a, 1802-1803 (longevity). --Moreau, P., 1940a, 295-296 (& spurious parasitism). --Morgan, D. O., 1927c, 93, 94, 96. --Mori, H., 1956b, 220-224, English summary, 230; 1956c, 311-319, map, English summary, 419; 1957a, 539-542, English summary, 633; 1957b, 601-603, English summary, 676. --Mori, H.; Ishiwara, T.; & Kani, S., 1956a, 320-322, English summary 419. --Morishima, Y.; Shiojima, S.; & Yusa, H., 1954a, 251-254 (Miyagi Prefecture). --Morishita, K., 1954a, 343-347. --Mukerji, A. K., [1946a], 97-98. --Mukoyama, T., [1921a], 124;

1921b, 443-446 (migration route). --Mura-kami, K., 1957a, 11-31, 2 pls., figs. 6-12, 23-25 (*Pseudorasbora parva*; Tokushima Prefecture). --Muto, 1919a, 769-788. --Muto, M., [1918a], 151 (*Bythinia striatula japonica*; Lake Biwa); 1919a, 100-107 (*Pseudorasbora parva*, carp, gibel); 1919b, 249-258; 1919c, 228-230; 1919d, 11 (*Bythinia striatula japonica*); 1920a, 671, 691 (filtering water); 1920b, 140-141; 1920d, 71-73; 1921a, 8-11, tables 1-2 (filtration of water); 1921b, 7 (*Bythinia striatula japonica*); 1922a, 224-226 (life duration); [1922b], 35-36 (dog); 1922c, 1656-1660 (life duration); 1922f, 113-115 (life duration); 1922g, 550 (life duration). --Muto, M.; & Kodama, 1919b, 848-858. --Muto, M.; & Mihara, Y., 1924a, 487-488 (*Pseudorasbora parva*). Muto, M.; & Yoshida, K., [1924a], 175 [German summary]. --Muto, S., 1938a, 1537-1539 (dog, rabbit (exper.)); *Cultericulus kneri* [i.e. *Cultricus kneri*], man; *Formosa*. --Muto, S., 1920a, 518-520 (water filtration); 1920b, 691 [English abstract]. --Nagamoto, T., 1958a, 1167-1172 (resochin). --Nagano, K., 1925a, 287; [1926a], 379-385; 1927b, 124-132, map (distribution of *Bythinia striatula japonica*; Okayama Prefecture); 1928c, 546-558, pls. (destruction of *Bulimus striatus japonicus*). --Nagayo, M., [1928?], 504, 505. --Naito, K., [1926a], 202. --Nakayama, H., 1912b, 1, 2, abstract, p. 3. --Napoleão Laterza, C., (1920a), 211-216; 1921a, 50-56 (case: Brasil). --Nardone, P. M., 1949a, 59-78. --Nauck, E. G.; & Yu, S., 1926a, 503, 509. --Neumann, R. O.; & Mayer, M., 1914a, 84, 530. --Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921e, 193, 200-202, 204, 225, figs. 105 (3), 129 (6) (syn.: *Distoma sinense*, *Opisthorchis sinensis*, *C. sinensis major*); 1922f, 438; 1927b, 368, 373, 374, 375, 376, 378 (*Sus scrofa domestica*, *Mus rattus*, *M. norvegicus*, *M. sp.*, *Carnivora*, *Felis catus*, *Canis familiaris*); 1930c, 84, 85, 89, 90, 92, figs. 24, 25, 27. --Neveu-Lemaire, M.; & Pellegrin, J., 1928a, 222, 223, 231, 233, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 243, 344, 345, 346, 350, 357, 359, 362, 363, 364, 365. --Nicoli, W., 1910a, 370; 1914h, 334-335. --Nieto Roaro, D.; & Caballero y C., E., 1938a, 165-166, pl. (repatriates from China to Mexico). --Nishigishi, S., (1924a) (Melzer - Lyon's method of diagnosis & treatment). --Nishimoto, M., 1958a, 580-595 (*Parafossarulus manchouricus japonicus*, *P. manchouricus*; Tokushima Prefecture). --Nishizaki, B., 1940a, 17-24 (amino acid in urine of rabbit (exper.)). --Nöller, W.; & Ullrich, K., 1927a, 83. --Noosten, 1932a, 1468. --Ohta, J., 1927a, 1301, 1310 (Aichi Prefecture). --Okabe, K., 1937c, 151-155, English summary, 7 (*Bulimus (Parafossarulus) striatulus japonicus*, *Pseudorasbora parva*; Yanagawa district, Fukuoka Prefec-

ture); 1938b, 1217-1229, English summary, 140-144 (*Pseudorasbora parva*, *Leucogobio gracilis*, *Paracheilognathus rhombea*, *Rhodeus atremius*, *Carassius auratus*, *Zacco temminckii*; Hukuoka Prefecture); 1940a, 312, 319, 320, 324, 333, 334, 1 pl., fig. 1 (*Pseudogobio esocinus*; Hukuoka Prefecture); 1942b, 219-225 (North China); 1956a, 94-96 (Saga Prefecture). --Okabe, K.; & Oba, N., 1959a, 36, 37 (cat; Fukuoka Prefecture). --Okabe, K.; Shimomura, M.; & Tanaka, T., 1958a, 1173-1175 (dog; Saga Prefecture). --Okabe, K.; Yamaguchi, T.; & Koga, Y., (1953a), 1019 (cat; North Kyushu). --Oldt, F., 1927a, 185-206. --de Oliveira, H. L.; & Alves Meira, J., 1946a, 559-577. --Olivier, P. H.; & Kandou, R., 1927a, 59-63 (gentian violet). --Orr, W., 1938b, 95 (cat; Malaya). --Osafune, K., 1898b, 347-356, pls. (development); 1899a, 8-12, 1 pl., figs. 4-8. --Otto, J. H. F., 1935a, 543-561; 1935b, 36. --Otto, J. H. F.; & Tschang, T. J., 1935a, 99-106, graph 1 (treatment). --Oytun, H. S., 1944d, 476. --Ozaki, Y.; & Ozaki, H., 1955a, 125 (nervous system). --Pacheco, G.; Wykoff, D. E.; & Jung, R. C., 1960a, 367-370 (indirect hemagglutination test). --Pavlovskii, E. N., 1924c, 44, 89, 91, 96-97, 244, 278, figs. 105, 60; 1926a, 127, 229; 1931a, 183, 184 (toxins) (man; intestine). --Pedroso Ferreira, A.; & Franco Gândara, A., 1958a, 910, 911, 912, 915 (man; Macao). --Peverelli, P., 1928a, 569-572. --Phan-Huy-Quat, (1936b), 981-987; 1937a, 119. --Phisalix-Picot, M., 1922a, v. 1, 107. --Pilod; Codvelle; & Hugonot, 1928a, 18-23. --Pocock, R. I., 1927a, 662, 1 fig. (*Eriocheir japonicus*). --Pons, A. R., 1957a, 68-70. --Popov, N. P., 1924a, 13, Armenian summary, 13. --Porter, A., 1922a, 80-81, 84. --Porter, A.; & Pirie, J. H. H., 1922a, 240-244, figs. 1-2 (pathology) (Chinese man; Johannesburg). --Price, E. W., 1940a, 2, 3, 4. --Querens, P. L., 1917a, 500-506 (Chinese laborer; eastern Cuba); 1917b, 297-304. --Railliet, A., 1919d, 231; 1925a, 592-593 (*Homo*, chien, chat, porc; Indochine). --Ransom, B. H., 1925c, 1288. --Raynal, J. H., 1929c, 459-462, 465-470. --Reed, A. C.; & Wyckoff, H. A., 1926a, 115-116 (tartar emetic). --Reichenow, E.; & Wilker, G., 1929a, 127, 154, fig. 43. --Riddle, M. C., 1945a, 23. --Riesman, D., 1911a, 799. --Riley, W. A., 1917a, 152. --Riley, W. A.; & Christenson, R. O., 1930a, 9, 10, 53, fig. 19. --Rissel, E.; & Hartmann, G., 1949a, 355-356 (& carcinoma). --Ritchie, L. S.; et al., 1949a, 41; 1951c, 307-314 (Okayama Prefecture, Honshu, Japan). --Robert, J., 1937a, 208-211 (Chinese; Madagascar). --Rosenau, M. J., 1917a, 878; 1921a, 1012. --Rothschild, M., 1938b, 155 (cercaria); 1938e, 170 (cercaria). --Ryoji, S., 1927a, 1657-1698, pls. (treatment); 1927b, 1809-1825 (treatment); 1928a,

1614-1649(treatment).--Sabrazešs, J.; Leger, M.; & Léger, A., 1910a, 591-592; 1910b, 941.--Sadun, E. H.; et al., 1959a, 68-77(intradermal tests).--Sadun, E. H.; & Buck, A. A., 1960a, 565.--Sadun, E. H.; Walton, B. C.; Buck, A. A.; & Lee, B. K., 1959a, 129(purified antigens).--Sakaguchi, Y., 1956a, 1139-1164, figs. 2-3, 1 pl., figs. 1-4 (Pseudorasbora parva, Zacco platypus, Acheilognathus rhombea, cat, dog, man; River Onga, Fukuoka Prefecture).--Sakai, K., 1954a, 409-418, English summary xxxv-xxxvii(metacercaria in Gnathopogon elongatus caeruleus, G. biwae, Pseudorasbora parva, Biwia zezera; Lake Biwa).--Sambon, L. W., 1908f, 32; 1924b, 144, 151; 1925e, 63, 66.--Sambuc, E., 1913a, 332.--Sambuc, E.; & Baujean, R., 1913a, 428.--dos Santos Brigidio, A.; & Gonçalves, F. T., 1952b, 47-48 (treatment).--Sawada, T., 1925b, 1088-1133, pl. (glycogen & fat); 1926a, 231-238 (glycogen & fat).--Schwartz, B., 1921f, 380; 1924e, 100 (Philippine Islands).--Schwartz, B.; & Tubangui, M. A., 1922c, 616, 617.--Seo, B. S.; Hahn, S. S.; & Lee, C. K., 1957a, 204, figs. 1-3 (Gnathopogon majimae; tissue, rabbit, dog; Korea).--Seyfarth, C., 1920a, 34.--Shattuck, C. C., 1923b, 165-166 (man [Homo sapiens]; Boston, Massachusetts).--Shigenobu, T., 1932a, 1099-1112 (changes in blood of rabbit).--Shigenobu, T.; & Hiromoto, T., 1932a, 1866-1878.--Shimizu, K.; & Kawada, T., (1937a), 1-4; 1938a, 269-270.--Shnirel'man, A. I.; & Cheprakov, N. N., 1958a, 120.--Shul'tz, R. E. S., 1931d, 162-163.--Sinovich, L. I., 1956a, 296-297 (hexachlorethane).--Skrjabin, K. I., 1925b, 135, 138, 143.--Skrjabin, K. I., & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1929a, 107-108, 222-223, fig. 39.--Sluiter, C. P.; & Swellengrebel, N. H., 1912a, 197, 215, 216.--Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 202-204, 282, 287, fig. 105 (syn.: Distoma spathulatum, D. endemicum, D. japonicum).--Soto, J., (1922a); 1924a, 219 (dead Chinese; liver; El Salvador).--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930s, 247, 259; 1932c, 236 (as syn. of Opisthorchis sinensis (Cobbold, 1875)).--Ssut'u, H. -M., 1959a, 168-170, English summary 15-16 (pulmonary infiltration & eosinophilia).--Stiles, C. W., 1914a, 230 (pars of authors, as syn. of C. endemicus s. str.; syn.: Distoma sinense Cobbold, 1875, D. spatulatum Leuckart, 1876 (not Creplin, 1849, for D. spatulatum Rudolphi, 1819), D. spatulatum Cobbold, 1879 (not Rudolphi, 1819), D. hepatis innocuum Baelz, 1883, Opisthorchis sinensis pars of authors, Dicrocoelium sinense (Cobbold) Moniez, 1896, C. sinensis major Verdun & Bruyant, 1908).--Stitt, E. R., 1910a, 215; 1916a, 297; 1918a, 328; [1929a], 586-587, 625, figs. 197, 198, 200(= C. endemicus).--Strong, G. F.; & Pitts, H. H., 1930a, 105-120 (car-

cinoma of liver).--Strong, R. P., 1923a, 515; 1935a, 426-432.--Sugihara, H., 1954a, 512-560, English summary, xl-xiii (taxonomical studies of host) (Parafossarulus manchouricus; Japan).--Sugihara, H.; & Sato, A., 1955a, 67-72 (Parafossarulus manchouricus; Kiso, Nagara & Ibi Rivers); 1955b, 143-148.--Sugimoto, M., 1916a, 482; 1925a, 20, 94, 96 (syn.: Distoma spathulatum Cobbold, 1879, Opisthorchis sinensis Blanchard, 1896, C. endemicus (Baelz, 1883) Looss, 1907, C. sinensis major Verdun & Bruyant, 1908) (Sus scrofa domestica, Homo sapiens); 1939b, 833-834.--Sung, T. Y., 1940a, 329 (history of ... in China).--Suzuki, N., 1955a, 355-358 (Miyagi Prefecture).--Suzuki, N.; et al., 1957a, 203-207 (Gunma Prefecture).--Swalm, W. A.; Gault, E. S.; & Morrison, L. M., 1938a, 789-792 (& carcinoma).--Takagi, K., 1960a, 367-368 (morphology of adult).--Takahashi, S., 1929a, 1924, 1926, 1930, 1932, 1933, pl. 1, fig. 3; 1929c, 1502-1513.--Takano, P.; Katsumata, M.; & Naito, K., 1925a, 345.--Takano, S., (1927a); 1928a, 70.--Takano, Y.; & Ishikawa, K., 1960a, 396 (eggs).--Tanaka, S., 1925b, 910-925, pls. (in bile duct epithelioma).--Tang, C. -C., 1936b, 224, 229, 230.--Taylor, E. L., 1933d, 407 (longevity).--Thibault, 1913a, 35-38 (European; Tonkin).--Tominaga, K., 1942b, 463-476 (Okayama Prefecture).--Ton That Tung, 1959a, 1018-1020.--Toullec, F.; & Riou, M., 1931a, 817-818 (diagnosis); 1931b, 286-287; 1932a, 147-149 (treatment).--Treadgold, C. H., 1916a, 34.--Tubangui, M. A., 1948a, 1038 (man; Philippines).--Tyzzer, E. E.; & Smillie, W. G., [1927b], 895, 905-908, 918, fig. 17.--Uehara, K., 1960a, 400-401.--Ujite, N., 1936c, 1862-1896, figs. 1-4, 5 pls. (egg-shell formation).--United States Department of the Army, The Surgeon General's Office, 1945c, 622.--Uttley, K. H., 1935a, 1267-1268 (post-mortem, Hong Kong).--Uyeno, H., 1934a, 793-801 (pathology, histology); 1934b, 1224-1230; 1935a, 673-691; 1935b, 1094-1108; 1935c, 1161-1172.--Velu, H.; & Barotte, J. H., 1924a, 304, 345, fig. 13.--Verdun, P.; & Bruyant, L. A., 1907a, 655, 657; 1907b, 704-705 (Homo sapiens; Tonkin); 1908b, 99-124.--Walker, B., 1927a, 208-250, figs. 1-9, fold, pl. 14, figs. 1-33.--Walton, B. C.; & Chyu, I., 1959a, 721 (Korea).--Wang, C. -A., 1949a, 19-20 (& cholelucystitis).--Ward, H. B., 1908b, 248, figs. A, B, C.; 1912e, 430, pl. 1, figs. 1-1a, 2a; 1918a, 393.--Wardle, R. A., 1929a, 57.--Watson, F. C., 1918a, 34-38 (man; Panama).--Watson, F. C., 1919a, 130-135.--Watson Wemyss, H. L., 1919a, 103-104 (& carcinoma).--Watten, R. H.; Kuntz, R. E.; & Liu, H. Y., 1960a, 364-370 (purified antigens).--Weng, H. -C.; Chung, H. L.; Chao, H.; & Hsu, H. -S., 1959a, 1175-1176,

- English summary 91 (combined emetine & chloroquine therapy). --Weng, H. -C.; Chung, H. -L.; Ho, L. -Y.; & Hou, T. -C., 1960a, 441-445 (Parafossarulus striatus, P. sinensis; South China, P. manchouricus bourguignata; Kiangsi Province). --Witenberg, G. G., 1934a, 237. --Wooldridge, G. H., 1923a, 333. --Wright, W. H., 1944c, 1364. --Wu, C. -L.; Ting, C. -H.; & Liu, C. -B., 1956a, 236. --Wu, K., 1930a, 56, 57, 60, 61 (Mus rattus, M. norvegicus); 1937d, 2, 3, 4, 6 (man, Felis domestica, Canis familiaris, Mus rattus, Sus scrofa domestica; Hangchow area); 1941a, 173, 176, 177, 179, fig. 7 (Bithynia striatulus; China). --Wu, K.; & Chen, C. Z., 1941a, 218 (hog; Shanghai). --Wykoff, D. E., 1958a, 461-466 (host - parasite relationship); 1959a, 51-57 (antigen); 1959b, 91-94 (egg production). --Wykoff, D. E.; & Lespeš, T. J., 1957a, 1061 (migration in host). --Yamaguchi, T., 1953a, 172. --Yamaguchi, T.; & Minoda, H., 1960a, 409-410 (treatment). --Yamaguchi, T., Murakami, K.; & Nishimoto, M., 1957a, 274 (Tokushima Prefecture). --Yamaguchi, T.; Murakami, K.; Nishimoto, M.; & Sakamoto, Y., 1958a, 267 (Shikoku). --Yamaguchi, T.; Murakami, K.; Sakamoto, Y.; & Nishimoto, M., 1956a, 152 (Shikoku Island). --Yamaguchi, T., 19351, 183-187, figs. 1-4 (cercaria in Bulimus striatulus japonicus; Provinz Okayama). --Yamane, Y., 1938a, 111-115, English abstract [suppl. 3] 1 (dog; Mukden). --Yamao, Y., 1952f, 9-13 (glycero-monophosphatases in tissues). --Yamasaki, S., 1925c, 1129-1135, English summary 6-7. --Yamasaki, Y., 1936a, German summary 25. --Yanagisawa, R.; Nishi, S.; & Nakano, T., 1956a, 167 (Tone River area). --Yao, Y. T., 1940a, 739. --Yeh, L. -S., 1956b, 2 (abnormalities). --Yokogawa, S., (1922e). --Yoshida, S.; Iwata, M.; & Toyoda, K., [1932a], 763 (weasel; Japan). --Yoshida, T., 1930a, 2807-2812 (man; pancreas); 1931a, 920-936. --Yoshikawa, M.; Miyata, I.; & Uesugi, S., 1940a, 450, 451, 453-454, 461, 464. --Yoshimoto, S., 1930a, 40-62; 1930b, 225-232; 1930c, 267-278. --Yoshino, K., 1940a, 275, 276, 290, 294, 295, 296, 297, 307 (Carassius auratus; Okayama). --Young, S., (1930a), 505-537; 1931a, 47-61, charts 1-7. --Yuda, K.; & Suzuki, N., 1958a, 280-281 (Miyagi Prefecture). --Yumoto, Y., 1936a, 1836-1846, 1 pl., figs. 1-6 (structure of egg-shells). --Zmeev, G. I., 1932b, 257; 1936d, 407, 415; 1947a, 301, 305, 306, 307, 308; 1947c, 334, 337-339, 350, 352. --Zschokke, F., 1926a, 617-618, figs. 2, 3. sinensis major Verdun, P.; & Bruyant, L. A., 1908d, 124. --Barroso, S. M., [1922a], 78, 215, 222 (Bythinia). --Bello, H., 1916a, 10, 16. --Brumpt, E. J. A., 1910a, 268-269 (Homo, chien, chat; China, Japan); 1913a, 329. --DeRivas, D., 1920a, 249. --Neumann, R. O.; & Mayer, M., 1914a, 530. --Neveu-Lemaire, J., 1908a, 376; 1912a, 611. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 236 (as syn. of Opisthorchis sinensis (Cobbold, 1875)). --Stiles, C. W., 1914a, 230 (as syn. of C. sinensis). --Treadgold, C. H., 1916a, 34. sinensis minor Verdun, P.; & Bruyant, L. A., 1908d, 124. --Alessandrini, A., 1929a, 109. --Barroso, S., [1922a], 78, 215, 216. --Bello, H., 1916a, 10, 16. --Brumpt, E. J. A., 1910a, 269-270 (Homo, chien, chat); 1913a, 330. --DeRivas, D., 1920a, 249. --Neumann, R. O.; & Mayer, M., 1914a, 530. --Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1908a, 376; 1912a, 612. --Pavlovskii, E. N., 1924c, 97. --Popov, N. P., 1924a, 13, Armenian summary 12 (= C. endemicus Baelz). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 236 (as syn. of Opisthorchis sinensis (Cobbold, 1875)). --Stiles, C. W., 1914a, 230 (as syn. of C. endemicus). --Sugimoto, M., 1925a, 20, 94, 96, 100, 102 (Sus scrofa domestica, Homo sapiens, Canis familiaris, Felis domestica). --Treadgold, C. H., 1916a, 33-36 (eggs).
- CLUPENURUS Srivastava, H. D., 1935d, 135-138 (tod: C. piscicola). --Manter, H. W., 1940a, 423. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 279 (as syn. of Lecithocladium Luehe, 1901).
- piscicola Srivastava, H. D., 1935d, 135-138, fig. 1 (tod) (Clupea ilisha; stomach; India). --Chauhan, B. S., 1954d, 332, 333, fig. 14.
- CLUPEOCOTYLE Hargis, W. J., 1954b, 1111 [nomen solum]; 1955f, 366, 371 (tod: C. brevoortia).
- brevoortia Hargis, W. J., 1955f, 366, 367, 370-371, 376, pl., figs. 15-18 (tod) (Brevoortia patronus; gills; Alligator Harbor, Florida).
- lintoni (Koratha, 1955) Hargis, W. J., 1959a, 23.
- megaconifibula Hargis, W. J., 1955f, 372, 373, 374, 376, pl., figs. 19-23 (Brevoortia patronus; gills; Alligator Harbor, Florida).
- Coathe. British term for Fasciola hepatica in sheep.
- COCHLEOTREMA Travassos, L. P., & Vogelsang, E. G., 1931a, 143 (tod: C. cochleotrema). --Price, E. W., 1932h, 49 (as syn. of Opisthotrema Fischer, 1883). --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 255, 331, 332, 333 (key).
- cochleotrema Travassos, L. P.; & Vogelsang, E. G., 1931a, 144-145, figs. 1-2 (tod) (Tricrepus manatus). --Price, E. W., 1932h, 52 (as syn. of Opisthotrema cochleotrema). --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 334, pl., fig. 90 (Tricrepus latirostris).
- CODONOCYPHALINAE Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 298, 457 (key).
- CODONOCYPHALUS Dising, K. M., 1850a, 287, 317-318 (mt.: C. mutabilis); 1858e, 312, 323, 393. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2. --Brandes, G. P. H., 1888a, 12, 13, 51; 1890a, 578. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 18941, 166; 1895b, 132. --Dubois, G., 1953a, 45. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 128. --Goldberg, O. F. P. F., [1855a], 17.

--Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 171. --Mathias, P., 1925a, 65. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 84, 92. --Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 16. --Railliet, A., 1919d, 229. --Szidat, L., 1928d, 207. --Villot, F. C. S., 1898b, 542. species Skarbilovich, T. S., 1950e, 116, 131 (*Rana* sp.; intestine; southern Kirgizia). mutabilis Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 317-318, Amphistoma urnigerum Rudolphi, renamed, (*Pelophylax esculentus*); 1858e, 323. --Baird, W., 1853a, 49 (= Holostomum urnigerum Duj.). --Brandes, G. P. H., 1888a, 13. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 796; 1893a, 870; 1894, 1, 167. --Gastaldi, B., 1854a, 14 pp., 2 pls. --Giebel, C. G. A., 1857a, 266 (Amphistoma urnigerum Rud.). --Hannover, A., 1864a, 3, 4. --Hughes, R. C., 1927a, 251. --Kopczynski, P., 1906a, 30 pp.; 1907b, 624-650, figs. A-E, pl. 32, figs. 1-6 (*Rana esculenta*; Frisches Haff). --Krause, R. K. L., 1914a, 131, 132. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 171 (as syn. of *Codonoecephalus urnigerus*). --Molin, R., 1858d, 128; 1859f, 818-819, pl. 1, figs. 2; 1861c, 197 (*Pelophylax esculentus*; Pata-vii). --Muehling, P., 1898, 16. --Odhnér, T., 1913c, 307. --Sonsino, P., 1893, 188, 190 (*Rana esculenta*). --Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937e, 253, 254 (as syn. of *C. urnigerus*). --Szidat, L., 1929a, 655, 656, 677, 678. urnigerus (Rudolphi, 1819) Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 164, 171, figs. 124-125 (*Rana esculenta*). --Ablasov, N. A.; & Iksanov, K. L., [1959a], 22 (*Ardea cinerea*; Kirgizia). --André, E., 1913a, 195 (*Rana esculenta*; Switzerland); 1917a, 174. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 28. --Bykhovskii, B., 1932b, 27, 28, 29, 32, 34, 35, 37 (*Rana esculenta*, *R. ridibunda*; Kiev, USSR); 1933a, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 56, 57. --Dollfus, R. P. F.; & Patay, R., 1956a, 189-198 (geographic distribution). --Dollfus, R. P. F.; Timon-David, J.; & Rebecq, J., 1956a, 2297-2998. --Dubinina, M. N., 1950a, 314-315 (*Rana ridibunda*, *R. esculenta*; Volga delta; [1954a], 176-177 (frogs, *Natrix natrix*; Volga delta). --Fiebiger, J., 1923a, 163, 408, 425. --Galli-Valerio, B., 1933a, 423 (? *Rana temporaria*; Lausanne). --Ginet-sinskaia, T. S., 1949b, 1017-1019 (*Ixobrychus minutus*; intestine (exper.)). --Grabda, B., 1958b, 625-626. --Grossman-Pojmanska, T.; & Sandner, H., 1958a, 387-391 (Poland). --Isaichikov, I. M., 1926b, 142, 154; 1926b, 65; 1927b, 241 (*Rana arvalis altaica*; western Siberia). --Isaichikov, I. M.; & Zakharov, N. P., 1929a, 53. --Mazurmovich, B. N., 1951a, 14, 49-50 (*Rana ridibunda*; vicinity of Kiev). --Reichenow, E.; & Wülker, G., 1929a, 169. --Sandner, H., 1949a, 8 (*Rana esculenta*; Warsaw). --Sandner, H.; & Grossman, T., [1954a], 158, 193, 217. --Shevchenko, N. N., 1957c, 130, 138 (*Natrix natrix*; central Donets). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1919a, 8; 1927a, 12. --Smogorzhevskaja, K. A., 1956a, 256-

257, 262, fig. 8 (*Ixobrychus minutus*; valley of Dnieper river). --Sosnina, E. F., 1952a, 112 (*Rana ridibunda*; Tadzhikistan). --Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937e, 253, 254-255 (syn. *C. mutabilis*). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930s, 273. --Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 457-468, figs. 137-139. --Sulgo-stowska, T., 1958a, 116, 126, 129 (*Botaurus stellaris*; intestine; Drużno Lake, Poland). --Walton, A. C., 1947f, 685; 1948c, 745 (*Rana esculenta ridibunda*); 1949, 39 (*Rana temporaria*; Europe); 1953c, 649 (*Rana esculenta ridibunda*; Russia). --Wiśniewski, W. L., 1958a, 26, 29. COELIOTREMA Yamaguti, S., 1938f, 16, 56, 57-58 (tod: *C. thynni*). thynni Yamaguti, S., 1938f, 16, 56-58, 73, pl. 8, fig. 54, pl. 9, fig. 83 (tod) (*Thynnus thynnus* outside pyloric ceca; Suruga Bay, Japan). COENOCONIMINAE Looss, A., 1899b, 573, 583-584, 586, 619; 1902m, 839. --Jägerskiöld, L. A. K. E., 1903a, 14, 15. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1901n, 488. --Odhnér, T., 1900b, 13, 21; 1905a, 314. COENOCONIMUS Looss, A., 1899b, 585, 586, 619 (tod: *C. heterophyes*); 1900d, 608; 1902m, 515, 833, 835. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901b, 56; 1901e, 334 (syn. of *Cotylogonimus* Luehe); 1901i, 56. --Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1919a, 570. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 118 (as syn. of *Heterophyes*). --Jägerskiöld, L. A. K. E., 1900c, 736; 1903a, 10, 11, 13, 15; 1907a, 150, 151. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1900aa, 557. --Odhnér, T., 1900b, 21, 22. --von Ofenheim, E., 1900b, 183. --Ransom, B. H., 1920, 1, 527 (as syn. of *Heterophyes*). --Stiles, C. W., 1904i, 43. --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1900a, 563. fraternus (Looss, 1894) Looss, A., 1899b, 585, 700-701; 1901b, 205. --Jaegerskiöld, L. A. K. E., 1903a, 3. heterophyes (Siebold, 1852) Looss, A., 1899b, 585, 678, 699-700, 701 (type). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1903a, 164 (to *Cotylogonimus*); 1908a, 193; 1915a, 182. --Brumpt, E. J. A., 1910a, 283; 1913a, 346. --Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 368; 1913a, 479. --Fiebiger, J., 1912a, 157. --Jägerskiöld, L. A. K. E., 1903a, 3; 1907a, 151, 152, fig. 2. --Manson, P., 1908h, 697; 1914a, 826; 1921a, 792. --Ransom, B. H.; 1920, 1, 531, 533 (as syn. of *Heterophyes heterophyes*). --Riley, W. A., 1921a, 90. --Sluiter, C. P.; & Swellengrebel, N. H., 1912a, 202, 514. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 247. --Ward, H. B., 1903m, 870. persicus (Braun, 1901) Witenberg, G. G., 1929b, 146. COEURITREMA Mehra, H. R., 1933a, 203-222 (tod: *C. lyssimus*) (Haplotrematinae); 1934b, 170, 184, 185, 186, 187, 191, 193 (syn. *Tremarhynchus Thapar*) (Spirorchidae, Haplotrematinae); 1939a, 157. --Byrd, E. E., 1939a, 124, 131 (as syn. of *Haplorhynchus Stunkard*, 1922); 1939b, 124,

131. --Takeuti, E., 1942a, 165-166 (key).
 --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 531 (as syn. of *Tremarhynchus*).
indicus (Thapar, 1933) Mehra, H. R., 1934b, 170, 185, 187 (syn.: *Tremarhynchus indicus*). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 532 (as syn. of *Tremarhynchus indicum*).
lyssimus Mehra, H. R., 1933a, 204-208, 209, 211, 212, 222, pl. 1, figs. 1-2, pl. 2, figs. 3-5, pl. 3, fig. 6 (tod) (*Lysemys punctata* syn. *Emyda granosa*; ventricle of heart; Allahabad, India); 1934b, 184, 185, 187. --Byrd, E. E., 1939a, 131 (as syn. of *Hapalorhynchus lyssimus*); 1939b, 131. --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1942a, 128. --Takeuti, E., 1942a, 165, 166. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 532 (as syn. of *Tremarhynchus lyssimus*).
ocadiae Takeuti, E., 1942a, 161-165, 166, figs. 1-3 (*Ocadia sinensis*; circulatory system, Formosa).
odhnerensis Mehra, H. R., 1933a, 208-211, 222, pl. 3, fig. 7 (tod) (*Lissemys punctata* syn. *Emyda granosa*; ventricle of heart; Allahabad, India); 1934b, 184, 185, 187. --Byrd, E. E., 1939a, 131 (as syn. of *Hapalorhynchus odhnerensis*); 1939b, 131. --Takeuti, E., 1942a, 165, 166. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 532 (as syn. of *Tremarhynchus odhnerensis*).
yoshidai (Ozaki, 1939) Takeuti, E., 1942a, 161, 165, 166. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 532 (as syn. of *Tremarhynchus yoshidai*).
COITOCAECIDAE Ozaki, Y., 1929a, 76. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1959c, 608-622; [1959d] 370-376 (includes: *Nicolla Wisniewski*, 1934, *Coitocaecum Nicoll*, 1915). --Harshey, K. R., 1937a, 70-72. --Park, J. T., 1939c, 54. --Rebecq, J.; & Giudicelli, J., [1959a], 395-400 (includes: *Nicolla Coitocaecum*, *Dactylostomum*). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1956a, 146. --Slusarski, W., 1958a, 279-287 (as syn. of *Coitocaecinae Poche*, 1926 emend.). --Szdlat, L., 1944b, 204. --Wisniewski, L. W., 1933g, 27-39; 1934b, 38, 39, 40.
species Okabe, K., 1939a, 74-75, 77, figs. 4-5 (*Katayama nosophora yoshidai*; Yamanashi Prefecture).
COITOCOECINAE Poche, F., 1926b, 163 (*Allocreadiidae*). --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 285 (as syn. of *Opecoelinae Stunkard*, 1931). --Pigulevskii, S. V., 1932a, 438, 440. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 329-818. --Slusarski, W., 1958a, 279-287 (emend.) (syn.: *Coitocaecidae* Ozaki, 1929).
COITOCOECUM Nicoll, W., 1915d, 25 (tod: *C. gymnophallum*). --Crowcroft, P. W., 1945a, 61-63, 65 (key); 1951a, 251 (*Opecoelidae*). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 106. --Harshey, K. R., 1937a, 73 (*Opecoelinae*) (key). --Hopkins, S. H., 1941a, 42, 44 (*Opecoelidae*). --Manter, H. W., 1940a, 364; 1947a, 285, 286 (*Opecoelidae*, *Opecoelinae*). --Ozaki,

Y., 1929a, 76-77. --Park, J. T., 1939a, 16; 1939c, 52-53, 55, 61 (*Allocreadiidae*, *Coitocaecinae*). --Slusarski, W., 1958a, 285, 466, 506 (emend.) (syn.: *Ozakia Wisniewski*). --Stunkard, H. W., 1931a, 724. --Wisniewski, L. W., 1933f, 6; 1934b, 31, 33-34, 38, 39, 40 (*Coitocaecidae*). --Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 358 (emend.); 1958a, 158-160, (syn.: *Ozakia Wisniewski*, *Nicolla Wisniewski*).
species Dollfus, R. P. F., 1938b, 431-433 (*Gammarrus pulex*, *Echinogammarrus berilloni*, *Theodoxia (= Neritina) fluviatilis*; Veude river, *Cottus gobio*, *Anguilla anguilla* (exper.), *Salmo irideus* (exper.). --Büttner, A., [1951a], 380; 1951d, 283-286, figs. 59-60.
species (of Mathias, 1936) Büttner, A., 1955a, 267.
species Robertson, R. C., [1937a], 56 (*Odontobutis obscura*, *Pelteobagrus fulvidraco*, *Macropodus chinensis*, *Microphallus* sp.).
species Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 257, 303 (*Labrisomus nuchipinnes*, *Halichoeres bivittatus*; intestine; Porto Rico).
species Slusarski, W., 1958a, 643 (*Vistula river*).
species Wu, K., 1937j, 199-201, 203, pl. 1, figs. 1-4, pl. 2, figs. 1-2, 4, pl. 3, figs. 1, 4-7 (*Palaeomon asperulus*, *Odontobutis obscura*, *Pelteobagrus fulvidraco*, *Macropodus chinensis*, *Bufo b. asiaticus*; Shanghai region). --Park, J. T., 1939c, 56.
acanthogobium Park, J. T., 1939c, 52, 53-54, 55, 60, 62, pl. 6, figs. 1-3 (*Acanthogobius hystrix*; alimentary canal; Simmi Island, North Tyosen). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 160 (as syn. of *C. orthochis*).
anaspidis Hickman, V. V., 1934a, 121-128, figs. 1-6 (*Anaspides tasmaniae*; hepatic caeca, reproductive organs, body muscles, larger blood sinuses, *Gammarrus* sp.; Mount Wellington, Tasmania). --Büttner, A., 1955a, 268, 269-270, figs. 1-2. --Ergens, R., 1960b, 71, 73, 88, fig. 16 (*Anguilla anguilla*; intestine; Albania). --MacFarlane, W. V., 1939a, 172-184 (*Gobiomorphus gobioides*, *Salmo fario*, *Galaxias brevipennis*, *G. attenuatus*, *Anguilla* sp., *Paracalliope fluviatilis*, *Potamopyrgus antipodum*, *P. badia*; New Zealand). --Manter, H. W., 1954b, 520 (*Anguilla dieffenbachii*; Wellington). --Park, J. T., 1938c, 52, 55.
banneri Martin, W. E., 1960b, 411-412, figs. 1-2 (*Thalassoma duperrey*, gall bladder; Oahu, Hawaii).
cadonati Dollfus, R. P. F., 1960c, 385-388, fig. 1 (*Melanoglaea ventralis*; near Kayar).
callyodontis Yamaguti, S., 1942c, 329, 352-353, fig. 11 (*Callyodon* sp.; intestine; Naha, Okinawa Prefecture).
diplobubosum Ozaki, Y., 1929a, 77, 85-86, 87, 88, 89, fig. 5 (*Siganus fuscescens*; in-

testine; Takamatsu, Japan). --Hickman, V. V., 1934a, 127 (key). --Park, J. T., 1939c, 52, 55. --Wiśniewski, L. W., 1934b, 31, 33 (as syn. of Ozakia diplobosoma). --Yamaguti, S., 1940b, 78 (syn. C. unibulbosum Ozaki, 1929); 1958a, 159 (syn. Ozakia diplobosum, C. unibulbosum).
gallicum Dollfus, R. P. F., (1941), 39, 41; [1959d], 372. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 159 (Coitocaeum sp. of Böttner, 1951 in Echinogammarus berrilloni).
glandulosum Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 250, 357-359, figs. 54-55 (Epinephelus akaara, Sparus macrocephalus; small intestine; Japan). --Park, J. T., 1939c, 52, 55, 56.
gymnophallum Nicoll, W., 1915d, 25-26, pl. 4, fig. 2 (tod) (Sparus australis; intestine; North Queensland). --Crowcroft, P. W., 1951a, 251, 252, 253, 254, fig. 1. --Hickman, V. V., 1934a, 127. --Johnston, T. H., 1916a, 62. --Ozaki, Y., 1925b, 52; 1929a, 77, 87, 89. --Park, J. T., 1939c, 55, 56. --Pigulevskii, S. V., 1932a, 438, 440, 441. --Wiśniewski, L. W., 1933e, 34; 1933f, 6; 1934b, 32, 33, 36, 37, 40.
hawaiiensis Martin, W. E., 1960b, 412, 413, figs. 3-4 (Thalassoma duperrey; gall bladder; Oahu, Hawaii).
koreanum Park, J. T., 1939c, 54-55, 60, 62, pl. 6, fig. 4 (Acanthogobius hasta; alimentary canal; Simmi Island, North Tyosen).
latum Ozaki, Y., 1929a, 88-89, fig. 7 (Ditrema temminckii; intestine; Shimonoseki, Japan). --Hickman, V. V., 1934a, 126. --Park, J. T., 1939c, 52, 55. --Wiśniewski, L. W., 1934b, 31, 33 (as syn. of Ozakia lata). --Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 356-357; 1938c, 64-65.
leptoscaris Yamaguti, S., 1940b, 36, 78-79, fig. 33 (Leptoscarus japonicus; small intestine; Hamazima).
macrostomum Pigulevskii, S. V., 1931a, 14-15, fig. 2 (Silurus glanis; intestinal canal; Sodsch river, Dniepr basin); 1932a, 427, 439-441, 451-452, fig. 3. --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 285. --Markevich, A. P., [1959a], 130-131 (as syn. of C. skrjabini). --Park, J. T., 1939c, 52, 55, 56. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 382, 413 (as syn. of Crowcrocaecum skrjabini). --Wiśniewski, L. W., 1934b, 31, 32, 33 (as syn. of Nicolla macrostoma).
myzura (Pagenstecher (1881)) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 160 (Nerithina fluviatilis, Biethynia tentaculata).
norae Martin, W. E., 1960b, 412-413, figs. 5-6 (Ctenochaetus strigosus; gall bladder; Hawaii).
orthorchis Ozaki, Y., 1926a, 128-130 (Tridentiger obscurus, Acanthogobius flavimanus; stomach, intestine; Hiroshima, Japan); 1929a, 77, 82-84, 88, 89, fig. 4; 1935a, 463. --Hickman, V. V., 1934a, 127 (key). --Park, J. T., 1939c, 52, 54, 55. --Wiśniewski, L. W., 1934b, 31, 33 (as syn. of Ozakia orthorchis). --Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 63-64, 138, fig. 38, pl., fig. 2 (Acanthogobius flavimanus; Lake Hamana); 1958a, 160 (syn. C. acanthogobium, C. koreanum).
ovatum Pigulevskii, S. V., 1931a, 15-16, fig. 6 (Esox lucius, Acerina cernua; intestinal canal; Dniepr basin); 1932a, 427, 439, 441-443, 452, fig. 4. --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 285. --Markevich, A. P., [1952a], 130-131 (as syn. of C. skrjabini). --Park, J. T., 1939c, 52, 55, 56. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 382, 413 (as syn. of Crowcrocaecum skrjabini). --Wiśniewski, L. W., 1934b, 31, 32, 33, fig. 3a (as syn. of Nicolla ovata).
palaensis Ogata, T., 1942a, 85-88, figs. 1-2 (Toxotes jaculator; small intestine; Palaos). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 334, 362 (Toxotes jaculator; intestine; Japan).
parvum Crowcroft, P. W., 1945a, 61, 63-65, 66, pl. VIII, fig. 1, pl. IX, figs. 3-4 (Pseudaphritis urvillii, Galaxias attenuatus; Risdon); 1951a, 251, 252, 253, 255, 256.
plagiorchis Ozaki, Y., 1926a, 125-128 (Mogurnda obscura; intestine; stomach; Japan); 1929a, 77-82, 83, 84, 88, 89, figs. 1-3; 1935a, 463. --Hickman, V. V., 1934a, 127. --Okabe, K.; & Shibue, H., 1952d, 607-611, fig. 2 (Neocaridina denticulata; Hiroshima Prefecture). --Park, J. T., 1939c, 52, 53, 55. --Shibue, H., 1953c, 70 (Neocaridina denticulata; Kurume district, Japan). --Wiśniewski, L. W., 1934b, 31, 33 (as syn. of Ozakia plagiorchis). --Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 359-360, fig. 56 (Mogurnda obscura; Lake Ogura, Bryttosus kawamebari; Asago-gawa, Japan); 1939d, 211, 218-219 (Chaenogobius annularis urotaenia, Pelteobagrus nudiceps; Lake Biwa, Japan); 1942c, 329, 351-352, 398, pl. 24, figs. 1-3 (Misgurnus anguillicaudatus; Nisinomiya, Gobius similis; Sirakawa, Kyoto); 1958a, 160 (Leander paucidens; gonad, Caridina denticulata; muscles). --Yamaguti, S.; & Nisimura, H., 1944a, 36, 39-40, fig. 4, Japanese summary, 411 (Caridina denticulata; Tosu, Saga Prefecture, Mogurnda obscura (exper.)).
proavutum Wisniewski, L. W., 1933g, 27-30, 31, 33, 34-35, 38, fig. 1, pl.; 1934b, 27-31, 34, 36, 37, 40, figs. 1-2, 3 b (Salmo fario, Sirideus, gut; Bosna river). --Kulakovskaya, O. P., 1951a, 160, 161, 162 (Thymallus thymallus; Transcarpathia). --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 285. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 414, (as syn. of Crowcrocaecum proavutum).
skrjabini Ivanitskii, S. V., (1928a), 30-48. --Borovitskaia, M. P., 1952a, 14, 20 (Tinca tinca, Perca fluviatilis; Danube). --Butskaia, N. A., 1952a, 38, 42 (Syngnathus nigrolineatus; Black Sea). --Chernyshenko, A. S., 1956b, 288; 1957a, 197 (Clupeonella delicatula, Vimba vimba, Percarina demidoffi, Aspius aspius, Neogobius fluviati-

- lis, Mesogobius batrachocephalus; Dniester estuary). --Komarova, M. S., 1951c, 1127-1128, fig. 1 (life cycle). --Krotas, R. A., 1959b, 166 (zherekh [Aspius aspius]; intestine; Lithuania). --Markevich, A. P., [1952a], 130-131 (syn.: C. macrostomum, C. ovatum) (Acerina cernua, Lucioperca, Perca fluviatilis, Pelecus cultratus, Chondrostoma nasus, Aspius aspius, Alburnus alburnus, Leuciscus idus). --Pigulevskii, S. V., 1932a, 427, 429, 439-440, 441. --Shevchenko, N. N., 1954b, 76 (Silurus glanis, Esox lucius, Acerina cernua, Perca fluviatilis, Lucioperca lucioperca, Leuciscus cephalus, L. idus, Alburnus alburnus, Gobio gobio, Lota lota, Cobitis taenia; northern Donets river); 1956b, 274, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294 (Leuciscus idus, L. cephalus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Abramis brama, Blicca bjoerkna, Tinca tinca, Alburnus alburnus, Gobio gobio, Aspius aspius, Lucioperca lucioperca, Acerina cernua, Silurus glanis, Esox lucius, Cobitis taenia, Nemachilus barbatulus, Lota lota, Gobius fluviatilis, Perca fluviatilis; northern Donets); 1957a, 8 (Chondrostoma nasus; northern Donets). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 382, 413 (as syn. of Crowerocaeum skrjabini). --Smirnova, K. V., 1959a, 126, 127 (sinets [Abramis ballera], sudak [Lucioperca lucioperca]; Tsimliansky reservoir). --Zakhvatkin, V. A., 1951a, 124, 126, 128, 140 (Alburnus alburnus, Acerina cernua, Barbus barbus, Acerina schraetser; Transcarpathia). --Zakhvatkin, V. A.; & Kulakiv's'ka, O. P., 1951a, 152 (Vimba vimba, Silurus glanis; upper Dniester). --Zakhvatkin, V. A.; & Petrushevskii, G. K., 1952a, 83 (Acerina schraetser, Aspro zingel; Danube).
- testiobliquum Wisniewski, L. W., 1932h, 8 [nomen nudum]; 1933b, 260-268, 271, 272, 273, 274, figs. 1-5 (Fontogammarus bosniacus, Rivulogammarus spinicaudatus, Salmo fario, S. irideus; Sarajevo); 1933e, 34; 1933f, 6. --Dyk, V., 1955b, 167. --Kašák, V., 1956d, 628 (Salmo trutta; Czechoslovakia). --Kulakiv's'ka, O. P., 1951a, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164 (Salmo trutta morfa fario, S. irideus, Thymallus thymallus; Transcarpathia). --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 285. --Michalovič, M., 1954a, 71. --Park, J. T., 1939c, 52, 55. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 414, 419-420 (as syn. of Crowerocaeum testiobliquum). --Vejnár, F., 1956a, 163, 164, 165, 166-167 (Perca fluviatilis, Acerina schraetzer, Aspro zingel; Czechoslovakia). --Zakhvatkin, V. A., 1951a, 126, 139 (Salmo trutta fario, Thymallus thymallus; Transcarpathia).
- tripicium Manter, H. W., 1940a, 326, 371-373, 446, 448, 449, 470-471, pl. 37, figs. 44-45 (Halichoeres dispilus, Bathygobius soporator, Malacotenus zonifer, blenny, Opisthognathus scopis; Galapagos Islands); 1940b, 542.
- tylogonium Manter, H. W., 1954b, 476, 513, 519-520, 563, fig. 43 (Centriscops humerosus; Portobello).
- unibulbosum Ozaki, Y., 1929a, 77, 86-88, 89, fig. 6 (Siganus fuscescens; intestine; Takamatsu, Japan). --Hickman, V. V., 1934a, 127. --Park, J. T., 1939c, 52, 55. --Wiśniewski, L. W., 1934b, 31, 32, 33, fig. 3c (as syn. of Ozakia unibulbosa). --Yamaguti, S., 1940b, 78 (as syn. of C. diplobulbosum).
- xesuri Yamaguti, S., 1940b, 36, 77-78, fig. 32 (Xesurus scalprum; Hamazima).
- COLEPS Nitzsch, C. L., 1827a, 69 (mt: Cercaria hirta).
- COLLYRICLIDAE Ward, H. B., 1917c, 3; 1918a, 383. --Bykhovskaia-Pavlovskiaia, I. A., 1957b, 172. --Ciurea, I., 1933c, 104 (as syn. of Collyriclinae). --Dollfus, R. P., 1939b, 231, 244. --Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 13, 60, 77. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 266.
- COLLYRICLINAE Ciurea, I., 1933c, 104 (for Collyriclidae Ward).
- COLLYRICLUM Kossack, W. F. K., 1911b, 26-28 (type: Monostomum faba Bremser). --Baer, J. G., 1931c, 338; 1932b, 27, 28, fig. 15. --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 28-29. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2, 65, 79, 89. --Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1919a, 572. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1939b, 224, 225, 226, 227, 230, 231; 1946g, 51. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 51, 92, 93, 119. --Odhner, T., 1914c, 232, 242. --Poche, F., 1926b, 154 (Troglorematidae). --Riley, W. A.; & Kernkamp, H. C. H., 1924a, 591-599. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 267, 273. --Tyzzer, E. E., 1918a, 267-292. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 383. --Witenberg, G. G., 1932d, 261 (syn.: Pholeter).
- species? Riggins, M. A., 1955a, 57, 58 (Schistorophorus laciniatus; Oklahoma).
- colei Ward, H. B., 1917c, 2 (sparrow; Madison, Wisconsin); 1918a, 384, 390, fig. 667. --Baer, J. G., 1932b, 28. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 4 (Passer domesticus). --Chapin, E. A., 1926b, 90 (not distinct from C. faba). --Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 11, 12, 60-65, 79, 81. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 274, 837.
- faba (Bremser in Schmalz, E., 1931) Kossack, W. F. K., 1911a, 571; 1911b, 26-28, fig. 4 (Sylvia simplex, Passer domesticus, Parus major, Phylloscopus sibilator, P. trochilus, Fringilla spinus, F. canariensis, Emberiza cirius, Motacilla boarula, Saxicola oenanthe, Sturnus vulgaris, Garrulus glandarius). --Akhumian, K. S., 1954a, 61-63, fig. 1 (Emberiza cia prageri; Armenia). --Augustine, D. L., 1929a, 204, 211, fig. 78. --Baer, J. G., 1932b, 28. --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 29. --Beaudette, F. R., 1940a, 413-414 (purple finch; cysts below vent; Berge County, New Jersey). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a,

- 4, 29, 30, 32, 43, 44, 46, 47, 50, 57, 61, 66, 72, 75, 82, 83, 88, 90, 94, 96, 106, fig. 33 (*Carduelis spinus*, *Motacilla cinerea*, *Sylvia borin*, *Oenanthe oenanthe*, *Fringilla coelebs*, *Muscicapa grisola*). --Büttner, A., [1951a], 380; 1951d, 298-306, fig. 68. --Bykhovskaia, I. E., [1954b], 32-34, 106, fig. 19 (*Motacilla flava beema*; western Siberia). --Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1919a, 572, 2311. --Chapin, E. A., 1926b, 90. --Cole, L. J., 1911a, 853; 1911b, 42-48. --Cram, E. B., 1933c, 8, 9, fig. 1 (turkey, chickens; skin; Minnesota). --Farner, D. S.; & Morgan, B. B., 1944a, 421, 422, 423-434 (*Gallus gallus*; Minnesota, *Meleagris gallopavo*; Minnesota, France, *Corvus brachyrhynchos*; Michigan, Iowa, Minnesota, *Cyanocitta cristata*; Maryland, Minnesota, *Garrulus glandarius*; France, *Parus major*; Austria, *Sitta carolinensis*; Michigan, *Turdus migratorius*; Minnesota, Wisconsin, *Ruticilla phoenicurus*; Switzerland, *Oenanthe oenanthe*; Genoa, Italy, *Sylvia borin*; Munich Museum, Germany, *S. hortensis*; Germany, *Phylloscopus sibilatrix*; Austria, *P. trochilus*; southern Germany, *Muscicapa striata*; Switzerland, *Motacilla cinerea*; Vienna, Austria, *Sturnus vulgaris*; Italy, *Passer domesticus*; Switzerland, Wisconsin, New York, Massachusetts, Minnesota, *Quiscalus quiscula*; Minnesota, *Agelaius phoeniceus*; Minnesota, *Molothrus ater*; Wisconsin, *Carduelis spinus*; Switzerland, *Serinus canarius*; Switzerland, *Emberiza cirrus*; Italy, *Fringilla coelebs*; Switzerland, *Carpodacus purpureus*; New Jersey). --Freund, L., 1933b, 262. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 37, 69, 91. --Ginetsinskaia, T. A., 1957a, 56. --Graham, R.; Torrey, J. P.; Mizelle, J. D.; & Michael, V. M., 1937a, 9-10, 38. --Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 10, 11, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 75, 76, 79, 81. --Hertwig, R., 1922a, 261. --Jegen, G., 1915a, 216-219 (*Fringilla coelebs*, *Ruticilla phoenicurus*, *Muscicapa grisola*); 1917a, 460-553, pls. 11-12, figs. 1-34 (morphology & life history). --Kasimov, G. B., 1954b, 359 (relation to bio-ecological characteristics of host). 1956c, 106-107, fig. 73 (*Spinus spinus*, *Galerida cristata*, *Passer p. dom.*, *Emberiza ciaprageri*). --Lameere, A. A. L. G., 1929-30a, 255 (duck). --Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1932c, 430. --McIntosh, A., 1935c, 80 (crows, *Sitta c. carolinensis*; Douglas Lake, Michigan). --McNeil, C. W., 1960a, 355 (*Cyanocitta stelleri*; adjacent to anus; Washington). --Mallari, A. I., 1937a, 311 (fowl). --Marotel, G., 1926b, 725-736. --Martin, W. H., [1944a], 36 (brown thrasher; New Jersey). --Morgan, B. B.; & Waller, E. F., 1941a, 17, 18, 21 (*Corvus b. brachyrhynchos*; U. S.). --Nicolli, W., 1922b, 382. --Odner, T., 1914b, 231, 236, 243, 246, fig. 2 (*Sylvia hortensis*). --Oshmarin, P. G., 1958a, 261. --Riley, W. A., 1930a, 363 (poultry); 1931a, 204-207. --Semenov, V. D., 1927a, 245 (spelled *folia*). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1929a, 26, 64. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 17, 30, 32, 273, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 841, 842, 844, 889, 891 (syn.: *Monostoma faba* Bremser, 1831, *M. bijugum* Miescher, 1938, *Wedlia faba* (Bremser, 1831) Cobbold, 1860) (*Serinus canaria canaria*, *Phoenicurus phoenicurus*). --Timon-David, J., 1933b, 15. --Vasiliiu, G. D., 1929a, 93 (*Garrulus glandarius*). --Vickey, F., 1927c, 632. --Vogelsang, E. G.; & Mayaudon, T. H., [1960a], 9 (*Holoquiscalus l. lugubris*; Laguna de Valencia, Maracay). --Währ, E. E.; & Christensen, J. F., 1942a, 1022.
- COLLYTRICHA Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1919a, 572, for Collytricium.
- COLOCYNTOTREMA Yamaguti, S., 1951f, 315, 321, 323-324 (tod: *C. auxis*). *auxis* Yamaguti, S., 1951f, 315, 321-323, pl. 1, figs. 1-9 (*Auzis thazard*; pyloric ceca; Wakayama Prefecture, Japan).
- COLOCYNTOTREMATINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 330 (includes: *Colocyntotrema* Yamaguti, 1951, *Phacelotrema* Yamaguti, 1951).
- CONCHOASTER Lutz, A., 1928a, 115, 117; 1933a, 37, 55; 1935b, 157 (syn.: *Conchosomum* Railliet, 1896). --Dubois, G., 1936a, 511; 1938b, 212 (as syn. of *Neodiplostomum* Railliet, 1919); [1938c], 123. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 584 (as syn. of *Neodiplostomum*).
- ellipticus* (Brandes, 1888) Lutz, A., 1928a, 118, 119 (*Crotophaga ani*, *Playa canaya*; Venezuela). --Dubois, G., 1938a, 148 (as syn. of *Neodiplostomum* (*N. jellipticum*)).
- obesus* Lutz, A., 1928a, 117, 119 (*Carbo* (*Phalacrocorax*) *brasiliensis*; Venezuela). --Dubois, G., 1938a, 148 (s. p. inquir.) (*Phalacrocorax olivaceus* = *Carbo brasiliensis*); 1938b, 216, 268, 483 (? to *Neodiplostomum*).
- prosocotyle* Lutz, A., 1928a, 118, 120 (p. 118 *C. prosocotyle*) (*Ceryle* sp., *Ceryle torquata*; Venezuela). --Dubois, G., 1937c, 396 (as syn. of *Crassiphala prosocotyle*); 1938a, 149 (as syn. of *Uvulifer prosocotyle*).
- prosocotyle* Lutz, A., 1928a, 118 - 120 (*Ceryle* sp., *C. torquata*; Venezuela).
- CONCHOSOMINAE Railliet, A., 1896d, 160.
- CONCHOSOMUM Railliet, A., 1896d, 160, *Hemistomum* Diesing, 1850 [not Swainson] renamed (tod: *C. alatum*). --Dubois, G., 1953a, 77-81 (as syn. of *Alaria* Schrank, 1788). --Krause, R. K. L., 1914a, 99. --Lutz, A., 1935b, 157 (as syn. of *Conchoaster*). --Stossich, A., (1898c), 20.
- 1898: *Conchosoma* Stossich, M., (1898c), 20.
- 1901: *Conchosomum* Galli-Valerio, 1901c, 364.
- alatum* (Goeze, 1782) Railliet, A., 1896d, 160 (tod) (*Canidae*; intestine). --Fiebiger, J., 1912a, 161. --Hall, M. C.; & Wigdor,

- M., 1918g, 616. --Olt, A.; & Ströse, A., 1914a, 260. --Piana, G. P., (1898d), 234. --Prokopič, J., 1960d, 139, 142-143 (as syn. of *Alaria alata*). --Riley, W. A., 1921a, 90. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 340. --Wickware, A. B., 1923c, 128-129.
- spathaceum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Stossich, M., (1898c), 20-21 (*Larus canus*, *L. argentatus michahelesii*; Triest). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 345.
- spatula* (Creplin, 1829) Stossich, M., (1898c), 20 (syn.: *Hemistomum spatula*, *Holostomum spatula*) (*Buteo vulgaris*; Triest, Iamiano, *Falco peregrinus*; Ospo, *Circus aeruginosus*; Verteneglio, Monfalcone, Doberdò, Iamiano).
- (CONCINNUM) Bhalerao, G. D., 1936b, 168, 170 (subg. of *Eurytrema*). --Shtrom, Z. K., 1940a, 180, 181 (as syn. of *Conspicuum* Bhalerao, 1936 emend., n. rank).
- CONCINNUM (Bhalerao, 1936) Travassos, L. P., 1944a, v. 18, 113-114 (type: *C. concinnum* (Braun, 1901) Bhalerao, 1936). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1954c, 594, 595, fig. n. *brumpti* (Railliet, Henry & Joyeux, 1912) Travassos, L., 1944a, v. 18, 116-117, 290, pl. 41, fig. 2 (*Pan* sp.; Congo). --Dollfus, R. P. F., [1955b], 826-833, pls. 1-2. --Odening, K., 1960e, 517 (key).
- burleighi* Schell, S. C., 1957a, 184, 185, fig. 1 (*Passerella iliaca*; bile ducts; Idaho).
- concinnum* (Braun, 1901) Travassos, L. P., 1944a, v. 16, 18, 114-115, 291, pl. 41, fig. 1 (*Viverra zibetha*; Malaya). --Odening, K., 1960e, 517 (key).
- dathei* Odening, K., 1960e, 513-516, 517, 518, figs. 1a-f, 2 (*Herpestes brachyurus*; gall bladder; Berlin Zoo Park from Sumatra).
- ellipticum* (Travassos, 1941) Travassos, L. P., 1944a, v. 4, 18, 121-124, 302, pl. 43, figs. 1-3 (*Thraupis sayaca*; Brasil). --Lent, H.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; & Cavalcanti Proenca, M., 1945a, 271, 272 (*Thraupis sayaca*; gall bladder; Paraguay). --Odening, K., 1960e, 517.
- epomopsis* (Sandground, 1937) Travassos, L., 1944a, v. 118-119, 291, pl. 41, fig. 4 (*Seotonicterres dobsoni*; Belgian Congo). --Odening, K., 1960e, 517 (key).
- ludoviciana* (Petri, 1942) Travassos, L., 1944a, v. 18, 124-125, 302, pl. 121, fig. 2 (*Hedymeles ludovicianus*; Nebraska). --Denton, J. F.; & Byrd, E. E., 1951a, 200. --Odening, K., 1960e, 517 (key).
- minensis* (Ribeiro, 1941) Travassos, L. P., 1944a, v. 18, 120-121, 293, pl. 42, figs. 1-2 (*Dasypus novemcinctus*; Brasil). --Odening, K., 1960e, 517 (key).
- planicipitis* (Cameron, 1928) Travassos, L. P., 1944a, v. 18, 117-118, 292, pl. 41, fig. 2 (*Felis planiceps*; Malaya). --Odening, K., 1960e, 517 (key).
- procyonis* (Denton, 1942) Travassos, L. P., 1944a, v. 18, 125-126, 292, 306, pl. 122, fig. 1 (*Procyon lotor*, *Mesodon thyroideus* Texas). --Odening, K., 1960e, 517 (= ? *C. vulpis*) (key).
- talischensis* Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M., & Feizullaev, N. A., 1959c, 1057-1059 (*Circus aeruginosus*; liver; Azerbaïdzhan).
- ten* (Yamaguti, 1939) Travassos, L. P., 1944a, v. 18, 119-120, 292, pl. 41, fig. 5 (*Martes melampus melampus*; Japan). --Odening, K., 1960e, 517 (key).
- Conical fluke. Mönnig, H. O., 1934c, 322. See also *Paramphistomum cervi*.
- (CONODIPILOSTOMUM) Dubois, G., 1937c, 394 (subg. of *Neodiplostomum*) (to d: *N. spathula* (Creplin, 1829)); 1938b, 211.
- (CONSPICUUM) Bhalerao, G. D., 1936b, 168, 170 (subg. of *Eurytrema*).
- CONSPICUUM (Bhalerao, 1936) Shtrom, Z. K., 1940d, 180, 181 (emend., n. rank) (type species: *C. conspicuum* & *C. concinnum*) (syn.: *Concinnum* Bhalerao, 1938). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1954c, 592-593, 594, fig. f. --Travassos, L. P., 1944a, v. 18, 100-101, *acuminatum* (Nicoll, 1915) Travassos, L., 1944a, v. 18, 107-108, 295, 297, 303, pl. 37, fig. 1 (*Cerchneis tinnunculus*, *Syrnium aluco*, *Corone isolens*).
- alectoris* (Nöller & Enigk, 1932) Travassos, L. P., 1944a, 288-289, fig. (*Caccabis saxatilis*).
- concinnum* (Braun, 1901) Shtrom, Z. K., 1940d, 181.
- conspicuum* (Gomes de Faria, 1912) Shtrom, Z. K., 1940d, 181. --Travassos, L. P., 1944a, v. 4, 16, 18, 101-107, 299, 300, 301, 302, pl. 36, figs. 1-4, pl. 37, figs. 2-3, pl. 38, figs. 1-4 (*Platycichla f. flavipes*, *Turdus l. leucomelas*, *Ramphocelus b. brasilius*, *Turdus albicollis*, *Caccicus h. haemorrhous*, *Xiphocolaptes a. albicollis*, *Turdus amaurochalinus*, *T. t. rufiventris*, *Mimus gilvus antelius*, *Trasil*).
- epomopsis* (Sandground, 1937) Shtrom, Z. K., 1940d, 181 [Combination indicated].
- icteridorum* Denton, J. F.; & Byrd, E. E., 1951a, 185-188, 200, fig. 39a-b (*Quiscalus quis aeneus*; gall bladder; Georgia, *Q. quis* gall bladder; Georgia, *Cassidix mexicanus* *protopidicola*, *C. m. major*, *Euphagus carolinus*, *Sturnella magna argutula*; all gall bladder; all from Texas, *Deroceas laevis*; gall bladder). --Bassett, L. W., 1958a, 471-476, pls. 1-2 (*Euphagus cyanocephalus*; gall bladder; southern California). --Hunter, W. S.; & Quay, T. L., 1953a, 408, 409 (*Ammospiza maritima* *macgillivraii*; Beaufort, North Carolina). --Patten, J. A., 1951a, 583-584 (life cycle) (*Quiscalus q. quiscula*, *Zonitoides arboreus*, *Oniscus asellus*, *Armadillidium quadrifrons*); 1952a, 165-182, pls. 1-3, figs. 1-10 (life cycle).
- macrorchis* Denton, J. F.; & Byrd, E. E., 1951a, 187, 188-190, 199, fig. 39c (*Eurus brachyrhynchus*; gall bladder; Texas).
- pulchrum* Travassos, L. P., 1944a, v. 18, 108-110, 292, pl. 39, figs. 1-4, pl. 40, figs. 1-4 (*Oxymicterus questor*; Estado do

- Rio, Brazil).
- CONTRACOELUM Witenberg, G. G., 1926a, 174, 178 (tod: *C. skrjabinianum*). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 121. --Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 418, 420, 424 (as syn. of *Spaniometra* Kossack, 1911). --Lal, M. B., 1939c, 132, 133, 134 (emend.).
- skrjabinianum* Witenberg, G. G., 1926a, 120, 133, 178-179, pl. 3, fig. 8 (tod) (*Plegadis falcinellus*; nostrils; Armenia). --Dubois, G., 1959b, 108, 116 (as syn. of *Oph. halmophagus skrjabinianus*). --Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 420, 426 (as syn. of *Spaniometra skrjabinianum*).
- (CONTRORCHIS) Travassos, L. P., 1944a, 45.
- CONTRORCHIS Price, E. W., 1928f, 5 (tod: *C. biliphius*). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 116. --Jiménez Quirós, O.; & Brenes Madrigal, R. R., 1957a, 103-121.
- biliphius* Price, E. W., 1928f, 5-6, pl. 2, fig. 13 (*Ateles geoffroyi*; gall bladder; National Zoological Park, Washington, D. C.). --Jiménez Quirós, O.; & Brenes Madrigal, R. R., 1957a, 108, 111, 112, 113, 1958a, 189-190 (syn. *C. caballeri*) (*Alouatta palliata*; liver; *A. palliata pigra*; liver; Chiapas, Mexico). --Travassos, L. P., 1944a, 16.
- caballeri* Jiménez Quirós, O.; & Brenes Madrigal, R. R., 1957a, 103, 104-107, 109, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, figs. 1-2, 4, 6, pls., figs. 7-25 (*Alouatta p. palliata*; Costa Rica); 1958a, 189-190 (as syn. of *C. biliphius*).
- COPIATESTES Crowcroft, P. W., [1948a], 57, lapsus for Capiatestes.
- CORNATRIUM Onji, Y.; & Nishio, T., 1916d, 589; [1924b], 367. --Cable, R. M.; Connor, R. S.; & Balling, J. W., 1960a, 214. --Yamaguti, S., 1939d, 176 (as syn. of *Stictodora* Looss, 1899); 1958a, 721 (as syn. of *Stictodora*).
- species (*Cercaria*) Onji, Y.; & Nishio, T., [1924b], 367, pl. 2, pl. 4, figs. 4, 6; German summary, p. 7 (*Mugil*, *Liza*, *Achanthogobius*, *Chaenogobius*; in dem Netz u. umgebenden Fettgewebe, selten in der Musculatur).
- adulescentium* Onji, Y.; & Nishio, T., [1924b], 373-376, pl. 2, fig. 6; German summary, p. 8 (*Larus*; Yamaguti Province). --Morishita, K., 1929a, 163 (*Larus canus*). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 722 (as syn. of *Stictodora adulescentia*).
- fuscatum* Onji, Y.; & Nishio, T., 1916d, 589 (kitten, goby); [1924b], 367-369, pl. 2, figs. 7-10 (cat; Yamaguti Province). --Hasegawa, T., 1934a, 1399 (*Pseudorasbora parva*). --Kobayashi, H., 1934a, 4160 (human beings, cats, dogs; Japan). --Price, E. W., 1940b, 447.
- perpendicularum* Onji, Y.; & Nishio, T., 1916d, 589, fig. 1 (pup; small intestine, gray mullet, kitten, goby, gull; small intestine); [1924b], 369-372, pl. 2, figs. 1-4; German summary, 7-8 (dog, *Larus*; gut; Yamaguti Province). --Kobayashi, H., 1934a, 4160 (*Mugil cephalus*, *Chaenogobius* sp.; fatty tissue of mesentery, human beings, cats, dogs; Japan). --Morishita, K., 1929a, 163 (*Larus canus*, cat, dog, *Mugilidae*, *Gobiidae*). --Price, E. W., 1940b, 447.
- pusillum* Onji, Y.; & Nishio, T., [1924b], 372-373, pl. 2, fig. 5; German summary, 8 (*Charadrius*, *Larus*; Yamaguti Province). --Morishita, K., 1929a, 163 (*Larus canus*, *Charadrius fulvus*; intestine; Fukuoka).
- CORNUCOPULA Rankin, J. S., 1939f, 438, 450 [nomen nudum]; 1939e, 431, 433, 441, 446 (tod: *C. jägerskioldi* (Travassos, 1921)). --Baer, J. G., [1944a], 66, 68, 71, 72 (as syn. of *Gynaecocotyla*). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 734 (as syn. of *Gynaecocotyla Yamaguti*, 1939).
- adunca* (Linton, 1905) Rankin, J. S., 1939e, 442, 443, 445, 446, pl. 3, fig. 14 (syn.: *Levenseniella adunca*) (*Opsanus tau*; intestine; Massachusetts, *Crocethia alba*; intestine; North Carolina). --Cable, R. M.; Connor, R. S.; & Balling, J. W., 1960a, 233-234, 254, fig. 48 (as syn. of *Gynaecocotyla adunca*). --Hopkins, S. H., 1940a, 281-283, 284, figs. 1-2 (*Balistes carolinensis*; intestine; Beaufort, North Carolina).
- jägerskioldi* (Travassos, 1921) Rankin, J. S., 1939f, 441, 442, 443, 445, 446, pl. 3, fig. 12 (*Daphila aurita*; *Rallus cayenensis*; intestine; Rio de Janeiro, Brasil). --Baer, J. G., [1944a], 72.
- nassicola* (Cable & Hunninen, 1938) Rankin, J. S., 1939c, 12 (*Talorchestia longicornis*, *Nassa obsoleta*); 1940b, 439, 441 (now *Gynaecocotyla nassicola*). --Cable, R. M.; Connor, R. S.; & Balling, J. W., 1960a, 233-234 (as syn. of *Gynaecocotyla adunca*).
- simillimus* (Travassos, 1921) Rankin, J. S., 1939e, 442, 443, 445, 446, pl. 3, fig. 13 (*Nyctanassa violacea*; intestine; Rio de Janeiro, Brazil).
- sippiwissetensis* Rankin, J. S., 1939e, 442, 443, 444-445, 446, pl. 3, figs. 16-18 (*Charadrius melodus*, *Actitis macularia*; West Falmouth, Massachusetts); 1939c, 12 (*Talorchestia longicornis*, herring gulls (ex- per.)); 1940b, 439, 441 (as syn. of *Gynaecocotyla nassicola*). --Cable, R. M.; Connor, R. A.; & Balling, J. W., 1960a, 233-234 (as syn. of *Gynaecocotyla adunca*).
- squatarolae* (Yamaguti, 1934) Rankin, J. S., 1939e, 442-444, 445, 446, pl. 3, fig. 15 (*Squatarola s. hypomelaena*; small intestine, *Macrophthalmus dilatatus*; both from Japan).
- CORPOPYRIUM Witenberg, G. G., 1923b, 85, 91, 99, 102, 103, 104, 127 (tod: *C. kossacki*); 1923c, 479; 1926a, 138, 139. --Bashkistrova, E. A., 1950a, 410 (syn.: *Haematotrephus* Stossich, 1902). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1948h, 145 (emend. includes *C. kossacki*, *C. tringae*, *C. indicum*, *C. longisacculatum*). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 121. --Hannum, C. A.; & Wilson, B. E., 1934a, 245. --John-

- ston, T.H.; & Simpson, E.R., 1940c, 276 (as syn. of *Cyclocoelum*).--Joyeux, C.E.; & Baer, J.G., 1927b, 418, 419, 424 (as syn. of *Cyclocoelum*).--Lal, M.B., 1939c, 132, 133 (as syn. of *Haematotrefphus*).--Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932c, 288 (as syn. of *Cyclocoelum*).
- brasilianum* (Stossich, 1902) Witenberg, G. G., 1923b, 94, 99, 102, 103, 104 (*Totanus flaviceps*; Brasil, Totanus sp.; Japan, *Machaetes pugnax*; Berlin Zoological Garden; 1926a, 117, 118, 138, 139, 141.--Joyeux, C.E.; & Baer, J.G., 1927a, 419, 425 (as syn. of *Cyclocoelum brasilianum*).
- capellae* Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 1, 41-42, fig. 16 (*Capella gallinago*; air sac; Formosa).--Dubois, G., 1959b, 97 (as syn. of *Cyclocoelum* (*Haematotrefphus*) *tringae*).
- jaenschi* (Johnston & Simpson, 1940) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 776 (*Podiceps poliocephalus*, P. novae-hollandiae; Australia).
- kossacki* Witenberg, G. G., 1923b, 85, 94, 99, 102, 103-104, pl. 1, fig. 8 (*Tringa alpina*; abdominal cavity; Don region; 1926a, 118, 138, 139-141, pl. 4, fig. 9.--Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932c, 289.--Joyeux, C.E.; & Baer, J.G., 1927b, 419, 425 (as syn. of *Cyclocoelum kossacki*).--Sizdat, L., 1928b, 338.--Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 42).
- longisacculatum* Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 1, 42-44, figs. 17-18 (*Erythroscelus erythropus*; air sac; Niigata Prefecture, Japan; 1939d, 129, 132, 133 (*Tringa erythropus*; air sac; Sizuoka Prefecture).--Dubois, G., 1959b, 97 (as syn. of *Cyclocoelum* (*Haematotrefphus*) *phaneropsolum*).
- nebularium* (Khan, 1935) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 776 (*Glottis nebularia*; India).
- nigropunctatum* (Linstow, 1883) Witenberg, G. G., 1923b, 94, 99, 102, 103; 1926a, 118, 138, 139, 141.--Joyeux, C.E.; & Baer, J.G.; 1927b, 419.
- tringae* (Brandes, 1892) Witenberg, G. G., 1923b, 94, 99, 102, 103, 104 (*Tringa variabilis*; Sinai Peninsula, *Totanus ochropus*; abdominal cavity; Turkestan); 1926a, 118, 138, 139, 141.--Joyeux, C.E.; & Baer, J.G., 1927b, 419, 425 (as syn. of *Cyclocoelum tringae*).
- wilsoni* (Harrah, 1922) Witenberg, G. G., 1926a, 118, 138, 139 (*Gallinago wilsoni*).--Joyeux, C.E.; & Baer, J.G., 1927b, 419.
- CORRIGIA Shtrom, Z. K., 1940d, 183-184, 187, 188 (tod: *C. corrigia*) (*Dicrocoeliinae*; syn.: *Lyperosomum* Looss, p.p.).--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1954c, 594, 595, fig. g.--Jaiswal, G. P., 1957a, 17, 29 (reduced to subgeneric rank in *Lyperosomum*).--Skrjabin, K.I.; & Evranova, V.G., [1953a], 257.
- bonasia* Oliger, I.M., (1950), 1-147; 1952a, 411; 1957a, 501 (*Tetrastes bonasia*; European part of RSFSR).--Skrjabin, K.I.; & Evranova, V.G., [1953a], 258 (*Tetrastes bonasia*; bile ducts of liver; Kostromskaia oblast).
- corrigia* (Braun, 1901) Shtrom, Z. K., 1940d, 184 (tod) (syn.: *Lyperosomum corrigia*) (*Alectoris chukar*, *Tetrao tetrax*; 1940a, 208-209, 216 (*Alectoris chukar*; Kirghisia).--Gagarin, V. G., 1954a, 101, 103-104, 107, fig. 19 (*Alectoris graeca*; pancreas, intestine; Kirghiz SSR).--Gushanskaia, L. K., 1952b, 182 (*Tetrastes bonasia*, *Alectoris graeca*, *Lyururus tetrax*; SSSR).--Gvozdev, E. V., 1956b, 63, 71 (*Alectoris graeca*; south eastern Kazakhstan); 1957b, 163, 165, 1958b, 127.--Kasimov, G. B., [1954a], 304; 1956c, 27, fig. 8 (*Alectoris graeca caucasica*).--Sultanov, M. A., [1959b], 367.--Tolgay, N.; Hwang, J. C.; & Wehr, E. E., [1960a], 185, 199-200, 206, 208, pl. II, fig. 17 (*Alectoris graeca*; intestine; Turkey).
- muris* Tokobaev, M.M., 1956a, 146, 147-148, fig. 1 (*Apodemus sylvaticus*; small intestine; liver, pancreas; Kirgizia); 1959a, 135.
- plesistomum* (Linstow, 1883) Shtrom, Z. K., 1940d, 184 (*Perdix graeca*).--Gushanskaia, L. K., 1952b, 183 (*Alectoris graeca*; Central Asia).--Kasimov, G. B., [1954a], 304.--Skrjabin, K.I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 258, 263 (*Alectoris graeca*=*Caccabis saxatilis*=*Perdix graeca*; central Asia).
- separatiorchis* Oshmarin, P. G. in Skrjabin, K.I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 263, fig. 99 (*Actitis hypoleucos*; intestine; Primorski Krai, SSSR).--Mamaev, I. L., 1959a, 161 (*Numenius phaeopus*, *Arenaria interpres*, *Terekia cinerea*, *malvi veretennik* [*Chardriiformes*], *Philomachus pugnax*; eastern Siberia).
- skrjabini* Kasimov, G. B., (1948); 1956b, 278.--Böhm, L. K.; & Supperer, R., 1956a, 172 (*Tetrao urogallus*; pancreatic ducts).--Gagarin, V. G., 1954a, 101, 104-105 (*Tetraogallus himalayensis*; Kirgiz SSR).--Gushanskaia, L. K., 1952b, 183 (*Tetraogallus caucasicus*; pancreas, small & large intestine; Azerbaidzhan).--Gvozdev, E. V., 1954a, 40 (*Tetraogallus himalayensis*; pancreas; Zailiisk Ala-Tau, T. caucasicus; Kavkaz). 1958b, 128.--Skrjabin, K.I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 264, fig. 100a.--Sultanov, M. A., [1959b], 367.
- ulari* Gvozdev, E. V., 1953a, 176, 177-178, fig. 2 (*Tetraogallus himalayensis*; canaliculi of liver; western Tian-Shan, Zailiiskii Ala-Tau); 1958b, 128.
- viktori* Gushanskaia, L. K., 1952b, 181, 183, 184, fig. 4 (*Coturnix coturnix*; small intestine; SSSR).--Skrjabin, K.I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 267, fig. 100b (*C. coturnix*; Gruzinskaia SSR).
- vitta* (Dujardin, 1845) Shtrom, Z. K., 1940d, 184 (syn.: *Lyperosomum vitta*) (*Mus sylvaticus*).--Harvey, L. A.; & Channon, C. E., 1956a, 101-106, pl., fig. 1 to (*Orthorchis*) (*Apodemus sylvaticus*; interlobary canals of pancreas; Exeter).
- CORTREMA Tang, C. C., [1915b], 209, 212, 214 (tod: *C. corti*).
- corti* Tang, C. C., [1915b], 209, 212-215,

- 216, pl. 1, figs. 1-5 (tod) (Passer montanus saturatus; bursa Fabricii; Foochow).
- CORTREMATIDAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 769. Coscoja. Ecuadorean term for Distoma.
- COSMOCOTYLEA Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 313, 360, 365 (subf. of Monocotylea, contains Gasterostomum, Rhipidocotyle, Callicotyle). --Taschenberg, O., 1878b, 565, 566.
- COTYLAGASTER Monticelli, F. S., 1905c, 65, misprint for Cotylogaster.
- COTYLASPIIS Leidy, J., 1857a, 18 (mt: C. insignis); 1858a, 110. --Beebe, C. W., 1925a, 55. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 886, 887, 888, 891, 894, 896. --Chen, H. -T., 1956b, 118. --Dawes, B., 1941a, 304 (key). --Diesing, K. M., 1859c, 438-439. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1956d, 11 (syn.: Platyaspiis) (key). --Führmann, O., 1928b, 45, 100. --Hoyle, W. E., 1888a, 539. --Kofoid, C. A., 1899a, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 89, 91; 1892a, 196, 197, 198, 199 (syn. of Aspidogaster), 202. --Nickerson, W. S., 1902a, 599, 603, 604, 605, 612, 613, 615, 617. --Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 887, 891 (key). --Popov, N. P., 1926a, 67. --Shipley, A. E.; & Hornell, J., 1904a, 98. --Sinha, B. B., 1935a, 681, 682, 684 (Aspidogasteridae). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1952b, 45 (syn.: Platyaspiis Monticelli). --Steinberg, D., 1931a, 160, 164. --Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 259. --Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 178. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 380.
- species Hoeppli, R. J. C.; & Hsd, H. F., 1931a, 557, 561-562, 565, pl. 2, fig. 3 (Amyda sinensis; intestine).
- species Kelly, H. M., 1899a, 409 (Quadrula tuberculata, Q. metanevra, Q. pustulata, Q. pustulosa, Q. trigona, Alasmodonta confragosa, A. complanata, Strophitus edentulus, Anodonta imbecilis, A. suborbiculata, A. grandis, A. corpulenta, Lampsilis parvus, L. ellipsis, L. higginsii, L. ligamentinus, L. luteolus, L. nasutus, L. anodontoides, L. rectus, L. ventricosus, L. alatus, L. gracilis, L. tenuissimus).
- cokeri Barker, F. D.; & Parsons, S., 1914a, 261-262 (Lesseur's terrapin; Iowa). --Dawes, B., 1941a, 303. --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 41; 1942a, 109 (Graptemys geographica; United States). --McKnight, T. J., 1959a, 1106 (Trionyx ferox emoryi; Lake Texoma, Oklahoma). --Rausch, R. L., 1947b, 437, 438 (Graptemys geographica; small intestine; Ohio). --Simer, P. H., 1929a, 577 (Polyodon spathula; oesophagus; Mississippi). --Stunkard, H. W., 1917a, 47, 48, 50-57, 58, pl. 7, figs. 46-52, pl. 8, figs. 53-58 (Malacoclemmys lesueurii; intestine; Texas). --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 380, fig. 662.
- insignis Leidy, J., 1857a, 18 (Anodonta fluviatilis, A. lacustris); 1858a, 110. --Coker, R. E.; Shira, A. F.; Clark, H. W.; & Howard, A. D., 1921a, 121. --Dawes, B., 1941a, 303. --Diesing, K. M., 1859c, 439. --Faust, E. C., 1918b, 118, 124, 125. --Kelly, H. M., 1899a, 404-405 (Anodonta corpulenta, A. suborbiculata, Lampsilis ellipsis). --Kofoid, C. A., 1899a, 179-186 (identity with Platyaspiis anodontae). --Monticelli, F. W., 1892a, 197, 201 (? syn. of Aspidogaster conchicola), 202. --Najarian, H. H., 1955a, 12, 13 (Anodonta grandis, Ligumia subrostrata, Unio merus tetralasmus; Tennessee); 1955b, 12, 13. --Nickerson, W. S., 1902a, 612, 613, 614, 619. --Osborn, H. L., 1903f, 1-44, figs. a-f, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-74 (Anodonta plana, A. grandis, Unio luteolus; kidney; Lake Chautauqua, New York); 1905a, 201-242 (habits & structure), figs. 1(a-f), 1-81; 1905b, 317-318. --Pel-seneer, P., 1928a, 163 (Anodonta fluviatilis, A. lacustris). --Steinberg, D., 1931a, 155, 164. --Stunkard, H. W., 1917a, 47, 49, 51, 53, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, fig. 56 (Anodonta imbecilis, A. corpulenta, Lampsilis gracilis, Unio pustulosus, Anodonta ferrus, A. ovata, A. fluviatilis, A. lacustris). --Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 259. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 380.
- lenoiri (Poirier, 1886) Nickerson, W. S., 1902a, 613, 614, 619 (Tetrathyrus; Senegal). Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 42, 43; 1942a, 110 (Cyclanorbis senegalensis; Trionyx tringuis; Africa). --Stunkard, H. W., 1917a, 57, 58 (Tetrathyrus vaillanti; Africa, Trionyx notifica; Nile).
- sinensis Faust, E. C.; & Tang, C. C., 1936a, 487-489, 498, 500, fig. 1 (Amyda tuberculata; small intestine; Foochow, Fukien Province, China). --Dawes, B., 1941a, 303. --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 43; 1942a, 110 (Trionyx sinensis; China). --Tang, C. C., 1941a, 299, 309-310, 316, pl. 4, fig. 17.
- stunkardi Rumbold, D. W., 1928a, 195-198, pl. 30, figs. 1-5 (Chelydra serpentina; intestine; Durham, North Carolina). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 40; 1942a, 110.
- COTYLEA Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 286, 293 [not of Monticelli, 1891, 111] subtribe of Dicranocoela to contain Rhopalocerca, Bucephalus, Malleolus, Cercaria, Histriomella, Diplocotyle. --Goldberg, O. F. F., [1855a], 15.
- COTYLEGASTER Siebold, 1877 MS in Cobbold, T. S., 1877e, 235, 237 [lapsus for Aspidocotylus; not Cotylogaster Monticelli, 1892].
- cochleariforme (Diesing, 1838) Siebold, 1877 MS in Cobbold, T. S., 1877e, 235, 237 (lapsus), see Gastrodiscus sonsinoii; 1879b, 360 (syn.: Aspidogaster cochleariformis) "not to be confused with Gastrodiscus". --Ward, H. B., 1895a, 338 ("error --Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus" in Equus caballus).
- cochleariformis (Diesing, 1838) Zuern, F. A., 1882, 222 (see cochleariforme). --

- Lejtenyi, K., 1881a, 1. --Sonsino, P., 1895n, 179, 180; 1896a, 297.
- COTYLOCEPHALA Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 315(fam. of Trematoda plectanophora to contain subf. Aplacoplectana, Placoplectana), 382. --van Beneden, P.J.; & Hesse, C.E., 1864a, 95. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 84.
- COTYLOGASTER Monticelli, F. S., 1892a, 168, 169, 170, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 179, 180, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187(Aspylogaster), 188, 189, 190, 191, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 206^a(mt. C. michaelis), 213(g. of Aspidobothridae); 1893, 37, 111, 114, 202, 205, 206, 209. --Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 60. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 888, 890, 891, 894, 896, 897, 917, 918; 1893b, 177, 178, 179, 182, 188. --Chen, H. T., 1956b, 118. --Dawes, B., 1941a, 304. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1956d, 11 (key). --Eckmann, F., 1932b, 396. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 79, 100. --Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 73; 1901a, 72. --Kofoid, C. A., 1899a, 182. --Lejtenyi, K., 1881a, 2. --Looss, A., 1894a, 131, 134; 1902m, 428, 429. --MacCallum, G. A., 1921c, 194. --Nickerson, W. S., 1902a, 602, 604, 606, 610, 611, 612, 617. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1807. --Popov, N. P., 1926a, 67. --Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 887, 891 (key); 1916a, 178. --Sinha, B. B., 1935a, 682, 683 (key). --Stafford, J., 1896a, 18. --Steinberg, D., 1931a, 160. --Stossich, M., (1898c), 19. --Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1834a, 178. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 381.
- 1892: Aspylogaster Monticelli, F. S., 1892a, 187, for Cotylogaster.
- species Siddiqi, A. H., 1959a, 428-429.
- basiri Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 257, 263, 267-268, 329, fig. 1 (Calamus calamus; posterior intestine; Cabo Rojo, Porto Rico).
- chaetodipteri MacCallum, G. A., 1921c, 194-197, fig. 98 (Chaetodipterus faber; intestine; New York Aquarium). --Manter, H. W., 1947b, 259(as syn. of Lobatostoma ringens).
- cochleariforme (Diesing, 1838) Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 197(as syn. of Castrodiscus aegyptiacus)[lapsus for Cotylogaster cochleariforme].
- michaelis Monticelli, F. S., 1892a, 168-173, 198, 206-207, pls. 21-22 (tod) (Cantharus vulgaris; Trieste); 1893i, 52, 82, 145, 202; 1902b, 139; 1906c, 1-6, figs. 1-6 (Chrysophrys aurata; rectum; Trieste). --Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 59, fig. VI3. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 887, 898; 1893b, 184. --Faust, E. C., 1918c, 27. --Jaegerskiöld, L. A. K. E., [1899b], 203, 207. --Looss, A., 1902m, 420, 421, 428. --MacCallum, G. A., 1921c, 194, 197. --Mordwilko, A., 1908a, 158. --Nickerson, W. S., 1902a, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 605, 606, 610, 611, 618. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1807. --Petrov, A. M., 1911a, 858. --Stossich, M., (1898c), 19; 1899a, 3. --Stunkard, H. W., 1917a, 55, 59.
- occidentalis Nickerson, W. S., 1900b, 250 (sheepshead; Mississippi Valley); 1901a, 378; 1902a, 597-624, pl. 32, figs. 1-7, pl. 33, figs. 8-21(Aplodinotus grunniens; Minnestoa). --Bangham, R. V.; & Venard, C. E., 1942a, 35, 36. --Dickerman, E. E., 1948a, 164 (life cycle & systematic position). --Kelly, H. M., [1926a], 339 (Lampsilis luteola; intestine; West Lake Okoboji, Iowa). --MacCallum, G. A., 1921c, 194. --Miller, G. C., 1958a, 702. --Monticelli, F. S., 1906c, 3, 4, 5, 6. --Pratt, H. S., 1916a, 178. --Simer, P. H., 1929a, 577-578(Aplodinotus grunniens; intestine; Tallahatchie river, Mississippi). --Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1955a, 588(Aplodinotus grunniens; intestine; Lake Pontchartrain, Louisiana). --Stunkard, H. W., 1917a, 55, 59. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 381, fig. 663.
- COTYLOGONIMIDAE Nicoll, W., 1907f, 261. --Lahille, F., 1922a, 11. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 244(as syn. of Heterophyidae Odhner, 1914).
- COTYLOGONIMINAE Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 888, 897 (key) (includes Cotylogonimus & Cryptocotyle). --Alessandrini, G. C., 1929a, 101, 110.
- COTYLOGONIMUS Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 538, 539(tod: C. heterophyes); 1900aa, 555, 557. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1900h, 6; 1901e, 334, 338; 1901i, 56; 1903a, 164; 1906a, 171-172. --Daniels, C. W.; & Stanton, A. T., 1907a, 342, 350. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 118(as syn. of Heterophyes Cobbold). --Looss, A., 1900d, 607; 1902m, 813, 833. --Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 888, 898(key). --Nicoll, W., 1907f, 261. --Ransom, B. H., 19201, 527(as syn. of Heterophyes). --Stiles, C. W., 1904i, 43. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 866 (as syn. of Heterophyes).
- concamum (Creplin, 1825)[Luehe, M. F. L., 1899 to (Cryptocotyle)]. --Markowski, S., 1933b, 18 (to (Cryptocotyle)) (as syn. of Cryptocotyle concamum).
- fraternus (Looss, 1894) Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901e, 337. --Fischöder, F., 1903h, 548.
- heterophyes (Siebold, 1852)[Luehe, M. F. L., 1899, 539]. --Braun, 1901e, 335, 337, 338; 1903a, 164-166, fig. 114; 1906a, 136, 172-173, fig. 71, 105; 1908a, 193; 1915a, 182. --Brumpt, E., 1910a, 283; 1913a, 346. --Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 368; 1913a, 479; 1919a, 570. --Daniels, C. W.; & Stanton, A. T., 1907a, 331, 343. --Fiebiger, J., 1912a, 157; 1923a, 140, fig. 85. --Fischöder, F., 1903h, 548. --Guiart, J., 1910a, 278. --Manson, P., 1908h, 697; 1914a, 826; 1921a, 792. --Ratz, I., 1908, 15. --Simon, C. E., 1907a, 305; 1911a, 230-231, fig. 79. --Sluiter, C. P.; & Swellengrebel, N. H., 1912a, 202. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 247. --Stiles, C. W., 1904i, 45(as syn. of Heterophyes heterophyes). --Ward, H. B., 1903m, 870. --Type of Heterophyes, q.v.
- persicus Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901e, 334-

- 338, pl. 20, fig. 13 (Persian wolf). --Witenberg, G. G., 1929b, 145, 163, 189, 218.
- COTYLOGONOPORUM** Thapar, G. S.; & Dayal, J., 1934a, 127, 129, 130-131, 132, 134, 135 (mt: C. orfeum) (Sphaerostomatidae Thapar & Dayal).
- orfeum Thapar, G. S.; & Dayal, J., 1934a, 128-131, figs. 1-4 (mt) (Leuciscus idus; intestine).
- COTYLOPHALLUS** Ransom, B. H., 1920 1, 529, 554-555 (tod: C. venustus). --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 24 (as syn. of Rossicotrema Skrj.). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2. --Ciurea, I., 1924c, 14 (as syn. of Rossicotrema). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 118. --Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924a, 24. --Price, E. W., 1931d, 4 (as syn. of Apophallus); 1932h, 35. --Witenberg, G. G., 1929b, 182 (as syn. of Rossicotrema). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 702 (as syn. of Apophallus).
- similis Ransom, B. H., 1920 1, 555, 558-559, fig. 26 (Phoca vitulina; intestine; Washington, D. C.). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 14. --Ciurea, I., 1924c, 14. --Deliamure, S. L., [1956b], 59 (as syn. of Rossicotrema venustus). --Prell, H., 1928a, 121. --Price, E. W., 1931d, 4 (as syn. of Apophallus donicum); 1932h, 36. --Prokopič, I., 1960a, 139, 140-141 (as syn. of Rossicotrema [sic] donicum). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 253 (as syn. of Rossicotrema simile). --Witenberg, G. G., 1929b, 182, 227 (as syn. of Rossicotrema donicum).
- venustus Ransom, B. H., 1920 1, 555-558, figs. 22-24 (Vulpes lagopus, cat, dog; intestine; Washington, D. C.). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 14. --Ciurea, I., 1924c, 14. --Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924a, 24. --Prell, H., 1928a, 120, 131. --Price, E. W., 1931d, 4 (as syn. of Apophallus donicum); 1932h, 36. --Prokopič, I., 1960a, 139, 140-141 (as syn. of Rossicotrema [sic] donicum). --Riley, W. A., 1921a, 90. --Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 286. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928i, 764; 1930s, 249, 260; 1932c, 263. --Witenberg, G. G., 1929b, 182, 227.
- COTYLOPHORA** Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 84, 93, for Trematoda cotylophora Diesing, 1858e, 312, a subtribe containing families Monocotylea, Tricotylea, Polycotylea [not Cotylophori Mayer, 1841a, 24, 25].
- COTYLOPHORON** Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 61, 62, 63 (tod: C. cotylophorum). --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 57, 58. --Bennett, H. J., 1936a, 9, 11, 12. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 3. --Dawes, B., 1936a, 338 (as syn. of Paramphistomum Fischeoder). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 102. --Fukui, T., 1923b, 444-445 (key); 1929b, 304, 306. --Geddes, L., 1911a, 86. --Harshey, K. R., 1934a, 97, 99. --Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924a, 12. --Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 151, 199. --Mitskevich, V. I., [1959a], 235 (key). --Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 330, 344, 363, 380, 445, 500 (Paramphistominae). --Ozaki, Y., 1937b, 206, 207. --Penso, G., 1940b, 372, 373. --Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937a, 232, 235, 241. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 186, 190. --Stunkard, H. W., 1929d, 243-244. --Travassos, L., 1934c, 36-37.
- species Bhalerao, G. D., 1944d, 112-113 (causing diarrhoea in domestic cattle in India).
- species Clunies Ross, I.; et al., [1949d], 44 (treatment).
- species Minett, F. C., 1955, 45 (life history) (Indoplanorbis exustus, goats (exper.). calves (exper.)).
- species Minett, F. C., 1955, 49 (cause of immature amphistomiasis in India).
- species Mitskevich, V. I., 1953a, 22 (reindeer).
- species Mönnig, H. O., 1937h, 162-163 (sheep; South Africa).
- species (possible C. cotylophorum) Price, E. W.; & McIntosh, A., 1944a, 9 (sheep; New York State).
- species Schwartz, B., 1936d, 54 (cattle, Galba cubensis; Puerto Rico).
- species Sood, S. M., 1960b, 24-25 (sheep; lung).
- congolense Baer, J. G., 1936c, 310-316, figs. 1-6 (Okapia johnstoni; digestive tract; Koteli (Bas Uélé)). --van den Bergh, L., 1937b, 117-188 (? as syn. of C. okapi Leiper, 1935). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 958 (as syn. of C. okapi).
- cotylophorum (Fischeoder, 1901) Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 61, 62, 63, 72 (tod). --Abdel Malek, E., 1959a, 281 (cattle; rumen; Sudan); 1959d, 21 (cattle, sheep, goats; Sudan). --Anantaraman, M.; & Ralasubramanian, G., 1949a, 125, 126. --Andrews, J. S.; & Maldonado, J. F., [1941d], 129 (calves; Puerto Rico). --Baer, J. G., 1936c, 314, 315. --Bawa, H. S., 1940a, 176 (sheep; Sind). --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 57-58, fig. 33 (ox, zebu, buffalo, sheep, antelope). --Bennet, H. J., 1935b, 435 (Fossaria parva, F. modicella); 1936a, 119, pls. 1-9, figs. 1-81 (Bos taurus, Fossaria parva; Baton Rouge, Louisiana, F. modicella (exper.), Bubalus sp. (buffalo), Bubalus sp. (hartebeest), Aepyceros melampus); 1938b, 41-46 (Fossaria parva, F. modicella, cattle, sheep; Baton Rouge, Louisiana); 1938c, 179. --Bennett, H. J.; & Jenkins, L. L., 1950a, 5-13 (longevity of miracidium). --van den Bergh, L., 1943a, 21, 23 (Bubalus caffer, Tragelaphus scriptus; Belgian Congo). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1945a, 97 (Indoplanorbis exustus; goats, sheep, cattle; Central Provinces). --Bhat-tacharjee, J., 1937b, 3 (Bos indicus, Capra hircus; Burma). --Binns, H. R., 1951a, 22, 23; 1952a, 9. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 6. --Caballero y C., E.; & Diaz-Undria, C., 1958a, 28-29 (Bos taurus; rumen; Venezuela). --Chatterji, R. C., 1938a, 101-102 (syn.: C. indicum) (Indoplanorbis exustus; cattle, buffalo, goat,

sheep;Burma).--Chen, H. T., 1935a, 102 (buffaloes, Capra hircus; Canton, China); 1937e, 585-586, figs. 102.--Datta, S. C. A., 1937a, 30.--Dennis, W. R.; & Swanson, L. E., 1953a, 150 (control).--Dikmans, G., 1939d, 100 (Odocoileus virginianus; rumen; North America).--Dikmans, G.; & Shorb, D. A., 1942a, 860, 869.--Dinnik, J. A., 1951a, 124 (cattle; Kenya); 1956a, 149 (zebu cattle; Kenya).--Dinnik, J. A.; & Dinnik, N., 1952a, 9 (cattle; Rift Valley Province).--Dinnik, J. A.; & Dinnik, N. N., 1955c, 86-87 (cattle, sheep, goats, Bulinus alluaudi; Kenya); [1957b], 35.--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1950a, 10, 98-101, figs. 78-81 (Bos taurus; Belgian Congo, Damalescus korrigum; Sulo, East Africa).--D'Zouza, B. A., 1949a, 325 (sheep; Hosur).--Duckworth, C. U., 1944a, 345.--Euzey, J., 1957c, 17, 19 (Bubalus bubalus, Bibos indicus, Capra hircus; Malaya).--Fain, A.; & Ramee, O., 1949a, 208 (bovidés; Astrida, Ruanda-Urundi).--Fukui, T., 1923b, 444, 445, 447; 1929b, 304.--Gedoelst, L., 1911a, 87 (ox, zebu; German East Africa).--Graber, M., 1959c, 147, 148, 149 (zebu, sheep, goats; Tchad).--Graber, M.; & Receveur, P., 1956a, 5, 7 (sheep; French Equatorial Africa).--Gregoire, C., 1950a, 695, 696-697 (domestic & wild ruminants; Belgian Congo).--Griffiths, R. B., 1957a, 47 (cattle; faeces; Burma).--Harshey, K. R., 1934a, 103.--Houdemer, F. E., 1927a, 196.--Hsu, Y. C., 1935a, 605, 606, 608, 610, pl. 40, fig. 7 (cows; rumen; Soochow).--Isshiki, O., 1939a, 24, 32.--de Jesus, Z., 1938b, 23, 29 (Bos taurus; Philippine s).--Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1928g, 10 (boeuf, zebu, Cobus kob, Cervicapra redunda).--Krull, W. H., 1932b, 165 (Fossaria modicella (exper.)); 1934d, 173-180, fig. 1a (life history) (Fossaria modicella, calf).--Lancaster, W. E., 1953a, 153 (buffalo, cattle, goat, sheep; Malaya).--Lane, C., 1924b, 28.--LeRoux, P. L., 1930d, 46, 60, 61; 1930h, 243-253 (life cycle, pathogenicity) (Bulinus schakoi); 1932a, 10, 12; 1934a, 57-58, 66 (sheep, cattle, Physopsis africana, Strepsiceros strepsiceros, Northern Rhodesia).--Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924a, 12.--Macdonald, R. A. S., 1932a, 31, 32, 33, 34 (sheep, water kudu, cattle, common duiker, eland, lechwe, oribi, puku, reed buck; Northern Rhodesia).--Mahajan, M. R., 1935b, 40 (buck; Hyderabad); 1942a, 136 (deer; Hyderabad State).--Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 151-157, 158, figs. 7-11, pl. 6, fig. 13 (Bos sp.; German E. Africa).--Mettam, R. W. M., 1932c, 20 (cattle, African buffalo, water buck, Uganda kob, eland, goat, sheep; Uganda); 1933a, 36 (Cephalophus sp.; Uganda).--Mitskevich, V. I., [1959a], 235 (key).--Moghe, M. A., 1945a, 223 (goat, sheep, cattle; India).--Mönnig, H. O., 1932g, 415-416, fig. 3.--Mudaliar, S. V., 1944a, 112 (goats; Madras); 1945b, 54, 55, 56 (cause of fatal enteritis

in goats in Madra).--Nasmak, K. E., [1937a], 406, 407, 501, 502-505, 509, 563, figs. 67, 94, 96, pl. 3, figs. 8-9, pl. 8, figs. 1, 4-5 (Bos taurus, Bos taurus indicus, Bubalus bubalis, Alcelaphus major, Bubalus caffer, Bubalus sp., Capra sp., C. hircus, Ovis aries, Neotragus pygmaeus, Adenota cob alurae, A. c. thomasi, Aepyceros melampus, Cobus sp., Redunca redunda, Adenota kob, Bos).--Nagaty, H. F., (1942b), 111 (Bos taurus, B. bubalus, Ovis aries, Cairo abattoir); 1949a, 424.--Nobel, T. A., 1956a, 206 (histopathology).--Olsen, O. W.; & Fenstermacher, R., 1943a, 16, 19 (key).--Ortlepp, R. J., 1926a, 128-129 (sheep; South Africa); 1935a, 49 (Boselaphus tragocamelus; rumen, Johannesburg Zoological Gardens from India).--Pande, P. G., 1942a, 200, 201 (goat; United Provinces).--Philippe, M., 1939a, 78 (ewe; El-Oualadji, French West Africa).--Poulton, W. F., 1929b, 18 (waterbuck, zebra; Uganda).--Price, E. W.; & McIntosh, A., 1944a, 9 (of Krull, 1932 as syn. of Paramphistomum microbothrioides).--Prudhoe, S., 1957a, 19-21, 28 (Adenota vardoni, Bubalus caffer, Kobus defassa crawshayi, Taurotragus oryx, Tagelaphus scriptus; Belgian Congo).--Rahman, M. H., 1958a, 541 (cattle, goats, East Pakistan).--Railliet, A., 1925a, 599.--Ramakrishnan, M., 1951a, 270, 271.--Ramanujachari, G.; & Alwar, V. S., 1954a, 47 (buffalo, Madras).--Ray, H. N., 1955c, 85 (Indoplanorbis; India).--Refuerzo, P. G., 1947a, 35.--Roberts, F. H. S., 1939c, 161, 164 (cattle; Queensland, Australia).--Schwartz, B., 1925h, 523, pl. 1, fig. 2 (Bos taurus, B. kerabau; Philippines).--Seddon, H. R., 1947c, 9, 11 (ox, sheep; Australia).--Shah, H. L.; & Pandit, C. N., 1959a, 2, 3, 6, 8 (cattle, buffalo, sheep, goat; Madhya Pradesh, India).--Sinha, B. B., 1950a, 1-11, pls. figs. 1-11 (Indoplanorbis exustus (exper.)).--Sircar, R. N., 1956a, 117 (sheep; Bihar).--Slater, W. K., 1954a, 156 (Bulinus syngenes; Kenya).--Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 285.--Solomon, S. G., 1932c, 210, 227 (ox; Uganda).--Sprenk, C. E. W., 1932c, 190, 810 (Ovis aries, Bos indicus, B. taurus; Africa).--Sprenk, J. F. A., 1946d, 37, 38 (cattle, Northern Nigeria).--Srivastava, H. D., 1937cc, 396 (life history & biological control); 1938 1, 381-395, pls. 31-34 (life-history & pathogenicity, biological control); 1946a, 148 (sheep, goats, cattle, buffaloes; India).--Stunkard, H. W., 1929d, 244-251, figs. 8-18 (domestic cow, Neotragus pygmaeus, Adenota kob alurae, stomach; Belgian Congo).--Szidat, L., 1932a, 510 (Capra hircus; stomach; Liberia).--Tendeiro, J., 1948f, 700, 732 (Bos taurus; Portuguese Guinea).--Thapar, G. S., 1956a, 212, 215, 219, 222 (buffalo, cattle, sheep, goat; rumen; United Provinces).--Travassos, L., 1934c, 37-38, 155, figs. 5-

6 (*Bos indicus*, *Bubalis* sp., *Aepyceros melampus*, *Antelope* sp., *Cobus* sp., *C. kob*, *Neotragus pygmaeus*, *Redunca redunca*, *Limnaea (Galba) humilis*=*Fossaria modicella*, *Bullinus schakoi*).--Tubangui, M. A., 1925a, 16 (cattle, carabao); 1933c, 189 (cattle (*Bos* sp.); rumen, carabao; both from Philippines).--Turbet, C.R., 1949b, 92 (cattle; Fiji).--Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938a, 7 (cattle; Puerto Rico); 1939a, 5 (cattle, goat; Puerto Rico).--Varma, A. K., 1957a, 72 (*Bos indicus*, *B. bubalus*, *Ovis aries*, *Capra hircus*; Bihar).--Ver-cruysse, R., 1951a, 21-24, fig. (*Loxodonta africana*; intestine).--Vogelsang, E. G., 1940b, 38-39, fig. 2 (described by author in 1935, by error, as *Paramphistomum cervi*) (bovinos; Venezuela).--Ware, F., 1925a, 41 (ox; Mauritius); 1936b, 32.--Weber, T. B., 1953b, 189-190 (effect of P^{32} on development).--Wetzel, R.; & Quittek, G., 1940a, 348.--Willey, C. H., 1930e, 11, 20-23, 28, pl. 1, figs. 3-4, pl. 2, figs. 9, pl. 3, figs. 10-11; 1933a, 245.--Willmott, S.M., 1950c, 167.--Woodhouse, C.A.; Reid, J.J.; & Schmidt, H., [1941a], 159 (cattle; Gulf coast area, Texas).--Wu, K., 1937d, 3 (*Bos* sp., Hangchow area).--Wu, K.; & Chen, C. Z., 1941a, 219 (oxen, buffaloes, sheep; Shanghai).

elongatum Harshey, K. R., 1934a, 97, 102-103, 104, 106, fig. 4 (goat; stomach; Allahabad).--Dhingra, O. P., 1955b, 1-10, figs. 1-66 (spermatogenesis).

filleborni Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 406, 504, 505-506, 563, 564, pl. 3, figs. 6-7, 10, pl. 8, figs. 2-3 (*Cephalophus*, *Bubalus capfer nanus*, *Bos taurus*, *Capra* sp., Cameroons, *Aepyceros melampus*; Nyassaland).--Mitskevich, V. I., [1959a], 235 (key).--Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 957 (syn.: *C. cotylophorum* of Mapleston, 1923).

indicum Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 63-73, figs. 43-52 (*Ovis aries*; India).--Baer, J. G., 1936c, 314.--Bennett, H. J., 1936a, 9, 11, 93, 97.--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 6.--Fukui, T., 1929a, 304.--Chatterji, R. C., 1938a, 101 (as syn. of *C. cotylophorum*).--Dawes, B., 1936a, 350 (as syn. of *Paramphistomum cotylophorum*).--Geddes, L., 1911a, 87.--Isshiki, O., 1939a, 24, 31.--LeRoux, P. L., 1930h, 246.--Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924a, 12.--Mapleston, P. A., 1923b, 151, 152, 153, 155 (as syn. of *C. cotylophorum*).--Maxwell, J. P., 1921b, 381 (calf; China).--Mitskevich, V. I., [1959a], 235.--Näsmark, K. I., [1937a], 406, 506-508, 563, pl. 3, figs. 11-12 (Sudan cattle; Sudan).--Ortlepp, R. J., 1926a, 129.--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 190.--Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 285.--Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 957.

jacksoni Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 329, 330, 406, 407, 408, 504, 508-510, 512, 563, figs. 12, 68, 96, 97, pl. 3, fig. 13 (*Alcelaphus cokei*; rumen; Mount Elgon, East Africa).--Dinnik, J. A.; & Dinnik, N. N., 1955c, 87 (cattle; rumen & reticulum; Highlands of Kenya); [1957a], 35.--Mitskevich, V. I., [1959a], 235 (key).--Slater, W., 1954a, 156.

madrasensis Gupta, N. K., 1958d, 175, 176, 177-178, figs. 1-3 (*Ovis aries*; stomach; Madras, South India).

minutum (Leiper, 1910) Fukui, T., 1923b, 444, 445, 447 (syn.: ? *C. sellsi*); 1929b, 307.--Bennett, H. J., 1936a, 11-12.--Harshey, K. R., 1934a, 103.--Mapleston, P. A., 1923b, 151, 158 (*Hippopotamus* sp.; Uganda).--Stunkard, H. W., 1925c, 139.--Travassos, L., 1934c, 29 (*Hippopotamus amphibius*; Africa).

noveboracensis Price, E. W.; & McIntosh, A., 1953a, 227-229, 231, 232, fig. 1 (*Ovis aries*; rumen; New York).

okapi Leiper, R. T., 1935b, 12 (okapi; London Zoological Society Garden).--Baer, J. G., 1950a, 164-165, 174, 185, fig. 43 (syn.: *C. congolense* Baer, 1936, *C. jacksoni* Näsmark, 1937 pro parte).--van den Berghe, L., 1937b, 117, 118, 135 (syn.: ? *C. congolense* Baer) (*Okapia johnstoni*; Belgian Congo).

orientalis Harshey, K. R., 1934a, 97, 101-102, 104, 106, fig. 3 (sheep, goat; stomach; Allahabad).--Bhalerao, G. D., 1937f, 114, 121 (*Hippotragus niger*; stomach; Calcutta Zoo).

ovatum Harshey, K. R., 1934a, 97, 99-101, 103, 104, 105, figs. 1-3 (sheep, goats; stomach, Allahabad).--Moghe, M. A., 1945a, 223 (goat, sheep, cattle; India).

panamensis Price, E. W.; & McIntosh, A., 1953a, 229-230, 231, fig. 2 (*Ovis aries*; rumen; Panama).

sellsi (Leiper, 1910) Mapleston, P. A., 1923b, 158.--Bennett, H. J., 1936a, 11-12.--Fukui, T., 1929b, 307.--Harshey, K. R., 1934a, 103 (key).--Stunkard, H. W., 1925c, 139.--Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 38-39.

skrijabini Gorbunov (1931).--Petrov, A. M., et al. [editors], [1954a], 12 [nomen nudum].

skrijabini Mitskevich, V. I., [1959a], 231-233, 234, 235, fig. 1 (key) (*Rangifer tarandus*; Murmansk oblast) [Mitskevich states that since Gorbunov's *skrijabini* never had a published description, it does not have standing, and he therefore uses the name for his new species].

(COTYLOPHORUM) Fukui, T., 1929b, 309, 318-319 (type: *Paramphistoma cotylophorum* Fischöder) (includes: *cotylophorum*, *sellsi*, *minutum*).

COTYLOTRETIDAE Travassos, L. P., 1922f, 188.--Caballero y C., E., 1939g, 67.--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1925b, 288; 1929e, 117.

COTYLOTRETINAE (Skrijabin & Shul'ts, 1938) Bashkirova, E. I., 1947a, 378, 383, (includes: *Cotyloretus Odhner*, 1902, *Pseudochinostomum Odhner*, 1911).

COTYLOTRETUS Odhner, T., 1902e, 32 (mt: *C. rugosus*); 1910d, 94, 95, 163.--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1925b, 288; 1929e, 117.--Fuhr-

- mann, O., 1928b, 126. --Poche, F., 1926b, 172, 220. --Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 888, 897 (key). --Yamashita, J., 1937b, 91; 1938e, 875, 878, 884 (subg. *Mesaulus*).
- species *Travassos*, L. P., [1941a], 710 (*Ajaia ajaia*; Brazil).
- grandis* (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner, T., 1910d, 95, 96, 97. --Caballero y C., E., 1939g, 65-72, figs. 1-3 (*Ajaia ajaia*; Natal, Brazil, Florida, U. S. A., Chiapas, Mexico). --Caballero y C., E.; & Brenes Madrigal, R. R., [1959a], 168-170, fig. 2 (*Ajaia ajaia*; small intestine; Costa Rica). --Kurashvili, B. E., [1954a], 341 (*Anas platyrhynchos*; Georgian SSR); 1957a, 76-77, fig. 28 (*Anas platyrhynchos*; small intestine; Georgian SSR). --Travassos, L. P., 1917a, 100; 1922f, 188.
- rugosus* Odhner, T., 1902e, 32-45, fig. 2 (*Coluber pullatus* - *Spilotes pullatus*); 1910d, 95. --Gohar, N., 1934a, 327 (*Coluber pullatus*; intestine; Sudan). --Yamashita, J., 1938e, 884.
- COTYLURINAE Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 298, 468-469 (includes: *Cotylurus* Szidat, 1928, *Schwartzitrema* Viguera, 1941, *Apatemon* Szidat, 1928, *Cardiocephalus* Szidat, 1928, *Australapatemon* Sudarikov, 1959, *Pseudostrirea* Yamaguti, 1933, *Nematostrigea* Sandground, 1934, *Cardiocephaloides* Sudarikov, 1959).
- COTYLURINI Dubois, G., 1936a, 508, 510 (includes: *Cotylurus*, *Apatemon*, *Pseudapatemon*, *Cardiocephalus*, *Nematostrigea*); 1938b, 10, 12, 27, 95, chart.
- species Chandler, A. C.; & Rausch, R., 1947a, 283, 291 (*Nyctea nyctea*; Michigan).
- COTYLURUS Szidat, T., 1928d, 205, 206, 207, 208-209 (tod: *C. cornutus*); 1929a, 642, 644, 646, 647, 652, 660, 680; 1929b, 690, 732. --Dinulesco, G., 1946a, 214-216. --Dubois, G., 1936a, 510; 1938b, 28, 118-120 (key); 1953a, 38-40 (syn.: *Choanodiplostomum*). --Dubois, G.; & Perez Viguera, I., 1949a, 260 (syn.: *Choanodiplostomum*). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 128. --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 33, 66; 1939a, 594. --Lutz, A., 1931a, 341, 351, 352. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 347, 350. --Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 469-471 (syn.: *Choanodiplostomum*). --Yang, F. H., 1959a, 494 (*Diplostomatidae*).
- species Dubois, G.; & Rausch, R., 1960a, 79 (North America).
- species (1) *Ginetsinskaia*, T. A., 1959a, 67, 73 (= *Cercaria* A. Szidat) [*Lymnaea stagnalis*, [Anatinae]; Rybinsk reservoir].
- species (2) *Ginetsinskaia*, T. A., 1959a, 67, 73 [*Lymnaea stagnalis*, [Anatinae]; Rybinsk reservoir].
- species (3) *Ginetsinskaia*, T. A., 1959a, 67, 73 (= *Cercaria helvetica* XXXIV Dubois) [*Lymnaea stagnalis*, [Anatinae]; Rybinsk reservoir].
- species (Tetracotyle) *Ginetsinskaia*, T. A., 1959a, 66 (*Galba palustris*, *Radix ovata*, *R. pereger*; Rybinsk reservoir).
- species *Golikova*, M. N., 1960e, 82, 84 (= *Cercaria helvetica* XXIV Dubois) (*Coretus corneus*; Kaliningrad region).
- species (? *brevis* Dubois, 1950) (*Cercaria helvetica* XXIV Dubois, 1934) *Golikova*, M. N., 1960e, 86 (*Coretus corneus*, *Limnaea stagnalis*, *Galba palustris*, *Planorbis planorbis*, *Radix auricularia*, *Segmentina nitida*; Kaliningrad oblast).
- species Graham, R.; Torrey, J. P.; Mizelle, J. D.; & Michael, V. M., 1937a, ducks.
- species (Tetracotyle) Hoffman, G. L., 1955b, 201.
- species Mamaev, I. L., 1959a, 162 (teterev [*Lyrurus tetrax*]; eastern Siberia).
- species Markov, G. S., 1939b, 183-184, 209 (*Sturnus vulgaris*; Old Peterhof).
- species Markov, G. S., 1940a, 743 (*Sturnus vulgaris*; Old Peterhof).
- species Roudabush, R. L., 1942a, 438, 440 (*Fulica americana*; Iowa).
- aquavis* (Guberlet, 1922) Szidat, L., 1928d, 209, 214 (as syn. of *C. erraticus*); 1929b, 732, 739-740 (*Gavia immer*, *Larus delawarensis*); 1929a, 680. --Dubois, G., 1938b, 119, 120-121, 478, 480, 481, fig. 61 (*Colymbus immer*, *Larus delawarensis*). --Dubois, G.; & Rausch, R. L., 1950a, 1, 5, 6, 7 (*Gavia immer*; intestine; Wisconsin); 1950b, 19, 35 (as syn. of *C. erraticus*).
- ban Yamaguti, S., 1939d, 131, 201, 209, 210, pl. 26, fig. 54-55 (*Gallinula chloropus indicus*; small intestine; Lake Ogura). --Dubois, G., 1953a, 38, 39 (key).
- brevis* Dubois, G.; & Rausch, R. L., 1950a, 1, 7-13, figs. 5-7 (*Nyroca affinis*; intestine; Michigan, *Somateria mollissima*; Switzerland, *Nyroca fuligula*, *N. marila*, *Aix galericulata*). --Dubois, G., 1953a, 38, 40 (key). --Golikova, M. N., 1960e, (*Coretus corneus*, *Limnaea stagnalis*, *Galba palustris*, *Planorbis planorbis*, *Radix auricularia*, *Segmentina nitida*; Kaliningrad Oblast). --Nasir, P., 1960b, 551-573, figs. 1-8 (syn.: *Cercaria helvetica* XXIV Dubois) (*Lymnaea stagnalis* (first & second intermediate host); Edgaston Pool, *L. pereger* (exper.), *L. auricularia* (exper.), *pigeon* (exper.)).
- communis* (Hughes, 1928) La Rue, G. R., 1932a, 28-47, pl. 4-7, figs. 1-26 (Morphology) (*Larus argentatus*; bursa Fabricii, *Percopsis omiscomaycus*; Douglas Lake, Michigan). --Aldous, C. M., 1941a, 30, 32 (herring gulls; Moosehead Lake, Maine). --Cort, W. W.; & Brackett, S., 1937a, 298, 299 (*Stagnicola emarginata angulata*; Douglas Lake region). --Cort, W. W.; Hussey, K. L.; & Amee, D. J., 1960a, 12. --Cort, W. W.; McMullen, D. B.; & Brackett, S., 1937a, 508, 509, 514, 515, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 525, 528, 531. --Culbertson, J. T., 1936a, 114, 123. --Dubois, G., 1938b, 119, 121-124, 480, 481, figs. 62-63. --Hoffman, G. L., 1960a, 443-444, 446, fig. 4 (life cycle; key). --Nolf, L. A.; & Cort,

W. W., 1933a, 44. --Olivier, L. J., 1940b, 452 (syn.: *Cercaria emarginatae* Cort, *Tetracotyle communis* Hughes) (*Larus argentatus*, *Stagnicola emarginata angulata*, *Percopsis omiscomaycus*, *Catostomus commersoni*). --Olivier, L. J.; & Cort, W. W., 1941b, 75-81 (life cycle); 1941b, 81 (cercaria of Van Haitsma, 1930 as syn. of *Cercaria emarginatae* Cort, 1917). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 488, 493, figs. 144-145 (syn.: *Strigea michiganensis* Van Haitsma, 1930, *Cotylurus michiganensis* Van Haitsma, 1930). --Tubangui, M. A., 1933c, 186. --Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 245. --Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 4, 93.

cornutus (Rudolphi, 1808) Szidat, L., 1928d, 205, 209, 213, 214 (tod) (*Numenius arquatus*, *Anas boschas*, *Charadrius pluvialis*); 1929a, 631, 633, 641, 645, 646, 653, 657, 658, 663, 671, 678, 679, figs. 7, 8, 13, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22-26, 28, 34, 35, pl. 8, fig. 1; 1929b, 732, 733-736, 755, 760, figs. 26-27 (*Charadrius pluvialis*, *Numenius arquatus*, *Anas boschas fer.*, *Anas boschas dom.*, *Nyroca marila*); 1929c, 133 (life cycle); 1936a, 286. --Ablasov, N. A.; & Chibichenko, N. T., 1960a, 162 (*Anas crecca*; intestine; Kirgizia). --Baudet, E. A. R. F., 1939b, 244-251, figs. 1-3 (doves). --Baylis, H. A., 1934a, 1472 (domestic pigeons; Sofia); 1939a, 475 (*Cygnus olor*; Cambridgeshire, British Isles). --Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1954a, 27 (*Anas p. platyrhynchos*; Sudzhinsk Preserve, Maritime Province). --Bezubik, B., [1957a], 420-431, 481, 488, 492, 493, 504, 510 (*Anas platyrhynchos*, *Nyroca nyroca*, *Aythya ferina*; Poland). --Bouvier, G., 1946a, 273 (*Cygnus olor*; intestine; Ouchy). --Brinkmann, A., 1956a, 5, 29 (*Clangula hyemalis*, *Melanitta nigra*, *Aythya marila*; intestine; Iceland). --Bykhovskaia-Pavlovskaja, I. E., 1952a, 649; [1954b], 67-69, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, fig. 57 (*Charadrius dubius*, *Numenius tenuirostris*, *Limosa limosa*, *Tringa ochropus*, *T. glareola*, *T. nebularia*, *Phy(i.e.i.)lomachus pugnax*, *Anas querquedula*, *Anas crecca*, *A. clypeata*, *A. platyrhyncha*, *A. strepera*, *A. acuta*, *A. penelope*, *Nyroca ferina*, *Oxyura leucocephala*, *Hypothyrionchis subbuteo*, *Circus aeruginosus*, *Mergus albellus*; western Siberia); 1955a, 139-140, 145, 149 (*Anas strepera*, *Netta rufina*, *Nyroca ferina*; Tadzhikistan). --Caballero y C., E.; & Diaz-Ungria, C., 1958a, 20-21 (duck; intestine; Venezuela). --Dobrowolski, K. A., 1958a, 183, 184, 186, 187, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194 (*Herpobdella octoculata*, *Helobdella stagnalis*, *Glossiphonia complanata*, *Herpobdella testacea*, *H. t. f. monostriata*, *H. t. f. nigricollis*, *Glossiphonia heteroclita*, *G. h. f. papillosa*, *G. h. f. striata*, *G. complanata f. concolor*, *Haemiclepsis marginata*, *Piscicola geo-*

metra, *Boreobdella verrucata*; Družno Lake, Poland). --Dubinina, M. N., 1948a, 173-174, 180, 183 (*Anser anser*, *A. erythropus*; Astrakhan preserve). --Dubois, G., 1932c, 383 (= *Strigea tarda* Steenstrup); 1934a, 76 (syn.: *Cercaria strigeae tarda*); 1938a, 147 (wild duck); 1938b, 118, 119, 120, 124-128, 466, 476, 477, 478, figs. 64-65 (*Coturnix coturnix*, *Gallinago gallinago*, *Scolopax rusticola*, *Vanellus vanellus*, *Alca torda*, *Somateria mollissima*, *Anas crecca*, *A. platyrhyncha dom.*, *Nyroca ferina*, *N. fuligula*, *Lymnaea palustris*, *L. stagnalis*); 1952a, 76-77; 1953a, 38, 40 (key). --Dubois, G.; & Rausch, R. L., 1950b, 19, 34, 48, fig. 10 (*Micropalama himantopus*, *Limnodromus griseus scolopaceus*; Canada); 1960a, 79. --Fediushin, A. V., 1937a, 171 (*Anas platyrhyncha*; western Siberia). --Feng, L. C., 1931c, 6, 8, fig. 3 (tissue lesions). --Ginetsinskaia, T. A., [1954b], 147 (*Philomachus pugnax*, *Vanellus vanellus*; Volga delta). --Gohar, N., 1934a, 329 (*Oedicnemus crepitans*; intestine; Egypt). --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 66, 72, 73, 74 (syn.: *Holostomum multilobum* Cobbold, 1860, *H. erraticum* Ercolani, 1881) (*Charadrius [sic] pluvialis*, *Numenius arquaticus*, *Anas boschas ferox*, *A. b. domestica*, *Nyroca marila*); 1939a, 594, 616, 617, 621. --Gubs'kii, V. S., 1957a, 178 (*Anser anser*, *Nyroca nyroca*; lower Dniester). --Hoeppli, R. J. C., 1933c, 4, 5 (tissue changes in host) (*Limnaea palustris*, ducks). --Ishii, N., 1932b, 18. --Jennings, A. R.; & Soulsby, E. J. L., 1957a, 220 (*Aythya fuligula*; England). --Kasimov, G. B., 1954b, 358. --Komiya, Y., 1938a, 356-359, 382, 383, 384, figs. 10-12 (*Lymnaea ovata*, *L. palustris*, ducks (exper.); southern Elbe). --Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1958a, 41 (prophylaxis) (ducks; Akmolinsk Oblast). --Kurashvili, B. E., 1950a, 52 (*Nyroca ferina*; Georgian SSR); [1954a], 341 (*Mergus merganser*; Georgian SSR); 1957a, 123-124, fig. 55 (*Aythya ferina*, *Anser albifrons albifrons*, *Vanellus vanellus*, *Aythya marina*, *Colymba livia*, *Mergus merganser*; Georgian SSR). --Lutz, A., 1931a, 341, 351, 352. --Macko, J., 1960e, 88-89, 92 (*Anas crecca*; Czechoslovakia). --Mamaev, I. L., 1959a, 162 (*Calidris minuta*, *Philomachus pugnax*, *Tringa glareola*, *Numenius arquata*, *Vanellus vanellus*; eastern Siberia). --Mikačič, D.; & Erlich, I., 1941a, 454, 457-458, 471, 472, 473, 475, 476 (ducks; Zagreb). --Olivier, L. J., 1940b, 452 (syn.: *Cercaria A* Szidat, *Tetracotyle typica* Diesing) (*Charadrius apricarius*, *Vanellus vanellus*, domestic duck, *Lymnaea palustris*, *L. stagnalis*, *L. limosa*, *L. palustris*, *Herpobdella atomaria*). --Panin, V. I., 1960b, 167, 171 (*Sterna hirunda*; Zaisansk Basin). --Ryšavy, B., 1960a, 278 (*Anas platyrhynchos*; Czechoslovakia). --Ryzhikov, K. M.,

1956a, 116 (*Anas crecca*, *A. querquedula*, *A. clypeata*; Rybinsk reservoir); 1956b, 133, 138, 139 (*Anas platyrhynchos*, *Nyroca fuligula*, *Netta rufina*; Georgian SSR). -- Shevtsov, A. A., 1958c, 249 (domestic ducks; Moscow region). -- Soliman, K. N., 1955a, 19, 25, pl., fig. 3 (metacercaria of strigeid, probably *C. cornutus*) (*Erpobdella octoculata*; Berkshire); 1955a, 20, 22 (khaki campbell duckling; southern England). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930r, 768, 773; 1932c, 350-351, 857, 859, 864, 871, 872, 877 (*Columba livia*, *Nyroca marila*). -- Storozheva, A. M., 1959a, 179 (*Anas platyrhynchos domestica*; Belorussian SSR). -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 471-487, figs. 140-143. -- Sulgostowska, T., 1958a, 116, 120, 129 (*Aythya ferina*; intestine; Družno Lake, Poland). -- Swierstra, D., 1948b, 834. -- Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J.; & van den Broek, E., 1959a, 895, 897 (*Columba livia domestica*, *Cygnus olor*; Netherlands). -- Timon-David, J., 1943a, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, fig. (*Aix galericulata* (exper.)). -- Vasilev, I., 1958d, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346 (domestic ducks; Bulgaria). -- Velde-mann, L., 1957a, 283 (domestic ducks; Estonia SSR). -- Wertheim, F., 1940a, 644-646. -- Wesenberg-Lund, C., 1934b, pl. 24, figs. 1-8, pl. 25, figs. 1-16. -- Wetzell, R., [1933?]a, 13. -- Wikgren, B. J., 1956a, 49, 55, 56, 84 (*Lymnaea* spp., *Bithynia tentaculata*; Finland). -- Wiśniewski, W. L., 1958a, 26; 1958a, 38, table XIII (*Stagnicola palustris*, *Radix amplexa*; Družno Lake, Poland). -- Wu, K., 1937d, 4 (*Anas domestica*; Hangchow area). -- Zdun, V. I., 1959b, 97 (tetracotyle) *Coretus corneus*; Warsaw); 1959b, 97, 98, 99, 109, 110-111, fig. 6-6a. -- Zhukov, E. V., 1956a, 268-269, fig. 1. erratica (Rudolphi, 1808) Szidat, L., 1928d, 205, 209, 214 (*Colymbus septentrionalis*, *Scolopax gallinago*, *S. rusticola*, *Colymbus arcticus*); 1929a, 644, 645, 1929b, 732, 736-739, fig. 28. -- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1952c, 144 (*Colymbus stellatus*; Sem Ostrovov). -- Bykhovskaia, I. E., [1954b], 69, 103 (*Sterna hirundo*; western Siberia). -- Dubois, G., 1938b, 119, 120, 128-131, 478, figs. 66-67 (*Colymbus immer*=*C. glacialis*, *Larus canus*, *L. fus-cus*); 1953a, 39 (syn.: *C. aquavis*) (key). -- Dubois, G.; & Rausch, R., 1950b, 19, 35, 38 (*Larus delawarensis*; Canada); 1960a, 79. -- Gower, W. C., 1938c, 66, 74 (*Mergus albellus*); 1939a, 594, 619. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 351, 858, 863, 866, 868, 870, 873, 878, 884 (*Somateria mollissima*, *Nyroca ferina*, *Uria aalge*, *Tadorna tadorna*, *Vanellus*, *Capella gallinago*). flabelliformis (Faust, 1917) Van Haitsma, J. P., 1931a, 447-482, pls. 41-42 (wild & domestic ducks, *Anas obscura*, *Marila affinis*, *A. rubripes*, *Dafila acuta*, *Clangula c. americana*, *Spatula clypeata*, *Limnaea stagnalis appressa*, *L. s. perampla*, *L.*

emarginata angulata, *Planorbis trivolvis*, *Limnaea humilis*, *L. reflexa*, *Physa sayii oneida*, *P. parkeri*). -- Cort, W. W., 1941a, 122 (*Stagnicola emarginata angulata*; Burt Lake, Michigan). -- Cort, W. W.; & Brackett, S., 1937a, 298 (*S. e. angulata*; Douglas Lake region). -- Cort, W. W.; Brackett, S.; & Olivier, L. J., 1944a, 309-321 (*Lymnaea stagnalis*, *Stagnicola emarginata*, *S. e. angulata*, *S. exilis* (exper.), *S. palustris elodes* (exper.), *Bulinna megalosoma* (exper.), *Fossaria abrusa* (exper.)). -- Cort, W. W.; Brackett, S.; Olivier, L. J., & Nolf, L. O., 1945a, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77. -- Cort, W. W.; Hussey, K. L.; & Ameel, D. J., 1960a, 12; 1960c, 327, 331-332, 334, 335, 336, pl. I, fig. 4. -- Cort, W. W.; McMullen, D. B.; & Brackett, S., 1937a, 509, 510, 514. -- Cort, W. W.; Olivier, L. J.; & Brackett, S., 1940a, 39 (life cycle); 1941a, 437-448 (*Helisoma trivolvis*, *Lymnaea stagnalis appressa*, *L. s. perampla*, *Stagnicola palustris elodes*, *Helisoma camp-nulatum smithii*, *Physa gyrina*). -- Dubois, G., 1932c, 393; 1938b, 119, 120, 131-133, 476, 477, 478, 479, figs. 68-69 (*Anas acuta*, *A. fulvigula*, *A. platyrhynchos domestica*, *A. rubripes*, *Bucephala clangula americana*, *Nyroca affinis*, *Spatula clypeata*; 1953a, 38, 40 (key). -- Ginetsinskaia, T. A., 1949c, 84 (*Anas platyrhynchos*, Volga delta). -- Golikova, M. N., 1960e, 86 (*Lymnaea stagnalis*; Kaliningrad Oblast). -- Gower, W. C., 1938c, 26-27, 66, 72, 73, 74, 75 (*Nyroca affinis*, *A. platyrhynchos*, *A. rubripes*, *Mareca americana*, *Querquedula discors*, *Nettion carolinense*, *Spatula clypeata*, *Glaucionetta clangula americana*, *Nyroca marila*, *N. collaris*, *N. americana*, *N. valisineria*, *Lymnaea*, *Physa*, *Anas platyrhynchos* (domestic); 1938b, 226, 227; 1939a, 595, 616, 617, 619, 620, 621, 622. -- Hussey, K. L.; Cort, W. W.; & Ameel, D. J., 1958a, 289, pl., figs. 1-3 (production of cercariae by mother sporocyst) (*Lymnaea stagnalis appressa*; Douglas Lake, Michigan). -- La Rue, G. R., 1932a, 32, 34, 35. -- McLeod, J. A., 1940a, 7 (*Stagnicola emarginata canadensis*, *S. palustris elodes*; Manitoba). -- Nolf, L. O.; & Cort, W. W., 1933a, 38-48 (immunity reactions of snails to Cercariae). -- Olivier, L. J., 1940b, 452 (syn.: *Cercaria douglasii* Cort). -- Olivier, L. J.; & Cort, W. W., 1941a, 343-346, pl., fig. 5. -- Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937e, 250 (life history). -- Ulmer, M. J., 1956a, 39 (*Lymnaea reflexa*; Lake Okoboji, Iowa); 1957a, 321-327, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-17. -- Winfield, G. F., 1932a, 130-133 (immunity of snails to penetration of cercaria) (*Lymnaea stagnalis appressa*, *L. s. perampla*; Douglas Lake), gallinulae (Lutz, 1928) Dubois, G., 1937c, 392 (syn.: *Strigea gallinulae*); 1938a, 147; 1938b, 119, 133, 483; 1953a, 38, 39 (key). --

- Caballero y C., E.; & Diaz-Ungria, C., 1958a, 21 (Gallinula chloropus galeata=G. galeata; intestine; Venezuela).
- hebraicus Dubois, G., 1934c, 375 (Fulica atra); 1935c, 574-576, figs. 2-4 (Fulica atra; intestine; Kirik-Khan, Syria); 1938b, 119, 120, 133-135, 483, figs. 70-72; 1953a, 38, 39(key); 1958a, 57 (Gallinula chloropus; intestine; Richelieu, Indre et Loire). -- Bykhovskaia-Pavlovskaja, I. E., 1952a, 649 ([coot]; Lake Chany); [1954b], 69, 100, 104, 105 (Fulica atra; Anas platyrhynchos; Nyroca ferina; western Siberia); 1955a, 139, 140, 149, fig. 13 (Fulica atra; Tadzhikistan). -- Ginetinskaja, T. A., 1952b, 57 (Fulica atra; Gallinula chloropus; Astrakhan Preserve). -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 504-507, fig. 151 (syn. C. ban Yamaguti, 1939) (Gallinula chloropus indicus; small intestine).
- japonicus Ishii, N., 1932a, 1205, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1213, 1221-1222, 1231, pl. 1, fig. 4, pl. 2, figs. 15-16 (Anas platyrhynchos; A. boschas domesticus; Gallus domesticus; intestine; Tokyo); 1933c, 91, 92, 93, 94, 98-99, 100, pl. 1, fig. 4, pl. 2, figs. 15-16. -- Dubois, G., 1938b, 119, 120, 135, 476, 478, 479, fig. 73; 1953a, 38, 40(key). -- La-litha, C. M.; & Alwar, V. S., 1960b, 179 (Anas boschas domesticus; Madras).
- lintoni (Perez Vigueras, 1944) Dubois, G.; & Perez Vigueras, I., 1949a, 261, 265. -- Dubois, G., 1953a, 38, 39 (key). -- Perez Vigueras, I., 1955b, 204-205, fig. 26 (Gallinula chloropus cercheris; Havana).
- mamilliformis Tubangu, M. A., 1932f, 397-399, pl. 10, figs. 1-2 (snipe (? Gallinago gallinago; intestine); 1933c, 188 (? Gallinago gallinago; intestine; Philippines). -- Dubois, G.; 1936a, 512 (as syn. of Pseudapatemon mamilliformis).
- medius Dubois, G.; & Rausch, R. L., 1950a, 1, 13-15, fig. 8 (Sterna hirundo; intestine; Ohio). -- Dubois, G., 1953a, 38, 39(key).
- michiganensis (Van Haitisma, 1929) Van Haitisma, J. P., 1930b, 224-230, figs. A-C (life cycle & description of cercaria) (Larus argentatus; bursa Fab.; Michigan, Lymnea emarginata angulata; Michigan). -- Dubois, G., 1932c, 393. -- LaRue, G. R., 1932a, 28. -- Lutz, A., 1931a, 341, 352. -- Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937e, 250 (as syn. of Strigea michiganensis). -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 488-493 (as syn. of C. communis (Hughes, 1928)).
- orientalis Vidyarthi, R. D., 1937a, 321-323, fig. 4 (Nettion c. crecca; small intestine; Allahabad). -- Bhalerao, G. D., 1942f, 209. -- Dubois, G., 1938b, 492 (Anas crecca; Allahabad); 1953a, 38, 39(key).
- pileatus (Rudolphi, 1802) Dubois, G., 1937c, 392 (syn.: C. variegatus (Creplin, 1825), Amphistoma variegatum Creplin); 1938b, 119, 120, 135-138, 476, 480, 481, 482, figs. 74-75 (Larus cachinnans, L. fuscus, Chlidonias nigra, Sterna paradisaea, Thalasseus sandvicensis=Sterna cantiaea, Larus argentatus, L. marinus, L. ridibundus, Sterna hirundo, Alca torda, Uria aalge=Uria troille); 1948a, 461, 473 (Larus ridibundus; Switzerland); 1953a, 38, 39(key). -- Bykhovskaia-Pavlovskaja, I. E., 1952a, 649 ([gulls], Lake Chany); [1954b], 69, 103 (Larus ichtyaetus, L. ridibundus; western Siberia). -- Bykhovskaia, I. E.; & Petrushevskii, G. K., 1959a, 200 (= Tetracotyle variegata, T. ovata). -- Hoffman, L. J., 1940b, 452 (Larus argentatus, Sterna hirundo, S. paradisaea, Perca fluviatilis, Acerina cernua; Kuibyshev). -- Olivier, L. J., 1940b, 452 (Larus argentatus, Sterna hirundo, S. paradisaea, Perca fluviatilis, Esox lucius). -- Scherbovich, I. A., 1946a, 297 (Sterna longipennis; Far East). -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 511-519. -- Sulgostowska, T., 1958a, 116, 123, 128 (Chlidonias nigra; intestine; Drużno Lake, Poland). -- Wiśniewski, W. L., 1958a, 26.
- platycephalus (Creplin, 1825) Szidat, L., 1928d, 205, 209, 214-215; 1929a, 615, 633, 634, 637, 645, 652, 679; 1929b, 733, 742-746, figs. 32-34 (Colymbus stellatus, Larus ridibundus, Sterna hirundo, Larus canus, Uria grylle, Lestris parasiticus); 1936a, 286. -- Baylis, H. A., 1934a, 1472-1473 (Alca torda; rectal portion of intestine; Middlesex); 1934h, 189-190; 1939a, 475. -- Bezubik, B., 1956c, 64 (Podiceps cristatus; Poland). -- Bykhovskaia, I. E., [1954b], 69, 103 (Larus ridibundus; western Siberia). -- Dubinin, V. B., 1954e, 209 (Pelecanus onocrotalus; bursa Fabricii, Larus argentatus, L. ichtyaetus, A. platyrhynchos, A. strepera; Volga delta). -- Dubois, G., 1933a, 4-5, fig. 2 (Colymbus stellatus, Uria grylle, Larus fuscus); 1938b, 119, 138-141, 473, 475, 476, 478, 480, 481, 482, 483, figs. 76-79 (Larus marinus, Rissa tridactyla, Streptocorax longicaudatus, S. pomarinus, S. parasiticus, Thalasseus bengalensis=Sterna media, Podiceps cristatus, Phalacrocorax carbo, Haliaeetus albicollis); 1953a, 38, 39(key). -- Endrigkeit, A., 1940b, 70-71. -- Feng, L. C., 1931c, 6, 8. -- Ginetinskaja, T. A., 1952b, 57, 67, fig. 9 (Podiceps cristatus; Astrakhan Preserve). -- Izimova, N. A., 1959d, 119 (ersh (Acerina cernua); gonads; Rybinsk reservoir). -- LaRue, C. R., 1932a, 28, 29, 30, 31, 36, 37, 38, 41. -- Sprenk, C. E. W., 1932c, 351, 880, 882, 883, 884.
- platycephalus communis Dubois, G., 1948a, 474 (syn.: C. communis (Hughes, 1928)); Dubois, G., 1953a, 38, 39.
- streptocorpus Verma, S. C., 1936c, 184-185 (fishing eagle; Bengal). -- Dubois, G., 1938b, 60, 85, 119 (as syn. of Strigea streptocorpus).
- strictus Endrigkeit, A., 1940c, 149, 150, 151, fig. 3 (Höckerschwan [Cygnus olor]; Nordenburger See).
- strigeoides Dubois, G., 1958b, 69-71, figs.

- 1-2 (*Anas acuta tzitzihcoa*; intestine; San Diego County, California).
- syrius* Dubois, G., 1934c, 375 (*Mareca penelope*); 1935c, 376-379, figs. 5-6 (*Mareca penelope*; intestine; Kirik-Khan, Syria); 1938b, 119, 120, 142-143, 476, 477, figs. 80-81; 1953a, 38, 40 (key). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 526-527, fig. 157 (*Anas penelope*; Syria).
- variegatus* (Creplin, 1825) Szidat, L., 1928d, 205, 209, 214-215; 1929a, 620, 628, 633, 657, 678, 680, figs. 2-3; 1929b, 733, 740-742, figs. 29-31 (*Larus maximus*, *L. argentatus*, *L. marinus*, *L. ridibundus*, *Alca torda*, *Uria troille*, *Sterna hirundo*); 1936a, 285, 286, 315. --Cornelius, W., (1935a), 547-549; 1936a, 241. --Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1960a, 115, 116, 118, 125 (*Leuciscus l. baicalensis*, *L. idus*, *Gobio gobio*, *Acerina cernua*; body cavity; Lake Zaisan). --Dubois, G., 1937c, 392 (as syn. of *C. pileatus*). --Endrigkeit, A., 1940b, 70, 73, 74. --Heinemann, E., 1936b, 83-84, figs. 2-4. --Krotas, R. A., 1956a, 118. --La Rue, G. R., 1932a, 28, 40, 41. --Peters, N., 1933a, 14, 15 (*Larus c. canus*, *Chlidonias n. nigra*, *Sterna h. hirundo*; Elbe near Hamburg). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 351, 870, 880, 881, 883, 884 (*Abramis brama*, *Blicca bjoerkna*, *Osmerus eperlanus*, *Perca fluviatilis*, *Aspius alburnus*, *Esox lucius*, *Phoxinus laevis*, *Larus marinus*, *L. argentatus*, *L. ridibundus*, *Sterna hirundo*, *Alca torda*, *Uria aalge*, *Colymbus arcticus*). --Swierstra, D., Jansen, J.; & van den Broek, E., 1959a, 1303. --Zwart, P., 1959a, 763 (*Spheniscus humboldti*; Netherlands).
- CRANIOCEPHALA Monticelli, F. S., 1905f, 21-24 (mt.: *C. birōi*) (*Temnocephala*). --Baer, J. G., 1931b, 15, 46.
- birōi* Monticelli, F. S., 1905f, 21-24, figs. 1-2 (mt) (*Sesarma gracilipes*; Sattelberg, New Guinea). --Baer, J. G., 1931b, 4, 5, 46.
- CRASPEDELLA Haswell, W. A., 1893e, 96, 98, 99, 112, 114, 132, 141, 143, 145 (mt: *C. spenceri*); 1893f, 154; 1901a, 236 (*Temnocephala*). --Baer, J. G., 1931b, 6, 30. --Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 43. --Monticelli, F. S., 1899b, 84, 115, 116, 117, 120, 121. --Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 646, 647 (key). --Saint-Remy, G., 1898a, 522, 529.
- spenceri* Haswell, W. A., 1893e, 97, 98, 113, 142, pl. 13, fig. 21, pl. 15, fig. 3 (*Astacopsis bicarinatus*; branchial chamber); 1900b, 433. --Baer, J. G., 1931b, 4, 5, 20, 21, 30, 31 (*Paracheraps bicarinatus*). --Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 43, fig. 1a. --Monticelli, F. S., 1899b, 84, 121 (*Astocopsis bicarinatus*; Australia). --Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 655, 657, fig. 2. --Saint-Remy, G., 1898a, 529-530, fig. 1.
- CRASPEDELLIDAE Baer, J. B., 1931b, 4, 30 (*Temnocephala*).
- CRASSICUTIS Manter, H. W., 1936b, 33, 34-36 (tod: *C. cichlasomae*). --Cable, R. M.; & Hunninen, A. V., 1942a, 308 (*Lepocreadiidae*, *Homalometrinae*).
- archosargii* Sparks, A. K.; & Thatcher, V. E., 1960a, 341-342 (*Archosargus probatocephalus*; midgut; Grand Isle, Louisiana).
- chuscoi* (Pearse, 1920) Peters, L. E., 1957a, 140, 141. --Caballero y C., E.; & Diaz-Ungria, C., 1958a, 33 (*Aequidens pulcher*; intestine; Venezuela).
- cichlasomae* Manter, H. W., 1936b, 33, 34-36, fig. 1 (tod) (*Cichlasoma mayorum*; Yucatan). --Pearse, A. S., 1936b, 58.
- marina* Manter, H. W., 1947a, 274, 371, 385, fig. 17 (*Eucinostomus lefrovi*, *Gerres cinereus*; intestine; Tortugas, Florida). --Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b, 83 (*Gerres cinereus*; rectum; Bimini, British West Indies).
- wallini* (Pearse, 1920) Peters, L. E., 1957a, 140, 141 [combination not made]. --Caballero y C., E.; & Diaz-Ungria, C., 1958a, 33 (*Crenicichla geayi*; intestine; Venezuela).
- CRASSIPHIALA Van Haitisma, J. P., 1925a, 121 (mt.: *C. bulboglossa*). --Dubois, G., 1932a, 385; 1932c, 391, 396-397; 1933b, 213, 214, fig. 8; [1935b], 164-166; 1936a, 511; 1938b, 30, 311; 1953a, 72. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 128. --La Rue, G. R., 1926d, 12, 15. --Poche, F., 1926b, 191. --Yamaguti, S., 1939d, 195. --Yang, F. H., 1959a, 494 (*Diplostomatidae*).
- species* Hunter, G. W.; & Hunter, W. S., 1932a, 268 (*Streptoceryle alcyon*; Oswegatchie & Black River System). --Dubois, G., 1933a, 73 (ex parte as syn. of *Uvulifer ambloplitis* (Hughes, 1927)).
- species* Swanson, G. A., 1933a, 80-82 (*Megaceryle a. alcyon*; intestine; Minnesota).
- ambloplitis* (Hughes, 1927) Hunter, G. W.; & Hunter, W. S., 1931a, 199 (syn.: *Neascus ambloplitis*) (*Streptoceryle alcyon* (ex- per.); 1932a, 254, 255, 257, 258, 260 (*Micropterus dolomieu*, *Aplites salmoides*, *Ambloplites rupestris*; Oswegatchie & Black River systems); 1934b, 75 (life history); 1934c, 328; 1935a, 267-273, 274, 278, pl. A., figs. 1-13, pl. C., figs. 1-6 (life history); 1938a, 477-481 (host reactions to larval parasites). --Bangham, R. V.; & Hunter, C. W., 1939a, 408, 415, 417, 445, 446 (*Eupomotis gibbosus*, *Ambloplites rupestris*, *Helioperca incisor*; flesh; Lake Erie). --Bangham, R. V.; & Venard, C. E., 1942a, 23, 26, 27, 31, 34, 36 (*Pomoxis sparoideus*, *P. annularis*, *Notemigonus chrysoleucas auratus*, *Hybognathus hayi*, *Ictalurus punctatus*, *Huro salmoides*; Reelfoot Lake). --Cort, W. W.; McMullen, D. B.; & Brackett, S., 1939a, 19 (*Helisoma campanulatum smithii*; Douglas Lake region, Michigan). --Detwiler, J. D., 1941a, 297-298, fig. 3 (life cycle). --Dubois, G., [1935b], 167 (*Ceryle alcyon*). --Harwood, P. D., 1936b, 251-256 (*Megaceryle alcyon*; Tennessee). --Hunninen, A. V., 1936b,

237-245 (*Apilites salmoides*, *Lepomis auritus*; Delaware-Susquehanna Watershed). --Hunter, G. W., 1933a, 510-517; figs. 1-4, 6; 1937b, 535 (host reactions); 1937c, 269, 270. --McLeod, J. A., 1936a, 40-42 (*Heliosoma* (*Planorbis*) *trivolvus*; Pelican Lake, Manitoba); 1940a, 8, 13 (*Cercaria-bessiae* Cort & Brooks, 1928). --Venard, C. E., 1940a, 49, 57, 58 (*Huro salmoides*; Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee).

amulai Chatterji, P. N., 1957a, 31-34, fig. 131, pls. 7-8, figs. 1-12 (mt) (*Ceryle alcyon*; stomach & intestine; Douglas Lake, Michigan). --Augustine, D. L.; & Uribe, C., 1927a, 241. --Cameron, T. W. M., 1945a, 286. --Dubois, G., 1932c, 393, 397; [1935b], 167; 1938b, 311-313, 480, fig. 210 (*Perca flavescens*; skin). --Dubois, G.; & Rausch, R. L., 1948a, 30, 57, fig. 20 (*Megaceryle alcyon*; Douglas Lake, Michigan). --Harwood, P. D., 1936b, 254 (key). --Hoffman, G. L., 1954d, 57-58 (subg. *Neascus*) (*Pimephales p. promelas*, *Fundulus diaphanus menona*, *Eucalia inconstans* (all exper.); 1955b, 202 (key); 1955e, 22 (life-cycle) (*Heliosoma anceps* (exper.); 1956a, 435-444, pl. 1, figs. 1-13 (life cycle); 1960a, 455 (life cycle). --Hunter, G. W., 1933a, 511, 512, 514, 515, 516, fig. 5 (*Streptoceryle alcyon*); 1942a, 250, 262, 265, 273, 274, 282, 284, 285 (*Perca flavescens*, *Notemigonus crysoleucas*, *Fundulus diaphanus*; Connecticut). --Hunter, G. W.; & Hunter, W. S., 1941a, 16; 1942a, 135-138, figs. 1-12 (host-parasite reactions); C. R. La Rue, G. R., 1926d, 162-163, 201. La Rue, G. R. & B. Brown, 1926a, 204. La Rue, G. R. & M. J. 1940a, 303-304 (*Perca flavescens*, *Esox lucius*, *Semotilus atromaculatus*, *Ceryle alcyon*, *N. Olivieri*; Lake Umbagog, 1940b, 450-451; *Perca flavescens* & *Hardwood*, R. L. & D. 1944a, 340 (*Megaceryle alcyon*; Ashland, Ohio); *comuliformis* (Vidyarthi, 1918); 1938b, 324; 84a (fig. 1) (*Ceryle alcyon*; *deu* *comuladara*; *comul* intestine; Allahabad, U.P., India); *cathleasiformis* (Yamaguti, 1934) Dubois, G. [1935b], 166b, 167 (*Ceryle alcyon*; *deu* *comuladara*, *ligabris*; Japan). --Harwood, P. D., 1936b, 254 (key).

denticulatum (Rudolphi, 1819) Dubois, G., 1932c, 397; [1935b], 158-164, 167, figs. 10-12 (*Alcedo ispida*; intestine). --Baylis, H. A., 1939a, 475 (*Alcedo atthis*; Herefordshire & Shropshire, England). --Harwood, P. D., 1936b, 254 (key).

gracilis (Yamaguti, 1934) Dubois, G., [1935b], 165, 167 (*Ceryle alcyon*; Japan). --Harwood, P. D., 1936b, 254 (key).

prosoedyle (Lutz, 1928) Dubois, G., 1937c, 398; 1938a, 149 (as syn. of *Uvulifer prosoedyle*); 1938b, 326.

stunkardi Pande, B. P., 1938a, 116-119, figs. 1-3 (*Halcyon smyrnensis fusca*; small intestine; Allahabad). --Cupla, N. K., 1958a,

113, 116-117 (as syn. of *Uvulifer stunkardi*).

CRASSIPHIALINAE Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 477-478 (includes: *Pulvinifer Yamaguti*, 1933, *Subulifer Dubois*, 1952, *Crassiphiala Van Haitsma*, 1925, *Cercocotyla Yamaguti*, 1939, *Uvulifer Yamaguti*, 1934, *Pseudodiplostomum Yamaguti* 1923, *Alloidiostomum Yamaguti*, 1935, *Stolopacitrema Sudarikov* & Rykovsky, 1958).

CREADIINAE Looss, A., 1899b, 571. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1900a, 487. --Odner, T., 1901a, 483.

CREADUM Looss, A., 1899b, 570-571, 574, 580, 595 (tod: *C. isoperum*); 1900a, 602. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1900b, 232; 1901a, 33. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1900a, 487, 489; 1901b, 397. --Odner, T., 1901a, 483. --Stiles, C. W., 1901r, 189.

angusticollis (Hausmann, 1896) Looss, A., 1899b, 571.

isoperum (Looss, 1894) Looss, A., 1899b, 570-571, 574, 580, 595 (tod: *C. isoperum*); 1900a, 602.

storkis Stossich, M., 1900b, 94-95, pl. 6, fig. 4.

CREPIDOSTOMATINAE Dollfus, R. P. F., 1951a, 115 (to replace *Stephanophialinae* Nicoll, 1909).

CREPIDOSTOMINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 129 (emend. for *Crepidostomatinae* Dollfus, 1951a, 115).

CREPIDOSTOMUM Braun, M. G. C. C., 1900b, 232 (tod: *C. metoecus*); 1901b, 31, 33. --Bauer, O. N., 1954a, 53. --Bittner, H., & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1958a, 2. --Cable, R. M., & Hunninen, A. V., 1942a, 306. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1951a, 115 (syn. *Stephanophiala* Nicoll, 1909). --Dyk, V., Lucky, Z., & Valenta, Z., 1954a, 103-115. --Faust, F. C., 1918d, 188-189. --Fuhmann, O., 1928b, 106. --Heymann, G., 1903a, 246. --Hopkins, S. H., 1933a, 85, 86-89, 71, 73 (syn. *Stephanophiala* Nicoll, 1909; *Acrodactylus* Stafford, 1904; *Acrolicthanus* Ward, 1917); 1934a, 51, 52, 53-54, 104, 105, 106, 107 (diagnosis emend.); 1934c, 295. --Hunninen, A. V., & Hunter, G. W., 1933a, 150. --Looss, A., 1902m, 452, 453, 454. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1900b, 62. --Odner, T., 1901a, 483. --Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 298; 1903a, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75. --Poche, F., 1928b, 159. --Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 288 (*Fasciolidae*, *Psilostominae*); 1903a, 88 (*Fasciolidae*, *Psilostominae*); 89 (key). --Skvortsov, A. A., 1927a, 283, 284, 285. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932a, 203. --Stafford, J., 1904b, 491. --Van Cleave, H., 1901f, 141. --Van Cleave, H., & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 178, 189, 200, 208 (syn. *Megalogonia* Surber, 1923) (*Allocreadinae*). --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 323.

speciosa Bangham, R. V., 1939a, 265 (*Huro salmoides*; southern Florida).

speciosa Bangham, R. V., 1941a, 303 (black crappie; Florida).

speciosa Bangham, R. V., 1944a, 301, 308.

speciosa Bangham, R. V., 1951a, 216, 217.

speciosa Bangham, R. V., 1951a, 216, 217.

Gila straria, *Cottus semiscaber*, Wyo.

- ming).
- species Bangham, R. V.; & Hunter, G. W., 1939a, 434 (Ameiurus melas; digestive tract; Lake Erie).
- species Bangham, R. V.; & Hunter, G. W., 1939a, 409, 447 (Aplodnotus grunniens; digestive tract, Lake Erie).
- species Bangham, R. V.; & Venard, C. E.; 1942a, 23, 25, 30, 31, 32, 33, 36 (Amia calva, Aphredoderus sayanus, Huro salmoides, Helioperca macrochira, Eupomotis microlophus).
- species Bangham, R. V.; & Venard, C. E., 1946a, 37, 44 (Margariscus margarita nachtriebi; Algonquin Park Lakes).
- species Fantham, H. B.; & Porter, A., 1948a, 634 (Catostomus commersonii; gall bladder; intestinal contents, Notropis cornutus; gall bladder, both from Quebec).
- species Fischthal, J. H., 1947a, 180 (Ameiurus n. nebulosus; Wisconsin).
- species Fischthal, J. H., 1952b, 54, 56 (Pomoxis nigro-maculatus; northwest Wisconsin).
- species Hunter, G. W., 1942a, 282, 284 (Lepomis auritus, L. gibbosus, Fundulus diaphanus; Connecticut).
- species Hunter, G. W.; & Hunter, W. S., 1932a, 262 (Cristivomer namaycush; Oswegatchie & Black River Systems).
- species Neiland, K. A., 1952b, 540 (Salmo clarkii; Stevenson, Washington).
- species Nigrelli, R. F., 1940b, 550 (Helioperca macrochira; New York Aquarium).
- species Pearse, A. S., 1924b, 172 (carp).
- species Rawson, D., 1952a, 878, 884 (Gasterosteus aculeatus; intestine; Shropshire Union Canal).
- species (probably farionis) Rawson, D., 1952a, 878 (Salmo trutta; intestine; Windermere).
- species Self, J. T., 1950a, 18 (Amphiodon alosoides; Lake Texoma).
- species Shaw, J. N., 1947a, 4 (cutthroat trout, eastern brook trout; Oregon).
- species Venard, C. E., 1940a, 57 (Huro salmoides; Reelfoot Lake).
- ambloplitis Hopkins, S. H., 1931b, 85-87, pl. 7, figs. 1, 8 (Ambloplitis rupestris; pyloric ceca; Ontario); 1933a, 68 (as syn. of C. cooperi); 1934a, 62, 63, 106. --Hunninen, A. V.; & Hunter, G. W., 1933a, 155, 157 (Centrarchidae). --Lyster, L. L., 1939a, 158. --Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1932a, 43 (as syn. of C. cooperi).
- auriculatum (Wedl, 1858) Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 63 (Acipenser ruthenus). --Bykhovskii, B. E., 1929a, 16, 24. --Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1960a, 110, 111, 121 (Acipenser ruthenus, A. baeri, Cyprinus carpio; intestine; Lake Zaisan). --Hopkins, S. H., 1931b, 87; 1933a, 67, 69; 1934a, 81-83, 107 (syn.: Acrolichanus similis Wisniewski, 1933) (Acipenser ruthenus; Danube, Volga & Oka Rivers; Russia); 1934a, 83 (Linton of Pratt, 1902 as syn. of C. lintoni (Pratt in Linton)). --Kudriavtseva, E. S., 1957a, 1294 (sterliad [Acipenser ruthenus]; northern Dvina Basin). --Shul'man, S. S., 1954d, 198-201, 220, 222, 228 (Acipenser baeri, A. ruthenus; both from Enisei river, A. r. marsiglii; Ob, Irtysh rivers). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1924c, 60, 61, 65-66, 67, 68 (Acipenser ruthenus). --Skvortsov, A. A., 1928a, 558, 573-576, figs. 16-19.
- baicalensis Layman, E. M., 1933b, 15, 17, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 35, 37, 38, 39, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 69, 70, 75, 76-78, 79, 94, 95, pl. 1, figs. 7-11, pl. 2, figs. 12-14 (Coregonus lavaretus pidschian, n. baicalensis, C. migratorius, Thymallus arcticus baicalensis, T. a. brevipinnis, Cottocomephorus grawingki; intestine for all, Cottus kneri; intestine, pylorus, urinary bladder; Lake Baikal for all). --Spasskii, A. A.; & Roitman, V. A., 1960b, 186 (Brachymystax lenok, Thymallus arcticus, Perca fluviatilis; Upper Enisey).
- baicalensis salmonis Layman, E. M., 1933b, 77, pl. 1, figs. 7, 11, pl. 2, fig. 13.
- baicalensis typica Layman, E. M., 1933b, 77, pl. 1, figs. 8-10.
- brevivitellum Hopkins, S. H., 1934c, 295-298, pl. 1, figs. 1-4 (Anguilla rostrata, Lota maculosa; intestine; Sebago Lake, Maine). --Fantham, H. B.; & Porter, A., 1948a, 620, 628, 630, pl. 4, fig. 6 (Anguilla rostrata; Quebec). --Lyster, L. L., 1939a, 159, 160-161, 167, fig. 8 (A. rostrata; central St. Lawrence watershed).
- brumpti Dinulescu, G., 1942a, 10-11, 21, pl. 1, fig. 2 (Salmo fario; intestine; Rumania). --Slusarski, W., 1958a, 466 (as syn. of C. metoecus (Braun, 1900)).
- canadense Hopkins, S. H., 1931b, 82-85, 88, pl. 7, figs. 3, 7 (syn.: C. laureatum of Cooper, 1915 in Boleosoma nigrum); 1933a, 67, 68; 1934a, 87. --Fantham, H. B.; & Porter, A., 1948a, 621. --Hunninen, A. V.; & Hunter, G. W., 1933a, 157. --Lyster, L. L., 1940d, 67 (as syn. of C. isostomum).
- chaenogobii Yamaguti, S.; & Matumura, H., 1942a, 117-119, figs. 1-2 (Chaenogobius annularis urotaenia; small intestine; Sapporo).
- cooperi Hopkins, S. H., 1931b, 79-82, 88, pl. 7, figs. 2, 4, 5, 6 (syn.: C. laureatum of Cooper, 1915 in Perca flavescens); 1933a, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 72, figs. 1-5 (Hexagenia limbata, Musculium transversum, Pisidium sp., Lepomis spp., Schilbeodes spp.; Champaign County, Illinois); 1934a, 62-73, 100, 103, 106, 107, 114, 115, 116, 117, figs. 1-2, pl. 1, figs. 1-8a, pl. 2, fig. 9 (syn.: C. fausti Hunninen & Hunter, 1933) (Lepomis cyanellus, L. humilis, L. megalotis, Ameiurus melas, A. natalis, Musculium transversum, Pisidium sp., Hexagenia limbata; all from Illinois, Micropterus salmoides; Tallahatchie River, Mississippi, Lepomis sp.; Baton Rouge, Louisiana, catfish, Baton Rouge, Amyda mutica; Oklahoma, Schilbeodes gyrenus, S. miurus (both exper.)); 1934c, 296. --Bangham, R.

V., 1937c, 358 (*Chaenobryttus gulosus*, *Apomotis cyanellus*; Wayne County, Ohio); 1941c, 162, 167, 169 (*Prosopium quadrilaterale*, *Perca flavescens*, *Lepomis gibbosus*, *Coregonus clupeaformis*; Algonquin Park Lakes); 1941c, 162 (*Coregonus clupeaformis*; Lake Opeongo); 1944a, 297, 303, 304, 305, 306, 314, 315, 316, 318, 320, 322 (*Salmo trutta fario*, Brule River, *Salvelinus f. fontinalis*; Marathon County, *Esox lucius*, *Perca flavescens*, *Lepomis gibbosus*, *L. m. macrochirus*, *Ambloplites rupestris*; northern Wisconsin); 1955a, 190, 191, 192 (*Micropterus d. dolomieu*). -- Bangham, R. V.; & Hunter, G. W., 1939a, 403, 415, 417, 438 (*Perca flavescens*; Lake Erie). -- Bangham, R. V.; & Venard, C. E.; 1942a, 33, 36 (*Chaenobryttus gulosus*); 1946a, 35, 41, 42, 44 (*Coregonus clupeaformis*, *Perca flavescens*, *Lepomis gibbosus*; Algonquin Park Lakes). -- Choquette, L. P. E., 1948a, 204, 206, 207 (*Salvelinus fontinalis*; Quebec, Canada); 1954a, 375-377 (*Pisidium subtruncatum*, *P. compressum*, *P. abditum*, *P. iljeborgi*, *P. nitidum*, *Hexagenia recurvata*, *Polymitarcys* sp.; Quebec). -- Fantham, H. B.; & Porter, A., 1948a, 614, 617, 618, 620, 621, 627, 628, 631, 632, 633, 634, 636, pl. 1, figs. 19-21 (*Salvelinus fontinalis*, *Catostomus commersonii*, *Perca flavescens*, *Esox niger*, *Fundulus heteroclitus*, *Cyprinus carpio*). -- Fischthal, J. H., 1947a, 180, 181, 187, 188, 190, 192, 197, 201, 204, 205, 209, 210, 211, 212, 214, 216, 218 (*Ameiurus m. melas*, *Schilbeodes mollis*, *Perca flavescens*, *Boleosoma n. nigrum*, *Huro salmoides*, *Lepomis cyanellus*, *L. gibbosus*, *L. m. macrochirus*, *Ambloplites r. rupestris*, *Pomoxis nigro-maculatus*, *Cottus b. bairdii*, *Esox lucius*); 1947b, 277; 1950d, 94, 101, 102, 103, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112 (*Salvelinus f. fontinalis*; Wisconsin); 1952b, 35, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50, 52, 56 (*Ameiurus natalis*, *Micropterus dolomieu*, *M. salmoides*, *Lepomis gibbosus*, *L. macrochirus*, *Ambloplites r. rupestris*; north-west Wisconsin); 1956a, 231, 232 (*Lepomis gibbosus*, *Ambloplites rupestris*; south-central New York streams). -- Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 143; 1942a, 110 (*Trionyx mutica*; North America). -- Hunninen, A. V., 1936b, 238 (*Perca flavescens*, *Salvelinus fontinalis*; Delaware-Susquehanna watershed). -- Hunninen, A. V.; & Hunter, G. W., 1933a, 157. -- Hunter, G. W., 1942a, 282, 283, 285 (*Lepomis gibbosus*, *Perca flavescens*, *Morone americana*). -- Lyster, L. L., 1939a, 158, 159, 167, fig. 9 (syn.: *C. ambloplitis* Hopkins, *C. solidum* Van Cleave & Mueller) (*Micropterus dolomieu*, *Perca flavescens*; central St. Lawrence watershed); 1940d, 67-68, 69, 77, fig. 10 (syn.: *C. fausti*) (*Salvelinus fontinalis*; Lake Commandant, Quebec). -- McKnight, T. J., 1959a, 1106 (*Chelydra serpentina*; Lake Texoma, Oklahoma). -- Miller, M. J., 1941a, 28, 31, 32, fig. 6 (syn.: *C. laureatum* of Stafford). -- Rankin, J. S., 1937b, 237, 248, 258 (*Necturus maculosus*; New York). -- Shaw, J. N., 1933b, 600 (*Salmo irideus*, *Salvelinus spectabilis*, crayfish, mayflies; Oregon); 1947a, 4, 5. -- Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 203-204 (*Leucichthys artedi*, *Notemigonus crysoleucas*, *Cyprinus carpio*, *Necturus maculosus*, *Musculium transversum*, mayfly). -- Venard, C. E., 1941a, 15 (*Chaenobryttus gulosus*; Reelfoot Lake). cornutum (Osborn, 1903) Stafford, J., 1904b, 490, 491 (*Ambloplites rupestris*; intestine: Canada). -- Abernathy, C., 1937a, 206-207 (*Cambarus* sp.; Stillwater, Oklahoma, *Carassius auratus* (exper.), *Ameiurus melas* (exper.). -- Ameal, D. J., 1937a, 218-220, figs. 102 (*Sphaerium* sp.; gills, mantle, liver; Michigan, *Cambarus immunitis* (exper.)). -- Bangham, R. V., 1926c, 119-120 (*Micropterus salmoides*, *M. dolomieu*, *Ambloplites rupestris*; stomach, larva in crayfish; all from Ohio); 1933a, 221, 224, 225 (*Aplites salmoides*, *Micropterus pseudaplites*; digestive system; Ohio); 1937a, 358 (*Micropterus dolomieu*, *Ambloplites rupestris*; Wayne County, Ohio); 1939a, 265 (*Chaenobryttus gulosus*; southern Florida); 1941a, 303 (warmouth bass, large-mouthed black bass; Florida); 1941b, 446 (*Micropterus dolomieu*; Buckeye; Ohio); 1941c, 166, 168, 170 (*Ameiurus nebulosus*, *Micropterus dolomieu*, *Lepomis gibbosus*; Algonquin Park Lakes); 1944a, 314, 315, 316, 318, 322 (*Lepomis gibbosus*, *L. macrochirus*; northern Wisconsin); 1955a, 189, 191, 192 (*Ameiurus nebulosus*, *Micropterus dolomieu*, *Huro salmoides*, *Lepomis gibbosus*, *Ambloplites rupestris*). -- Bangham, R. V.; & Hunter, C. W., 1939a, 395, 406, 407, 411, 415, 417, 427, 442, 443, 444, 446 (*Amia calva*, *Micropterus dolomieu*, *Aplites salmoides*, *Ambloplites rupestris*; Lake Erie). -- Bangham, R. V.; & Venard, C. E., 1942a, 33, 36 (*Chaenobryttus gulosus*); 1946a, 42, 44 (*Micropterus dolomieu*, *Lepomis gibbosus*; Algonquin Park Lakes). -- Bennett, H. J., 1938c, 179 (*Ambloplites rupestris*; Louisiana). -- Cheng, T. C., 1957b, 107-109, figs. 1-2 (*Sphaerium striatum* (exper.), *Cambarus bartoni* scioteensis; cysts embedded in connective tissue surrounding pericardium; Virginia); 1957c, 11. -- Cheng, T. C.; & James, H. A., 1960a, 75-85, pls. 1-3 (germ cell cycle morphogenesis); 1960b, 67-68 (*Sphaerium striatum*). -- Cooper, A. R., 1915d, 193, pl. 3, fig. 15 (*Ameiurus lacustris*; intestine). -- Fantham, H. B.; & Porter, A., 1948a, 620, 625-626, 627, 628, 632, 636, pl. 3, fig. 6 (*Ambloplites rupestris*, *Salvelinus fontinalis*, *Anguilla rostrata*; Quebec, *Micropterus*

terus dolomieu; Quebec & Halifax, Nova Scotia). --Faust, E. C., 1918c, 54; 1918d, 184, 188, 189-191, 195, 196 (*Ameiurus lacustris*, *Micropterus dolomieu*, *Ambloplites rupestris*, *Ameiurus nebulosus*, *Cambarus* spp.; Chautauqua Lake, New York). --Fischthal, J. H., 1947a, 205, 209, 210, 212, 214, 218 (*Lepomis gibbosus*, *L. macrochirus*, *Ambloplites rupestris*, *Pomoxis nigro-maculatus*; Wisconsin); 1952b, 26, 43, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50, 52, 56 (*Micropterus d. dolomieu*, *M. salmoides*; northwest Wisconsin). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 105, fig. 126. --Hall, M. C., 1929b, 20, 54, 64. --Henderson, H. E., 1938a, 165-172, pl., figs. 1-5. --Hopkins, S. H., 1931b, 87; 1933a, 67, 69, 71, 72 (*Cambarus* spp.); 1934a, 73-76, 103, 106-107 (syn.: *Bunodera cornuta* Osborn, 1903, *Distoma nodulosum* Zeder of Wright, 1884, ?*D. auritus* MacCallum, 1918) (*Pomoxis annularis*; Alabama, *Lepomis* sp., *Chaenobryttus gulosus* both from Mississippi, catfish or bullhead, Lake Chautauqua, New York, channel cat, yellow bullhead, speckled bullhead; Lake Chautauqua, New York, channel cat, yellow bullhead, speckled bullhead; Lake Michigan, Wisconsin, *Ameiurus lacustris* Ontario, mud puppy; Lake Michigan, Wisconsin, *Amphiuma means*; Louisiana); 1934c, 296. --Hunninen, A. V., 1936b, 238 (*Perca flavescens*, *Eupomotis gibbosus*, *Micropterus dolomieu*, *Lepomis auritus*; Delaware-Susquehanna watershed). --Hunninen, A. V.; & Hunter, G. W., 1933a, 155. --Hunter, G. W., 1942a, 280, 281, 285. --Hunter, G. W.; & Hunter, W. S., 1932a, 255 (*Micropterus dolomieu*; digestive tract; St. Lawrence Fish Hatchery). --Hussey, K. L., 1941b, 192-193, 194, 195, 196, pl. V, figs. 80-87 (*Sphaerium* sp.; Ann Arbor). --Krueger, R. F., 1954a, 278 (*Lepomis cyanellus*; intestine & caeca, *L. macrochirus*; intestine; *Pomoxis nigro-maculatus*; intestine; all from Ohio). --Lyster, L. L., 1939a, 156, 157-158, 167, fig. 5. --Needham, P. R., 1930a, 85 (*Salvelinus fontinalis*; stomach, gut; near Ithaca, New York). --Nicoll, W., 1909b, 425. --Parker, M. V., 1941a, 39 (*Rana heckscheri*; Georgia). --Pratt, H. W., 1923a, 62, 66 (*Ambloplites rupestris*; stomach, *Micropterus dolomieu*; duodenum & pyloric caeca; both from Oneida Lake, New York). --de Roth, G. C., 1953a, 50 (*Morone americana*; Maine). --Shaw, J. N.; Simms, B. T.; & Muth, O. H., 1934a, 7, 14-15, fig. 5 (eastern brook trout [*Salvelinus fontinalis*]; Elk Lake, Oregon, *Salvelinus malma spectabilis*, *Salmo irideus gairdneri*; Oregon). --Simer, P. H., 1929a, 565, pl. 1, figs. 4-6 (*Micropterus salmoides*, *Chaenobryttus gulosus*, *Lepomis* sp., *L. humilis*). --Stafford, E. W., 1931a, 131. --Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1932a, 43, 47; 1934a, 200-202, fig. 2 (*Ambloplites rupestris*, *Micropterus salmoi-*

des, *Ameiurus nebulosus*, *A. natalis*, *Eupomotis gibbosus*; digestive tract; Oneida Lake). --Venard, C. E., 1940a, 53 (*Huro salmoides*; Reelfoot Lake); 1941a, 15 (*Chaenobryttus gulosus*; Reelfoot, Lake, Tennessee). --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 395, fig. 684.

faeroense Bovien, P., 1932b, 3-4, fig. 2 (*Salmo trutta*; Saxen, Faeroes). --Slusarski, W., 1958a, 353, 466 (as syn. of *C. meteo-cus* (Braun, 1900)).

farionis (Müller, 1784) Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 63, fig. 54 (*Salmo salvelinus*, *S. trutta*, *S. fario*, *Thymallus thymallus*, *Coregonus oxyrhynchus*). --Agapova, A. I., 1957a, 128 (distribution in reservoirs of Kazakhstan). --Akmerov, A. K., 1954a, 90-91 (*Salmo mykiss*, *Salvelinus leucomaenis*, *S. malma*, *S. m. curilus*; Kamchatka). --Andre, E. H., 1917a, 171 (*Salmo lacustris*; intestine). --Babić, I., 1935b, 362 (*Acerina schraetseri*; intestine; market in Zagreb). --Bangham, R. V., 1941c, 162 (*Prosopium quadrilaterale*; Algonquin Park Lakes); 1915a, 213, 214, 215 (*Prosopium w. williamsoni*, *Salmo clarkii lewisi*, *Salvelinus f. fontinalis*, *Salmo trutta fario*, *S. gairdneri irideus*, *Cristivormer n. namayash*; Wyoming); 1955a, 186 (*Prosopium cylindraceum quadrilaterale*). --Bangham, R. V.; & Venard, C. E., 1946a, 34, 35, 36, 44 (*Cristivormer namayash*, *Salvelinus fontinalis*, *Coregonus clupeaformis*, *Prosopium quadrilaterale*; Algonquin Park Lakes). --Baryshev, A. F.; & Bauer, O. N., [1958a], 182 (*Coregonus lavaretus*; Lake Ladoga). --Bauer, O. N., 1947a, 12-13, 17 (*Coregonus albus*; Lake Onega, *C. sardinella*; Yenisei River); 1954b, 52 (*Pisidium* sp.). --Baylis, H. A., 1928g, 331 (*Salmo trutta*); 1931b, 431-435 (*Gammarus pulex*); 1937f, 586; 1939a, 475 (*Salmo trutta*; Hampshire, England). --Belous, E. V., [1959a], 69-71 (validity of species). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 11, 31, 61. --Brinkmann, A., 1956a, 14-15, 30 (*Salvelinus alpinus*, *Salmo trutta*?; Iceland). --Brown, F. J., 1927a, 86-99, pls. 6-7 (=Stephanophiala laureata Zeder) (*Pisidium amnicum*, *Sphaerium corneum*, *Ephmera danica*); 1931b, 23 (*Salmo trutta*; Rainow); 1933b, 325. --Choquette, L. P. E., 1948a, 204, 206, 207, fig. 2 (*Salvelinus fontinalis*; Quebec, Canada). --Corbett, N. P., 1955a, 186 (*Salmo trutta*; Ireland). --Crawford, W. W., 1939a, 26 (*Pisidium* sp., mayfly naiads, *Salmo irideus*; Colorado); 1943a, 379-384, pl., figs. 1-10 (*Pisidium* sp., *Salmo irideus*, *Ephmera* sp., East River, Colorado). --Dinulescu, G., 1942a, 11, 21, pl. 1, fig. 3 (*Salmo fario*, *S. fontinalis*; Rumania). --Dogiel, V. A.; & Petrushevskii, G. K., 1934b, 661-662, 663, 664, 665, 666 (*Salmonidae*, *Salmo trutta fario*, *Thymallus vulgaris*); 1935a, 138-141, 145, 146, 151, 152, 167 (*Salmo trutta fario*,

S. fontinalis, Thymallus thymallus, Coregonus lavaretus). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1951a, 115-118, pls., figs. 4-6 (Salmo macrostigma; Azrou). --Dubinin, V. B., 1936a, 36-37, 44, 47 (Thymallus vulgaris). --Dyk, V., 1954b, 282; 1955b, 164, 165, 167, fig. 5; 1955d, 40 (Cottus gobio, Nemachilus barbatulus, Lota lota); 1956b, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, pl., figs. 1-3; 1957a, 333; 1957e, 89, 93 (Salmo trutta morpha fario; Brno); 1959c, 36. --Dyk, V.; Lucky, Z.; & Valenta, Z., 1954a, 106, 107, 108, 110, fig. 3. --Faust, E. C., 1918c, 54; 1918d, 183, 184. --Fantham, H. B.; & Porter, A., 1948a, 620 (Salvelinus fontinalis; Salmo irideus; Montreal). --Fischthal, J. H., 1947b, 277 (Salmo trutta fario; Brule river); 1952b, 23, 56 (Salvelinus f. fontinalis; northwest Wisconsin). --Gaschott, O., 1930a, 5, 12; 1930b, 184, 203; 1931c, 172, 178, 185. --Gauthier, M., 1926a, 444 (Trutta fario). --Glukhova, V. M., 1956a, 31, 38 (Pleuronectes flesus bogdanovi; White Sea). --Gvozdev, E. V., 1950a, 217, 220 (Thymallus arcticus; Lake Markakul). --Haderlie, E. C., 1953a, 309-310, 363, 364, 367, 376, 377, pl. 32 (Salmo clarkii; gall bladder, S. gairdnerii; Salvelinus fontinalis; Onchorhynchus nerka kernerlyi; intestine & pyloric caeca; all from northern California). --Heitz, F. A., 1917a, 36-37, 38, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 95, 96, 97, 122, 128, 129, 130; 1918a, 346-347, 348. --Hopkins, S. H., 1933a, 67, 68, 71, 72, 73, 74 (syn.: Stephanophiala laureata (Zeder, 1800), S. transmarina Nicoll, 1909, S. vitelloba Faust, 1918, C. ussuriense Layman, 1930); 1934a, 54-58, 103, 106, 116, 117, pl. 2, fig. 10 (Salmo trutta (= S. fario, Trutta trutta, T. fario), Salmo lacustris; Finland, S. clarkii; Flathead Lake, Montana, S. lewisii (S. mykiss, S. m. lewisii), Salvelinus alpinus (Salmo salvelinus, Salvelinus salvelinus), Salvelinus fontinalis; Vermont, Salvelinus sp.; Siberia, Coregonus oxyrhynchus, Scandinavia, Germany, Prosopium williamsoni (Coregonus williamsoni); Montana, Thymallus thymallus (T. vulgaris), Stenodus leucichthys; Russia, Coregonus lavaretus; Europe, Salvelinus malma; Alaska, Salmo irideus; Alaska, Perca fluviatilis; Austria, Salmo mykiss; Alaska, Psidium amnicum, Sphaerium corneum, Ephemera danica, Gammarus pulex). --Hunninen, A. V.; & Hunter, G. W., 1933a, 150, 154, 156, (= Distomum laureatum); 1942a, 284 (Salmo gairdnerii; Connecticut). --Jaaskelainen, V., 1912b, 36, 37 (Salmo lacustris; Finland); 1913b, 93, 248 (Thymallus vulgaris; Finland); 1921a, 51, 52. --Jones, K. L.; & Hammond, D. M., 1960a, 157-158 (Salmo gairdnerii; Utah). --Kahls, O., 1930a, 54. --Kašták, V., 1955b, 224-227, figs. 1A-C (Salmo trutta; Slovakia); 1956d, 628. --Kašták, V.; & Zitnan, R., 1959a, 941 (Salmo trutta m. fario); 1960a, 78. --Komiya,

Y., 1951b, 253, 254. --Kudriavtseva, E. S., 1957a, 1294 (okun' [Perca fluviatilis], ersh [Acerina cernua], northern Dvina basin). --Kulakivskaya, O. P., 1951a, 157, 158, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164 (Salmo trutta fario, Thymallus thymallus; Transcarpathia); 1952a, 114-116, fig. --Levashov, M. M., 1924a, 182, 183, 184, 188 (Stenodus leucichthys, Salmo trutta labrax); 1924b, 292. --Linton, E., 1940a, 101-102, pl. 22, fig. 289 (syn.: C. laureatum (Zeder, 1800) [Salvelinus fontinalis; Alder Lake, New York]). --MacLulich, D. A., 1943b, 405, 407 (Cristivomer namaycush, Salvelinus fontinalis; Ontario). --Markevich, A. P., 1934b, 33, 34-35 (Thymallus thymallus; Lake Ladoga, Coregonus lavaretus kessleri; Lakes Vozh & Veshch). --Nagibina, L. F., [1958a], 134 (Coregonus albus; intestine; New Vygozera). --Nöller, W., 1928i, 163. --Nöller, W.; & Ullrich, K., 1927a, 83. --Nybelin, O., 1933a, 5. --Pacák, S., 1957a, 244; 1958a, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 582, 583, 584, 585, 594, 595, 596, 597, 599, 600 (Salmo trutta fario, Thymallus thymallus, Cottus poecilopus; Slovenia). --Petrushkevskii, G. K., 1937a, 174-175, 181, 184, 185, 186, 187 (Salmo trutta fario, S. irideus; intestine; Leningrad district); 1954b, 122 (Salmo trutta caspicus fario; Terek river); 1958f, 166. --Petrushkevskii, G. K.; & Bykhovskaia, I. E., 1935a, 26, 29, 46, 68, 70, 76 (Salmo trutta fario, Lota lota; Karelia). --Plehn, M., 1924a, 87. --Polianskii, I. I., 1955a, 53, 110 (Salmo trutta, Salvelinus alpinus; Barents Sea). --Pozdniakova, M. N., [1958a], 335 (Salmo trutta fario; Novgorod oblast). --Rankin, J. S., 1937b, 237, 248, 258 (Necturus maculosus; Canada). --Shul'man, S. S.; & Shul'man, A. I., 1953a, 44-45, 104, 154 (Salmo trutta, Pleuronectes flesus bogdanovi; White Sea). --Skvortsov, A. A., 1927a, 283. --Slusarski, W., 1958a, 362, fig. 95; 1958d, 647; 1958b, 651, 652, 653 (Salmo trutta fario, S. fontinalis, S. irideus; Poland). --Spasskii, A. A.; & Roitman, V. A., 1957a, 88 (Coregonus lavaretus pishan, Thymallus thymallus, Salmo salar; Pechora river); 1958a, 194, 200, 201 (Thymallus thymallus, Coregonus lavaretus; intestine; Pechora river). --Stunkard, H. W., 1932c, 333. --Thomas, J. D., 1957c, 1492 (Salmo trutta, S. salar, Anguilla anguilla (accidental); West Wales); 1958d, 336, 338, 341, 342, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348-349, 350, figs. 8-10 (Salmo trutta, S. salar, Anguilla anguilla; mid-Wales). --Titova, S. D., 1954a, 83 (kharius [Thymallus thymallus]; Lake Teletskoe). --Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1932a, 46, 47. --Vergun, G. I., 1957a, 159-160 (Sphaerium solidum; northern Donets). --Vickers, K. Ü., 1951a, 190 (Salmo trutta; north-east Ireland). --Wales, J. H., 1958a, 351 (Salmo gairdnerii, Salvelinus fontinalis; Siskiyou

- County, California). --Warren, B. H., 1952a, 495 (Leucichthys arctus; Lake Superior). --Wikgren, B. J., 1956a, 84, 85, 89 (Thymallus vulgaris, Salmo trutta lacustris; intestine; Finland). --Wunder, W., 1927a, 762. --Zakhvatkin, V. A.; & Petrushevskii, G. K., 1952a, 83 (Acerina schraetseri; Danube). --Zandt, F., 1924a, 267 (Cottus gobio, Thymallus vulgaris; Bodensee). --Zhukov, E. V., 1959a, 199 (southern Kurils). --Zhukov, E. V., & Strelkov, I. A., 1959a, 188 (Far East). --Zschokke, F., 1933a, 573, 574, 582, 603, 605, 607, 611, 622 (Trutta trutta, Salmo salvelinus, Thymallus vexillifer, Coregonus lavaretus oxyrhynchus, C. oxyrhynchus, C. lavaretus).
- fausti Hunninen, A. V.; & Hunter, G. W., 1933a, 150, 151, 152, 155, 156, pl. 25, figs. 1-9 (Salvelinus f. fontinalis; intestine; Salmo mykiss; rectum; North America). --Hopkins, S. H., 1934a, 62, 63, 106 (as syn. of C. cooperi). --Lyster, L. L., 1940d, 68. --Richardson, L. R., 1936a, cix (Salvelinus fontinalis; Lake Edward, Quebec); 1937a, 345, 347, 349, 366, fig. 3.
- hiodontos Hunter, G. W.; & Bangham, R. V., 1932a, 145-149, figs. 1, 12-14 (Hiodon tergisus; Lake Erie). --Hopkins, S. H., 1933a, 68 (as syn. of C. illinoiense); 1934a, 76, 77. --Hunninen, A. V.; & Hunter, G. W., 1933a, 155, 157.
- ictaluri (Surber, 1928) Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 205, 206, 207, 208, pl. 30, figs. 4-11 (Micropterus salmoides, Noturus flavus, Ameiurus nebulosus, A. natalis, Ictalurus punctatus, Musculium transversum, Hexagenia limbata; intestine; Oneida Lake). --Bangham, R. V., 1941a, 295, 303 (Ameiurus natalis; Florida); 1941c, 166 (Ameiurus nebulosus; Algonquin Park Lakes); 1955a, 189 (Ictalurus lacustris, Ameiurus n. nebulosus). --Bangham, R. V.; & Venard, C. E., 1932a, 27, 36 (Ictalurus punctatus). --Fischthal, J. H., 1956a, 230, 232 (Schilboedes m. marginatus; south-central New York streams). --Harms, C. E., [1960a], 262 (Ictalurus punctatus, I. melas; northeastern Kansas); 1960b, 696. --Lyster, L. L., 1939a, 158-160, 167, fig. 6 (Ictalurus punctatus; central St. Lawrence watershed). --Seitner, P. G., 1951a, 232, 233, 240, pl. 1, figs. 7-9.
- illinoiense Faust, E. C., 1918d, 184, 188, 190, 191-192, 195, 196 (Pomoxis sparoides; intestine; Illinois). --Bangham, R. V.; & Hunter, G. W., 1939a, 395, 415, 427 (Hiodon tergisus; Lake Erie). --Hopkins, S. H., 1931b, 87; 1933a, 67, 68, 69 (syn.: C. hiodontos); 1934a, 76-79, 107, 118, 119, pl. 3, figs. 16-18 (Hiodon tergisus; Lake Pepin (Mississippi River), Wisconsin, Lake Erie, Boleosoma nigrum; Georgian Bay, Ontario). --Hunninen, A. V.; & Hunter, G. W., 1933a, 155, 157. --Pearse, A. S., 1924a, 149-150 (mooneye; Lake Pepin, Wisconsin); 1924b, 172. --Self, J. T., 1954a, 386, 387-388, pl. 1, figs. 4-5 (Hiodon alosoides; Oklahoma). --Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1932a, 43, 47.
- indicum Kaw, B. L., 1944a, 72, 73-75, 76, pl., fig. 1-2 (Schizothorax niger; Dal Lake, Kashmir); 1950a, 69.
- isostomum Hopkins, S. H., 1931a, 145-150, pl. 14, figs. 1-10 (Aphredoderus sayanus, metacercaria in mayfly nymphs [Ephoron sp.], cercariae probably belonging to C. isostomum in Sphaerium sp.; East Lake Fork, Illinois); 1931b, 88; 1933a, 67, 68, 72 (Sphaerium notatum, Hexagenia nymphs; Illinois); 1934a, 79-81, 107, 116, 117, pl. 2 fig. 12 (? Hexagenia sp.; East Lake Fork). --Bangham, R. V., 1937a, 358 (Percopsis omiscomaycus; Wayne County, Ohio); 1955a, 190, 191 (Boleosoma n. nigrum, Percopsis omiscomaycus). --Bangham, R. V.; & Hunter, G. W., 1939a, 402, 415, 417, 436 (Percopsis omiscomaycus; digestive tract; Lake Erie). --Bangham, R. V.; & Venard, C. E., 1932a, 30. 36 (Aphredoderus sayanus). --Fischthal, J. H., 1947b, 277 (Boleosoma n. nigrum; Brule river); 1952b, 26, 42, 56 (Boleosoma n. nigrum, B. n. eulepis, Percopsis omiscomaycus; northwest Wisconsin). --Hunninen, A. V.; & Hunter, G. W., 1933a, 155, 157. --Lyster, L. L., 1940d, 67, 69, 77, fig. 1 (syn.: C. canadense) (Perca flavescens; Lake Commandant, Quebec). --Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1932a, 46, 471; 1934a, 204-205, 206, 207 (Percina caprodes zebra, Percopsis omiscomaycus; digestive tract; Oneida Lake).
- latum (Pigulevskii, 1931) Hopkins, S. H., 1933a, 67, 68; 1934a, 87-88 (Scardinus erythrophthalmus; Ukraine); 1934c, 296. --Fantham, H. B.; & Porter, A., 1938a, 630.
- laureatum (Zeder, 1800) Braun, M. G. C. C., 1900b, 232 (fish). --Cooper, A. R., 1915d, 194, 205, pl. 2, fig. 16, pl. 3, fig. 14 (Perca flavescens, Eupomotis gibbosus, Boleosoma nigrum, Etheostoma iowae; intestine, Hexagenia; Canada). --Heymann, G., 1905a, 87. --Hopkins, S. H., 1931b, 79-91, pl. 7, figs. 1-8. --Hunninen, A. V.; & Hunter, G. W., 1933a, 154, 155 (Salmo mykiss, Salvelinus fontinalis). --Linton, E., 1940a, 101 (as syn. of C. farionis). --Looss, A., 1901, 564; 1920m, 452, 453. --Miller, M. J., 1941a, 38, 41 (as syn. of C. cooperi). Nicoll, W., 1909b, 419 (as syn. of Stephanophiala transmarina). --Odner, T., 1905a, 296; 1910d, 71, 72, 73, 74. --Richardson, L. R., 1936a, cix. --Shaw, J. N., 1947a, 4, 8, fig. 3 (rainbow trout; Oregon). --Stafford, J., 1904b, 490 (Salvelinus fontinalis; intestine; Canada), 1. var. in Perca flavescens & Stizostedion vitreum, 2. var. in Necturus maculatus; 1905a, 682 (Necturus maculatus; intestine; Canada). --Van

- Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1932a, 43, lintoni (Pratt in Linton) Hopkins, S. H., 1933a, 67, 68, 69, 71 (syn.: Acrolichanus petalosa (Lander in Looss, 1902); 1934a, 83-86, 102, 107, fig. 3 (syn.: Distomum auriculatum Wedl (?) of Linton, 1898, Bunodera auriculata of Wedl, 1857 of Osborn, 1903, Crepidostomum auriculatum (Wedl) Linton of Pratt, 1902) (Acipenser fulvescens, (A. rubicundus) Great Lakes & St. Lawrence River, Scaphirhynchus platyrhynchus; Lake Pepin, Wisconsin). -- Bangham, R. V., 1955a, 185. -- Bangham, R. V.; & Hunter, G. W., 1939a, 394, 415, 417, 426 (Acipenser fulvescens; Lake Erie) -- Fischthal, J. H., 1952b, 22, 56 (Acipenser fulvescens; northwest Wisconsin). -- Lyster, L. L., 1939a, 157, 159, 167, fig. 7 (Acipenser fulvescens; central St. Lawrence watershed).
- macrorchis Szidat, L., 1954a, 6, 7, 17-18, fig. 4 (Pachyurus banariensis; Buenos Aires, Argentina).
- metoecus (Braun, 1900) Braun, M. G. C. C., 1900b, 232 (tod) (fish). -- Brown, F. J., 1927a, 96 (spelled moeticus); 1933b, 325, 328. -- Corbett, M. P., 1955a, 186 (Salmo trutta; pyloric caeca; Ireland). -- Faust, E. C., 1918d, 183, 184, 188, 189, 195. -- Heymann, G., 1905a, 87. -- Hopkins, S. H., 1913b, 88; 1933a, 67, 68, 72, 73 (syn.: C. suecicum Nybelin, 1932); 1934a, 58-62, 116, 117, pl. 2, figs. 11-13 (Nyctalus noctula (Vespertilio noctula, V. noctus, Nyctalus maximus (Vespertilio lasiopterus), Perca fluviatilis; Vienna, Austria, Thymallus thymallus, Salmo trutta, Lota lota, Cottus gobio, Salmo alpinus; Sweden). -- Hunninen, A. V.; & Hunter, G. W., 1933a, 154, 156. -- Looss, A., 1901 l, 564; 1902m, 451 (Vespertilio lasiopterus), 452, 453. -- Nicoll, W., 1909b, 415, 416, 417, 418. -- Nöller, W., 1928i, 163. -- Northup, F. E., 1928a, 97. -- Odhner, T., 1905, 206; 1910d, 71, 73, 74. -- Skvortsov, A. A., 1927a, 283. -- Ślusarski, W., 1958a, 353, 368, 466, 488, figs. 75-94, 96 (syn.: C. faeroense Bovien, 1942, C. brumpti Dinulescu, 1942) (Salmo salar; intestine; S. trutta, pyloric caeca S. t. fario; intestine; S. fontinalis, S. irideus; lakes in Tatra mountains); 1959d, 647 (distribution in basin of Vistula); 1958b, 651, 652 (Salmo trutta fario, S. fontinalis, S. irideus; Poland). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 205, 807 (Nyctalus noctula, Pisidium personatum; Europe). -- Thomas, J. D., 1957c, 1492-1493 (Salmo trutta, S. salar, Anguilla anguilla (?accidental); west Wales); 1958d, 336, 338, 341, 342, 343, 344, 346, 347, 348, 350, figs. 3, 5-7.
- nemachilus Krotov, A. I., 1959c, 7-8, 9, fig. 1 (Nemachilus barbatus toni; small intestine; Sakhalin Island); 1960c, 484.
- petalosum (Lander in Looss, 1902) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 132.
- platense Szidat, L., 1954a, 6, 7, 15-17, figs. 3 a-c (Pimelodus clarias, Iheringichthys labrosus, Rhinodoras d'orbignyi; intestine; Buenos Aires, Argentina).
- salmonis Fujita, T., 1921b, 137-141, figs. 1-3 (Oncorhynchus keta; Sapporo); 1935a, 2145.
- serpentinum Talbot, S. B.; & Hutton, E. E., 1935a, 46-49, figs. 1-2 (Natrix septemvittata; small intestine; West Virginia). -- Britt, H. G., 1947a, 279, 280, 282, fig. 2A-B. -- Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 38; 1942a, 110.
- shanghaiensis (Komiya, 1941) Komiya, Y., 1951b, 254.
- simile (Wisniewski, 1933) Ślusarski, W., 1958a, 333, 466 (= Acrolichanus similis Wisniewski, 1933).
- solidum Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1932a, 43-47, pl. 8, figs. 1-5 (Perca flavescens; digestive tract, Ameiurus nebulosus; intestine; Lake Oneida). -- Hopkins, S. H., 1933a, 68 (as syn. of C. cooperi); 1934a, 62, 63, 106. -- Hunninen, A. V.; & Hunter, G. W., 1933a, 155. -- Lyster, L. L., 1939a, 158 (as syn. of C. cooperi). -- Richardson, L. R., 1937b, 347, 348, 349, fig. 4.
- suecicum Nybelin, O., 1933a, 1-6, figs. 1-4 (Thymallus thymallus; pyloric appendages, Salmo trutta, S. alpinus, Lota lota, Cottus gobio; intestine; Sweden). -- Hopkins, S. H., 1933a, 68, 73 (as syn. of C. metoecus); 1934a, 58, 59.
- transmarinum (Nicoll, 1909) Hunninen, A. V.; & Hunter, G. W., 1933a, 150, 151, 152, 153-154, 155, 156, pl. 25, figs. 9-18 (syn.: Stephanophiala transmarina (Salvelinus f. fontinalis, Salmo mykiss; North America). -- Richardson, L. R., 1937b, 347, 348, 349, fig. 2. -- Simon, J. R., 1934a, 75 (Salmo lewisii; intestine; Yellowstone Lake); 1939a, 10 (trout; Yellowstone Park).
- uchimii Fujita, T., 1920a, 105-108, pl. II, figs. 1-5 (Oncorhynchus masoni; intestine; Nishibetsu river of Hokkaido).
- ussuriensis Layman, E. M., 1930a, 67, 94-95, fig. 17 (Salvelinus sp.; intestine; Peter the Great Bay); 1933b, 78, 99, pl. 2, fig. 15. -- Belous, E. V., [1959a], 69-71, fig. 1 (not a syn. of C. farionis) (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus masu, Brachymystax lenok, Misgurnus anguillicaudatus, Perccottus glehni, Primorski krai, Gammarus sp.). -- Fujita, T., 1937a, 1628, 1629. -- Hopkins, S. H., 1933a, 67-68, 73 (as syn. of Crepidostomum farionis).
- vitellobum (Faust, 1918) Hopkins, S. H., 1931b, 88. -- Hunninen, A. V.; & Hunter, G. W., 1933a, 155, 157. -- Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1932a, 46, 47.
- CREPTOTREMA Travassos, L. P.; Artigas, P.; & Pereira, C., 1928a, 38 (tod: C. creptotrema). -- Hopkins, S. H., 1933a, 71.
- species Bangham, R. V., 1941a, 217 (Cottus semiscaber; Wyoming).
- creptotrema Travassos, L. P.; Artigas, P.; & Pereira, C., 1928a, 39, pl. 12, fig. 131

- (tod) (Leporinus sp.; intestine; Brazil). -- Hopkins, S. H., 1931b, 87; 1934a, 105. -- Mueller, J. F., 1934d, 234, 236.
- dispar Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1931c, 249-251, figs. 1-3 (Chalcinus paranensis; small intestine; Rio Miranda).
- dissimilis Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1941b, 569-570, pl., figs. 1-8 (Tetragonopterus argenteus; small intestine; Rio Miranda, Brasil). -- Travassos, L. P.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1941b, 294.
- funduli Mueller, J. F., 1934d, 233-234, 235, 236, pl. 23, figs. 2-4 (Fundulus diaphanus menona; intestine; Oneida Lake); 1934c, 356, 357, 359, pl. 45, fig. 2 (syn.: Allocreadium commune Cooper, 1915 in part). -- Bangham, R. V., 1937a, 358 (Eucalia inconstans; Wayne County, Ohio); 1941a, 298, 301, 303 (Fundulus chrysotus, Labidesthes sicculus vanhyningi; Florida); 1955a, 190 (Umbra limi).
- mülleri Coil, W. H.; & Kuntz, R. E., 1960a, 28, 29, 30, fig. 1 (speckled trout; Lake Abant, Turkey).
- CRIOCEPHALUS Looss, A., 1899b, 551, 666-667 (tod: C. delitescens); 1901b, 209; 1901 l, 620; 1902m, 531, 532, 534, 536, 537, 540, 542, 547, 562, 570, 576, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 585, 586, 587, 589, 591, 593, 599, 600, 601, 603, 604, 605, 609, 612, 614 (delitescens-albus). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901a, 50. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 122. -- Kobayashi, H., 1915c, 369. -- Mehra, H. R., 1932a, 327; 1932d, 246. -- Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 890, 910 (key). -- Price, E. W., 1931g, 6, 9. -- Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 254, 261, 281, 284.
- albus (Kuhl & Hasselt, 1822) Looss, A., 1899b, 667; 1901 l, 621; 1902m, 511, 532 (syn.: C. delitescens), pl. 25, fig. 64, pl. 32, figs. 170-174, 533, 535, 536, 537, 539, 540, 541, 600, 605, 614. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901a, 45, figs. 10, 13, 15, 16. -- Caballero y C., E.; Zerecero y D., M. C.; & Grocott, R. G., 1955a, 160-163, figs. 7-8 (Chelone mydas; intestine; Panama). -- Gohar, N., 1934a, 330 (Chelone mydas; stomach; Egyptian coast); 1935a, 82 (= C. delitescens). -- Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 40 (Caretta caretta, Chelonia japonica, C. mydas, Eretmochelys imbricata); 1942a, 115. -- Kobayashi, H., 1921e, 395. -- Nigrelli, R. F., 1941b, 15. -- Oguro, Y., 1936a, 1, 2-5, figs. 1-6 (syn.: Monostomum album Kuhl et Hasselt, 1822, Criccephalus delitescens Looss, 1899, C. koidzumii Kobayashi, 1921) (Chelonia japonica; Itoman, Liukui, Japan). -- Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 261-263, 285, pls., figs. 20, 21, 25.
- americanus Perez Vigueras, I., 1955a, 45-47, fig. 9 (syn.: C. delitescens Looss, 1899 of Linton, 1910, not C. delitescens Looss, 1899) (Eretmochelys imbricata; stomach).
- delitescens Looss, A., 1899b, 666, 667, 759-762 (Chelonia mydas; apparently Egypt), 773, figs. 76-80; 1902m, 531, 532 (syn. of C. albus), 549, 605. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901b, 38, 44, 45, 48. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 47. -- Gohar, N., 1934a, 330. -- Linton, E., 1910b, 17, 22, 23, 87, pl. 1, figs. 1-3 (Caretta caretta; Dry Tortugas). -- Oguro, Y., 1936a, 2. -- Perez Vigueras, I., 1955a, 45-47 (of Linton, 1910 as syn. of C. americanus).
- koidzumii Kobayashi, H., 1915c, 181-182, 258, 263, pl., fig. 2; 1921e, 395-396, pl. 24, fig. 9 (Chelone midas; Singapore). -- Oguro, Y., 1936a, 2, 3, 5 (as syn. of C. albus).
- megastomus Looss, A., 1902m, 533-536, 540, 541, 605, pl. 25, figs. 57-60, pl. 27, fig. 90 (Chelone mydas; Egyptian Coast). -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 47. -- Gohar, N., 1934a, 330. -- Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 40; 1942a, 115. -- Nigrelli, R. F., 1941b, 15. -- Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 285-286.
- resectus Looss, A., 1902m, 537-541, 813, pl. 25, figs. 61-63 (Chelone mydas; Egyptian coast). -- Gohar, N., 1934a, 330. -- Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 40; 1942a, 116. -- Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 286. -- Southwell, T., 1913b, 102 (Testudo elegans; Ceylon).
- ruber (Kuhl & Hasselt, 1822) Looss, A., 1899b, 762. -- Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 40; 1942a, 116. -- Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 285 (Chelone mydas, Iles des Cocotiers).
- (CRITOVITALLARIUM) Perez Vigueras, I., 1955a, 44 [lapsus for Critovittarium].
- (CRITOVITELLARIUM) Perez Vigueras, I., 1955a, 440, 441 (subg. of Stephanostomum).
- CROCODILICOLA Poche, F., 1926b, 191 (tod: C. pseudostoma (Willemoes-Suhm, 1870). -- Byrd, E. E.; & Reiber, R. J., 1942c, 61, 63, fig. 1F-F'. -- Dollfus, R. P., 1935e, 645. -- Dubois, G., 1932a, 385; 1932c, 377, 391, 396; 1933b, 213, 214, fig. 6; 1935a, 12-13; 1936a, 512 (Polycotylinae); [1937a], 67; 1938b, 31, 386-387; 1953a, 89, 90-91. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 128. -- Van Haitisma, J. P., 1930a, 147-148.
- species Byrd, E. E., 1940g, 32 (Alligator mississippiensis).
- abbreviatus (Brandes, 1888) Poche, F., 1926b, 191. -- Dubois, G., 1938a, 150 (as syn. of Paradiplomstomum abbreviatum).
- bifurcatus (Wedl, 1861) Poche, F., 1926b, 191.
- brevis (MacCallum, 1921) Dubois, G., 1935a, 2-4, 10, 11, 12, fig. 1 (Cinosternum scorpoides; Trinidad). -- Dubois, G., [1937a], 7, 67.
- calmancola Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935e, 638-641, figs. 1-4 (Calman latirostris; intestine; Paris Museum). -- Dubois, R., 1938a, 150 (as syn. of Herpetodiplomstomum calmancola).
- cinosterni (MacCallum, 1921) Dubois, G., 1935a, 2, 4-7, 10, 11, 12, fig. 2 (Cinostern-

- num; scorpioides; Trinidad). --Dubois, G., [1937a], 7, 67 (syn.: Diplostomum cino-sterni).
- gavialis (Narain, 1930) Vidyarthi, R.D., 1937b, 552-553 (syn.: Neodiplostomum gavialis). --Hughes, R.C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 36; 1942a, 131 (Gavialis gangeticus; India).
- longus (Brandes, 1888) Poche, F., 1926b, 191. --Dubois, G., 1938a, 150.
- pseudostoma (Willemoes-Suhm, 1870) Poche, F., 1926b, 191 (tod). --Byrd, E.E.; & Reiber, R.J., 1941a, 357; 1942c, 54-55, 66, 68, 71, pl. 3, figs. 5-6 (Alligator mississippiensis; small intestine; Silver Springs, Florida). --Caballero y C., E., 1948b, 217-221, figs. 1-2 (Crocodylus moreletii; large & small intestines; Veracruz, Mexico). --Dubois, G., 1932c, 377, 398, 399, 401 (Alligator lucius; small intestine; Charleston); 1935a, 7-10, 11, 12, fig. 3 (syn.: Neodiplostomum poirieri Dubois, 1932); [1937a], 7, 8, 11, 64-67, figs. 31-32; 1938b, 387-389, 484, 485, figs. 275-276 (Alligator mississippiensis - Crocodylus lucius, Crocodylus sp.). --Hughes, R.C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 35; 1942a, 131. --Van Haitsma, J.P., 1930a, 147.
- siamensis (Poirier, 1886) Poche, F., 1926b, 191.
- CROSSEDERA Monticelli, F.S., 1888a, 92, for Crossodera.
- (CROSSODERA) Dujardin, F., 1845a, 382, 389, 424-437 [not Gould, 1837, aves] (subg. of Distoma) (tod: nodulosa) raised to generic rank by Cobbold, 1860a, 21. --Monticelli, F.S., 1888a, 12. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1808. --Stiles, C.W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 84 (syn. of Bunodera).
- CROSSODERA (Dujardin, 1845a, tld: nodulosa [nec Crossodera Gould, 1837, aves]). --Cobbold, T.S., 1860a, 31-32. --Benham, W.B.S., 1901a, 67. --Blanchard, R., 1891p, 609. --Braun, M.G.C.C., 1893a, 885, 890, 909, 911; 1900b, 232; 1900h, 3. --de Filippi, F., 1857c, 14. --Hassall, A., 1896a, 7 (syn. of Bunodera Railliet). --Looss, A., 1899b, 535, 538, 542, 580, 594, 598. --Monticelli, F.S., 1888a, 92, 105; 1892a, 214 (Distominae); 1893i, 150, 152, 153, 155. --Railliet, A., 1896d, 160 (renamed Bunodera). --Solov'ev, P.F., 1911b, 80. --Stiles, C.W., 1901r, 197; 1912m, 507. --Stiles, C.W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 84, 85 (nodulosa type by designation), 87. --Stossich, M., 1892, 4; 1899c, 11. --Wagener, G.R., 1860a, 165.
- campanula (Dujardin, 1845) Cobbold, T.S., 1860a, 32 (Esox lucius; Rennes).
- excisum (Rudolphi, 1819) Seurat, L.G., 1909a, 362-363 (subg. Distoma) (Scomber scomber; Algiers); 1910a, 7-8 (Scomber scombrus; stomach; Algiers).
- laureata (Zeder, 1800) Cobbold, T.S., 1860a, 32 (Salmo trutta, S. fario, S. umbla, Thymallus vexillifer).
- linearis (Rudolphi, 1793) Cobbold, T.S., 1860a, 32 (Phasianus gallus). --Hassall, A., 1896a, 2 (Gallus dom.). --Railliet, A., 1893a, 368. --Stossich, M., 1892c, 146.
- nodulosa (von Froelich, 1791) Cobbold, T.S., 1860a, 32 (Perca fluviatilis, Acerina vulgaris, Aspro vulgaris, A. zingel, Lucioperca sandra, Esox lucius, Barbus communis). --Hopkins, S.H., 1934a, 96 (as syn. of Bunodera luciopercae (Muller, 1776)). --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1808.
- papillosa (Diesing, 1850) Cobbold, T.S., 1860a, 32 (Beroë rufescens) (syn.: Distoma beroë Will.).
- CROTALAXINE Unnithan, R.V., 1957a, 32, 44, 72, 118 (tod: C. serpentina).
- serpentina Unnithan, R.V., 1957a, 35, 68-73, 118, fig. 4 a-e (Ablennes hians; gill arch; Mandapam Camp, South India).
- CROWCROCAECUM Skrzabin, K.I.; & Koval, V.P., (1957b), 93-94 (tod: C. skrzabini (Ivanitskii, 1928)) (Opecoelidae); 1958a, 382. --Dollfus, R.P.F., [1959d], 371 (as syn. of Nicolla Wisniewski, 1934).
- proavutum (Wisniewski, 1934) Skrzabin, K.I.; & Koval, V.P., (1957b), 94; 1958a, 414, fig. 133 (syn.: Coitocaecum proavutum Wisniewski, 1934) (Salmo fario, S. irridens; intestine; Yugoslavia).
- skrzabini (Ivanitskii, 1928) Skrzabin, K.I.; & Koval, V.P., (1957b), 94 (tod); 1958a, 382-413, figs. 123-132a (Acipenser stellatus; Leuciscus idus; L. leuciscus, L. cephalus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Aspius aspius, Tinca tinca, Chondrostoma nasus, Alburnus alburnus, Blicca bjorkna, Abramis brama, A. sapa, A. ballerus, Gobius gobio, Cyprinus carpio, Pelecus cultratus, Cobitis taenia, Nemachilus barbatulus, Silurus glanis, Esox lucius, Perca fluviatilis, Lucioperca lucioperca, Acerina acerina, A. cernua, Lota lota, Neogobius fluviatilis, N. kessleri; intestine; USSR). --Koval, V.P.; & Pirianik, G.I., [1958a], 214 (bychok-knut [Mesogobius batrachcephalus] (bychok-krugliak [Neogobius melanostomus], pidust, som [Silurus glanis]; southern Bug).
- testiobliquum (Wisniewski, 1933) Skrzabin, K.I.; & Koval, V.P., (1957b), 94; 1958a, 414, 419-420, fig. 134 (Salmo fario, S. irridens; intestine; Bosna river, Yugoslavia).
- CRUMENA Nitzsch, C.L., 1827a, 68-69 (mt: C. crumena).
- crumena Nitzsch, C.L., 1827a, 68-69 (mt).
- CRYPTOCEPHALUS Srivastava, H.D., 1944a, 88-89 (tod: C. indicus).
- indicus Srivastava, H.D., 1944a, 88-89 (tod) (marine food fishes; Karachi).
- (CRYPTOCOTYLE) Luehe, M.F.L., 1899k, 539 (tod: concaum) (subg. of Cotylogoni-mus).
- CRYPTOCOTYLE (Luehe, 1899) Luehe, M.F.L., 1900a, 557; 1909, 87. --Baylis, H.A., 1929c, 26. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928a, 2, 64, 79, 94. --Braun, M.G.C.C., 1900b, 6; 1901b, 56; 1901i, 56. --Cable,

R. M.; & Hunninen, A. V., 1942b, 415. -- Cameron, T. W. M., 1936j, 65. -- Ciurea, I., 1924c, 18; 1933c, 104, 107. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 118 (as syn. of *Tocotrema* Looss). -- Isaichikov, I. M., 1925c, 114-115; 1925d, 67-68, 75. -- Jaegerskiöld, L. A. K. E., 1901b, 981. -- Looss, A., 1900d, 607. -- Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924a, 24. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 87. -- Mapleston, P. A., 1922a, 154, 155. -- Mueller, J. F.; & Van Cleave, H. J., 1932a, 132, 133. -- Nicoll, W., 1907f, 257, 260, 261. -- Panova, L. G., 1927b, 56. -- Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 888, 897 (key). -- Price, E. W., 1931d, 3, 4, 5 (type: *C. concava* (Creplin)) (syn.: *Tocotrema* Looss, *Ciureana* Skrj., *Hallum* Wigdor.; 1932h, 33-34; 1940c, 8 (Heterophyidae, Cryptocotylinae). -- Ransom, B. H., 1920 l, 527, 529, 539, 543-544 (type: *C. concava* (Creplin, 1825)). -- Skrijabin, K. I., 1920, 7; 1920, 16. -- Stunkard, H. W., 1927b, 125; 1927c, 167. -- Stunkard, H. W.; & Willey, C. H., 1929a, 117-128, figs. 1-6. -- Witenberg, G. G., 1929b, 141, 142, 144, 180-181. species Gunn, C. D., 1948a, 7 (treatment) (foxes).

species Hsiao, S. C. T., 1941a, 38-44, fig. 3 (*Gadus callarius*; tegumentary system, gill filaments; Provincetown).

species (cercaria) Rothschild, M., 1938b, 155, 156.

americana Ciurea, I., 1924c, 15, 16, 17 (n. n. for *C. lingua* of America). -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928a, 95. -- Mathias, P., 1925a, 105. -- Stunkard, H. W., 1929a, 259, 260, 265. -- Witenberg, G. G., 1929b, 182, 229.

concavum Morozov, F. N., 1952b, 283, for *concavum*.

concavum (Creplin, 1825) Fischöder, F., 1903h, 548. -- André, E. H., 1917a, 172 (*Somateria mollissima*; intestine). -- Baylis, H. A., 1939a, 475 (*Nyroca fuligula*, *Glaucionetta clangula*, *Phalacrocorax aristotelis*, *Ardea cinerea*, *Colymbus stellatus*; British Isles). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 14 (*Phalacrocorax graculus*, *Glaucion clangula*, *Clangula hyemalis*, *Oidemia fusca*, *Mergus serrator*, *Podiceps cristatus*, *Podiceps nigricollis*, *Nyroca marila*, *N. fuligula*, *Larus glaucus*, *Alca torda*). -- Bykhovskaia, I. E.; & Petrushevskii, G. K., 1959a, 199. -- Christensen, N. O.; Olsen, S. J.; & Roth, H., 1946a, 514 (cats; Copenhagen, Denmark). -- Christensen, N. O.; & Roth, H., 1946a, 117, 131, 133, 134, 140, 141, fig. 12b; 1949a, 5, 8, 9, 31, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 49, 64, 65, 69, figs. 1(8), 13(dog; Denmark). -- Ciurea, I., 1915c, 446; 1924c, 13, 18; 1931a, 289, 292, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298 (*Pleuronectes platessa*, *P. passer*, *P. flesus*, *Gobius ratan*, dog, *Atherina pontica*, *Gobius melanio*, *G. fluviatilis*, *G. cephalarges*, *Mugil capito*, *Gobius melanostomus*, *Atherina hepsetus*); 1933a, 74, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84; 1933b, 155, 162,

163, 164, 169, pls. 4-8, figs. 7-13 (*Benthophilus*, *B. macrostomus*, *B. ponticus nudus*, *B. ponticus*, *Mesogobius gymnotrachelus*); 1933c, 55, 56-63, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94-95, 97-98, 99, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 117, 119, 123, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, pl. 2, figs. 2-3, pl. 3-6, figs. 4-7, pl. 8, figs. 11-15, pl. 9, figs. 19-21, pl. 13, figs. 40-43, pl. 18, fig. 60, pl. 20, fig. 74, pl. 21, fig. 79 (dog, pig (exper.), rabbit (exper.), *Gobius kessleri*, *G. syrman*, *Mullus barbatus*, *M. surmuletus*, white rat, hedge hog, *Vulpes lagopus*, *Pelecyanus onocrotalus*, *P. crispus*, *Phalacrocorax carbo*, *Mergus merganser*, ? *Recurvirostra avocetta*, *Larus argentatus cacinmans*, *Colymbus septentrionalis*, ? *Egretta garzetta*, *Plegadis falcinellus*, *Phalacrocorax pygmeus*, *Asio otus* (exper.), *Chloris chloris* (exper.); 1934a, 171, 172, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180-181, 182, fig. 4 (*Anser domesticus*, *Columbia livia*, *Anas domestica*, *Galus domesticus*, *Numida meleagris*, *Meleagris gallopavo*; intestine). -- Delianova, R. S., 1957a, 66, 70 (swine). -- Demele, K., 1933a, 135 (*Syngnathus typhle*; Baltic). -- Dunagan, T. T., 1960a, 46. -- Hoffman, G. L., 1957a, 55-56 (*Catostomus c. commersonii*; Turtle river, North Dakota). -- Isaichikov, I. M., 1923a, 157, 158, fig. 2; 1925c, 114, 115-117, 121, 124 (*Rattus norvegicus*); 1925d, 68-74, 76, 102, fig. (*Colymbus rufogularis*, *C. cristatus*, *Anas hornschuchi*, *A. clangula*, *A. glacialis*, *A. fusca*, *Fuligula marila*, *Mergus serrator*, *M. merganser*, *Alca torda*, *Podiceps nigricollis*); 1926d, 305-307, fig.; 1927d, 138, 139, 141, 159, 161, 166, 168 (*Canis fam.*, *Felis catus dom.*); 1927p, 115, 123; 1927t, 269 (*Gobius ratan*, *Trachurus trachurus*; Azov Expedition). -- Joyeux, C. E., 1936b, 414, 416 (*Larus argentatus michahellesii*, fox; Marseille). -- Lewis, E. A., 1926b, 9 (*Podiceps nigricollis*); 1927d, 127 (herring gull). -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 87-88, fig. 71. -- Markowski, S., 1933a, 108 (*Larus canus*; intestine; Hel Island); 1933b, 5, 6, 7, 18-20, fig. 8; 1935b, 252, 253, 257 (*Gobius minutus*; Polish Baltic); 1935c, 11 (*Rhombus maximus*); 1935d, 8. -- Nardi, E., 1959a, 257-260, fig. (*Canis familiaris*, *Vulpes vulpes*; Italy). -- Nicoll, W., 1909f, 247, 261-263, 398, 483-484, pl. 10, figs. 22-23 (*Phalacrocorax graculus*). -- Nicoll, W.; & Small, W., 1909a, 243, 244. -- Panova, L. G., 1927b, 56. -- Petrov, A. M.; & Dzhabadov, M. K., [1935a], 84 (dogs; Azerbaidzhan); 1936a, 274. -- Prell, H., 1928a, 120. -- Prendel, A. R., 1930a, 324; 1937a, 543, 544 (cats; Odessa). -- Price, E. W., 1931d, 3, 4, 5; 1932h, 34. -- Ransom, B. H., 1920 l, 543, 544, fig. 11 (*Urinator stellatus*, *Colymbus cristatus*, *C. nigricollis*, *Mergus merganser*; Europe). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 259. -- Timon-David, J., 1937a, 20-22, figs.

18-19 (*Gobius jozo*; Gulf of Marseille). -- Witenberg, G. G., 1929b, 142, 181, 212 (*Larus hyperboreus*); 1934a, 237. -- Wootton, D. M., 1957a, 270-279, pl. 1, figs. 1-4 (*Gasterosteus aculeatus*, *Ammicola longinqua*; California, chicks (exper.), ducklings (exper.).)

cryptocotyloides (Isaichikov, 1923) Witenberg, G. G., 1929b, 142, 181, 213. -- Price, E. W., 1931d, 4, 5.

echinatum (Linstow, 1878) Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 88 (sp. inq.) (*Pandion haliaetus*; gut; Hamelin). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928b, 14. -- Price, E. W., 1931d, 4, 5. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 259.

jejuna (Nicoll, 1907) Ransom, B. H., 1920, 1, 544, 548-550, figs. 16-17 (*Totanus calidris*; Great Britain). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 14 (*Tringa totanus*). -- Christensen, N. O.; & Roth, H., 1949a, 40. -- Ciurea, I., 1924c, 1-2, 13, 18, pl. 1, fig. 1 (*Totanus calidris*, *Larus argentatus cachinnans*, *Sterna hirundo*). -- Prell, H., 1928a, 120. -- Price, E. W., 1931d, 4, 5; 1940c, 3, 4. -- Rothschild, M., 1938b, 151, 155, 156, fig. 98b; 1938d, 93, 102, figs. 44, 46 (*Pteringia ulvae*); 1938e, 172, figs. 115-117; 1938g, 238-239 (life history) (*Pteringia ulvae*; England, Scotland, Wales, *Gobius minutus*, *G. ruthen-sparri*, *Larus ridibundus*; all exper.). -- Timon-David, J., 1955d, 462-463, 472, 473, 474.

lingua (Creplin, 1825) Fischöder, F., 1903h, 548. -- Africa, C. M., 1929a, 81-86, figs. 1-3 (dog). -- Africa, C. M.; de Leon, W.; & Garcia, E. Y., 1940a, 49, 51, 52, 88 (cunner, gulls, terns, *Littorina littorea*, rats (exper.)). -- Axmann, M. C., 1947a, 323, pl. 3, fig. 10 (*Larus argentatus smithsonianus*). -- Babero, B. B.; & Rausch, R., 1952a, 16 (dogs; small intestine; Kotzebue, Alaska). -- Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 26 (gulls, dog). -- Beaudette, F. R., 1945a, 100 (*Larus argentatus*; Oyster Bay). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 14, 79 (*Phoca vitulina*, *Canis fam.*, *Nycticorax nycticorax*, *Larus argentatus*, *L. marinus*, *L. fuscus*, *Rissa tridactyla*, *Sterna hirundo*, *Alca torda*, *Podiceps auritus*). -- von Brandt, T., 1934a, 52 (anaerobiosis). -- Brandt, A. J., 1934a, 959, 978, pl. [8]. -- Britt, H. G., 1947a, 280 (chromosomes). -- van den Broek, E.; & Wensvoort, P., (1959a), 59 (*Phoca vitulina*; intestine; Texal Island, Dutch Waddenzee). -- Bykhovskaia, I. E.; & Petrushevskii, G. K., 1959a, 199. -- Cable, R. M., 1931a, 563-589 (germ-cell cycle); 1934a, 573-614 (germ-cell cycle) (*Littorina littorea*, *L. rudis*, *Tautoglabrus adpersus*; Woods Hole, Massachusetts); 1938a, 459, 461 (syn.: ? *Cercaria lophocerca* Lebour, 1911, nec Filippi). -- Cameron, T. W. M., 1938f, 426-427 (*Littorina littorea*, salt-water fish; eastern seaboard from Labrador to United States); 1945a, 310 (*Littorina littorea*; Canada). -- Cameron, T. W. M.; Parnell, I. W.; & Lyster, L. L., 1940a, 331 (sledge-dog; Northern Canada & Newfoundland). -- Chapman, J. A.; & Hunter, G. W., 1954a, 28-36 (host-parasite reactions) (*Tautoglabrus adpersus*). -- Ching, H. L., 1960b, 53-54, 61 (*Larus glaucescens*; intestine; Friday Harbor, Washington); 1960a, 54 (larval trematode, ? *C. lingua* in *Littorina sitkana*, *L. scutula*). -- Christensen, N. O.; Olsen, S. J.; & Roth, H., 1946a, 514, 515 (cats; Copenhagen, Denmark). -- Christensen, N. O.; & Roth, H., 1946a, 116, 117, 130, 131, 132, 134, 135, 140, 141, figs. 10, 12a; 1949a, 5, 6, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 49, 64, 65, 71, 72, 73 (*Platichthys flesus*, *Pleuronectes platessa*; Denmark). -- Ciurea, I., 1915c, 466, 450; 1924c, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18; 1931a, 289 (*Tautoglabrus adpersus*, *Tautoga onitis*; Woods Hole, Massachusetts, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, *Cottus scorpius*; Sweden); 1933a, 74; 1933c, 111 (*Larus fuscus*; Roumania). -- Deliamure, S. L., [1956a], 61 (*Vulpes lagopus*, *Gobius flavescens*, *G. minutus scorpius*, *G. scorpio* (?), *G. morhua gallaris*, *Pteringia ulvae*, *Paludestrina stagnalis*). -- Delianova, R. S., 1957a, 66. -- Dobrovolny, C. G., 1939b, 148. -- Dunagan, T. T., 1960a, 46. -- Duncan, A., 1956a, 640, 641 (*Halichoerus grypus*; Isle of Man). -- Erickson, A. B., 1944b, 366, 368 (key). -- Fahmy, M. A. M., 1954b, 194-195 (*Lutra lutra*; Edinburgh). -- Faust, E. C., 1932d, 467. -- Freund, L., 1930c, 23-25, fig. 4. -- Grini, O., 1931a, 170. -- Hall, M. C., 1923, 1, 14, 51 (dog). -- Harrington, R. W., [1939a], 15 (*Larus argentatus smithsonianus*; Kent Island, Canada). -- Hoff, C. C., 1941a, 539 (*Littorina littorea*; New Hampshire, Maine). -- Hunter, G. W., & Hunter, W. S., 1937a, 572 (host reactions). -- Hunter, G. W.; & Wasserman, E., 1941a, 300. -- Hutton, R. F.; & Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1960a, 289 (*Larus argentatus smithsonianus*; Florida). -- Isaichikov, I. M., 1925d, 75, 76. -- Jennings, A. R.; & Soulsby, E. J. L., 1957a, 219, 220 (*Larus canus*, *Rissa tridactyla*, *Uria aalge*; England). -- Krotov, A. I., 1960c, 485. -- Lewis, E. A., 1926b, 9 (herring gull); 1927d, 127. -- Linton, E., 1928b, 19-20 (*Butorides virescens*, *Colymbus auritus*, *Gavia immer*, *Larus argentatus*, *L. delawarensis*, *Nycticorax nycticorax*, *Sterna dougalli*, *Sterna hirundo*; intestine; Woods Hole, Massachusetts, *Ctenolabrus adpersus*, *Tautoga onitis*; gills, fins, skin; Woods Hole); 1934c, 127-128 (*Larus atricilla*, *Littorina littorea*); 1940a, 155-157 (syn.: *Dermocystis ctenolabri* Stafford, 1905) (*Menidia notata*, *Menticirrhus saxatilis*, *Lophopsetta maculata*; *Tautoglabrus adpersus*, *Tautoga onitis*, *Acanthocottus aeneus*, *Gadus morhua*, *Microga-*

mus tomcod, Mullus auratus, Osmorus mordax, Pholis gunnellus, Pollachius virens, Pomatomus saltatrix, Pronotus triacanthus, Pseudopleuronectes americanus, Scomber scomber, Trachinotus falcatus; skin & fins; Woods Hole). --Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924a, 24. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 87, 88 (Larus marinus, Rissa tridactyla). --McNaughton, A. G. L.; et al., [1938?], 109 (silver fox, ranch mink; Nova Scotia). --McTaggart, H. S., 1958a, 651 (Lutreola vison; intestine; Britain); 1960b, 247, 249-252, 257, figs. 1-2. --Makino, S., 1939a, 1042, 1043, figs. 1-2. --Maplestone, P. A., 1922a, 153-156 (dog; England). --Mathias, P., 1925a, 102. --Meyerhoff, E.; & Rothschild, M., 1940a, 367-368 (Littorina littorea). --Nigrelli, R. F., 1940b, 551 (Tautoga onitis; New York Aquarium); 1946a, 187, 188, 202, 203-205, 213 (Macrocarpes americanus; New England). --Panova, L. G., 1927b, 56. --Peters, N., 1933a, 14, 15 (Larus canus, L. ridibundus; Elbe near Hamburg). --Prell, H., 1928a, 117-121. --Price, E. W., 1931d, 3, 4, 5; 1932h, 34-35, 59, pl. 9, fig. 36 (syn.: Distoma lingua Creplin, 1825, Tocotrema lingua (Creplin, 1825), Distomum macrorhinis Maccallum, 1916, Hallum caninum Wigdor, 1918); 1940c, 2, 3, 4, 5. --Ransom, B. H., 19201, 544-548, figs. 12-15. --Read, C. P.; Douglas, L. T.; & Simmons, J. E., 1959a, 68. --Rothschild, M., 1938b, 151, 153, 155, 156, figs. 98d, 102; 1938e, 171, 172, figs. 118-119; 1939b, 178-180, pl. 5, figs. 1-7 (Littorina littorea, Onos mustela or O. tricirratus; Plymouth, Gt. Britain, Gobius ruthensparri, Labrus bergylti, black-headed gulls (all exper.)), 1942a, 91-92 (life history); 1942c, 350 (7 year old infection in Littorina littorea). --Royce, B. M., 1937a, 724 (Larus glaucescens, L. delawarensis, L. argentatus smithsonianus; Pacific Northwest). --Shchupakov, I., 1936a, 136 (Phoca caspica; Caspian Sea). --Sinderinann, C. J.; & Farrin, A. E., 1959a, 22-23 (ecological studies). --Smith, G. M., 1935a, 108-112 (winter flounder). --Solomon, S. G., 1935b, 20, 21-22 (Larus argentatus; Millport Biological Station). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928i, 764; 1930s, 249; 1932c, 258. --Stunkard, H. W., 1927b, 125; 1928a, 81 (life-history); 1928b, 148 (life history); 1929a, 259, 260, 265, pl. 22, fig. (excretory system); 1930c, 362; 1930d, 143-191, pls. 1-4, figs. 1-17; 1932c, 321, 337; 1937e, 156-158 (technique); 1941a, 65-66 (pathology & immunity) (gulls, terns, Littorina littorea, L. rudis, cats, rats, dogs); 1947a, 615 (asexual stages). --Stunkard, H. W.; & Shaw, C. R., 1929a, 123, 124, 127, figs. 1-6; 1931a, 249-252; 1941a, 279-281. --Swales, W. E., 1933a, 476 (Vulpes fulva; Prince Edward Island). --Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J.; & van den Broek, E., 1959a, 896 (Phoca vitulina; Netherlands). --Szidat, L., 1924c, 3. --Westman, J. R.; & Nigrelli,

li, R. F., 1955a, 152 (Brevoortia tyrannus; along Atlantic Coast of North America). --Wilhelmi, R. W., 1940a, 71, 74, 76, 77, 78, 85, 87 (serological reactions). --Willey, C. H., 1933b, 135-136 (resistance to infestation) (Sterna hirundo); 1956a, 316. --Willey, C. H.; & Gross, P. R., 1957a, 324. --Willey, C. H.; & Stunkard, H. W., 1942a, 236-253 (pathology & resistance in terns & dogs). --Yamaguti, S., 1939d, 130, 161-162, 209, pl. 21, fig. 34 (Larus argentatus vegae; Hukui Prefecture). quinqueangulare (Skrjabin, K. I., 1923) Witenberg, G. G., 1929b, 142, 181, 213 (syn.: Ciureana quinqueangulare Skrjabin, 1934a, 237 (cat)). --Price, E. W., 1931d, 4, 5. ransomi (Isaichikov, 1925) Delianova, R. S., 1957a, 66. sanjuanense Royce, B. M., 1937a, 724 [nomen solum] (Heterophyidae) (Otus asio kennicottii; Pacific Northwest). similis (Ransom, 1920) Price, E. W., 1931d, 4 (as syn. of Apophallus donicum). tanaitici Skrjabin, K. I., (?). --Isaichikov, I. M., 1927d, 140, 164 (Felis catus dom.). thapari McIntosh, A., 1953a, 209-210, fig. 1 (Pteronura brasiliensis; intestine; National Zoological Park, Washington, D. C.). venustus (Ransom, 1920) Price, E. W., 1931d, 4 (as syn. of Apophallus donicum (Skrjabin & Lindthorp)).

CRYPTOCOTYLEA Witenberg, G. G., 1929b, 141, 142, 143, 144, 180. --Skrjabin, K. I.; Pod'iapol'skaia, V. P.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1930a, 18.

CRYPTOCOTYLIDAE Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 47, 70.

CRYPTOCOTYLINAE Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 86-87 (includes: Cryptocotyle, Scaphanoccephalus). --Ciurea, I., 1924c, 18; 1933c, 100, 103, 107 (includes: Cryptocotyle, Tocotrema, Scaphanoccephalus, Ciureana). --Lautenschlager, E. W.; & Cheng, T. C., 1958a, 454. --Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1941a, 358, 359 (Heterophyidae) (key). --Price, E. W., 1940c, 2, 5, 8. --Witenberg, G. G., 1929b, 134, 180.

CRYPTOGONIMIDAE Ciurea, I., 1933c, 107-108, 115 (includes: Cryptogoniminae, Neochasminae, Galactosominae, Haplorchiinae, Adleriellinae). --Cable, R. M.; & Hunninen, A. V., 1941a, 13; 1942b, 415, 416, 417, 418. --Morozov, F. N., 1950d, 645, 646, 647. --Price, E. W., 1940c, 2, 5, 6, 10.

CRYPTOGONIMINAE Ward, H. B., 1917c, 5; 1918a, 397. --Ciurea, I., 1933c, 107 (includes: Cryptogonimus, Caecincola, Centrovarium). --Manter, H. W., 1940a, 416 (as syn. of Heterophyinae Ciurea, 1924). --Mueller, J. F.; & Van Cleave, H. J., 1932a, 119, 125. --Price, E. W., 1940c, 2, 6, 10 (syn.: Exorchiinae Yamaguti, 1938). --Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 366 (Acanthostomidae).

- CRYPTOGONIMUS Osborn, H. L., 1903a, 315-318 (mt: *C. chilyi*): 1903e, 533-534; 1910b, 517-536. --Cable, R. M.; & Hunninen, A. V., 1942b, 415, 416. --Giurea, I., 1933c, 107 (Cryptogoniminae). --Fuhmann, O., 1928b, 118. --Marshall, W. S.; & Gilbert, N. C., 1905a, 479. --Miller, M. J., 1941a, 28. --Mueller, J. F., 1934c, 350 [correction of fig., pl. 25 of Mueller & Van Cleave, 1932]. --Mueller, J. F.; & Van Cleave, H. J., 1932a, 79, 81, 115, 116, 117, 119, 124, 125, 126, pl. 23, figs. 47-48. --Poche, F., 1926b, 165 (Acanthostomidae). --Price, E. W., 1940c, 6, 10 (Cryptogonimidae, Cryptogoniminae). --Van Cleave, H. J., 1922a, 1, 6. --Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1931a, 132-133; 1934a, 179, 218 (key). --Ward, H. B., 1917c, 4, 5; 1918a, 381, 391, 398. --Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 366.
- species Cross, S. X., 1938a, 442, 443, 444, 445 (*Perca flavescens*, *Ambloplites rupestris*, large-mouthed black bass, *Micropterus dolomieu*; Wisconsin).
- species (larva) Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 73-74, 138, pl., fig. 5 (*Acanthogobius flavimanus*; Lake Hamana).
- chilyi* Osborn, H. L., 1903a, 315-318, figs. 1-2 (mt) (*Micropterus dolomieu*; Chataqua); 1903e, 533-534; 1904a, 308. --Bangham, R. V., 1926c, 118-119, 126 (spelled *chylly*) (*Catostomus commersonii*, *Moxostoma anisurum*, *Carpodius velifer*, *Micropterus dolomieu*, *M. salmoides*, *Ambloplites rupestris*, *Lepomis cyanellus*, *Pomoxis annularis*, *Hybopsis kentuckiensis*, *Semotilus atromaculatus*, *Eupomotis gibbosus*, *Notemigonus crysoleucas*, *Perca caprodes*, *Perca flavescens*, *Campostoma anomalum*, *Boleosoma nigrum*, *Ammocrypta pellucida*, *Hadropterus aspro*, *Etheostoma coeruleum*, *E. flabellare*, *Diplesion blennioides*, *Hybopsis storerianus*, *Rhinichthys atronasus*, *Notropis cornutus*, *N. whiplii*, *Pimephales notatus*, *P. promelas*, *Phenacobius mirabilis*, *Cliola vigilax*, *Notropis atherinoides*, *N. blennioides*, *N. shumardi*; cysts beneath skin & between fin rays; northeastern Ohio); 1933a, 225 (*Aplites salmoides*; Ohio); 1937a, 358 (*Micropterus dolomieu*; Ohio); 1941b, 448 (*Pomoxis annularis*, *P. nigro-maculatus*; Ohio); 1944a, 293, 304, 305, 306, 311, 312, 313, 314, 316, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322 (*Esox m. masquinongy*, *Perca flavescens*, *Micropterus d. dolomieu*, *Huro salmoides*, *Lepomis m. macrochirus*, *Ambloplitis rupestris*, *Pomoxis nigro-maculatus*, northern Wisconsin); 1955a, 191, 192. --Bangham, R. V.; & Hunter, G. W., 1939a, 403, 406, 407, 408, 411, 415, 438, 442, 443, 444, 446 (*Perca flavescens*, *Micropterus dolomieu*, *Aplites salmoides*, *Ambloplites rupestris*; Lake Erie). --Chandler, A. C., 1951a, 711, 718-719, figs. 4, 5f (*Perca flavescens*; Minnesota). --Cooper, A. R., 1915d, 199, pl. 3, figs. 19, 20, 21 (*Micropterus dolomieu*; stomach, intestine, pyloric coeca, *Ambloplites rupestris*; coeca, *Notropis hudsonius*; encysted; all from Canada). --Fantham, H. B.; & Porter, A., 1948a, 634-635, pl. 5, fig. 13. --Fischthal, J. H., 1947a, 183, 188, 192, 197, 198, 199, 200, 204, 211, 212, 218 (*Esox lucius*, *Perca flavescens*, *Boleosoma n. nigrum*, *Poecilichthys c. caeruleus*, *Catostomus flabellaris lineolatus*, *Micropterus d. dolomieu*, *Lepomis cyanellus*, *Ambloplites r. rupestris*; Wisconsin); 1952b, 52, 56; 1956a, 231, 232 (*Ambloplites rupestris*; south-central New York streams). --Hunninen, A. V., 1936b, 238 (*Micropterus dolomieu*, *Aplites salmoides*, *Ambloplites rupestris*; Delaware-Susquehanna watershed). --Hunter, G. W.; & Hunter, W. S., 1931a, 207 (*Micropterus dolomieu*; St. Lawrence Fish Hatchery). --Marshall, W. S.; & Gilbert, N. C., 1905a, 478. --Miller, G. C., 1958a, 702. --Miller, M. J., 1940c, 430, 431, fig. 6 (*Ambloplites rupestris*, *Micropterus dolomieu*; Ottawa River). --Mueller, J. F., 1934c, 341, 342, 343, pl. 42, figs. 8-14. --Mueller, J. F.; & Van Cleave, H. J., 1932a, 85, 116, 117, 125, 128, 129, pl. 23, fig. 45, pl. 25, fig. 64. --Pearse, A. S., 1924b, 172. --Poche, F., 1926b, 167. --Sillman, E. I., 1957a, 100 (*Ambloplites rupestris*; Ann Arbor, Michigan). --Stafford, J., 1905a, 682 (*Ambloplites rupestris*). --Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 218-219, 220, 321, fig. 41 (*Ambloplites rupestris*, *Micropterus dolomieu*; digestive tract; Lake Oneida, *Ameiurus nebulosus*; Lake Oneida). --Ward, H. B., 1917c, 4; 1918a, 398, fig. 689.
- cirrhi* Bravo Hollis, M., 1953a, 137-140, pl., figs. 1-2 (*Cirrhitus rivulatus*; blind gut; Pacific Coast near Puerto Vallarta, Jalisco). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 220 (as syn. of *Pseudocryptogonimus cirrhi*).
- diaphanus* (Stafford, 1904) Miller, M. J., 1941a, 28, 48-50, fig. 24 (*Ambloplites rupestris*).
- CRYPTOSTOMUM Nitzsch, C. L., 1819a, sub *Amphistoma*. --See Nordmann, A., 1832a, 30, 50 (syn. *Holostomum cuticola*); 1833b, 271; 1840a, 561, 628. --Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 15 (syn. of *Hemistomum*) [not *Cryptostoma* Blainville, 1818, mollusk, *Cryptostoma* Latr., 1825, coleopteron, *Cryptostomum* Blainville, 1818, mollusk].
- CRYPTOTREMA Ozaki, Y., 1926b, 33-44; 1926a, 37 (tod: *C. kuretanii*). --Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 82, 89 (syn.: *Cryptotropa* Strand, 1929) (*Lecithodendriidae*, *Pleurogenetinae*). --Macy, R. W., 1936b, 323. --Strand, E., 1928a, 63 (changed to *Cryptotropa*). --Witenberg, G. G., 1929b, 137.
- kuretanii* Ozaki, Y., 1926b, 33-36, 37, figs. 1-4 (tod) (*Polypedates buergeri*; duodenum; Japan).
- CRYPTOTROPA Strand, E., 1928a, 63 (n.n. for *Cryptotrema* Ozaki, 1926 not Gilbert, 1892). --Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 82 (spelled

- Cryptotropa). --Mehra, H. R., 1935a, 111, 112. --Srivastava, H. D., 1934b, 255 (Lecithodendriidae, Pleurogenetinae).
- kuretanii (Ozaki, 1926) Walton, A. C., 1950a, 626.
- macrotestis Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1954a, 7, 29-30, fig. 8 (Caprimulgus indicus Jotaka; intestine; Sudzkhinsk Preserve, Maritime Province). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 750 (as syn. of Pseudocryptotropa macrotestis).
- CRYPTOTROPINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 385 (includes: Cryptotropa, Cephalouterina).
- Cucaracha. Term used in Puerto Rico for Fasciola hepatica.
- CUCULANUS Bloch, M. E., 1782a, 35.
- conoideus Bloch, M. E., 1782a, 35, pl. 10, figs. 5-7 (Ente; gut). --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 383 (syn. of Distoma echinatum). --Herbst, J. F. W., 1787a, 42. --Looss, A., 1899b, 680. --Mueller, O. F., 1788b, 18. --Railliet, A., 1885a, 297 (to Distoma). --Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 418, 420, 432.
- (CYATHOCOTYLE) Mehra, H. R., 1943c, 164-165 (to: C. prussica Mühling, 1896).
- CYATHOCOTYLE Muehling, P., 1896a, 590 (mt: C. prussica) (Holostomidae); 1897a, 243-279, pl. 4; 1897c, 127-128; 1897b, 478-479. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 3, 76. --Dubois, G., 1938b, 32, 424-426 (key), 1953a, 99 (syn. Paracyathocotyle Szidat, 1936, Neocyathocotyle Mehra, 1943 (subg.)). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 6, 9, 99, 127. --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 33, 63. --La Rue, G. R., 1926d, 12, 14. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 157. --Lutz, A., 1935b, 166, 171-172, 179 (diagnosis) (Cyathocotylidae, Cyathocotylinae). --Mathias, P., 1925a, 14, 15, 90, 107. --Mehra, H. R., 1943c, 163-164 (syn.: Paracyathocotyle Szidat, 1936). --Odner, T., 1902e, 19. --Poche, F., 1926b, 189. --Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 889, 908 (key). --Railliet, A., 1919d, 229. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1920, 7. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 336. --Szidat, L., 1929a, 647, 676, 681, 682, 685; 1936a, 305. --Tubangui, M. A., 1922a, 7. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 409. --Witenberg, G. G., 1929b, 137.
- species (of Ciurea) Szidat, L., 1929a, 676.
- species Dubinin, V. B., 1952e, 232-233, fig. 5 (= Agamodistoma gen. sp. Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1939).
- species (a) (of Hasegawa, T.). --Abe, T., 1941a, 1209, 1215, 1217, 1218, 1219 (Rhodeus lanceolata; Okayama). --Murakami, K., 1957a, 12, 15, 16, 25, 26 (Pseudorasbora parva; Tokushima Prefecture). --Yamaguti, S., 1939d, 207, 208 (as syn. of Holostephanus metorchis).
- species (b) (of Hasegawa, T.) Abe, T., 1941a, 957, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 982, 985, 987, 989, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 998, 1000, 1005, 1007, 1024-1025, 1034, 1036, 1038, pl., fig. 13 (Rhodeus lanceolatus; Okayama Prefecture); 1941b, 1209, 1211, 1215, 1217, 1218, 1219. species (c) (of Hasegawa, T.) Abe, T., 1941a, 957, 964, 1025-1026, 1035, 1036, 1038, pl., fig. 14 (Rhodeus lanceolatus; Okayama Prefecture); 1941b, 1209, 1210, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219. --Murakami, K., 1957a, 12, 16, 17, 19, 25, 26, 30, 31, pl. 2, fig. 21 (Pseudorasbora parva; Tokushima Prefecture). --Yamaguti, S., 1939d, 205, 208 (as syn. of Holostephanus nipponicus). species Ishii, N.; & Matsuoka, F., 1935b, 751, 752, 753 (Pseudorasbora parva; Japan).
- species (a) Izumi, M., 1935b, 2541, 2542 (Pseudorasbora parva, Hemigrammocyppris rasborella, Abbottina psegma, Zacco temmincki, Mogurua obscura, Misgurnus fossilis; Kobe Prefecture, Japan).
- species (b) Izumi, M., 1935b, 2541, 2542 (Pseudorasbora parva, Abbottina psegma; Kobe Prefecture, Japan).
- species (c) Izumi, M., 1935b, 2541, 2542 (Pseudorasbora parva, Hemigrammocyppris rasborella, Gnathopogon elongatus; Kobe Prefecture, Japan).
- species Jitsukawa, W., 1953a, 26, 29.
- species Kanemitsu, T., 1953a, 272 (Therapon oryrrhynchus).
- species (a) Kuyama, S., 1938a, 329 (Pseudorasbora parva; Japan).
- species (b) Kuyama, S., 1938a, 329 (Pseudorasbora parva; Japan).
- species (c) Kuyama, S., 1938a, 329 (Pseudorasbora parva; Japan).
- species (A) Okabe, K., 1940a, 334, pl., fig. 12.
- species (B) Okabe, K., 1940a, 334, pl., fig. 10.
- species Ryzhikov, K. M., 1956a, 116 (Anas platyrhynchos; cloaca; Rybinsk reservoir).
- species Szidat, L., 1936a, 306-307, figs. 14-15 (Sterna hirundo, S. paradisea; Ros-sitten). --Dubois, G., 1938b, 435, 480, 482. --Mehra, H. R., 1943c, 166 (as syn. of Cyathocotyle (C.) prussica Muehling).
- species Takabayashi, Y., 1953a, 220, 222, 225, 281 (Cyprinus auratus, Acheilognathus moriokae; Yamaguchi Prefecture).
- species (10. VII) Wiśniewski, W. L., 1958a, table XIIb (Bithynia tentaculata; Drużno Lake, Poland).
- species (10. XI) Wiśniewski, W. L., 1958a, 39 (Drużno Lake).
- species Wiśniewski, W. L., 1958a, 39, table XIIb (Bithynia tentaculata; Drużno Lake, Poland).
- species (b) Yoshino, K., 1940a, 277, 279, 282, 286-287, 290, 291, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 305-306, 307 (Carassius auratus; Okayama).
- anhinga Vidyarthi, R. D., 1948a, 36-38, fig. 7 (Anhinga melanogaster; small intestine; India). --Dubois, G., 1953a, 99, 100 (key).
- bambusicolae (Faust & Tang, 1938) Dubois, G., [1945a], 10 (Bambusicola thoracica;

- China).
- brasiliensis Ruiz, J. M., & Leao, A. T., 1943f, 191, 193-197, figs. 1-4 (Caiman sclerops; small intestine; Sao Paulo, Brasil).--Dubois, G., 1953a, 99, 100(key).--Ruiz, J. M.; & Rangel, J. M., 1954a, 258.
- calvi Verma, S. C., 1936b, 757 (n.n. for C. calvus).
- calvus Verma, S. C., 1936a, 589, fig. 1 (Torgos calvus; intestine; United Provinces); 1936b, 757 (corrected to C. calvi).--Bhalerao, G. D., 1942f, 214-215 (Sarcogypus calvus; Allahabad).--Dubois, G., 1938b, 425, 426, 473, 475, fig. 310.--Lal, M. B., 1939c, 115, 173, 183.
- chungkee Tang, C. C., 1941a, 308-309, 316, pl. 3, fig. 13 (Pelecanus onocrotalus roseus; small intestine; Zoological Park, Foochow).--Dubois, G., 1953a, 99, 100 (key).
- crocodili Yamaguti, S., 1954g, 329-331, 339, pl., fig. 1 (Crocodilus porosus; small intestine; Celebes).
- fraternus Odhner, T., 1902e, 19-21 (Nile crocodile); 1913c, 309.--Baylis, H. A., 1940b, 416 (Crocodilus cataphractus; Belgian Congo).--Dubois, G., 1938b, 425, 427, 484, 485 (Champse vulgaris; Egypt); 1953a, 99, 100 (key).--Faust, E. C.; & Tang, C. C., 1938a, 157, 164.--Gohar, N., 1934a, 329 (Heredia glacialis lapsus after Stiles & Hassall; intestine; Soudan); 1935a, 82 (Crocodilus sp.; ? Nile valley).--Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 36; 1942a, 130.--Mehra, H. R., 1943c, 166 (to Cyathocotyle) (key).--Szidat, L., 1936a, 306.
- fulicae Ginetsinskaia, T. A., 1952b, 58, fig. 2 (Fulica atra; intestine; Astrakhan Preserve).
- fusa Ishii, N.; & Matsuoka, F., 1935a, 1597, 1599-1600, 1601, pl., fig. 1; 1935b, 751-756, pl. 44, fig. 1 (Pseudorasbora parva; encysted larva mostly between muscles; Lakes Teganuma & Imbanuma; domestic duck (exper.)).--Dubois, G., 1938b, 425, 427-428, 476, fig. 311; 1953a, 99, 100 (key).--Faust, E. C.; & Tang, C. C., 1938a, 158, 164.--Mehra, H. R., 1943c, 166 (to Cyathocotyle).
- gravieri Mathias, P., 1935a, 1786-1788 (gudgeons, minnows, ducks, Bithynia tentaculata).--Dubois, G., 1938b, 426, 428-429, 476 (Anas platyrhynchos domestica; intestine; France).--Faust, E. C.; & Tang, C. C.; 1938a, 158, 164.--Hoffman, G. L., 1960a, 464 (life cycle).--Ito, J., 1956c, 230 (cercaria).--Mehra, H. R., 1943c, 155 (to Cyathocotyle).--Olivier, L. J., 1940b, 453.
- indica Mehra, H. R., 1943c, 156-162, 164, 165, figs. 8-11 (subg. Neocyathocotyle) (Sturnopaster c. capensis; small intestine; Allahabad, India).--Dubois, G., 1953a, 99, 100 (key).
- japonicum Kurisu, S., 1931a, 1932-1934, 1937, 1938, pl., fig. 2 (Corvus coronoides japonensis; Okayama).
- lutzi (Faust, & Tang, 1938) Dubois, G., [1945a], 10 (Gallus domesticus; Anser sp.; China).--Chertikova, A. N. in Chertokova, A. N. & Petrov, A. M., 1959a, 180-181, fig. 80 (Anser sp.; intestine; China).
- melanittae Yamaguti, S., 1934b, 543, 575-577, fig. 14 (Melanitta fusca; small intestine; Lake Biwa).--Dubois, G., 1938b, 425, 429-430, 476, 477, fig. 312; 1953a, 99, 100 (key).--Faust, E. C.; & Tang, C. C., 1938a, 158, 164, 166 (provisionally referred to Linstowiella).--Gower, W. C., 1938c, 64, 70; 1939a, 593, 621 (Oidemia fusca).--Hoffman, G. L., 1960a, 464 (life cycle).--Mehra, H. R., 1943c, 166 (to Cyathocotyle) (key).--Szidat, L., 1936a, 287.--Yamaguti, S., 1939d, 131, 203 (Pseudoperilampus typus; Lake Suwa, Nagano, duckling (exper.)); 1942b, 131, 149-150, 159, 160, pl. 5, fig. 12, pl. 6, fig. 20 (Pseudorasbora parva; Tutiura).
- orientalis Faust, E. C., [1922e], 78-85, pls. 9-10, figs. 1-4 (Vivipara lapillorum; testes; Peking, chinese domestic ducks (exper.)); Anas boschas; intestine); 1922c, 250; 1932d, 461, fig. 4.--Dubois, G., 1932c, 393; 1938b, 425, 430-431, 476, fig. 313 (Anas platyrhynchos domestica; China); 1953a, 99, 100 (key).--Faust, E. C.; & Tang, C. C., 1938a, 158, 164, 165, 166 (as syn. of Linstowiella orientalis).--Hall, M. C., 1922s, 535; [1923b], 50.--Hayashi, S.; Sato, K.; Shiga, M.; & Yanaoka, K., 1957a, 361.--Hoffman, G. L., 1960a, 464 (life cycle).--Hughes, R. C., 1929b, 500, 505.--Ito, J., 1956c, 230.--Komiya, Y.; & Murase, K., 1951a, 44, 46, 48 (Pseudorasbora parva; Sarcocheilichthys sinensis; Shanghai market); 1952a, 278, 279, 280, 281, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291.--Komiya, Y.; & Tajimi, T., 1941a, 71, 84-88, 102, 103, pl. 2, fig. 8, pl. 6, figs. 15-15a, pl. 10, figs. 27-30, pl. 11, figs. 31-32, pl. 15, fig. 55, pl. 17, fig. 61 (excretory system).--LaRue, G. R., 1926b, 280, pl. 24, fig. 3.--Lutz, A., 1935b, 159, 171, pl. 2, figs. 1-2.--Mathias, P., 1922a, 599; 1925a, 14, 17, 23; 1935a, 1787.--Mehra, H. R., 1943c, 166 (to Cyathocotyle).--Murakami, K., 1957a, 12, 16, 18, 19, 24, 25, 26, 30, 31, pl. 2, fig. 20 (Pseudorasbora parva; Tokushima Prefecture).--Nishimoto, M., 1958a, 580 (Parafossarusulus manchouricus; Tokushima Prefecture).--Olivier, L. J., 1940b, 453 (syn.: Tetracotyle orientalis).--Shcherbovich, I. A., 1946a, 297 (Larus ridibundus; Far East).--Szidat, L., 1929a, 676.--Tang, C. C., 1941b, 40-41 (Milvus migrans lineatus (exper.)).--Tubangui, M. A., 1933c, 186.--Wisniewski, L. W., 1934a, 274.--Yamaguti, S., 1940f, 78-83, figs. 1-6 (Pseudorasbora parva, Bulimus striatulus japonicus, Milvus migrans lineatus) (life history).
- oviformis Szidat, L., 1936a, 304, 306, figs.

- 11-13 (*Sterno hirundo*; Rossitten). --Dubois, G., 1938b, 426, 431-432, 480, 482, fig. 314; 1953a, 99, 100 (syn.: *Cyathocotyle* sp. Szidat, 1936) (key). --Mehra, H. R., 1943c, 166 (to *Cyathocotyle*)).
- prussica* Mdhling, P., 1896a, 590; 1897a, 270-278, figs. 7, 15-17 (*Harelda glacialis*; gut; Pillau); 1898b, 4, 16, 80. --Baylis, H. A., 1939a, 475 (*Phalacrocorax aristotelis*; London). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 19 (*Clangula hyemalis*). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901d, 259; 1902b, 154. --Brumpt, E., 1936, 1, 564, figs. 285 (2-4). --Bykhovskaia, I. E., [1954b], 76, 77, 100, 104, 106, fig. 63 (*Fulica atra*, *Anas platyrhynchos*, *A. acuta*, *Asio flammeus*; western Siberia). --Bykhovskaia, I. E.; & Petrushevskii, G. K., 1959a, 202. --Dubinin, V. B., 1954e, 209-210 (*Pelecanus oncorhynchus*; intestine; Volga delta, baklan [*Phalacrocorax pelagicus*]). --Dubois, G., 1938b, 426, 432-434, 476, 477, fig. 315 (*Anas querquedula*, *Nyroca marila*, *Oidemia fusca*, *Mergus serrator*); 1953a, 99, 100 (key). --Faust, E. C.; & Tang, C. C., 1938a, 164. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 127, fig. 169 (*Anas glacialis*). --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 64, 73 (*Clangula hyemalis*; Germany); 1939a, 593, 618. --La Rue, G. R., 1926d, 12, 14. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 157, fig. 116 (*Nyroca hyemalis*). --Lutz, A., 1935b, 159, 171, 182, pl. 1, fig. 1. --Mathias, P., 1925a, 14. --Mehra, H. R., 1943c, 166 (syn.: *Cyathocotyle* spec. from *Sterna hirundo* & *S. paradisea* of Szidat, 1936). --Nikol'skaia, N. P., 1939a, 60 (*Phalacrocorax carbo*; Astrakhan reserve, Volga delta). --Odhner, T., 1902e, 19, 20; 1913c, 308, figs. 9-10. --Solonitsin, I. A., 1928a, 95 (*Querquedula crecca*). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 336, 865 (*Oidemia fusca*; East Prussia). --Szidat, L., 1926a, 19 (*Anas boschas*; gut; Kurisches Haff); 1936a, 299, 306, 307, figs. 6c (*Harelda glacialis*).
- szidatiana* Faust, E. C.; & Tang, C. C., 1938a, 159-160, 164, 165, 168, pl. 1, figs. 1-2 (*Anas boschas*; Peiping, China). --Dubois, G., 1953a, 99, 100 (key). --Mehra, H. R., 1943c, 166 (to *Cyathocotyle*) (key).
- teganuma* Ishii, N., 1935b, 467, 468, 476-477, 479, pl. 2, fig. 10 (*Podiceps ruficollis japonicus*; intestine; Tokyo). --Dubois, G., 1938b, 425, 434, 482, fig. 316 (*Poliocephalus ruficollis japonicus*); 1953a, 99, 100 (key). --Faust, E. C.; & Tang, C. C., 1938a, 158, 164 (provisionally referred to *Linstowiella*). --Ishii, N., 1935c, 275, 276, 282-283, 284, pl. 16, fig. 10 (*Podiceps ruficollis japonicus*; Japan). --Mehra, H. R., 1943c, 155 (to *Cyathocotyle*) (key).
- CYATHOCOTYLIDAE Poche, F., 1926b, 189 (includes: *Cyathocotyle*, *Prohemistomum* Odhner). --Bykhovskaia - Pavlovskaja, I. E., 1957b, 172. --Chen, H. T., 1956b, 105. --Dubois, G., 1936a, 512 (includes: *Cyathocotylinae*, *Prohemistominae*); 1938b, 11, 32, 424; 1953a, 97-98. --Faust, E. C., 1932d, 461. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 69, 99, 127. --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 63; 1939a, 582. --Lutz, A., 1935b, 166, 178. --Mehra, H. R., 1943c, 70, 71 (includes: *Prohemistominae*, *Cyathocotylinae*, *Prostostephaninae*, *Pseudhemistominae*, *Gogateinae*); 1943a, 71; 1943c, 134-167; 1947a, 35, 47 (includes: *Cyathocotylinae*, *Prohemistominae*, *Gogateinae*, *Prostostephaninae*, *Pharyngostominae*); [1950a], 29 (evolution). --Myer, D. G., 1959a, 2413. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 180, 336. --Szidat, L., 1936a, 285, 287, 288, 292-294 (includes: *Prohemistominae*, *Cyathocotylinae*, *Prostostephaninae*, *Brauninae*, *Pharyngostominae*, *Pseudhemistominae*). --Vernberg, W. D., 1952a, 327-340.
- species Komiyai, Y.; & Tajimi, T., 1941a, 71 (*Pseudorasbora parva*; Shanghai area).
- species Shetsvov, A. A., 1958a, 82 (domestic ducks; Kiev).
- CYATHOCOTYLINAE Muehling, P., 1898b, 20 subf. of *Holostomidae* (includes *Cyathocotyle*). --Dubois, G., 1936a, 512; 1938b, 11, 32, 424, chart; 1953a, 98 (syn.: *Pseudhemistominae* Szidat, 1936) (includes: *Pseudhemistomum*, *Cyathocotyle*, *Holostephanus*). --Lal, M. B., 1939c, 172, 173 (*Strigeidae*). --La Rue, G. R., 1926d, 12, 13. --Lutz, A., 1935b, 166, 179. --Mehra, H. R., 1947a, 48. --Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 889. --Railliet, A., 1919d, 229. --Szidat, L., 1929a, 682; 1936a, 288, 299, 316 (includes: *Holostephanus*, *Cyathocotylodes*, *Cyathocotyle*, *Paracyathocotyle*).
- CYATHOCOTYLOIDES Szidat, L., 1936a, 299, 301-302 (no type designated). --Dubois, G., 1938b, 32, 435 (type: *C. curonensis* (Szidat, 1938) Szidat, 1936. --Vernberg, W. B., 1952a, 327 (as syn. of *Holostephanus*).
- species Cable, R. M.; & Vernberg, W. B., 1949a, 20 (*Ictalurus punctatus*; Lafayette Indiana).
- species Dobrowolski, K. A., 1958a, 184 (*Herpobdella octoculata*, *Helobdella stagnalis*, *Glossiphonia complanata*, *Herpobdella testacea*, *H. testacea f. monistriata*, *Hemiclepsis marginata*; Družno Lake).
- species Sulgostowska, T., 1958a, 116, 120, 129 (*Aythya ferina*; intestine; Družno Lake, Poland).
- species Wisniewski, W. L., 1958a, 26 (Družno Lake, Poland).
- curonensis* (Szidat, 1933) Szidat, L., 1936a, 299, 302-303, figs. 6b, 9 (*Anas boschas* dom. (exper.)). --Dubois, G., 1938b, 435-437, 476, figs. 317-318 (*Bithynia tentaculata*; Kurisches Haff, near Rossitten & Memel). --Ito, J., 1956c, 230 (= *Cercaria curonensis* Szidat, 1933). --Olivier, L. J., 1940b, 453 (domestic duck, *Bithynia tentaculata*, *Leucaspius delineatus*).
- dubius* Szidat, L., 1936a, 303a305, fig. 10

- (*Sterno hirundo*, *S. paradisea*; Rossitten).
--Dubois, G., 1938b, 435, 437-438, 480, 482, fig. 319.
- CYCLATELLA van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1863a, 65, 66, 81-83 (mt.: *C. annelidicola*) (Tristomidae). --van Beneden, P. J., 1869a, 640, is a bryozoon, see *Loxosoma*. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 518 (= *Loxosoma*). --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 86. --Saint-Loup, R., [1895a], 163, 165. --Taschenberg, O., 1879c, 56.
- annelidicola* Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, for *annelidicola*.
- annelidicola* van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1863a, 82-83, pl. 7, figs. 12-13 (? *Clymene*); 1864a, 82-83, pl. 7, figs. 12-13. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 88. --Prouho, H., 1891a, 91-116 (to *Loxosoma*). --Sonsino, P., 1895a, 119.
- CYCLIDIUM Mueller, O. F., 1786a, 367 pp. --Nitzsch, C. L., 1827a, 69 (contains *Cercaria cyclidium* [type by absolute tautonymy], *C. discus*).
- CYCLOBOTHRUM Cerfontaine, P., 1895m, 141, 142, 144-145 (mt.: *C. sessilis*); 1896d, 548, 550-551. --Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 51. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922a, 290. --Froissant, A., 1930a, 37. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 20, 29. --Meserve, F. G., 1938a, 42 (Diclidophorinae). --Monticelli, F. S., 1903c, 336 (Diclidophorinae). --Price, E. W., 1943b, 48 (in part as syn. of *Cyclocotyla* Otto, 1823); 1943b, 48, 50-51 (syn.: *Diclidophora* Diesing, of Goto, 1894 in part). --Saint-Remy, G., 1898a, 552. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 190, 493.
- charcoti* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922a, 287-296, figs. 1-3 (*Meinertia oestroides*; external; Gijon); 1922b, 348-352, figs. 1-4. --Euzet, L., 1957d, 476. --Price, E. W., 1943b, 48 (as syn. of *Cyclocotyle charcoti*).
- iniistii* Yamaguti, S., 1937f, 18-20, 27, pl. 4, figs. 24-25 (*Iniistius* dea; gills; Inland Sea); 1938f, 28, 29; 1943h, [p. 2]. --Brinkmann, A., 1942b, 26. --Llewellyn, J., 1941b, 416, 417, 419, 425, 426, 427, fig. 16. --Price, E. W., 1943b, 51. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 494, 527, fig. 114c.
- semicossyphi* Yamaguti, S., 1938f, 15, 28-29, 72, pl. 4, fig. 18 (*Semicossyphus reticulatus*; gill; Inland Sea, Japan); 1943h, p. 2; 1958b, 78. --Brinkmann, A., 1942b, 26. --Llewellyn, J., 1941b, 416, 419, 425, 426, 427, fig. 17. --Price, E. W., 1943b, 51. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 494-495, 529, fig. 114a.
- sessilis* (Goto, 1894) Cerfontaine, P., 1895m, 141, 142, 145 (tod) (*Choerops japonicus*; Japan); 1896d, 548, 551. --Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 51, 81, fig. xix₆. --Brinkmann, A., 1942c, 35 (syn.: *Diclidophora sessilis*). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922a, 290; 1922b, 351. --Llewellyn, J., 1941b, 416, 419, 425, 426, 427, 429, fig. 15. --Price, E. W., 1943b, 51. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 493-494, 520, 539, fig. 114b. --Yamaguti, S., 1938f, 15, 28, 29, 72, pl. 4, fig. 17 (*Semicossyphus reticulatus*; gill; Tarumi near Kobe).
- CYCLOCOELEUM Fuhrmann, O., 1904h, 61, misprint for *Cyclocoelum*.
- CYCLOCOELINA Cohn, L., 1904a, 232, misprint for *Cyclocoelinae*.
- CYCLOCOELIDAE Kossack, W. F. K., 1911b, 6. --Barker, F. D., 1916b, 179, 180. --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 34-35. --Chen, H. T., 1956b, 105. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1948h, 132-133 (emend.). --Dubois, G., 1930a, 385-395; 1959b, 67-147 (revision). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 39, 47, 54, 72, 77, 80, 89, 93, 97, 121. --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 49-50; 1939a, 582, 588. --Hannum, C. A.; & Wilson, B. E., 1934a, 245, 248. --Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 13, 14-15, 22. --Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 416-434. --Lal, M. B., 1936c, 49; 1939c, 125-126, 131-133. --Poche, F., 1926b, 167. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1916, 27. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930r, 773; 1932c, 180, 287-288. --Szidat, L., 1933c, 95-99. --Travassos, L. P., 1921b, 121-123; 1929h, 54. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 382. --Willey, C. H., 1930e, 8; 1935a, 461-471. --Witenberg, G. G., 1923a, 18; 1926a, 103-186; 1928a, 410-417; 1929b, 138.
- species Bump, G., 1941a, 220 (black ducks; New York).
- species Lent, H.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1937a, 306.
- species Russell, H. T., 1960a, 15 (shorebirds; body cavity; Morro Bay, California).
- species Travassos, L. P., [1946b], 496, 497 (*Tinamus solitarius*, *Odontophorus c. capueira*; Brasil).
- species Travassos, L. P.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1941b, 281 (*Aramides c. cajanea*; Brasil).
- species Travassos, L. P.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1943a, 402 (*Capella p. paraguaiae*; Brasil).
- species Travassos, L. P.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1949a, 622 (*Tinamus s. solitarius*, *Crypturellus v. variegatus*, *Odontophorus c. capueira*; Brasil).
- species Vražić, O.; & Richter, S., 1954a, 15, 17 (domestic goose; Jugoslavia).
- CYCLOCOELIIDAE Skrjabin, K. I., 1920, 6; 1920, 16; 1923k, 195, 221, 222, 225, 240-241, 252, 254; 1923, 3, 29, 30, 33, 48-49, 60, 69 [i.e. 62]; 1924e, 78. --Bashkirova, E. I., 1950a, 329-493. --Bykhovskaia-Pavlovskaja, I. E., 1957b, 172. --Ivanitska, V. V., 1920a, 1, 2, 3. --Isaichikov, I. M., 1927, 2, 5. --Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1927, 292. --Witenberg, G. G., 1923b, 84-141.
- CYCLOCOELIIDAE Witenberg, G. G., 1923b, 90, 92, 93, 96, 97, 99, 101. --Bashkirova, E. I., 1950a, 329, 331, 333, 335, 351-352.
- CYCLOCOELINAE Stossich, M., 1902, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 31, 34, 35. --Cohn, L., 1904a, 231, 232 (contains *Typhlocoelum*-*Typhlocoelum*). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1948h, 133-134. --Dubois, G., 1959b, 75, 88, 111 (in-

- cluces Cyclocoelum (Cyclocoelum), Cyclocoelum (Haematotrepus), Cyclocoelum (Hyptiasmus), Ophthalmophagus. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 121. --Hannum, C.A.; & Wilson, B.E., 1934a, 245, 248. --Harrah, E.C., 1922a, 15. --Joyeux, C.E.; & Baer, J.G., 1927b, 416, 417, 418, 422. --Lal, M.B., 1939c, 125, 126, 131, 132. --Witenberg, G.G., 1926a, 174.
- (CYCLOCOELIUM) Fuhrmann, O., 1904h, 59, for Cyclocoelum (subg. of Monostomum).
- mutabile (Zeder, 1800) (Fuhrmann, O., 1904h, 59, 61 to (Cyclocoelum)).
- (CYCLOCOELUM) Witenberg, G.G., 1928a, 417 (type: C. (C.) mutabile). --Bashkirova, E.I., 1950a, 357 (type: C. (Cyclocoelum) mutabile).
- CYCLOCOELUM Brandes, G. P. H., 1892b, 507 (for Monostoma mutabile, M. flavum, M. arcuatum, M. tringae, M. ellipticum) (tid: mutabile). --Baylis, H.A., 1929c, 35. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928b, 2, 47, 64, 74. --Braun, M.G.C.C., 1901e, 346. --Cohn, L., 1904a, 229, 231, 232. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1948h, 134-137. --Fiebiger, J., 1912a, 148. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 39, 121. --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 34, 50; 1939a, 588 (Cyclocoelidae). --Hannum, C.A.; & Wilson, B.E., 1934a, 245, 248. --Harrah, C. E., 1922a, 14, 15, 16-35. --Ivanitskaia, V. V., 1920a, 2, 4, 5. --Johnston, T.H.; & Simpson, E.R., 1940c, 276 (syn.: Corpopyrum, Antepharyngeum). --Joyeux, C.E.; & Baer, J.G., 1927b, 416, 418 (of Stossich), 419, 421, 422, 424, 427-428 (syn.: Haematotrepus Stossich, 1902, Hyptiasmus Kossack, 1911, Allopyge Johnston, 1913, Corpopyrum Witenberg, 1926, Cycloprimum Witenberg, 1926, Prohyp-tiasmus Witenberg, 1926, Transcoelum, Witenberg, 1926, Uvitellina Witenberg, 1926, Wardianum Witenberg, 1926). --Kossack, W. F. K., 1911a, 508. --Lal, M.B., 1939c, 125, 126, 127, 130, 132, 133. --Looss, A., 1899b, 659-661, 662; 1901b, 192; 1902m, 701, 702, 719, 720, 721, 729, 730, 780. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1901p, 174; 1901n, 481. --MacCallum, G. A., 1921c, 168. --Morishita, K., 1924c, 89, 96-103. --Neumann, L.G., 1909a, 97. --Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1912a, 595. --Pratt, H.S., 1902a, 890, 909 (key); 1916a, 181. --Semenov, V. D., 1927a, 250. --Skrjabin, K.I., 1923, 29, 49; 1923k, 221, 241. --Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932c, 288. --Stossich, M., 1902g, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12. --Stunkard, H. W., 1929d, 268-269. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 382. --Witenberg, G. G., 1923b, 85, 86, 90, 91, 99, 107, 108-110 (includes subgenera Postpharyngeum, Mediopharyngeum & Antepharyngeum); 1926a, 146-149.
- species Bhalerao, G. D., 1937d, 368 (Philomachus pugnax; air sacs in peritoneal cavity; London Zoological Society's Garden).
- species Bykhovskaia-Pavlovskaja, I. E., 1949b, 15 (Recurvirostra ovocetta; western Siberia).
- species Leiper in Hamerton, A.E., 1937a, 471 (Philomachus pugnax; thoracic air sacs, abdominal cavity; London Zoological Society's Gardens).
- species Leiper in Hamerton, A.E., 1938a, 523 (Urocissa melanocephala occipitalis; London Zoo).
- species Looss, A., 1899b, 660 (Totanus calidris; Egypt). --Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932c, 289 (as syn. of C. problematicum Stossich, 1902).
- species Lutz, A., 1928a, 121 (Aniscalis major; Venezuela). --Caballero y C., E.; & Diaz-Ungria, C., 1958a, 24 (Cassidix mexicanus peruvianus = Aniscalis major - Quisicalus major; sacos aeros; Venezuela).
- species (of Oshmarin, 1946) Kasimov, G. B., 1956c, 104 (Tetrastes bonasia; trachea; Buriat-Mongolia).
- species Solonitsyn, I.A., 1928a, 97 (Vanel-lus cristatus).
- species Sultanov, M.A., [1959b], 366 (bekas [Capella gallinago]; Uzebekistan).
- adolphi Stossich, M., 1902g, 19-20, pl. 4, 13-14 (Grus cinerea; fauci, Ardea cinerea; frontal sinus, both from Siberia). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928a, 5, 8 (Megalornis grus, Ardea cinerea). --Joyeux, C.E.; & Baer, J.G., 1927b, 425, 429 (syn.: Hyptiasmus adolphi, H. ominosus, Allopyge antigones). --Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932c, 290.
- allahabadi Khan, M.H., 1935a, 346, 353-354, 361, 366, 369, fig. 4 (Tringa erythropus; thoracic air sacs; Allahabad). --Bashkirova, E.I., 1950a, 358, 364, 365, 367, figs. 127-128 (to (Cyclocoelum)) (syn.: C. tur-sigi Yamaguti, 1939). --Lal, M.B., 1939c, 114, 128, 130. --Yamaguti, S., 1939d, 132.
- antigones (S.J. Johnston, 1913) Dubois, G., 1959b, 104, 116 (key) (syn.: Allopyge anti-gones).
- arcuatum (Brandes, 1892) [Brandes, G. P. H., 1892b, 507]. --Stossich, M., 1902g, 20-22, pl. 4, figs. 15-16 (syn.: Monostoma muta-bile Siebold) (Anser domesticus, Buce-phala clangula; infraorbital cavity, Berlin). --Baylis, H.A., 1929c, 35. --Dubois, G., 1959b, 102-103, 115 (syn.: Monostomum mutabile v. Siebold, 1835 e. p. non Zeder, 1800, Hyptiasmus laevigatus Kossack, 1911, H. coelonodus Witenberg, 1923, H. theodori Witenberg) (Ornithorhynchus). --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 50, 73, 74, 75 (Oide-mia fusca, O. nigra, Nyroca fuligula, N. ferina, Somateria mollissima, Bucephala clangula, Mergus albellus, Clangula hyemalis); 1939a, 588, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622 (Mergellus albellus, Glaucionetta clan-gula). --Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 425, 429 (syn.: Hyptiasmus arcua-tus (Stossich), H. laevigatus Kossack, 1911, H. tumidus Kossack, 1911, H. ocu-

leus Kossack, 1911, *H. magnus* Johnston, 1917, *H. coelonodus* Witenberg, 1926, *Transcoelum oculum* (Kossack) Witenberg, 1926, *T. sigillum* Witenberg, 1926, --Neumann, L. G., 1909a, 189, --Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1912a, 635, --Otte, W., 1926a, 444, --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 290 (as syn. of *Hyptiasmus arcuatus*), 292 (of Stossich, 1902 e. p. as syn. of *Hyptiasmus tumidus* Kossack, 1911).

bivesiculatum Prudhoe, S., 1944a, 7-9, figs. 2-3 (*Thereiceryx z. zeylanicus*; Ceylon). --Bashkistrova, E. I., 1950a, 395-396, fig. 145, --Dhingra, O. P., 1954b, 159-168, pls. 1-3, figs. 1-57 (spermatogenesis). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1948h, 136 (to *Pseudhyptiasmus*). --Dubois, G., 1959b, 105 (as syn. of *C. (Hyptiasmus) elongatum*). --Kurashvili, B. E., 1956c, 113 (*Turdus merula aterrimus*; Lagodekhs preserve); 1957a, 90-91, fig. 37 (*T. merula aterrimus*; thoracic cavity; Georgian SSR).

brasilianum Stossich, M., 1902g, 16-17, pl. 2, figs. 7-8 (*Scolopax flaviceps*; thoracic & abdominal cavities; Brazil). --Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1954a, 21 (*Calidris r. ruficollis*; body cavity; Sudzoukhinsk preserve, Maritime Province). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 28 (*Philomachus pugnax*). --Dubois, G., 1959b, 98, 99, 100-101, 114, figs. 5-9 (to *Haematotrepus*); syn.: *C. halli* Harrah, 1922, *C. nittanyense* Zelif, 1946 (*Tringa melanoleuca* = *Totanus melanoleucus*; Raleigh, (?) North Carolina, *Tringa flavipes*; Brazil, *T. solitaria*; Lemont, Pennsylvania). --Ginet-sinskaia, T. A.; & Naumov, D. V., [1959a], 100 (*Arenaria interpres*; Barents Sea). --Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 14, 30, 32, 35, 40, pl. 8, figs. 31, 35. --Johnston, S. J., 1917a, 241, 250, 252 (*Totanus flavipes*). --Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 425, 429 (syn.: *C. halli* Harrah, 1922, *Corpopyrum brasilianum* (Stossich), *Harrahium halli* (Harrah)). --Khan, M. H., 1935a, 364 (*Totanus flavipes*, *T. melanoleucus*, *Pavoncella pugnax*, *Helodroma solitarius*; South America). --Kossack, W. F. K., 1911a, 520. --Lutz, A., 1928a, 121. --Morishita, K., 1924b, 158, 163; 1924c, 96, 101 (*Totanus* sp.; Tokyo); 1929a, 144, 164. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1913i, 381-383. --Travassos, L. P., 1921b, 121 (charadrideos). --Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 39 (syn.: *Haematotrepus phaneropsolus* Stossich, 1902).

capellum Khan, M. H., 1935a, 346, 351-353, 361, 365, 369, fig. 3 (*Capella gallinago*; air sacs; Allahabad). --Bashkistrova, E. I., 1950a, 357, 367, 369, fig. 129 (to *Cyclocoelum*). --Jaiswal, G. P., 1957a, 66 (*Nettapus coromandelianus*; Hyderabad). --Lal, M. B., 1939c, 114, 129, 130.

cucumerinum (Rudolphi, 1809) Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 74. --Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 423.

cuneatum Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 12, 34, 41-42, pl. 3, fig. 7, pl. 7, figs. 24-25 (*Galli-*

nago delicata; abdominal cavity). --Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 419, 424 (as syn. of *C. mutabile*). --Khan, M. H., 1935a, 365. --Morishita, K., 1924b, 163; 1924c, 96. --Witenberg, G. G., 1923b, 135; 1926a, 118, 150, 155. --Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 41.

distomatum Morishita, K., 1924c, 94-96, 97, 98, 99, 101, 103, pl. 2, figs. 7-8 (*Phasianus scintillans*; Japan); 1924b, 161-162, 163, pl. 20, figs. 6-9 (*Phasianus scintillans*; Japan); 1929a, 145, 156, 164. --Dubois, G., 1959b, 106, 116 (as syn. of *C. (Hyptiasmus) vagum* Morishita, 1924). --Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 419, 426 (as syn. of *C. vagum*). --Khan, M. H., 1935a, 362, 363. --Witenberg, G. G., 1926a, 118, 150; 1928a, 415 (as syn. of *Morishitium distomatum*). --Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 39.

dollfusi Timon-David, J., 1950a, 243-246, figs. 1-2 (subg. *Pseudhyptiasmus*) (*Pica pica*; air sacs; Tholonet, near Aix-en-Provence); 1953a, 248-256, 285, figs. 1-7. --Dubois, G., 1959b, 105 (as syn. of *C. (Hyptiasmus) elongatum* Harrah).

dollfusi Tseng, Shen, 1930a, 254-258, figs. 1-2 (subg. *Uvitellina*) (*Microsarcops cinereus*; general cavity; Nanking). --Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 41, 47.

dumetellae Zelif, C. C., 1943a, 255-256, fig. 1 (*Dumetella carolinensis*; Adams County, Pennsylvania). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1948h, 136 (to *Pseudhyptiasmus*). --Dubois, G., 1959b, 105-106, 116 (as syn. of *C. (Hyptiasmus) elongatum* Harrah).

elongatum Harrah, E. C., 1921a, 162-164, fig. 1 (*Cynopoliis cyanus*; Nanking, China); 1922a, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 33, 38, pl. 7, fig. 29, pl. 8, fig. 34, pl. 9, figs. 44-48. --Bashkistrova, E. I., 1950a, 358, 367-368 (to *Cyclocoelum*). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1935f, 60, 62. --Dubois, G., 1959b, 105-106, 116, fig. 10 (subg. *Hyptiasmus*) (syn.: *C. shardi* Bhalerao, 1935, *C. dumetellae* Zelif, 1943, *C. bivesiculatum* Prudhoe, 1933, *C. (Pseudhyptiasmus) dollfusi* Timon-David, 1950, *C. (Pseudhyptiasmus) sinhaladvipa* Fernando, 1950) (*Myophonon temminckii* eugenei; Tonkin). --Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 419, 425, 429. --Morishita, K., 1924b, 162; 1924c, 96. --Tang, C. C., 1941a, 299-300, 316, pl. 1, fig. 1 (*Urocissa erythrorhynchus*; body cavity, Foochow). --Witenberg, G. G., 1926a, 118, 150.

erythropis Khan, M. H., 1935a, 346, 356-357, 361, 366, 370, fig. 6 (*Tringa erythropis*; air sacs; Allahabad). --Bashkistrova, E. I., 1950a, 358, 368, 369, fig. 130 (to *Cyclocoelum*). --Lal, M. B., 1939c, 114, 127, 128.

exile Stossich, M., 1902g, 17-18, pl. 3, figs. 9-10 (*Totanus ochropus*). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 26. --Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 427. --Kossack, W. F. K., 1911a, 524. --Skrjabin, K. I.,

1913i, 382.--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 289, 876.

fasciatum (Stossich, 1902) Kossack, W. F. K., 1911a, 524; 1911b, 12.--Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 425 (as syn. of *C. obscurum* (Leidy)).--Morishita, K., 1924b, 162; 1924c, 96.--Skrjabin, K. I., 1913i, 382.--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 289, 877 (Numenius arguatus; Europe).

gendreii Dubois, G., 1959b, 94, 95, 113, figs. 3-4 (to (Haematotrephus); syn.: *C. obscurum* Joyeux & Baer, 1927 non Leidy, 1887) (Arctophilornis africana = Metopidius africanus; air sacs; Labé, Guinée française).

goliath Witenberg, G. G., 1923b, 85, 94, 99, 108, 110, 115, 117-118, 121 (to (Antephragum)) (Totanus glottis; Fulica atra; Don region; Turkestan); 1923c, 480.--Dubois, G., 1959b, 88-89, 112 (as syn. of *C. (Cyclocoelum) mutabile* (Zeder, 1800)).--Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 417.--Kalan-tarian, E. V., 1924c, 74 (subg. Antephragum) (Fulica atra; Erivan).--Skrjabin, K. I., 1927i, 54.

halcyonis MacCallum, G. A., 1921c, 168-170, fig. 84 (Halcyonis coromando; body cavity; Philippine Islands).--Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 419, 424 (as syn. of *C. mutabile*).--Stunkard, H. W., 1929d, 234.--Tubangui, M. A., 1933c, 188.--Witenberg, G. G., 1923b, 134; 1926a, 118, 150; 1928a, 417 (as syn. of *C. obscurum* (Leidy)).--Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 41.

halli Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 12, 24, 27, 32, 33, 35, 38-40, 42, 78, pl. 2, fig. 5, pl. 4, fig. 11, pl. 6, fig. 20, pl. 9, figs. 36-42 (Totanus melanoleucus; abdominal air sacs; Raleigh, North Carolina; T. solitarius; liver, lung; Iowa).--Bashkirova, E. I., 1950a, 358, 368, 371, 373, figs. 131-132 (to (Cyclocoelum)).--Dubois, G., 1959b, 98, 99, 100-101, 114 (as syn. of *C. (Haematotrephus) brasilianum*).--Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 425 (as syn. of *C. brasilianum*).--Kurashvili, B. E., 1957a, 88, 89, fig. 35 (Tringa totanus, Anas querquedula; thoracic cavity; Georgian SSR).--Morishita, K., 1924b, 164; 1924c, 96.--Sultanov, M. A., [1959b], 366 (seraia utka [Anas strepera] Uzbekistan).--Witenberg, G. G., 1923b, 135.

indicum Khan, M. H., 1935a, 346, 354-356, 361, 366, 370, fig. 5 (Glottis nebularia; body cavity; Allahabad).--Bashkirova, E. I., 1950a, 358, 373-374, 375, fig. 133 (to (Cyclocoelum)).--Lal, M. B., 1939c, 114, 129, 130.

jaenschi Johnston, J. H.; & Simpson, E. R., 1940b, 24 [nomen nudum]; 1940c, 273-278, figs. 1-10 (Podiceps poliocephalus, P. novaehollandiae, P. ruficollis novaehollandiae; abdominal air sacs; Tailem Bend, Lower Murray River).--Bashkirova, E. I., 1950a, 358 (to (Cyclocoelum)).--Dubois, G., 1959b, 101-102, 114 (to (Haematotrephus)).

japonicum Kurisu, Y., 1932a, 286, 294-296, 298; English summary, 25, pl., figs. 1-2 (hen; Japan).--Dubois, G., 1959b, 89 (as syn. of *C. (Cyclocoelum) mutabile*).

kossacki (Witenberg, 1926) Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 425, 429 (syn.: *Corpopyrum kossacki*).--Dubois, G., 1959b, 101, 114 (to (Haematotrephus); syn.: *C. nebularium* Khan, 1935, Haematotrephus lanceolatus Stossich, 1902 non Wedl, 1858, & Bykhovskaia, 1953, fig. 28).--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 289, 874 (Calidris alpina; air sacs; Russia & East Prussia).

lahillei Dollfus, R. P. F., 1948h, 135, 174 (n.n. for Monostomum mutabile of Lahille, 1918, p. 329, figs. 1-2).--Dubois, G.; 1959b, 89 (as syn. of *C. (Cyclocoelum) mutabile* (Zeder, 1800)).

lanceolatum (Wedl, 1858) Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 426.--Dubois, G., 1959b, 91, 95, 96, 113 (to (Haematotrephus)) (Himantopus melanopterus; Geneva, Capella stenura, Charadrius dubius; Tonkin; 1959b, 147 (syn.: Haematotrephus (H.) lobivanelli)).

leidy Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 12, 34, 35-37, 42, pl. 1, figs. 1-2, pl. 8, fig. 33 (syn.: Monostomum mutabile Zeder of Leidy) (Gallinago wilsoni; intestine; Iowa).--Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 419, 425 (as syn. of *C. obscurum*).--Khan, M. H., 1935a, 365.--Morishita, K., 1924b, 163; 1924c, 96.--Tubangui, M. A., 1933c, 188 (as syn. of *C. (Postpharyngeum) obscurum*).--Witenberg, G. G., 1923b, 135; 1926a, 118, 150; 1928a, 417 (as syn. of *C. (P.) obscurum*).--Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 41.

lobatum Khan, M. H., 1935a, 346, 359-361, 370, fig. 8 (Glottis nebularia; thoracic air sacs; Allahabad).--Lal, M. B., 1939c, 114, 130.

macrorchis Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 12, 26, 27, 28, 33, 35, 44-46, pl. 4, fig. 9 (straight billed curlew; lung & along back in abdomen).--Bashkirova, E. I., 1950a, 357, 379-380, fig. 136 (to (Cyclocoelum)).--Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 419, 424 (as syn. of *Cyclocoelum mutabile*).--Morishita, K., 1924b, 163; 1924c, 96.--Witenberg, G. G., 1923b, 135; 1926a, 117, 118, 150.

magniproles (Witenberg, 1928) Dubois, G., 1959b, 104, 115 (subg. Hyptiasmus).

magnum (Johnston, S. J., 1917) Dubois, G., 1959b, 103-104, 115 (subg. Hyptiasmus).

makii Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 1, 39-41, fig. 15 (Capella gallinago raddei; air sac; Formosa).--Bashkirova, E. I., 1950a, 357, 374, 375, fig. 13 (to (Cyclocoelum)).--Bhalerao, G. D., 1935f, 60, 62.--Krotov, A. I., 1960c, 486.

mehrii Khan, M. H., 1935a, 346, 357-359, 361, 370, fig. 7 (Capella gallinago; Allahabad).--Bashkirova, E. I., 1950a, 356 (spelled mehryi) (syn.: *C. vicarium*).--Lal, M. B., 1939c, 114, 130.

microcotyleum Noble, A. E., 1933a, 356-358, 360, pl. 50, figs. 1-3 (subg. Antepharyngeum) (Fulica americana; air spaces of coelom; Stockton, California). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1935f, 60, 52. --Dubois, G., 1959b, 89 (as syn. of C. (C.) mutabile). --Ingersoll, E. M., 1955a, 476 (as syn. of C. microstomum).

microstomum (Creplin, 1829) Kossack, W. F. K., 1911a, 512; 1911b, 10 (Fulica atra; Deutschland). --Ablasov, N. A., 1957a, 143 (Fulica atra; Kirgizia). --Ablasov, N. A.; & Chibichenko, N. T., 1960a, 154 (Gallinula chloropus; abdominal cavity; Kirgizia). --Bashkirova, E. I., 1950a, 357, 374, 377; fig. 135 (to Cyclocoelum). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 28. --Bykhovskaia-Pavlovskaya, I. E., 1949b, 15, 18 (Vanellus vanellus, Fulica atra; body cavity, nasal cavity; western Siberia); 1952a, 651 (coot; western Siberia); [1954b], 37-38, 39, 40, 100, 101, figs. 22-23; 1955a, 131, 145, 149 (Fulica atra; Tadzhikistan). --Ginetsinskaia, T. A., 1949a, 1219-1222, figs. 1-3 (cycle of development) (Lymnaea ovata); 1952b, 56, 68, 69 (Fulica atra, Gallinula chloropus; Astrakhan preserve); [1954b], 147 (Capella media; body cavity; Volga Delta); 1954c, 90-113, figs. 1-9 (life cycle); 1957a, 54. --Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; & Saakova, E. O., 1952a, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1427, figs. 1-2 (path of migration). --Gubs'kii, V. S., 1957a, 178 (Fulica atra; lower Dniester). --Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 25, 29, 34, 38. --Ingersoll, E. M., 1955a, 475 (syn. C. microcotyleum; C. pseudomicrostomum Harrah, 1922) (Fulica americana); 1956a, 231-237 (in vitro survival of rediae). --Ivanitskaia, V. V., 1920a, 2. --Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, E. G., 1927b, 419, 424 (as syn. of C. mutabile). --Khan, M. H., 1935a, 366. --Macko, J. K., 1956b, 530-531, fig. 1 (Fulica atra; Czechoslovakia). --Morishita, K., 1924b, 162; 1924c, 96. --Noble, A. E., 1933a, 358. --Ryšavý, B., 1960a, 274. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1913i, 380, 381 (Fulica atra; body cavity; Turkestan). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 288 (subg. Antepharyngeum). --Sulgostowska, T., 1958a, 117, 125, 129 (Fulica atra; body cavity; Družno Lake, Poland); 1960b, 476. --Sultanov, M. A., [1959b], 366 (vodiania kurochka [Gallinula kurochka], bekas [Capella gallinago]; Uzbekistan). --Wisniewski, W. L., 1958a, 26. --Witenberg, G. G., 1923b, 99, 108, 110, 115, 117, 118 (to Antepharyngeum); 1926a, 118, 119, 152, 154.

mutabile (Zeder, 1800) [Brandes, G. P. H., 1892b, 507] Stossich, M., 1902g, 12, 13-14, pl. 1, figs. 1-2 (type) (syn. Monostoma mutabile Zeder, 1800, M. microstomum Creplin, Cephalogoniinus ovatus Stossich) (Gallinula chloropus; abdominal cavity; Croatia, Fulica atra; abdominal cavity; Königsberg). --Ablasov, N. A.; & Chibichenko, N. T., 1960a, 154 (Gallinula chloropus, Tringa totanus; thorax, abdominal cavity; Kirgizia). --Babić, I., 1936a, 301 (Gallinula chloropus; Jugoslavia). --Bashkirova, E. I., 1950a, 357, 358-363, 365, figs. 123-126. --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 35 (turkey). --Bezubić, B., 1956c, 65-66 (Gallinula chloropus; Poland). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1935f, 60, 62. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 6, 26, 28, 43, 44 (Tringa totanus, T. erythropus, Fulica atra, Gallinula chloropus, Oidemia nigra, Megalornis grus, Totanus flaviceps, Himantopus himantopus, Anser anser, Bucephalus clangula, Capella gallinago, Scolopax rusticola, Vanellus vanellus, Rallus aquaticus). --[Braun, M. G. C., 1901e, 346]. --Brinkmann, A., 1956a, 8, 29 (Fulica atra; Iceland). --Bykhovskaia-Pavlovskaya, I. E., 1949b, 15 (Limosa limosa, Tringa glareola, T. nebularia, T. stagnatilis; western Siberia); 1952a, 651; [1954b], 36-37, 38, 101, 102, fig. 22 (Vanellus vanellus; western Siberia); 1955a, 131, 149 (Tringa ochropus, Tadzhikistan). --Caballero, y C., E.; & Flores Barroeta, L., 1952a, 297-300, pl. figs. 1-2 (Jacana spinosa gymnotoma; State of Mexico). --Cohn, L., 1904a, 231, 232. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1948h, 134, 135, fig. 1. --Dubois, G., 1959b, 88-89, 112 (syn. C. goliath (Witenberg, 1923), C. paradoxum del Pont, 1926, C. japonicum Kurisu, 1932, C. microcotyleum Noble, 1933, C. lahillei Dollfus, 1948) (Gallinula chloropus; Foz, Geneva, Porphyriola martinica; Venezuela, Fulica atra; Switzerland). --Fantham, H. B.; Stephens, J. W. W.; & Theobald, F. V., 1916a, 12. --Faust, E. C., 1918b, 117, 123; 1925e, 502. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 77, 89. --Ginetsinskaia, T. A., [1954b], 147 (Tringa glareola; Volga Delta). --Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 32, 34, 36, 37, 42, 46, 72, 73, pl. 1, fig. 3, pl. 8, fig. 32. --Isaichikov, I. M., 1927k, 5, 8 (turkey; intestine; northern Siberia). --Ivanitskaia, V. V., 1920a, 2. --Jennings, A. R.; & Soulsby, E. J. L., 1957a, 219 (Melanitta fusca; nasal passage; England). --Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 419, 424, 428, 429 (syn. Monostomum mutabile Zeder, 1800, Cephalogoniinus ovatus Stossich, 1896, M. microstomum Creplin, 1829, Cyclocoelum halcyonis MacCallum, 1921, C. obliquum Harrah, 1921, C. pseudomicrostomum Harrah, 1922, C. cuneatum Harrah, 1922, C. macrorchis Harrah, 1922). --Kasimov, G. B., 1956c, 100-101 (Totanus glottis). --Khan, M. H., 1935a, 365 (Fulica atra). --Kossack, W. F. K., 1911a, 510. --[Luehe, M. F. L., 1901p, 174]. --Mamaev, I. L., 1959a, 171 (Tringa glareola, T. hypoleucos, T. ochropus, T. nebularia, Capella stenura, C. gallinago, Philomachus pugnax, Arenaria interpres; eastern Siberia). --Morishita, K., 1924b,

- 158, 162; 1929a, 145, 154-155, 164, pl. 1, fig. 5 (Gallinula chloropus). --Neumann, L. G., 1909a, 137. --Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1912a, 635. --Noble, A. E., 1933a, 358. --Olt, A.; & Ströse, A., 1914a, 256. --Perez Vigueras, I., 1955a, 53, 54, 55-56, pl., fig. 14 (Gallinula chloropus cercheris; peritoneal cavity). --Porter, A., 1944a, 320 (Numenius arquata; mediastinal air sac). --Pratt, H. S., 1916a, 181. --Railliet, A., 1912a, 265. --Riggins, M. A., 1955a, 57, 58 (Catoptrophorus semipalmatus; Oklahoma). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1913i, 379, 381; Gallinula chloropus; body cavity; Turkestan; 1923k, 221, 222; 1923, 29, 30. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 288-289, 866, 873, 878, 885, 886, 887, 891 (Scolopax rusticola, Vanellus vanellus, Gallinula chloropus, Fulica atra, Meleagris gallopavo, Oidemia nigra, Capella gallinago, Megajornis grus, Rallus aquaticus; Europe). --Sulgostowska, T., 1958a, 117, 125, 129 (Gallinula chloropus; trachea; Družno Lake, Poland); 1960b, 477 (Anas strepera; trachea; Poland). --Sultanov, M. A., [1959b], 366 (khodulodnik [Himantopus], bo'shoi veretennik [Limosa limosa], so-roka [Pica pica]; Uzbekistan). --Szidat, L., 1928b, 335. --Travassos, L. P., 1921b, 121. --Vojtěchovská-Mayerová, M., 1953a, 72, pl. 1, fig. 2 (Fulica atra; Czechoslovakia). --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 382, fig. 664. --Willimitzer, J., 1953a, 1310, 2 figs. --Wisniewski, W. L., 1958a, 26. --Witenberg, G. G., 1923b, 99, 108, 109, 110, 115, 117, 118, 127 (Gallinula chloropus); 1926a, 118, 147, 148, 149, 151-152 (Gallinula chloropus, Fulica atra); 1928a, 417 (subgen. Cyclocoelum, type). --Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 39; 1939d, 131-132 (Gallinula chloropus indicus; thoracic & abdominal air sacs; Japan).
- nebularium Khan, M. H., 1935a, 346-349, 361, 364, 369, fig. 1 (Glottis nebularia; air sacs; Allahabad). --Dubois, G., 1959b, 101, 114 (as syn. of C. (Haematotrophus) kossacki). --Lal, M. B., 1939c, 127 (as syn. of Haematotrophus nebularium).
- neivai (Travassos, 1921) Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 425, 429 (syn.: Typhlocoelum neivai). --Bashkistrova, E. I., 1950a, 358, 380 to (Cyclocoelum).
- nigropunctatum (Linstow, 1883) Kossack, W. F. K., 1911a, 524; 1911b, 12. --Ivanitskaia, V. V., 1920a, 2. --Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 426. --Skrjabin, K. I.; 1913i, 382. --Witenberg, G. G., 1926a, 118 (Numenius arquatus).
- nittanyense Zeff, C. C., 1946a, 340-342, fig. 1 (Tringa s. solitaria; air sac; Lemont, Pennsylvania). --Dubois, G., 1959b, 98, 99, 100-101 (as syn. of C. (Haematotrophus) brasilianum).
- nochi Wesley, W. K., 1943b, 255-259, pl., fig. 1 (Capella g. gallinago; air passages; Allahabad, India).
- obliquum Harrah, E. C., 1921a, 162, 164, 165, fig. 2 (Gallinago gallinago; liver; Siam); 1922a, 24, pl. 6, fig. 22. --Bashkistrova, E. I., 1950a, 358, 382, 385 to (Cyclocoelum). --Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 419, 424 (as syn. of C. mutabile). --Morishita, K., 1924b, 162; 1924c, 95. --Tubangu, M. A., 1933c, 188 (as syn. of C. (Postpharyngeum) obscurum (Leidy, 1887)). --Witenberg, G. G., 1926a, 118, 150; 1928a, 417 (as syn. of C. (P.) obscurum). --Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 41.
- obscurum (Leidy) Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 24, 27, 28, 30, 33, 35, 42-44, 78, pl. 3, fig. 8, pl. 6, fig. 21 (Stereolepis sp.; stomach, Symphaemia semipalmata; Lincoln, Nebraska). --Bashkistrova, E. I., 1950a, 357, 380-381, fig. 137 (to (Cyclocoelum)). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1935f, 60, 62. --Dubois, G., 1959b, 88, 89-90, 113, figs. 1-2 (subgen. Cyclocoelum) (key) (Capella g. gallinago; Hanói, Catoptrophorus semipalmatus = Symphaemia semipalmata; Lincoln, Nebraska); 1959b, 94, 95, 113, figs. 3-4 (of Joyeux & Baer, 1927 non Leidy 1887 as syn. of C. (Haematotrophus) gendrei). --Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 416, 419, 421, 425, 429, fig. 1 (syn.: Monostomum obscurum, Cyclocoelum problematicum Stossich, 1902, C. ovopunctatum Stossich, 1902, C. fasciatum Stossich, 1902, C. vicarium Arnsdorff, 1908, C. leidyi Harrah, 1922, Haematoporum fasciatum (Stossich) Witenberg, 1926) (Metopidius africanus; air sacs; French Guinea); 1928g, 9-10, fig. 2. --Morishita, K., 1924b, 162; 1924c, 96. --Riggins, M. A., 1955a, 57, 58 (Ereunetes mauri; Oklahoma). --Tubangu, M. A., 1933c, 188 (subgen. Postpharyngeum) (syn.: C. (P.) orientale var. eurhinus, C. halcyonis MacCallum, C. leidyi Harrah, C. obliquum Harrah, C. vicarium (Arnsdorff), C. orientale Skrjabin, 1913) (Totanus eurhinus; cervical air sac; Philippines). --Witenberg, G. G., 1926a, 118, 122, 150, 155; 1928a, 417 (syn.: C. obliquum Harrah, C. orientale Skrjabin, C. vicarium (Arnsdorff) type of (Postpharyngeum)). --Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 41, 44.
- oculeum (Kossack, 1911) Dubois, G., 1959b, 103, 115 (key) (syn.: Transcoelum oculeum (Kossack) Witenberg, 1923, T. sigillum Witenberg, 1923, Hyptiasmus (H.) brumpti Dollfus, 1948).
- oculobium (Cohn, 1902) Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 30.
- ominosum (Kossack, 1911) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1948h, 136 (to (Pseudhyptiasmus)). --Dubois, G., 1959b, 105, 116 (subgen. Hyptiasmus) (syn.: Monostomum sp. Stossich, 1902, pp. 34, 36, n^o. 3 & 6, Hyptiasmus sp. Kossack, 1911, pp. 541-542, fig. 15, Allopyge undulatus Canavan, 1934) (Grus cinerea).
- orientale Skrjabin, K. I., 1913i, 380-382, pl. 14, fig. 16 (Totanus glareolus; body cavity; Turkestan). --Bashkistrova, E. I., 1950a, 358, 381-382, 383, fig. 138 (to (Cyclocoe-

lum)).--Bauer, O. N., 1941a, 68(Turdus ericetorum, T. merula; Kavkaz).--Bhalerao, G. D., 1935f, 61, 63.--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 6 (Tringa glareola).--Dubois, G., 1959b, 91 (as syn. of C. (C.) ovopunctatum Stossich, 1902).--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 71, fig. 94.--Ivanitskaia, V. V., 1920a, 2.--Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 419, 425, 429.--Kurashvili, B. E., 1957a, 88-90, fig. 36(Tringa glareola, Turdus ericetorum philomelus, T. merula aterrimus; SSSR).--Morishita, K., 1924b, 162; 1924c, 96, 97.--Semenov, V. D., 1927a, 250-251 (subg. Postpharyngeum) (Helodromas ochropus, Totanus glottis, T. glareola, Fulica atra).--Shtrom, Z. K., 1935a, 237, 252 (Rhyacophilus ochropus; abdomen; Stalinabad; Tadzhikistan).--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 289, 887 (syn.: C. (Postpharyngeum) orientale (Skrjabin, 1913) Witenberg, 1926.--Witenberg, G. G., 1923b, 85, 94, 99, 108, 109, 110, 113, 131, fig. 3, 5 (Totanus glottis, Fulica atra, Totanus glareola); 1923b, 99, 108, 111, 112-116, fig. 5 (subg. Mediopharyngeum); 1926a, 117, 118, 146, 147, 150, 156-161, 182, pl. 3, figs. 3-4, pl. 4, fig. 13; 1928a, 417 (as syn. of C. (P.) obscurum).--Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 41.

orientale eurhinus Tubangui, M. A., 1932f, 369-371, pl. 1, fig. 1 (subg. Postpharyngeum) (Totanus eurhinus cervical air sac; Philippine Islands); 1933c, 188 (as syn. of C. (P.) obscurum (Leidy, 1887)).

orientale parvitetium Witenberg, G. G., 1923b, 116, pl. 3, fig. 14 (subg. Mediopharyngeum) (Totanus glottis; air sacs; Kara Uziak on Syr - Darya, T. glareola; body cavity); 1926a, 161.

ovopunctatum Stossich, M., 1902g, 15-16, pl. II, figs. 5-6 (syn.: Monostomum mutabile of Beneden, 1858) (Numenius arquata; infraorbital cavity; Treviso, Monaco, Rendsburg).--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 28, 90.--Dubois, G., 1959b, 90-91, 113 (subg. Cyclocoelum) (syn.:? Haematotrepus fasciatus Stossich, 1902, Monostomum vicarium Arnsdorff, 1908, C. orientale Skrjabin, 1913, C. straightum Khan, 1935, C. turusigi Yamaguti, 1939).--Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 14, 32, 35, 44.--Ivanitskaia, V. V., 1920a, 2.--Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 419, 425.--Kossack, W. F. K., 1911a, 516.--Morishita, K., 1924b, 162; 1924c, 96.--Skrjabin, K. I., 1913i, 380, 382 (Totanus fuscus; body cavity; Turkestan).--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 289, 877 (syn.: C. (Postpharyngeum) ovopunctatum (Stossich, 1902) Witenberg, 1926).--Witenberg, G. G., 1923b, 94, 108, 111-112, 115 (subg. Postpharyngeum); 1926a, 149, 155-156.

paradoxus Marcó del Pont, A., 1926a, 17-19, figs. 1-6 (Gallinula galeata; abdominal & thoracic cavities).--Bashkirova, E. I., 1950a, 368 (to (Cyclocoelum)).--Dubois, G., 1959b, 88-89, 112 (as syn. of C. (C.) mutabile).

petrowi Oganessov, A. K., 1959a, 135-136, fig. (subg. Pseudhyptiasmus) (Turdus merula aterrimus; body cavity; Azerbaidzhan).

phaneropsolum (Stossich, 1902) Dubois, G., 1959b, 97, 114 (subg. Harmatotrepus) (syn.: Corpopyrus longisacculatum Yamaguti, 1935).

phasidi Stunkard, H. W., 1929d, 235, 269-271, figs. 36-37 (Guttera plumifera schubotzi; liver; Africa).--Bashkirova, E. I., 1950a, 357, 386 (to (Cyclocoelum)).--Bhalerao, G. D., 1935f, 61, 63.--Dubois, G., 1959b, 91, 113 (key).--Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 419.--MacCallum, G. A., 1921c, 168.--Willet, C. H., 1935a, 461-471.--Witenberg, G. G., 1923b, 134; 1926a, 118, 123, 150.--Yamaguti, S., 1934b, 41.

problematicum Stossich, M., 1902g, 14-15, pl. I, figs. 3-4, pl. 7, fig. 25, pl. 8, fig. 29 (syn.: Cyclocoelum sp. Looss, 1899b, 660, in Totanus calidris; Egypt) (Totanus calidris, T. glottis).--Bittner, H., & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 28 (Tringa totanus).--Gohar, N., 1934a, 327.--Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 14, 24, 32, 35, 37, pl. 6, fig. 23.--Ivanitskaia, V. V., 1920a, 2.--Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 419, 425 (as syn. of C. obscurum).--Kossack, W. F. K., 1911a, 514.--Morishita, K., 1924b, 162; 1924c, 96.--Skrjabin, K. I., 1913i, 380, 381 (Totanus glareola, T. glottis, T. calidris; Turkestan).--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 289, 875, 876 (syn.: Cyclocoelum sp. Looss, 1899; C. (Postpharyngeum) problematicum (Stossich, 1902) Witenberg, 1926).--Witenberg, G. G., 1923b, 94, 99, 107, 112, fig. 4; 1923b, 99, 107, 110-111, 115 (subg. Postpharyngeum); 1926a, 118, 150, 154-155, 156, pl. 3, fig. 2.

pseudocotyleum (Witenberg, 1923) Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 425, 429 (syn.: Uvitellina pseudocotylea Witenberg, 1926, U. magniembria Witenberg, 1926).

pseudomicrostomum Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 12, 25, 26, 27, 29, 33, 34, 37-38, pl. 2, fig. 4, pl. 7, fig. 27, pl. 8, fig. 30, pl. 9, fig. 43 (wild duck, Fulica americana; Golden Gate Park).--Bashkirova, E. I., 1950a, 357, 385-386, fig. 139 (to (Cyclocoelum)) (syn.: C. myrocotyleum Noble, 1933).--Gower, W. G., 1938c, 50, 72 (Fulica americana; Nebraska & Michigan, Anas platyrhynchos); 1939a, 588, 618.--Ingersoll, E. M., 1955a, 476, (as syn. of C. microstomum (Creplin, 1829) Kossack, 1911).--Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 419, 424 (as syn. of C. mutabile).--Khan, M. H., 1935a, 366.--Larios, I., 1944b, 375, 376, figs. 1-2 (Fulica americana; cervical air sacs; Texcoco Lake, Mexico).--Morishita, K., 1924b, 163; 1924c, 96.--Noble, A. E., 1933a, 358.--Quortrup, E. R.; & Shillinger, J. E., 1941a, 386 (coot; Bear River Wildlife Disease Research Sta-

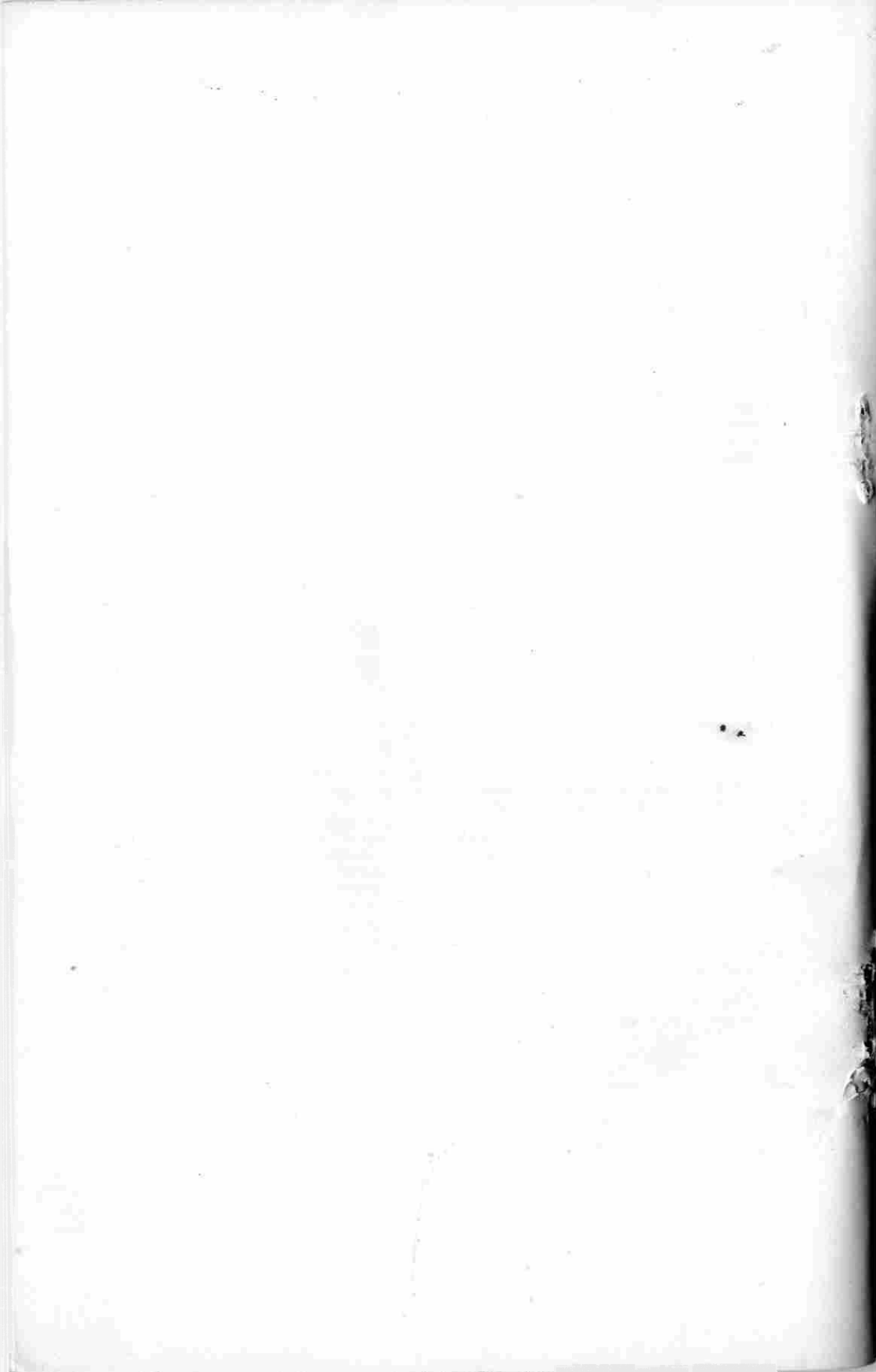
- tion). --Roudabush, R. L., 1942a, 438, 440 (Fulica americana; Iowa). --Royce, B. M., 1937a, 723 (Fulica a. americana; Pacific Northwest). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932a, 290, 887 (syn. C. (Antepharyngeum) pseudomicrostomum (Harrah, 1922) Witenberg, 1926). --Sultanov, M. A., [1959b], 366 (Capella gallinago; Uzbekistan). --Tang, C. C., 1941a, 299, 300 (Fulica a. atra; Foochow). --Witenberg, G. G., 1923b, 135; 1926a, 118, 149, 152-154, 166, pl. 4, fig. 12 (subg. Antepharyngeum) (Totanus glottis; Fulica atra).
- robustum Stossich, M., 1902g, 18, pl. 3, figs. 11-12 (syn.: Monostoma flavum Parona, v. 11 (258) (Fuligula cristata; narici). --Dubois, G., 1959b, 103, 115 (subg. Hyptiasmus) (syn. Hyptiasmus robustus (Stossich) in Kossack, 1911, Prohyptiasmus robustus (Stossich in Witenberg, 1923) (key). --Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 427. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 291 (as syn. of Hyptiasmus robustus). --Witenberg, G. G., 1928a, 415 (as syn. of Harrahium robustum).
- sharadi Bhalerao, G. D., 1935f, 53-57, figs. 2-4 (Urociassa flavirostris cucullata; thoracic cavity; United Provinces, India); 1935, 311. --Bashkirova, E. I., 1950a, 358, 386, 391, fig. 140 (to Cyclocoelum). --Dubois, G., 1959b, 105-106, 116 (as syn. of C. (Hyptiasmus) elongatum). --Lal, M. B., 1939c, 114, 128, 130.
- shavadi Bhalerao, G. D., 1935k, 311, for sharadi.
- similis (Stossich, 1902) Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 425, 429 (syn.: Haematotrepus similis Stossich, 1902, H. con-similis Nicoll, 1914, H. adelphus Johnston, 1917).
- sindhaldripa Fernando, W., 1950a, 127-129, pls. XI-XII, figs. 1-7 (subg. Pseudhyptiasmus) (Gallus lafayetti; nasal sinus; Ceylon). --Dubois, G., 1959b, 105 (as syn. of C. (Hyptiasmus) elongatum Harrah).
- skriabini (Shakhtakhtinskaya, 1951) Dubois, G., 1959b, 104-105, 116 (syn.: Allopyge skriabini) (key).
- straightum Khan, M. H., 1935a, 346, 349-351, 361, 362, 363, 369, fig. 2 (Glottis nebularia; abdominal air sac; Allahabad). --Bashkirova, E. I., 1950a, 395, 396, fig. 146 (to (Pseudhyptiasmus)) (key). --Dubois, G., 1959b, 91 (as syn. of C. (Cyclocoelum) ovopunctatum Stossich, 1902). --Lal, M. B., 1939c, 114, 129, 130.
- taxorchis Johnston, S. J., 1917a, 239-241, 250, 252, 256, pl. 19, fig. 23 (Limosa novae-hollandiae; body cavity). --Cleland, J. B., 1922b, 93. --Dubois, G., 1959b, 97, 114 (as syn. of C. (Haematotrepus) tringae). --Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 419, 425, 429 (syn.: C. wilsoni Harrah, 1922, C. triangularum Harrah, 1922, Corpopyrum wilsoni (Harrah, 1922), Wardianum triangularum (Harrah)). --Khan, M. H., 1935a, 364 (Himantopus leucocephalus, Gallinago gallinago; Australia). --Morishita, K., 1924b, 163; 1924c, 96. --Witenberg, G. G., 1923b, 134; 1926a, 118, 150; 1928a, 414.
- theophili Dollfus, R. P. F., 1948h, 135, 154-158, figs. 8-12 (subg. Cyclocoelum) (Phoenicopterus ruber; thoracic air sacs; Casablanca, Morocco). --Bashkirova, E. I., 1950a, 357, 391-392, fig. 141. --Dubois, G., 1959b, 91, 112 (key).
- titiri Chatterji, P. N., 1958c, 561-563, 564, 565, pl. (Haplopterus ventralis; body cavity; Allahabad, India).
- toratsugumi Morishita, K., 1924a, 231-234, fig. (Turdus dauma aureus; body cavity; Hachijo Island); 1929a, 155-156, 165, pl. 1, fig. 4 (Oreocinclla dauma aurea; body cavity; Hachijo Island). --Bashkirova, E. I., 1950a, 391 (to (Cyclocoelum)). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1935f, 61, 63. --Khan, M. H., 1935a, 365. --Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 39, 41.
- triangularum Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 12, 24, 33, 35, 41, 46-47, pl. 4, fig. 10 (Tringa maculata; abdominal air sacs; Iowa). --Dubois, G., 1959b, 97 (as syn. of C. (Haematotrepus) tringae Stossich, 1902). --Khan, M. H., 1935a, 364 (spelled triangularium). --Morishita, K., 1924b, 163; 1924c, 96. --Riggins, M. A., 1955a, 57, 58 (Schistorophus lacinatus, Ereunetes pusillus, Actitis macularia; Oklahoma). --Witenberg, G. G., 1923b, 135.
- tringae (Brandes, 1892) Kossack, W. F. K., 1911a, 533. --Bykhovskaia-Pavlovskaya, I. E., 1949b, 15, 16 (Vanellus vanellus; body cavity, Erolia minuta; air sacs; Western Siberia); [1954b], 40, 101, 102, fig. 25 (Vanellus vanellus; Calidris minuta; western Siberia). --Dubois, G., 1959b, 97, 114 (syn.: Monostoma tringae Brandes, Cyclocoelum taxorchis Johnston, 1916, C. wilsoni Harrah, 1922, C. triangularum Harrah, 1922, Corpopyrum capellae Yamaguti, 1933). --Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 14, 24, 32, 35, 41, 46. --Ivanitskaia, V. A., 1920a, 2. --Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 425, 429. --Khan, M. H., 1935a, 364 (Helodroma ochropus). --Morishita, K., 1924b, 163; 1924c, 96. --Riggins, M. A., 1955a, 57, 58 (Ereunetes mauri; Oklahoma). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1913i, 380, 381 (Totanus ochropus; Turkestan). --Witenberg, G. G., 1923b, 124.
- turusigi Yamaguti, S., 1939d, 129, 132-133, 208, pl. 12, fig. 1 (Tringa erythropus; air sac; Sizuoka Prefecture). --Dubois, G., 1959b, 91 (as syn. of C. (Cyclocoelum) ovopunctatum Stossich, 1902).
- undulatus (Canavan, 1934) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1948h, 136 (to (Pseudhyptiasmus)).
- vagum Morishita, K., 1924b, 158-161, 163, pl. 20, figs. 1-5 (Chrysolophus picta; ductus nasolacrymalis); 1924c, 92-94, 96, 97, 98, 99, 101, 103, pl. 2, figs. 4-6; 1929a, 145, 156, 164. --Bashkirova, E. I., 1950a, 395, 403 (subg. Pseudhyptiasmus). --

- Bhalerao, G. D., 1935f, 61, 63. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1948h, 136 (to *Pseudhyptiasmus*). --Dubois, G., 1959b, 106, 116 (subg. *Hyptiasmus*) (syn.: *C. distomatum* Morishita, 1924) (key). --Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 419, 426, 429 (syn.: *C. distomatum* Morishita). --Kasimov, G. B., 1956c, 102 (*Syrmaticus soemmeringii scintillans*; nasal cavity; Japan). --Khan, M. H., 1935a, 362, 363. --Willey, C. H., 1930e, 8. --Witenberg, G. G., 1926a, 118, 150; 1928a, 415 (as syn. of *Morishitium vagum*). --Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 39.
- vicarium* (Arnsdorff, 1908) Kossack, W. F. K., 1911a, 518 (*Arquatella maritima*; Labrador, Numenius argutus; München). --Bashkirova, E. I., 1950a, 358, 392-393, figs. 142-143 (to *Cyclocoelum*) (syn.: *C. mehryi* Khan, 1935, *C. ovopunctatum* Stossich, 1902). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 28, 123 (*Calidris maritrema*). --Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 12, 30, 32, 35, 47-48, 79. --Ivanitskaia, V. V., 1920a, 2, 5-6 (*Tringa alpina*; Russia). --Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 419, 425 (as syn. of *C. obscurum* (Leidy)). --Morishita, K., 1924b, 162; 1924c, 96, 97. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1913i, 382; 1920, 16; 1927p, 25. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 290, 875, 877 (syn.: *Monostoma vicarium* Arnsdorff, 1908, *C. (Postpharyngeum) vicarium* (Arnsdorff, 1908) Witenberg, 1926). --Tubangu, M. A., 1931c, 188. --Witenberg, G. G., 1923b, 94, 99, 116, 134; 1923b, 99, 108, 112, 115 (to *(Postpharyngeum)*).
- vogeli* Szidat, L., 1932a, 516-519, fig. 5 (*Francolinus ahantensis*; trachea, air sacs; Liberia). --Bashkirova, E. I., 1950a, 357, 395, fig. 144 (to *Cyclocoelum*). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1935f, 61, 63. --Dubois, 1959b, 91, 112 (key).
- wilsoni* Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 12, 35, 40-41, 46, 79, pl. 3, fig. 6 (*Gallinago wilsoni*; intestine; Iowa). --Dubois, G., 1959b, 97 (as syn. of *C. (Haematotrephus) tringae* Stossich, 1902 [i.e. (Brandes, 1892)]). --Khan, M. H., 1935a, 364. --Morishita, K., 1924b, 164; 1924c, 96. --Riggins, M. A., 1955a, 57, 58 (*Ereunetes mauri*; Oklahoma). --Witenberg, G. G., 1923b, 135.
- CYCLOCOTULA* Westwood, J. O., 1851a, 647 [? for *Cyclocotyla*].
- CYCLOCOTYLA* Otto, A. W., 1823a, 300-302 (mt: *C. bellones*). --Baer, K. E., 1826a, 126. --van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1864a, 47. --de Blainville, M. H. D., 1828a, 570. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1889a, 326. --Chauhan, B. S., 1845a, 98. --Cobbald, T. S., 1877e, 238. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 419 (syn. of *Cyclocotyle*). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1946, 96. --Palombi, A., 1949b, 321-322 (as syn. of *Diclidophora*). --Price, E. W., 1936b, 13; 1943b, 48-49 (*Diclidophoridae*, *Cyclocotylinae*) (syn.: *Octostoma* Otto, 1823 not Kuhn, 1829, *Cyclostoma* Otto, 1823, not Lamarck, 1799, *Cyclobothrium* Cerfontaine, 1895 in part, *Choricotyle* Beneden & Hesse, 1863, *Diclidophora* Diesing of Goto, 1894 in part, *Mesocotyle* Parona & Perugia, 1889). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 190. --Thon, D., 1829a, 401-402. --Zaeringer, J. B., 1829a, 21.
- 1823: *Octostoma* Otto, A. W., 1823a, 302 (preoccupied same as *Cyclocotyla*).
- 1823: *Cyclostoma* Otto, A. W., 1823a, 302 (preoccupied, same as *Cyclocotyla*).
- bellones* Otto, A. W., 1823a, 300, pl. 41, fig. 2a-c (Hornhect = *Belone acus*; Naples). --Baer, K. E., 1827a, 687, pl. 32, fig. 9. --de Blainville, M. H. D., 1828a, 570. --Blanchard, E., 1847a, 336. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1889a, 325. --Chauhan, B. S., 1945b, 153 (key). --Euzet, L., 1957d, 476 (syn.: *Cyclobothrium charcoti* Dollfus, 1922) *Meinertia oestrodes*, *Box boops*, *Spicara maris*, *S. alcedo*, *S. maena*; buccal cavity). --Nordmann, A., 1832a, 78, 80; 1840a, 600 (to *Octobothrium*). --Price, E. W., 1943b, 48, 49. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 500-501, 517 (*Belone belone*; Naples). --Westwood, J. O., 1851a, 647.
- belone* Creplin, F. C. H., 1839a, 29, for *bellones*. --Krøyer, H. N., 1852-53a, 1221 (*Belone rostrata* Fab.).
- caulolatil* (Meserve, 1938) Price, E. W., 1943b, 49 (*Caulolatilus princeps*). --Chauhan, B. S., 1945b, 154 (*Diclidophoridae*, *Cyclocotylinae*).
- charcoti* (Dollfus, 1922) Price, E. W., 1943b, 49 (*Cymothoa* (Meinertia) *oestroides*). --Chauhan, B. S., 1945b, 153 (*Diclidophoridae*, *Cyclocotylinae*).
- chrysophryi* (Beneden & Hesse, 1863) Price, E. W., 1943b, 49, 50 (*Chrysophrys aurata*, *Pagellus centrodontus*). --Chauhan, B. S., 1945b, 154 (*Diclidophoridae*, *Cyclocotylinae*). --Llewellyn, J., 1956a, 117 (*Pagellus centrodontus*, Plymouth, England); 1956a, 113, 117, 119, 124, 127, pl. 1, fig. 7, pl. 2, fig. 9.
- elongata* (Goto, 1894) Price, E. W., 1943b, 49 (*Pagrus tumifrons*). --Chauhan, B. S., 1945b, 153 (*Diclidophoridae*, *Cyclocotylinae*) (key).
- hysteroncha* Fujii, H., 1944a, 154-155, 156, 157, pl. 1, figs. 6-8 (*Pathystoma striatum*, *Brachygenus chrysargyreus*, *Haemulon flavolineatum*; gills; Tortugas, Florida).
- labracis* (Cerfontaine, 1895) Price, E. W., 1943b, 49 (*Labrax lupus*). --Chauhan, B. S., 1945b, 153 (*Diclidophoridae*, *Cyclocotylinae*) (key).
- lanceolata* Schultze, C. A. S. in Zaeringer, J. B., 1829a, 21, 22, (*Salmo fario*; gills). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 553 (*Salmo fario*) (to *Octobothrium*). --Creplin, F. C. 1839a, 291.
- multaetesticulae* Chauhan, B. S., 1945b, 129, 136-138, 153, 154, figs. 11-13 (*Pelona* sp.; gills; Bombay); 1945a, 98 [nomen nudum]; 1954a, 157-158, fig. 15.
- neomaenis* (MacCallum, 1917) Price, E. W., 1943b, 49, 50, figs. 7-9 (syn.: *Diclado-*

- phora neomaenis* MacCallum, 1917; *Choricotyle neomaenis* (Lutianus analis; gills; Key West, Florida). -- Chauhan, B. S., 1945b, 154 (Diclidophoridae, Cyclocotylinae).
- pagelli* (Gallien, 1937) Price, E. W., 1943b, 49 (*Pagellus centrodonatus*). -- Chauhan, B. S., 1945b, 154 (Diclidophoridae, Cyclocotylinae) (key).
- prionoti* (MacCallum, 1917) Price, E. W., 1943b, 49-50, fig. 10 (syn.: *Diclidophora prionoti* MacCallum, 1917, *Choricotyle prionoti* (MacCallum, 1917) Llewellyn, 1941) (Merulinus carolinus; gills; Woods Hole, Massachusetts). -- Chauhan, B. S., 1945b, 153 (Diclidophoridae, Cyclocotylinae).
- smaris* (Ijima, in Goto, 1894) Price, E. W., 1943b, 49 (*Smaris vulgaris*). -- Chauhan, B. S., 1945b, 153 (Diclidophoridae, Cyclocotylinae) (key).
- squillarum* (Parona & Perugia, 1889) Price, E. W., 1943b, 49 (*Bopyrus squillarum*).
- taschenbergii* (Parona & Perugia, 1889) Price, E. W., 1943b, 49 (*Sargus rondeletii*). -- Chauhan, B. S., 1945b, 153 (Diclidophoridae, Cyclocotylinae) (key).
- CYCLOCOTYLE, for Cyclocotyla. -- Burmeister, H., 1837a, 530. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 515-518 (belongs to Octobothrium Leuckart). -- Creplin, F. C. H., 1838b, 84. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 289. • 41% of Otto as syn. of Octobothrium Nordmann), 423 (of Schultze as syn. of Discocotyle); 1858e, 314, 372 (of Otto). -- Goldberg, O. F. P. F., [1855a], 19. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 83. -- Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 233, 239.
- bellones* (Otto, 1823) Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 419 (*Belone acus*) (syn. *Cyclocotyla bellones*, *Octobothrium bellones*); 1858e, 372. -- Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 245 (to Octobothrium).
- lanceolata* (Schultze in Zaeringer, 1829) Creplin, F. C. H., 1839a, 291, note 25. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 424 (syn. of *Discocotyle sagittata*). -- Hofer, B., 1904a, 172. -- Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 244 (syn. of *Octobothrium sagittatum*).
- CYCLOCOTYLOIDES Price, E. W., 1943b, 48, 53 (tod: *C. pinguis* (Linton, 1940)) (Diclidophoridae, Cyclocotylinae).
- pinguis* (Linton, 1940) Price, E. W., 1943b, 52 (tod) (syn.: *Diclidophora pinguis*) (*Albatrossia pectoralis*; mouth).
- CYCLOCOTYLINAE Price, E. W., 1943b, 44, 48 (Diclidophoridae) (key).
- CYCLOGLENA Hemprich, F. G.; & Ehrenberg, C. G., 1828a, leaves 3, 5 (fam. Hydatinorum) [Protozoa].
- elegans* Hemprich, W. F.; & Ehrenberg, C. G., 1828a, leaf 3.
- lupus* (Mueller, 1773) Hemprich, W. F.; & Ehrenberg, C. G., 1828a, leaves 3, 5.
- CYCLOPRIMUM Witenberg, G. G., 1923b, 85, 99, 107, 108 (mt: *C. exile*); 1926a, 145-146. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 121. -- Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 418, 419, 424 (as syn. of Cyclocoelum Brandes, 1892). -- Lal, M. B., 1939c, 132, 133.
- exile* (Stossich, 1902) Witenberg, G. G., 1923b, 94, 99, 107, 108, 110 (*Totanus ochropus*); 1926a, 118, 146. -- Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 419.
- CYCLORCHIS Luehe, M. F. L., 1908a, 432, 433, 435 (tod: *C. amphileucus* (Looss)). -- Baer, J. G., [1944a], 53, 56 (Ratziidae). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E., 1928a, 2. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 117. -- Lal, M. B., 1939c, 139. -- Morgan, D. O., 1927c, 99, 101, 103. -- Price, E. W., 1932h, 26, 28; 1940c, 6, 7. -- Skrzabin, K. I., 1913i, 377. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 232, 238. -- Travassos, L. P., 1928c, pl. 42, fig. 10.
- amphileucus* (Looss, 1896) Luehe, M. F. L., 1908a, 432 (tod). -- Gohar, N., 1934a, 325. -- Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 39; 1942a, 117. -- Morgan, D. O., 1927c, 99. -- Price, E. W., 1932h, 28; 1936d, 68 (key). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 238 (*Naja haje*; liver; Alexandria, Egypt). -- Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 85.
- campula* (Cobbold, T. S., 1876) Luehe, M. F. L., 1908a, 432. -- Baylis, H. A., 1932b, 396, 412 (*Platanista gangetica*; bile ducts). -- Morgan, D. O., 1927c, 99. -- Price, E. W., 1932h, 28-29, 58, pl. 8, fig. 31 (*Platanista gangetica*; bile ducts; India); 1936d, 68 (key). -- Schmidt-Ries, H., 1939b, 94-95 (*Phocaena phocaena*). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 239, 825 (*Phocaena communis*; liver; Europe).
- varani* Price, E. W., 1936d, 67, 68, fig. 18B (*Varanus niloticus*; small intestine; Tanganyika Territory). -- Baer, J. G., [1944a], 56. -- Hughes, C. R.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 37; 1942a, 117. -- Myers, B. J.; Wolfgang, R. W.; & Kuntz, R. E., 1960a, 836 (*Varanus niloticus*; Sudan, East Africa).
- CYCLOSTOMA Otto, A. W., 1823a, 302 (as syn. of Cyclocotyla) [not Cyclostoma Lamarck, mollusk, Cyclostoma Nilss., fish, Cyclostoma for Ciclostoma Scacchi, 1836, mollusk]. -- Price, E. W., 1943b, 48 (as syn. of Cyclocotyla Otto, 1823).
- CYLINDRORCHIDAE Poche, F., 1926b, 126 (includes Cylindrorchis Southwell). -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 100; 1930a, 131.
- CYLINDRORCHINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 48 (includes Cylindrorchis Southwell, 1913).
- CYLINDRORCHIS Southwell, T., 1913b, 99 (tod: *C. tenuicutis*). -- Fuhrmann, O., 1930a, 131.
- tenuicutis* Southwell, T., 1913b, 99-100, pl. 10, figs. 17-18 (*Tetodon stellatus*; air bladder; Ceylon pearl bank).
- CYMATOCARPIDAE Odening, K., 1959a, 450.
- CYMATOCARPINAE Baer, J. G., 1924c, 28,

- 30(includes; *Cymatocarpus* Looss, *Glossidium* Looss, *Eurymetra* Odhner, *Pneumatophilus* Odhner). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1927d, 1355; 1930b, 145; [1937c], 398, 499, 502-503 (emend., *Brachycoeliidae*). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 113. --Isaichikov, 1933a, 23(key). --Talbot, S. B., 1934a, 42.
- CYMATOCARPUS** Looss, A., 1899b, 550, 551, 593-595, 607, 611 (tod: *C. undulatus*). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901b, 22. --Cheng, T. C., 1959d, 1134. --Cheng, T. C.; & Provenza, D. V., 1960a, 164, 165, 167. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1929e, 118; 1930b, 145; [1937c], 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, fig. 61C. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 47, 113, 116. --Mehra, H. R., 1937a, 461. --Odhner, T., 1902e, 38, 41, 42; 1910d, 23, 42, 51, 62, 66, 67, 68. --Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 889, 903(key). --Stafford, J., 1903a, 828. --Travassos, L. P., 1921f, 60, 16, 64; 1924b, 623.
- hospitalis* (Stafford, 1900) Wolf, H. T., 1908a, 147 (frog & tadpole).
- solearis* (Braun, 1899) Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901b, 22, 23, fig. 8 or Looss, A., 1901, 563; 1902m, 508. --Cheng, T. C., 1959d, 1134. --Cheng, T. C.; & Provenza, D. V., 1960a, 165, 166, 167, fig. 2(*Chelone mydas*; New Guinea). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1927d, 1355. --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 40; 1942a, 111. --Travassos, L. P., 1921f, 64.
- undulatus* Looss, A., 1899b, 594, 711-712, figs. 32-34 (tod) (*Thalassochelys undulatus*; small intestine; Abukir); 1901, 563; 1902m, 414, 508. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901a, 22, 23. --Caballero y C., E., [1960b], 159-165, figs. 1-2 (*Chelone mydas*; small intestine; Acapulco, Mexico). --Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1960a, 62-66, figs. 21-22. --Cheng, T. C., 1959d, 1194. --Cheng, T. C.; & Provenza, D. V., 1960a, 165, 166, 167, fig. 1. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1927a, 1351; 1927d, 1352-1355 (*Pagurus tinctator*; encysted in abdominal muscles; Persia). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 116, fig. 149. --Gohar, N., 1934a, 323 (*Thalassochelys corticata*; intestine; Egyptian coast, T. undulatus; intestine; Abu Kir, Africa). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 40; 1942a, 111. --Linton, E., 1910b, 17, 21, 26, 88 (*Caretta caretta*; intestine; Dry Tortugas). --Oguro, Y., 1942a, 164 (*Caretta olivacea*; Kurio, Yakushima, Japan; Naha, Okinawazima). --Pratt, H. S., 1914b, 426. --Travassos, L. P., 1921f, 64.
- CYMBEPHALLUS** Linton, E., 1934a, 81-83 (tod: *C. vitellosus* (Linton)); 1940a, 75. --Chatterji, R. C., 1936a, 84. --Hopkins, S. H., 1941a, 41-44 (*Opecoelidae*). --Manter, H. W., 1934c, 292-293 (*Allocreadiidae*, *Allocreadiinae*); 1947a, 302. --Von Wicklen, J. H., 1946a, 157, 518, 159, 161(as syn. of *Opecoeloides* Odhner, 1928).
- carangi* Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 2, 49-50, fig. 29 (*Caranx mertensi*; small intestine; Tarumi, Hyogo Prefecture); 1940b, 77(as syn. of *Pseudopecoeloides carangi*). --Manter, H. W., 1940a, 326, 374, 450, 452, 472, 473, pl. 38, figs. 48-50 (*Selar crumenophthalmus*; intestine; La Plata Island, Ecuador); 1940b, 539.
- elongatus* Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 2, 50-51, fig. 30(*Scombrops boops*; small intestine; Maisaka, Siduoka Prefecture); 1940b, 108. --Von Wicklen, J. H., 1946a, 159, 161(as syn. of *Pseudopecoelus elongatus*).
- fimbriatus* Linton, E., 1934a, 81-83 (syn.: *Distomum vitellosum* Linton, 1899 p.p., misdetermination) (*Menticirrhus saxatilis*; intestine; Woods Hole, Massachusetts, *Menticirrhus americanus*, *Bairdiella chrysura*, *Sciurus* [sic] *ocellatus*; intestine; Beaufort, North Carolina); 1940a, 83-84, pl. 2, figs. 13-17. --Hopkins, S. H., 1941a, 41, 42, 43, 44, fig. 2. --Manter, H. W., 1934c, 295-296, 342, pl. 7, fig. 48 (*Coelorrhynchus carminatus*, *Chalinura occidentalis*, *Macrouridae*; Tortugas, Florida). --Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 303 (as syn. of *Pseudopecoelus tortugae* Von Wicklen, 1946). --Von Wicklen, J. H., 1946a, 156, 158, 161(as syn. of *Fimbriatus fimbriatus*); 1946a, 160, 161 (Linton, 1934 of Manter, 1934 as syn. of *Pseudopecoelus tortugae*).
- japonicus* Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 2, 48-49, fig. 28(*Sayonara satsumae*, *Polymixia japonica*, *Zenopsis nebulosus*, *Nemichthys* sp., *Ateleopus japonicus*, *Siremba imberbis*, *Synagrops japonica*, *Chlorophthalmus albatros*, *Pseudorhombus pentophthalmus*, *Aulopus japonicus*; small intestine; *Chelidoperca hirundinacea*; stomach, *Trachurus trachurus*; encysted in peribuccal connective tissue; all from Siduoka Prefecture). --Von Wicklen, J. H., 1946a, 159, 161(as syn. of *Pseudopecoelus japonicus*).
- vitellosus* (Linton, 1899) Linton, E., 1934a, 81-83 (tod) (fish; intestine; Woods Hole, Massachusetts, Bermuda, Beaufort); 1940a, 75-82, pl. 2, figs. 18-20 (*Alosa sapidissima*, *Ammodytes americanus*, *Clupea harengus*, *Cynoscion regalis*, *Decapterus macarellus*, *Lagodon rhomboides*, *Conger conger*, *Limanda ferruginea*, *Leiostomus xanthurus*, *Lophopsetta maculata*, *Menticirrhus saxatilis*, *Merluccius bilinearis*, *Mullus auratus*, *Opsanus tau*, *Palinurichthys perciformis*, *Paralichthys dentatus*, *P. oblongus*, *Urophycis regius*, *U. tenuis*, *Pomatomus saltatrix*, *Pomolobus pseudoharengus*, *Poronotus triacanthus*, *Merulinus carolinus*, *Pseudopleuronectes americanus*, *Sarda sarda*, *Scomber scombrus*, *Syrichtes fuscus*, *Sphoeroides maculatus*, *Stenotomus chrysops*, *Tautoga onitis*, *Tautoglabrus adspersus*, *Trachinotus falcatus*, *Trachurus crumentophthalmus*; Woods Hole Region, Massachusetts). --Dollfus, R. P.

- F., 1937b, 269 (*Dasybatus* say). --Hopkins, S.H., 1941a, 41, 42 (*Bairdiella chrysura*). --Siddiqui, A.H.; & Cable, R.M., 1960a, 301, 350, fig. 86 (as syn. of *Opecoeloides vitellosus*). --Von Wicklen, J.H., 1946a, 158, 159, 160 (as syn. of *Opecoeloides vitellosus*).
- vulgaris* Manter, H.W., 1934c, 258, 293-295, 296, 329, 330, 334, 339, 340, 341, pl. 7, figs. 42-47 (*Ancyllosetta dilecta*, *Bellator militaris*, *Bembrops gobioides*, *Benthodesmus atlanticus*, *Brotula barbata*, *Helicolenus dactylopterus*, *Laemonema barbatulum*, *Peristedion imberbe*, *P.miniatum*, *P.platycephalum*, *Pontinus longispinus*, *Prionotus alatus*, *P.stearnsi*, *Pronotogrammus* sp., *Scorpaena cristulata*, blind fish (unidentified), (?) *Neoscoelus macrolepidotus*; intestine; Tortugas; 1954b, 505 (as syn. of *Pseudopecoelus vulgaris*). --Lloyd, L.C., 1938a, 105, 123, 126, 127, pl. 1, fig. 1 (*Lycodopsis pacificus*; intestine; Puget Sound). --Von Wicklen, J.H., 1946a, 158, 159, 161 (as syn. of *Pseudopecoelus vulgaris*).
- CYMBEPHELLUS Chatterji, R. C., 1936a, 84, for Cymbephallus.
- CYMBIFORMA Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 2, 98, 101, 102 (tod: *C.sikae*) (*Notocotylidae*, *Cymbiforminae*); 1958a, 926 (as syn. of *Ogmocotyle* Skrjabin & Schulz, 1933). --Bhalerao, G.D., 1942h, 136-137 (emend.). --Lal, M.B., 1939c, 125.
- indica* Bhalerao, G. D., 1941c, 16; 1942h, 133-137, figs. 1-6 (goats, sheep, cattle, alimentary tract, bile ducts; India). --Bezubik, B.; & Furmaga, S., 1959a, 592, 593, 598 (as syn. of *Ogmocotyle indica*). --Katiyar, R.D., 1956a, 21, pl., figs. 1-3.
- sikae* Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 2, 98-101, 102, fig. 41 (tod) (*Sika nippon nippon*; small intestine; Kumogahata, Japan).
- CYMBIFORMINAE Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 101 (*Notocotylidae* Luehe, 1909 emend.). --Bhalerao, G.D., 1942h, 136 (emend., *Notocotylidae*). --Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 334 (as syn. of *Ogmocotylinae* Skrjabin & Schulz, 1933). --Lal, M.B., 1939c, 125 (as syn. of *Nydacotylinae*).
- CYNODIPILOSTOMUM Dubois, G., 1936a, 511, 513 (tod: *C.azimi*) (*Diplostomidae*, *Alariinae*); 1938b, 30, 35, 356; 1953a, 82.
- azimi* (Gohar, 1933) Dubois, G., 1935a, 513 (syn.: *Diplostomum azimi*); 1938b, 356-357, 472 (*Canis familiaris*; Cairo, Egypt). --Fahmy, M.A.M.; & Selim, M.K., 1959a, 5-6.
- namrui* Kuntz, R. E.; & Chandler, A. C., 1956a, 445, 446, 454-456, 459, pl. II, figs. 1-3 (cats, dogs, small intestine; Egypt). --Beverley-Burton, M., 1960c, 131, 132 (*Lutra* (*Hydrictis*) *m.maculicollis*; small intestine; Southern Rhodesia).
- CYSTAGORA Stafford, J., 1905a, 683 (mt: *C.tetracystis*). --Fuhrmann, O., 1930a, 131. --Poche, F., 1926b, 172.
- tetracystis* (Gastaldi, 1854) Stafford, J., 1905a, 683 (*Rana catesbiana*, *R.virescens*; Canada).
- CYSTOCERCARIA Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 91-92.
- species Chornogorenko, M.I., 1960a, 376-377 (*Pisidium amnicum*; Dnieper river).
- CYSTODIPILOSTOMUM Dubois, G., 1936a, 512, 514 (tod: *C.hollyi*) (*Proterodiplostomidae*, *Polycotylinae*), [1937a], 5, 37-38; 1938b, 31, 389-390; 1953a, 91. --Byrd, E. E.; & Reiber, R.J., 1942c, 61, fig. 1C-D.
- hollyi* Dubois, G., 1936a, 514 (tod) (*Jacaretinga crocodilus*; Brasil); [1937a], 5, 10, 11, 34-37, figs. 10-11 (*Crocodilus sclerops*; Brasil); 1938a, 150 (*Caiman crocodilus*=*C.sclerops*, *C.latirostris*); 1938b, 390-392, 484, 485, figs. 277-278 (*C.crocodilus*=*C.sclerops*, *C.latirostris*; intestine); 1948b, 13, 14, fig. 4. --Hughes, R.C.; Higginbotham, J.W.; & Clary, J.W., 1941a, 35; 1942a, 131. --Ruiz, J. M.; & Rangel, J. M., 1954a, 258, 263-264, 273, 274, 275, pl., fig. 2 (*Caiman sclerops*; small intestine; Rio Preto, Sao Paulo, Brasil).



Charles C. Middleton D.D.M.

